This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Dir 454
KE87

HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY

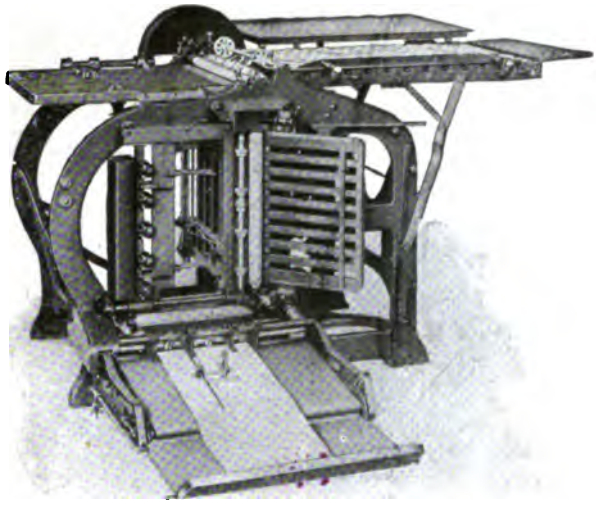
TRANSFERRED
FROM THE
GRADUATE SCHOOL
OF
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

...LLIAM AND FRANKFORT STREETS
NEW YORK

TELEPHONE, BEEKMAN 3885

...dy Oldstyle

Digitized by Google



The Cleveland Folder

Is ideal for the great majority of print-shops and binderies, because of its accuracy, speed, economy of operation and versatility—159 different folds can be made on the one machine.

When shall we explain in detail?

The Cleveland Folding Machine Co.

General Offices and Factory: Cleveland, Ohio

New York Office: **Printing Crafts Building**
Chicago Office: **532 So. Clark St., Rand-McNally Building**
Philadelphia Office: **The Bourse**

Digitized by Google

GARDINER AND PROMPTNESS ARE SYNONYMOUS IN MANY PRINTERS' MINDS

The HALLENBECK BUILDING

Gardiner Binding and Mailing Co.

76-88 Lafayette St., N. Y.

TELEPHONES { 4140 / 4141 / 4142 } FRANKLIN

There Is a Reason

With our equipment of up-to-the-minute character with automatic machines prevailing, we can handle

Pamphlet and Publication Binding

in the shortest possible time, whether the job be a large or a small one.

We make the best prices for good work, and for that reason we hold *our* customers.

Call us and we will send a representative to advise you on the most economical way any of your binding can be done.

Publication Department Open Day and Night

Digitized by Google

The Standard Directory of the Printing Trades
Its Branches and Kindred Crafts

GREATER NEW YORK
AND SURROUNDING TOWNS
EDITION

Printing Trades Blue Book

1918

Price Three Dollars

Edited and Published by
A. F. Lewis & Co., 41 Park Row, New York
Telephone Cortlandt 2284
Chicago Office: Transportation Bldg., 608 South Dearborn St.
Telephone Harrison 486

Copyright, 1918, by A. F. Lewis & Co.

Digitized by Google

454
HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
RECEIVED THROUGH THE
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Oct 16, 1923

Golding Manufacturing Co.

GOLDING JOBBERS—Greatly improved with extraordinary productive ability.

PEARL PRESSES—Every print shop needs a Pearl for the small work at high speeds.

GOLDING CUTTERS—Hand Lever and Power. Hand Clamp and Automatic Clamping to meet all cutting requirements.

HOT EMBOSSERS—Simplify deep and durable embossing on all job presses.

MACHINERY AND TOOLS—Of various makes for Printers and Bookbinders.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY—A large stock of Presses, Cutters, etc., of all kinds.

Visit Our Exhibit or Call Us on 'Phone Cortland 606

38 PARK ROW NEW YORK CITY

HARVARD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
APR 18 1918

RECEIVED THROUGH THE SPECIAL
LIBRARY OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL
OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

The Jay Printing Ink Co.

INCORPORATED

Printing and Lithographic

INKS

The finest merchandise with service of exceptional merit

We retain experts in both lines for our trade
Let us number you with the many

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY

250-252 Plymouth St., Brooklyn, New York

'Phone Main 4633 ***Cable address, "Mesjay"***

Export Office: **17 Battery Place**

'Phone Rector 2381

Digitized by Google

Preface

THIS is the third annual issue of the Greater New York edition of PRINTING TRADES BLUE BOOK, and with a genuine feeling of deep appreciation for the helpfulness we have had in its preparation and publication, we take pleasure in dedicating it to the Printing Trade and its Allied Trades.

As heretofore it is distributed into every printing plant in Greater New York and all cities and towns in adjacent territory.

The publication of this book is made possible only because of the generous co-operation it receives from its advertising patrons, and to this vast number of well-wishers and friends we extend our hearty gratitude for the liberal manner in which they have helped us. In supporting us in our undertaking they all have done their part in helping the craft as a whole.

The names of these advertisers will be found in alphabetical order in the Index to Advertisers; and also in the Classified Directory section, where accurate telephone numbers of each is given as well as their addresses and the various lines and supplies they handle, and the special service rendered by some of them to the trade. It is hoped by the publisher that those who receive a copy of this book will use it to the advantage of these advertisers.

With added thanks for aid given us by individuals and through the trade organizations, we beg to subscribe ourselves.

Cordially yours,

THE PUBLISHERS.

Digitized by Google

Butler and Kelley Co.

Headquarters for and Manufacturers of

Folders	Ball Programmes
Invitations	Masquerade Designs
Society Designs	Announcements
Tickets	Picture Cards
Calendars	Calendar Pads
Tassels	Show Cards
Menus	Etc., Etc.

Sold to the Printing Trade exclusively in our own local territory. Elsewhere to jobbers only.

Send for Samples if interested

Telephone 4451 Beekman

26 Beekman Street New York City

Telephone: Beekman 4059 **N. LUZZI, Manager**

The Printer's Roller Co.

PRINTERS' ROLLERS

97 and 99 Cliff St. :: NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

Publishers' Note

We cheerfully furnish information to users of the BLUE BOOK regarding supplies, machinery parts, etc.

Through our special investigation department we undertake to furnish data as to where hard-to-locate things can be secured and when possible we will also furnish prices for same. For this service there is no charge.

Telephone, Cortland 2284

Digitized by Google

JAH CARD BOARD

CUT CARDS RECORD CARDS
PLAIN AND PRINTED GUIDES

Exceptional Facilities for

- Scoring in Large Sheets
- Special Tabbed Work
- Card Cutting
- Plain and Die Punching
- Eyeletting and Round Cornering

JAY H. ALBERE, 70 Duane Street, New York

20 YEARS IN BUSINESS

M. M. ELISH & CO., Inc.

Maurice M. Elish, *President and Manager*

SPECIALTIES

Cloth Lined Papers
(Perfect and Seconds)

Luzon Bond
(White Only)

Gummed Papers
(Perfect and Seconds)

Olympic Bond
(White)

Colored Bond
(Unwatermarked)

Full line of Cardboard, Blanks, Bristol, Railroads, Manilas, Book and Super, etc. Union Made and Watermarked Papers.

29 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK CITY

TELEPHONE: BEEKMAN 29

Digitized by Google

Index to Information

Associations, Unions, Clubs, etc. 384–387
Classified Directory 405–472
General Directory 19–357
Imposition of Forms 499–506
Index to Advertisers 13–17
Machine Comp. Customs 507–508
N. Y. State Directory (nearby towns) 379–383
New Jersey State Directory (nearby towns) 358–378
Number of Ems to Inch 498
Numerical Telephone Directory 473–498
Paper Watermarks and Brands 389–404
Paper in 1000 Books or Pamphlets 387
Stock Sizes of Papers 383
Symbols of the Zodiac 378
Weight of a Single Sheet 383

DIRECT CURRENT ALTERNATING CURRENT

Cline-Westinghouse Motors and Controllers

Several Thousand of Our Typesetting Machine Drives in Use. They Fit Any Model.

Automatic Push Button Control for Rotary and Flat Bed Presses

SPECIFIED BY THE BEST KNOWN PRINTERS

LARGE STOCK

CLINE ELECTRIC MFG. CO. WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK CITY

PHONE, BEEKMAN 3962

Digitized by Google

THE LINDENMEYR LINES

BOOK PAPERS : WRITING PAPERS
BOND PAPER : COVER PAPERS

Wrapping Papers : Blotting Papers : Card Boards
Glazed Papers and Thin Papers

NEW YORK AGENTS FOR THE FAMOUS
WARREN BRAND BOOK PAPERS

A SUITABLE PAPER for every requirement may be found among our collection.

Large stocks on hand for immediate delivery.

Our facilities for handling special orders are unusual.

If you are interested we will be glad to send you our samples.

Henry Lindenmeyr & Sons

Established 1859

PAPER WAREHOUSES

16-18 Beekman St. New York 32-34-36 Bleecker St.

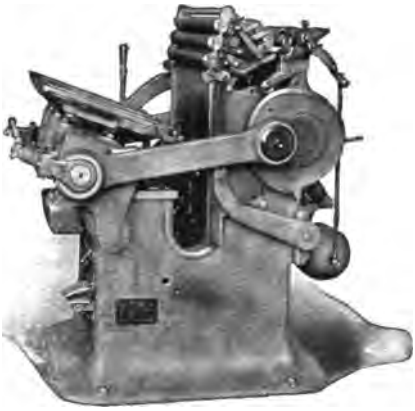
32 Clinton St., Newark, N. J.
530 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

Digitized by Google

Index to Advertisers

Aigner, G. J., & Co.....202
Albere, Jay H..... 10
Alexander-Holden Paper Co...158
Alexander, M. R..... 56
American Printer, The..... 82
American Printers Accessories Co. 236
American Steel Chase Co., 202–212–226–240
American Type Founders Co., Inside Front Cover
American Wood Type Co.....204
Anderson, C. F., & Co..... 36
Anderson, F. W., & Co.....202
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 18–Margins
Ault & Wiborg Co. of N. Y....166
Austin & Magill.....230
Beck, James L.....404
Beekman Paper & Card Co....116
Bermingham & Prosser Co.....124
Bingham Bros. Co.....32a–32b–134
Bishop Paper Co.....168
Blatchford, E. W., Co., 108 and Margins
Bruen, Edwin C.....160a–160b
Brunel, E.....238
Bullenkamp, Chas. E.....204
Burkhardt, Francis E.....206
Butler-Ward Co., The.....170
Butler & Kelley Co..... 8
Campbell, Neil, Co.....206
Challenge Machinery Co...96a–96b
Clasp Envelope Co., The.....210
Cleveland Folding Machine Co.. 3
Cline Electric Mfg. Co., 11–Front Cover
Coes, Loring & Co...50–Back Bone
Combination Metal Cutting Stick Co.....178
Commercial Paper & Card Co., 122
Conner, Fendler & Co.....110
Conrow Bros.....166
Crowell, Thomas Y., Co.....114
Culley, Arthur L.....210
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.....174
Damon, Geo., & Sons.....118
Denison, D. T. S.....142
Dexter, I. H., Co.....182
Dick, The Robert, Mailer.....134
Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co...174
Dudley Curry Electric Co.....150
Du Pont Fabrikoid Co.....100
Eastern Brass & Wood Type Co. 214
Edwards, E. C.....186
Elish, M. M., & Co..... 10
Elsinore Paper Co.....212
Empire City Electrotype Co....146
Empire Machine Knife Works.. 50
Feinberg Bindery & Mailing Corp. 180
Fink, Louis..... 222
Fischel Paper Co.....232
Fitch, Wm. C..... 40
Fountain Co., The.....232
Gane Bros. & Co..104–Front Cover
Gardiner Binding & Mailing Co. 4
Gay, Wm.....134
Globe Type Foundry.....234
Golding Manufacturing Co..... 6
Grier Press, The.....208a–208b
Gutenberg Press, The.....196
Hall, C. O.....120
Hansen, The H. C., Type Foundry 388
Hanson, Wiliam J.....252
Harper Paper Co..... 54
Hart & Zugelder.....190
Higgins & Low.....152
Hobbs Manufacturing Co.....130
Hoeffler, J., & Co.....170
Hoffman Type & Engraving Co.214
Holden & Hawley, Inc.....214
Hopken, John H.....196
Ideal Coated Paper Co., Opp. Inside Back Cover
Inland Printer Co.....162
International Mailing Tube & Wrapper Co..... 46
International Press.....204
Intertype Corporation..... 24
Invincible Press, The..... 154
Jay Printing Ink Co..... ..6–156
Jennings, Albert O.....64a–64b
Johnson Perfection Burner Co. 168
Kastner, R. C., Paper Co.....136
Knickerbocker Electrotype Co..200
Krasilovsky, S., & Bro.....234
Kruse Printing Ink Co..... 216
Lakeside Supply Co.....148
Lanston Monotype Machine Co. 28
Laplante & Dunklin Printing Co.140

Digitized by Google



Greater Speed

DURING thirty-five years as press manufacturers, we have kept pace with the demand for increased speed of production. Many prospective purchasers judge he output capacity of the present models of "Laureate" and Colt s" Presses by those of several decades ago. Such a juugment may prove as detrimental to the negotiator as to us.

Productive capacity, *as to quantity, quality and profit*, does not result solely from a high rate of impressions per minute. Thus, a mechanic, who makes many movements where one would suffice, is like a fly persistently dancing on a hot plate—gets nowhere!

The fact that many of the most successful printers have standardized their plants by the exclusive use of "Laureate" and "Colt's" Platens, all of uniform size and frequently interchangeable from one job to another, would seem to be worth your while to consider; for such has not come about by mere chance.

Write us to-day for our new catalog

John Thomson Press Company

Two Fifty-three Broadway **New York City**

Digitized by Google

Lasher & Lathrop, Inc.....172
Latham Automatic Registering Co. 16
Latham Machinery Co..... 16
Lead Mould Electrotype Foundry 52
Lecouver Press Co..... .132
Lenz Photo Engraving Co.....164
Lewis, Eugene C., Co.....162
Linde, J. E., Paper Co..... 22
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons.... 12
Lowery, Coster & Zeitler.....184
Ludlow Typograph Co.....138
Maigne, O. J., Co..... 17
Majestic Mills Paper Co.....206
Manhattan Linotype Co.....214
Manhattan Photo Engraving Co.216
Mason Trucking Co.....98–156
Mason & Moore..... 98
Mendelson Bros. Paper Stock Co. 84
Merchant & Evans Co.....188
Mergenthaler Linotype Co., 138–Inside Back Cover–Margins
Meyer, The E. W., Co...176a–176b
Miehle Printing Press & Mfg. Co. .....Inside Front Cover
Miller, Chas. E., Finishing Co..194
Miller Saw-Trimmer Co., 124–Front Cover
Miron Bros..... 92
Modern Pen Co.....102
Morrison, The J. L., Co., Opp. Inside Back Cover
Muller, Chas. A.....218
National Binding Machine Co., 120–Margins
National Roller Co.....184
New York Master Printers Ass'n 106
New York Monotype Composition Co.....80a–80b–Margins
Newman Company..... 220
O'Brien, P. E., Finishing Co.... 92
O'Meara, Maurice, Co..... 78
Orgler Envelope Co..... 74
Oswald Publishing Co..... 82
Patten Typewriter Exchange...240
Polyglot Publishing House, 192a–192b
Potdevin Machine Works.....108
Pratt, Anti-Offset Co.....218
Pringle, W. M., & Co.....198
Printers Machine Works..... 65
Printers Roller Co., The..... 8
Printing Ink Compound Co.... 42
Printing Machinery Co..... . 26
Raisbeck Electrotye Co.....252
Ramsaier Company..... 34
Ramsaier, Gus, Co.....212
Rathbun & Bird Co., The.....133
Reck Hoffmann Stadta Co..243–244
Regina Co., The..... 60
Rich & McLean, Inc., Outside Back Cover
Ridley & Co., Inc..... 70
Ringler, F. A., Co.....20–Margins
Robins, Charles D..... 72
Roe Paper Co..... 186
Rouse, H. B., & Co.30–Front Cover
Royal Card & Paper Co..... 58
Sarle, John F., Co., Inc.....388
Schmitt, Adolph.....222
Schultz, J. J., & Co.....220
Seaman Paper Co..... 63
Sellew, T. G..... 90
Sias & Muller.....200
Siclare, Cross.....238
Sinclair & Valentine Co.....222
Sleight Metallic Ink Co..112a–112b
Smigel, I., Inc..... 94
Smith, Chas. A.....234
Smith Printing Co.....194
Smith, P. F.....190
Solfleisch, Henry W., Co.....226
Sparks, Walter.....228
Standard Card & Paper Co..... 38
Standard Engraving Co..... 44
Standard Machinery Co.....182
Stinson & Rosenberg, Inc.....180

Digitized by Google

No. 1 Monitor Wire Stitcher

LATHAM'S MONITOR MACHINERY

FOR THE COMPLETE BINDERY
GUARANTEES PERFECTION

MONITOR Wire Stitchers, Perforators, Paging & Numbering Machines, Punching Machines, Embossers, Standing Presses, Crimpers and Creasers, Job Backers.

Also Fourteen Sizes and Styles of PAPER BOX STITCHERS & CORNER-STAYING Machines

LATHAM MACHINERY COMPANY

BOSTON — 41-45 LAFAYETTE ST., NEW YORK — CHICAGO

Telephone, Franklin 2958-2959

THE LATHAM WAY

COMPLETE

PLATE MOUNTING SYSTEM FOR BOOK CATALOGUE AND COLOR PRINTING

SIMPLICITY & DURABILITY

AFTER many years of careful study of the different systems, we have succeeded and placed on the market a system that will answer all requirements of the Printer—a simple, rigid, interchangeable and indestructible Register Bed. Hooks having unlimited travel, and consisting of but three pieces as illustrated above. Write for our Illustrated Catalog

Latham Automatic Registering Company

MANUFACTURERS of BEVELING MACHINES, CHASES, SHEET DIVIDERS, IRON BASES, LINEUP TABLES, FORM TRUCKS

CHICAGO — 41-45 LAFAYETTE ST., NEW YORK — BOSTON

Telephone, Franklin 2958-2959

Digitized by Google

Stratton, The Chas. A., Co.....188
Syracuse Smelting Works.....172
Tag Envelope Co., The.....240
Tegge, Godfrey G., & Sons., 128–128a–128b
Tension Envelope Co.....178
Tess, Henry H., & Co.....226
Thomson, John, Press Co., 14–Margins
Thomson Static Neutralizer....509
Trapp & Kuehnle.....232
Union Bindery.....198
Union Card & Paper Co.....216
United Printing Machinery Co..230
Universal Engraving Co..... 86
Vandercook Press, The...224a–224b
Vernon Bros. & Co.....220
Vernon, Paul E., & Co.....48a–48b
Walden-Mott Co..... 88
Webb-Jensen-Davis Co.....218
Weis Manufacturing Co..... 62
Wesel, F., Manufacturing Co...236
Wetter Numbering Machine Co.158
White-Burbank Paper Co.....228
Whiting-Patterson Co....144a–144b
Wildes', Thomas, Son.....230
Williams Engraving Co.....238
Wiltshire, Harry, Engraving Co. 60
Wolff Bros..... 76
Yates, C. Howard, & Co.....228
Zeese-Wilkinson Co.....236
Zimmer & Egidy.....210

Digitized by Google

The House to Take Care of All Your Paper Wants

Specialties Our Specialty

H. P. Andrews Paper Company

104 Worth Street, New York

'Phone: Worth { 1432 1433 1434

Digitized by Google

General Directory

Italics Indicates a Private Plant

A. A. Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1917), 25 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5218. Printers.

A. B. C. Press (est. 1916), 243-245 W. 17th; tel. Farragut 5214. Samuel Otter, prop.; H. O. Rosenstein, buyer. Job printers.

Abbey, Burt, Inc. (est. 1916), 131 Liberty; tel. Cortland 3795. Burt Abbey, pres.-treas.; Jos. W. Spencer, sec. Steel and copper plate engravers.

Abbott Press, The, Inc. (est. 1900), 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4873. Willis H. Abbott, pres.; L. M. Abbott, treas. Job printers.

Abel, Louis, see Helmus Paper Box Co.

Aberdeen Linotyping Co., see Geo. I. Wilson & Sons.

Aberdeen Press (est. 1907), 31 W. 17th; tel. Chelsea 2899. H. J. Zuckerberg, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Abraham & Straus, 420 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Main 6100. Dry goods.

Abramawitz, Isaac, see Tip Top Paper Box Mfg. Co.

Abrams, Abraham, see Gordon Press.

Abrams Bindery, Inc., 225 W. 39th; tel. Bryant 1493. Chas. Abrams, pres. and buyer. Bookbinders.

Abrams, Clarence S., see The Franklin Press.

Abrams, Edwin H., see The Franklin Press.

Abrams, G. Walton, see The Franklin Press.

Accurate Office Supply Co. (est. 1914), 112 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 4139. E. G. Sommer, pres.; Rudolf Orthwein, v.-p.-sec.-treas. and buyer. Printers of loose leaf devices.

Accurate System & Manifolding Co., Inc. (est. 1916), 22 Beekman; tel. Beekman 22. Aaron J. Mirski, pres. and buyer. Blank book manufacturers and printers.

Ackerman, Ira J., see Polhemus Printing Co., Inc.

Ackley & Dill, 46 Gold; tel. Beekman 1299. 78 Duane; tel. Worth 3226. W. Dill, prop. and buyer. Paper ruler.

Acme Company, 96 John; tel. John 1439. Geo. W. Head, prop. and buyer. Manufacturing stationer.

Acme Folding Box Co. (est. 1914), 137 Wooster; tel. Spring 6423. Partnership. Joseph L. Grunberg and Gabriel Neustadter. Folding box mfrs. and printers, cut-outs direct.

Acme Letter File Co., 168 Park Row; tel. Worth 2987. Manufacturing stationers and printers.

Acme Lithographing Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 601 W. 47th; tel. Bryant 6465-6466. Emil Schneck, pres.; Louis P. Weber, v.-p.; Jos. H. Walter, sec.; William Schneider, treas. Poster lithographers.

Acme Manifolding Co., Inc. (est. 1899), 514-520 W. 36th; tel. Greeley 460. William R. Bohmert, pres.; John H. Murphy, sec.-treas.; John F. Larkin, buyer. Printers of manifold books, mfrs. of amateur printing presses.

Acme Metal Decorating Co., 33 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 5354.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

For Quality Product—
Use the Linotype
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Acme Press, The, Inc. (est. 1900), 258-260 Fifth av.; tel. Madison Square 6138. M. Jacobs, pres. and sec.; W. Houser, treas. Manufacturing stationers and printers.

Acme Press, The (est. 1904), 5714 Third av., Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 4174. Robt. F. Nowak, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Acme Print Shop, see Acme Folding Box Co.

Acme Typesetting Co., 213 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 4358. Partnership. John Steinlein and Richard J. Potbury. Linotype composition.

Acorn Press, Inc., 215 Grand; tel. Spring 4199. Benjamin Applezweig, pres.; I. Schneider, sec.; H. Laitin, treas. and buyer. Job printers.

Active Printing Co| (est. 1915), 114 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 5050. Abraham Adelman, prop. and buyer. Job printers, stationers.

Adam, Frederick H., see Deutzman's Printery.

Adam, John, see Co-operative Press.

Adams, Henry P., Co., Inc. (est. 1906), 200 Greene; tel. Spring 6770. Henry P. Adams, pres.; Milton G. Adams, v.-p.; Daniel G. Adams, sec.-treas. and buyer. Sample card manufacturers, printers and binders.

Adams, John, & Son (est. 1914), 115 Nassau; tel. Cortland 5940. Partnership. John Adams and John H. Adams. Manufacturers of steel dies for stamping leather covers.

Adams, Loring B., see Kavmor Automatic Press Co.

Adams, L. M., see J. J. Little & Ives Co.

Adams, T. A., see The Carey Show Print.

Adams, Wilson I., see Styles & Cash and Deutz Litho. & Eng. Co.

Adams, W. I. Lincoln, see Styles & Cash.

Adams & Grace Co., Inc., 22 Thames; tel. Rector 1815. Printers and stationers.

Adams & Son (est. 1909), 221 Pearl; tel. John 2474. Charles P. Adams, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Addoms, Charles, see Miller & Wright Paper Co.

Addoms, Everett, see Miller & Wright Paper Co.

Adler Printing Co. (est. 1910), 155 Chrystie; tel. Orchard 5070. Arthur Adler, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Adler Printing Co. (est. 1906), 55 E. 102d; tel. Lenox 6440. Julius Adler, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Advance Paper Box Co., Inc., 87 Bowery; tel. Orchard 7918. Paper box manufacturers.

Afco Mfg. Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 71 Nassau; tel. Cortland 379. Arthur Frank, pres. Hot stamping and embossing presses.

Afferton, Frank C. (est. 1896), 406 W. 31st; tel. Chelsea 9063. Frank C. Afferton, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Affleck & Doscher (est. 1917), 61 Cortland; tel. Cortland 1561. Partnership. Charles M. Affleck and George Doscher. Job printers.

AD COMPOSITION—LARGEST EQUIPMENT IN NEW YORK CITY.
GOOD TASTE—FAST SERVICE—DAY AND NIGHT.
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc.

THE HOUSE OF STABILITY

BONDS
LINENS
LEDGERS
WRITINGS
BOOKS
COVERS
COATED STOCKS
ENVELOPES
BRISTOLS

Corporation Bond

IS A GREAT PAPER FOR
LETTERHEADS

❖

IT is such an easy printing and writing paper, and will withstand erasing so well, that comparatively few people ever change once they have tried it.

It is a fine looking sheet, opaque white in color, and extremely bulky.

Printed specimens on request.

J. E. LINDE PAPER CO.

RULED STOCK
BINDERS BOARDS
WRAPPINGS
TWINE
TOILETS
TISSUES
PAPER HOLDERS
BLOTTERS

J-E-LINDE PAPER Co
84-90 BEEKMAN ST. NEW YORK CITY.
BRANCHES - - - - NEWARK-HARLEM

Digitized by Google

Linotype Slugs Produce 100,000 Impressions
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Linotype Slugs Save Electrotyping
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Agar Manufacturing Co., Inc., 167 41st, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 3607-3608-3609. Corrugated paper products

Aghassi, J. T. S., see Arax Printing Co.

Ahearn, John F., see T. J. Hayes Printing Co.

Ahern & Randel (est. 1908), 150 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 646. Partnership. W. A. Ahern and O. A. Randel. Job printers and stationers.

Ahlstrom, C. F., see The Whitlock Printing Press Mfg. Co., Inc.

Ahrend, D. H., Co., Inc. (est. 1895), 52 Duane; tel. Worth 205-206-207. David M. Ahrend, pres.; Eduard S. Paris, v.-p.; Tobias Keppler, sec.; Henry Burkhauser, treas. and buyer. Fac-simile typewritten letter printers.

Ahrendt, Herman, Jr. (est. 1914), 40 Fulton; tel. John 5185. Herman Ahrendt, Jr., prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Ahrens, Wm., see Times Square Bindery, Inc.

AIGNER, G. J., & CO. (est. 1909), 552-554 W. Adams, Chicago. G. J. Aigner, prop. Mfrs. of index and law book labels and gummed cloth specialties.

Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co., Inc. (est. 1887), 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 5725. Mills, Richmond, Va. Oscar Dikeman, mgr. N. Y. office. Mfrs. blotting papers.

Albera, J. D., see Aster Press.

ALBERE, JAY H. (est. 1905), 70 Duane; tel. Worth 338-339. Dealer in cardboard, cut cards, record and guide cards.

Albers Bros. (est. 1892), 67 Park pl.; tel. Barclay 6792. Partnership. Frederick J. Albers and John Albers. Binders and blank book manufacturers.

Albers, Wm. F. (est. 1901), 52 Duane; tel. Worth 2604-2605. Wm. F. Albers, prop. and buyer. Blank book manufacturers.

Albert, D., & Sons, 567 West Broadway; tel. Spring 825. Paper box manufacturers.

Albert Paper Box Co., Inc. (est. 1906), 130-142 Harrison pl., Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 3325. Samuel Blank, pres. Paper box manufacturers.

Albertype Co., The (est. 1887), 250 Adams, Brooklyn; tel. Main 1978. Adolph Wittemann, prop. and buyer. Albertype printing of post cards (Photo gelatine).

Albion Press, 128 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 5449. Whittemore & Malouf, props. Job printers.

Alderman, Fairchild, Co., 200 Broadway; tel. Cortland 4407. Paper box manufacturers.

Aldwych Press (est. 1908), 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6635. Partnership. B. Jennings and Edward Tooze. Linotype composition.

Alexander, Charles, see the Alvine Press.

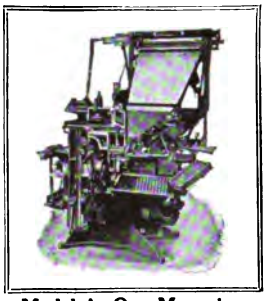
Alexander, C., Co., Inc., 350 Broadway; tel. Franklin 3831. 30 Church; tel. Cortland 6438. Printers and manufacturing stationers.

H.P.ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY

Digitized by Google

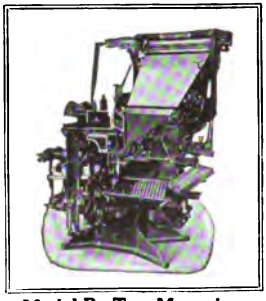
INTERTYPE

"The BETTER Machine"

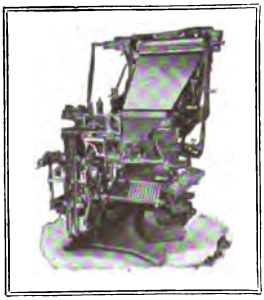


Model A—One Magazine

Side Magazine Unit



Model B—Two Magazines



Model C—Three Magazines

Standardized

A Model A can at any time be converted into a Model B or C, or a Model B into a Model C, quickly and inexpensively. The Standardized Side Magazine Unit can be applied to any model at any time.

Simplified

All models are as simple as ingenius experts can make them. Model C has, in one mechanism alone, 910 fewer parts than similar machines of other manufacture.

INTERTYPE

CORPORATION

50 Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Slug Composition Is Quality Product at Minimum Cost
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Alexander, Edward (est. 1903), 320 Fifth av.; tel. Madison Square 10227. Edward Alexander, prop. Steel and copper plate engravers.

ALEXANDER-HOLDEN PAPER CO., Inc. (est. 1912), 20 W. 22d; tel. Gramercy 712-713-714. James S. Alexander, pres.; R. P. Dodge, v.-p.; C. J. Brainard, sec.; Edward P. Holden, Jr., treas. Paper dealers.

Alexander, James S., see Westfield River Paper Co., Inc.

ALEXANDER, M. R. (est. 1910), 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4738. M. R. Alexander, prop. and buyer. Linotype composition.

Alexander Press, The (est. 1885), 114-116 W. 27th; tel. Farragut 3051-3051. Benjamin Alexander, prop. and buyer. Job printer, linotype composition.

Alfred, Fred'k., see M. B. Brown Printing & Binding Co.

Allan & Gray (est. 1907), 54 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4877. Bert R. Gray, prop. Paper dealers.

Allcock Mfg. Co., 274 Canal; tel. Franklin 1014. *F. S. Simmons, foreman. Porous plasters.*

Allen, Harry N., see Wyanoak Publishing Co., Inc.

Allen, Thomas, see Jos. I. Grady.

Allen, William, & Co., Inc. (est. 1879), 470 Broadway; tel. Spring 1811-1812. Factory, 71-73 Spring. A. B. Allen, pres.-treas.; Julius Seligman, v.-p.; Milo J. White, sec. Manufacturing stationers and printers.

Alliance Press Co., Inc. (est. 1897), 110-114 W. 32d; tel. Farragut 5457. A. B. Simpson, pres.-treas.; B. Frank Beere, sec.; E. E. Raff, buyer. Publication and job printers and pamphlet binders.

Alliger, Lewis A., see Whitehead & Alliger Co., Inc.

Alliot, Peter E., see Arthur C. Harris Co.

Alma Press, 46 Wolcott, Brooklyn; tel. Hamilton 1459. George Grundig, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Alpha Lithographing Co., Inc. (est. 1914), 261 Ninth av.; tel. Chelsea 7704. George J. Cooke, pres. and buyer. Lithographers.

Alpha Press., Inc., 142 Henry; tel. Orchard 7748. Robert Berg, pres.; N. Elkin, sec.; Samuel Siegel, treas. Job printers.

Alpha Press, Inc. (est. 1915), 266 Grand; tel. Orchard 7748. Robert Berg, pres.; Max Berney, sec.-treas. Book and job printers.

Alter, Jack, see The Economy Press.

Alterman, Morris, see John E. Meyer.

Altholz, N., see The Altol Press.

Alting, G. H., see Domestic Mills Paper Co.

Altman, B., & Co., 5th av. and 34th; tel. Murray Hill 7000. *Dry goods.*

Altol Press, The, 1837 Madison av.; tel. Harlem 1712. N. Altholz, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Altro Press (est. 1914), 4 White; tel. Franklin 5639. Otto S. Loeb, prop. and buyer. Advertising printers.

MONO LINO TYPE
COMPOSITION & MAKE-UP
New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc.
461 Eighth Ave. Greeley 3262

The Warnock

Diagonal Block and Register Hook System means all that the words

Economy and Efficiency

imply, and are in use in thousands of print shops throughout the country

Any User Is Our Reference

This system, combined with our Sterling Expansionable Aluminum Book Block and Sterling Small Sectional System in Aluminum or Cast-Iron, will

Eliminate Your Troubles

Reduce your make-ready and register time and make you real money. They have been tried out by many of our most prominent and prosperous printers and have proven to be

The Most Flexible

Durable and Profitable Plate-Mounting Devices on the market.

The Printing Machinery Co.

461 Eighth Avenue **Printing Crafts Bldg.**

'PHONE GREELEY 1383

Home Office and Factory
Third and Lock Sts.
CINCINNATI, OHIO

Western Office
Rand & McNally Bldg.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Digitized by Google

For Quality Printing Combined with Economy Production
INSIST UPON LINOTYPE COMPOSITION
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE CO. "THE MACHINE THAT LASTS" TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK

Alverson Press, The (est. 1897), 137 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 1572. James M. Alverson, prop and buyer. Job printers.

Alvine Press (est. 1915), 839 Southern blvd; tel. Intervale 2856. Partnership. Charles Alexander and Harry Levine. Printers and stationers.

Alyanak, Edward, see Eagle Photo-Engraving Co.

Amberg File & Index Co., Inc. (est. 1868), 79 Duane; tel. Worth 5164. Main office, Chicago. A. J. Amberg, mgr. N. Y. office. Manufacturing stationers.

American Agricultural Chemical Co., 2 Rector; tel. Rector 4020.

American Art Sign Co., Inc. (est. 1905), 31 E. 17th; tel. Stuyvesant 879. Plant, 201 37th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 5030. L. T. Savage, pres.; Wm. H. Eagleson, sec.-treas. Lithographers on metal.

American Assembling Machine Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 4000. Plant, Croton Falls, N. Y. Manufacturers of Juengst gathering machines.

American Authors Assistant in Foreign Languages, see Polyglot Publishing House.

American Automatic Press Co. (est. 1905), 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 7766. Main office, San Francisco. William Griswold, N. Y. representative; F. L. Montague, Eastern sales agent. Manufacturers of Hoag automatic presses.

American Autopress Co., Inc. (est. 1908), 110 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8612. Factory, College Point, L. I.; tel. Flatbush 1693. Automatic printing press manufacturers.

American Bakers' Publishing Co., 61 Broadway; tel. Rector 5056. Publishers of the Retail Baker.

American Bank Note Co., Inc. (est. 1858), 70 Broad; tel. Broad 6973. Plant, Garrison av., Hunters Point; tel. Intervale 3600. Warren L. Green, pres.; D. E. Woodhull, v.-p.; Geo. H. Danforth, sec.; C. L. Lee, treas.; A. M. Woglom, buyer. Printers, lithographers and steel engravers.

American Bible Society, 6 Bible House; tel. Stuyvesant 4800. F. T. Brooks, foreman printing dept.; Wm. Storm, buyer.

American Bill of Fare Co. (est. 1898), 19 Warren; tel. Barclay 5260. Partnership. Nat Nyman and Rud Wesely. Job and bill of fare printers.

American Blank Book Mfg. Co., Inc. (est. 1880), 150-156 Lafayette; tel. Canal 9337. L. I. Rosenzweig, pres. Manufacturing stationers.

American Book Bindery, The (est. 1899), 406 W. 31st; tel. Chelsea 7580. Louis Satenstein, prop. and buyer. Bookbinders.

American Book Co. (Corp.), 100 Washington Square E.; tel. Spring 631. Printers of school books.

American Can Co., lithographing plant, 447 W. 14th; tel. Chelsea 4700.

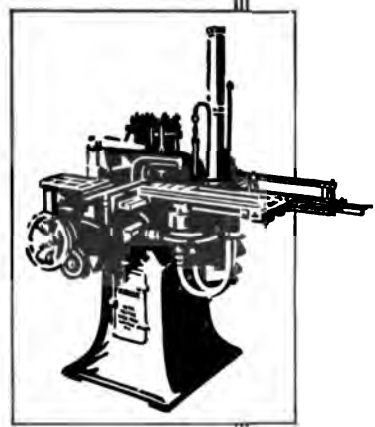
COMPOSITION MEN ARE SPECIALISTS
THEY PREFER OUR METAL THERE ARE REASONS
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK Phone BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metal

Digitized by Google

The MONOTYPE Ensures ECONOMY and EFFICIENCY

In the composing-room by handling every class of composition that can be done by hand, and more, efficiently, and at reduced cost of production, proving the ideal machine is the

Monotype



It also provides all material needed by the hand comps, so economically that it costs less to melt the used material and recast than to distribute. Thus the Monotype created the Non-Distribution System that eliminates the non-productive time and makes every compositor continuously productive.

It Gives the Maximum of Profits at the Minimum of Cost

LANSTON MONOTYPE MACHINE CO.

PHILADELPHIA

NEW YORK, World Building **BOSTON, Wentworth Building**
CHICAGO, Plymouth Building **TORONTO, Lumsden Building**

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
We Have the Linotype You Need at a Price and Upon Terms Within Your Reach
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

American Church Publishing Co. (est. 1915), 117 E. 24th; tel. Madison Square 1484. J. A. Smith, pres.; Chas. R. Stenger, sec.-treas. and buyer. Publication and color printers.

American Colortype Co., Inc. (est. 1902), 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 7600. Geo. W. Reynolds, pres.-treas.; H. S. Hinkle, v.-p.-sec. and mgr.; C. E. Hiller, supt. and buyer. Color printers and publishers.

American Corrugated Paper Co., Inc., 515-519 W. 26th; tel. Chelsea 6380. Paper box manufacturers.

American Druggists Syndicate, Borden, cor. Van Alston, Long Island City; tel. Hunters Point 4900. *F. W. Fleming, supt. and buyer, printing dept. Drugs and drug sundries.*

American Educational Press, 227 W. 36th; tel. Greeley 3638. Printers and publishers.

American Envelope Co., 45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 638. J. E. Whiting, prop. Envelope dealers.

American Express Co., 219 *E.* 42*d; tel. Murray Hill* 5740.

American Flag Co., 73-77 *Mercer; tel. Spring* 4276-4277. *Eugene Gotthelf, supt. and buyer, printing dept. Manufacturers of flags, banners, etc.*

American Foil Co., 617 *E.* 18*th; tel. Gramercy* 1610. *Miss M. O'Holloran, forelady.*

American Folding Box Co., Inc., 84 Thomas; tel. Worth 2430. John Clochessy, buyer. Paper box mfr. and printers.

American High Speed Press Co., Inc. (est. 1910), 30 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 5115. Henry A. Wise Wood, pres.; Paul Nathan, v.-p.; M. C. Rinehart, v.-p.; E. E. Rinehart, Jr., sec.-treas. Mfrs. automatic printing presses.

American Ink Co., Inc., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4061. Factory, Hoboken, N. J. H. M. Campbell, mgr. Manufacturers of printing and lithographic inks.

American Label Co., Inc., 216-218-222 W. 18th; tel. Chelsea 6722-10025. Robert P. Schambach, pres.; Arris B. Henderson, treas. Printers and lithographers.

American Label Mfg. Co., see U. S. Ptg. & Lithographing Co.

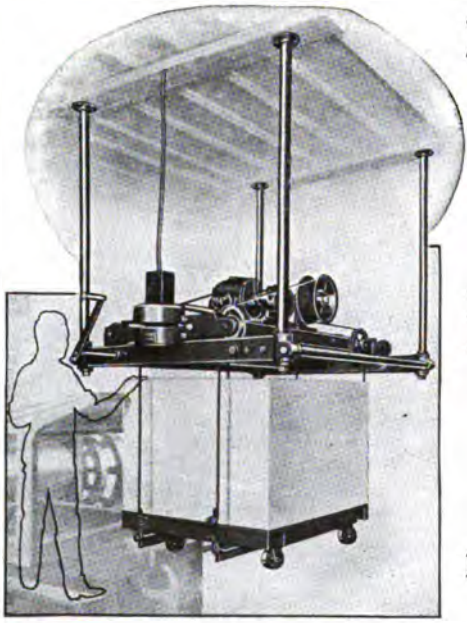
American Label & Advertising Tape Co., Inc. Factory, 60 Cooper Square; tel. Spring 6664. Printers of labels and pin tickets.

American Leader Paper Box Co. (est. 1911), 131 Prince; tel. Spring 510. Partnership. Edward Levine and Max Levine. Paper box manufacturers.

American Letter Company, Inc. (est. 1906), 133 E. 16th; tel. Stuyvesant 2911-2912-2913. F. D. Shoemaker, pres.; C. M. Seymour, v.-p.; R. J. Shoemaker, Jr., sec.; Barnett Graber, treas. Fac-simile letter printers.

American Lincrusta Co, 561 *W.* 34*th; tel. Greeley* 4807. *Wall paper.*

TELEPHONE GREELEY 3262
Monotype, Linotype and Hand Composition and Make-up
NEW YORK Monotype Composition Company, Inc.



Man Handling

WASTES

Time
Labor
Stock

ROUSE

Handling

SAVES

All three

Telephone Cortlandt 2497

H. B. Rouse & Co.
41 Park Row

Rouse Time Savers

"Each the Best of Its Kind"

Rouse Paper Lifts
Rouse Bases
Rouse Register Hooks
Proof Presses
Power Perforators
Power Punches
Paper Folders
Tympan Paper Holders
Form Trucks
Press Seats

TELEPHONE CORTLANDT 2497
FOR FULL INFORMATION

H. B. ROUSE & CO., 41 Park Row

Digitized by Google

Multiple-Magazine Linotypes
Multiply Profits
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

American Lithographic Company, Inc. (est. 1895), 52 E. 19th; tel. Gramercy 6250. 34 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6100. Joseph P. Knapp, pres.; Robert M. Donaldson, v.-p.; G. H. Buek, v.-p.; Walter P. Ten Eyck, mfg. v.-p.; Thomas H. Beck, selling v.-p.; Charles Eddy, sec.; Louis Ettlinger, treas.; Robert B. Burgess, purchasing agent. Printers, lithographers, electrotypers.

American Machine & Foundry Co., 56th and Second av., Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 5800.

American Metal Market Co., 81 Fulton; tel. Beekman 495; plant, 13 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 495. Frederick Behrje, supt. and buyer printing dept. Iron, steel and metal daily and monthly.

American Numbering Machine Co., Inc. (est. 1908), 224-226 Shepherd av., Brooklyn; tel. Cypress 1687. B. B. Conrad, pres.; Roy Murchie, sec.; M. W. Phillips, treas. Mfrs. of numbering machines.

American Pad & Paper Co., Inc., 309 Broadway; tel. Worth 1093. Main office, Holyoke, Mass. G. W. Brainerd, mgr. N. Y. office. Manufacturing stationers, tablets, pads, school supplies.

American Paper Box Co. (est. 1890), 152-156 Wooster; tel. Spring 4934-4935. Abraham Rudnick, prop. and buyer. Manufacturer of set-up paper boxes.

American Paper Co., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 4675. Mills, Bogota, N. J. Paper manufacturers.

American Paper Goods Co., Inc., 179 Duane; tel. Worth 1395. Envelope dealers.

American Paper & Supply Co., see The Broadway Press Co.

American Papeterie Co., 395 Broadway; tel. Franklin 3811. Paper manufacturers.

American Pennant Co., Inc., 141 Wooster; tel. Spring 6236.

American Photo Printing Co., 125 Fulton; tel. Beekman 2527. John Loeber, prop. and buyer. Printers.

American Photogravure Concern, 87 Warren; tel. Barclay 5628. Jacob L. Phillips, prop. Steel and copper-plate engraver.

American Premium Paper & Paper Box Co., 109 Graham av., Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 2182. Paper box manufacturers.

American Press Assn., Inc., 225 W. 39th; tel. Bryant 880. Printers, stereotypers, publishers and manufacturing photo engravers.

American Printer, The, see Oswald Publishing Co.

AMERICAN PRINTERS ACCESSORIES CO., Inc. (est. 1912), 59 Ann; tel. Beekman 1156. Wm. R. Peiper, pres.-treas.; G. Peiper, v.-p.-sec. Printers machinery and supplies.

American Printers Agency, see The Berkeley Press.

American Printers Mchy. Co., see American Printers Accessories Co.

American Printing Co., The (est. 1913), 138 Second av.; tel. Orchard 7166. Saul Schorr, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

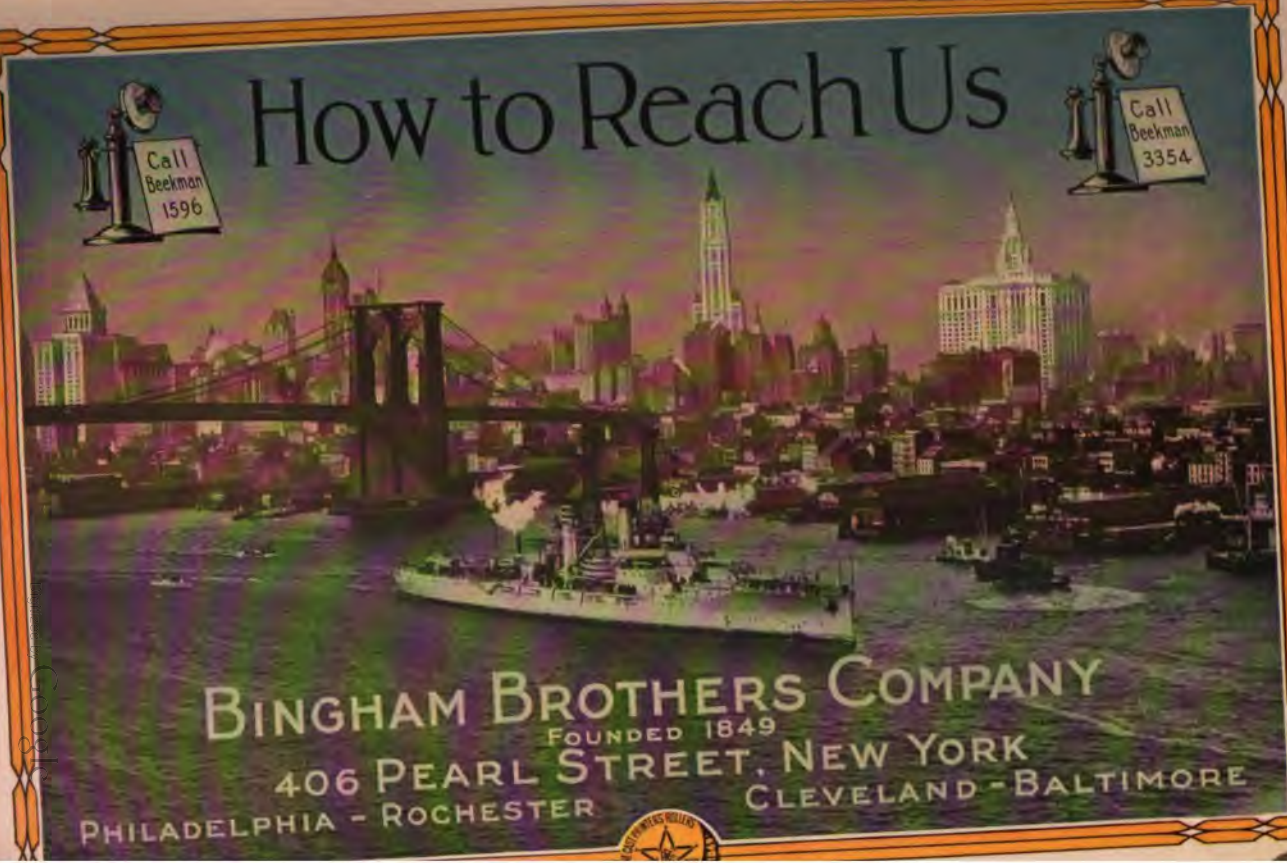
EQUITY BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Direct Heavy Impression
John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

American Printing Co., 235 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 290. Job printers.
American Printing Office (est. 1913), 316 Fifth av., Brooklyn; tel. South 2561. Partnership. Robert E. Falls, Jr., buyer, and Otto M. Lambert. Job printers.
American Rotogravure Co., see Sackett & Wilhelms Co.
American Sales Book Co., Ltd., 1261 Broadway; tel. Madison Square 10250. Main office, Toronto, Canada. A. H. Phillips, mgr. N. Y. office. Manufacturers sales and manifold books, restaurant supplies, etc.
American Sample Card Co., see Elder & Turner.
American Seal & Label Co., see Columbus Circle Printing Co.
American Silk Journal, see The Grolier Craft.
American Silk Label Mfg. Co., lithographing plant, 3608 Park av; tel. Tremont 96.
American Spectacle Co., 1328 Broadway; tel. Greeley 612.
American Sports Pub. Co., composing room, 45 Rose; tel. Beekman 4730.
American Stamp Mfg. Co., Inc, 85 John; tel. Beekman 820. Manufacturers of rubber stamps.
AMERICAN STEEL CHASE CO., Inc. (est. 1910), 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667. Factory, 27 Beekman. Walter F. Keenan, pres.: Francis X. Schmidt, v.-p.-sec.; J. D. Keenan, treas. Manufacturers of printers supplies.
American Steel & Copper Plate Co., Inc. (est. 1895), 116 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3845. Main office, Jersey City, N. J. Walter C. Pitman, pres.; Minnie K. Pitman, sec.-treas. Mfrs. finished copper, brass, zinc and steel plates for engravers.
American Stopper Co., Inc. (branch American Can Co.), 19 Verona, Brooklyn; tel. Hamilton 700. Tin can manufacturers.
American Straw Board Co., 42d and Broadway; tel. Bryant 1057. Main office, Akron, Ohio. Paper box boards.
American Sugar Refining Co. of N. Y., 117 Wall; tel. Hanover 980. E. H. Wenman, supt. and buyer, ptg. dept.
American Surety Co. of N. Y., 100 Broadway; tel. Rector 9525. Plant 22 Thames; tel. Rector 9525. Wm. G. Lehing, foreman ptg. plant; Wm. A. Brandt, buyer.
American Thread Co., Inc., 260 W. Broadway; tel. Franklin 4200. Box plant at Westerly, R. I.
American Tobacco Co., plants, 507 W. 22nd; tel. Chelsea 1833. 540 Park av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 1590.
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO., Inc. (est. 1892), 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885. Robert W. Nelson, pres. and gen. mgr.; Robert W. Janney, v.-p.; Joseph W. Phinney, v.-p.; Walter S. Marder, sec.; J. Russell Merrick, treas.; L. W. Baeuchle, N. Y. mgr. Main

NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc.


How to Reach Us
Call Beekman 1596
Call Beekman 3354
BINGHAM BROTHERS COMPANY
FOUNDED 1849
406 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK
CLEVELAND - BALTIMORE
PHILADELPHIA - ROCHESTER

How We Reach You

Telephone Us and We will send for your Rollers

PHONE NUMBERS - BEEKMAN 1596 AND 3354

Digitized by Google

Specify Linotype Composition • TRADE LINOTYPE MARK • "THE MACHINE THAT LASTS" Most Economical and Best
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

office and factory, Jersey City, N. J. Type founders, printers machinery and supplies.

AMERICAN WOOD TYPE CO., 302 McDougal, Brooklyn; tel. East New York 1582. Frank Gerhardt, prop. Manufacturers of wood type.

American Writing Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1899), 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 8742. Main office, Holyoke, Mass. L. F. Hayward, solicitor. Paper manufacturers.

Amerikai Magyar Nepszava (est. 1889), 178 Second av.; tel. Stuyvesant 5770-5771-5772. Geza D. Berko, prop. ant buyer. Hungarian printer and publisher of the Hungarian Daily News.

Amlico Publishing Co., see American Lithographic Co.

Amm, Margarette J. (est. 1892), 247 Nostrand av., Brooklyn; tel. Bedford 1988. Margarette J. Amm, prop. and buyer. General bookbinders.

Anchell, Oscar, see Laski & Anchell.

Anclam, Henry M., see The Ansla Company, Inc.

Anclam, L. M., see The Ansla Company.

Ancram Paper Mills, 150 W. 22d; tel. Chelsea 6690. Paper manufacturers.

Andersen, J., see The Pulp & Paper Trading Co., Inc.

Andersen-Lamb Photogravure Co., see W. T. Littig & Co.

ANDERSON, C. F., & CO., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497. Chas. A. Miller, N. Y. mgr. Folding machines, bookbinders' machinery.

ANDERSON, F. W., & CO., Inc. (est. 1860), 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761. Franklin W. Anderson, pres.; Randolph Nexsen, v.-p.-treas.; John A. Howe, sec. Paper dealers.

Anderson, J. A., 131 W. 23d; tel. Chelsea 7211. J. A. Anderson, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Anderson, O. H., & Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2637. Paper dealers.

Anderson & Co. (est. 1899), 51 Warren; tel. Barclay 6953. Partnership. John H. Brunn, buyer, and Sarah Anderson. Book and job printers.

Anderson & Co. (est. 1887), 114 W. 27th; tel. Farragut 429. Sarah Anderson, prop. Job printer.

Anderson & Prigge, Inc. (est. 1896), 221-227 Canal; tel. Franklin 6246-6247-942. E. M. Anderson, pres.-treas.; Henry Prigge, v.-p.-sec. and buyer. Blank book and loose leaf manufacturers.

Anderson & Ruwe, Inc. (est. 1910), 47-49 West; tel. Bowling Green 9410. J. L. Anderson, pres.-sec.; Edgar C. Ruwe, v.-p.-treas. Printers and manufacturing stationers.

Andres, Wm. F., see Lotus Press.

Andrews, Chas. C., see Feruss Press.

CUT YOUR COSTS BY USING OUR QUALITY METALS
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

All-Slug Composition Speeds Up Production
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Andrews, E. C., see Philip Ruxton, Inc.

ANDREWS, H. P., PAPER CO., Inc. (est. 1911), 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434. H. P. Andrews, pres.-treas.; H. H. Philcox, v.-p.; Stanley Andrews, sec. Paper dealers and manufacturers.

Andrews & Lewerth, Inc. (est. 1907), 72 Duane; tel. Worth 2373. Daniel Lewerth, pres.-treas. Paper dealers.

Andria, Vincenzo, see The Progressive Printing.

Anis, Frank, see Bohemian Co-operative Publishing Assn.

Ankel, Christopher G., see J. W. Gunnison & Co.

Ansla Company, The, Inc. (est. 1912), 139-143 W. 125th; tel. Morningside 3715. Henry M. Anclam, pres.-treas.; Louis M. Anclam, sec. Electrotypers and engravers.

Anthony, F. J., see New York Process Letter Co., Inc.

Anthony, J. V. Z., see New York Process Letter Co., Inc.

Antonette, Emile F., see The H. C. Jones Engraving Co.

Antonopulo, John A., see Typos Press.

Anzolone, Pietro, 44 N. Henry, Long Island City, L. I.; tel. Astoria 1683. Pietro Anzolone, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Apex Press, Inc. (est. 1917), 89 Warren; tel. Barclay 5127. George Gottlieb, pres. and buyer; Joseph Harman, v.-p.; Wm. Harman, treas. Job printers.

Apostleship of Prayer, 801 W. 181st; tel. St. Nicholas 8629. C. Ramaz, supt. and buyer, ptg. dept.

Appeal Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1895), 22 Thames; tel. Rector 5526. E. H. R. Ingle, pres.-treas.; Arthur M. Baldwin, v.-p. and buyer; R. A. DeLaMater, sec. Law and job printers.

Applebaum, A., see The Shelby Printing Co.

Appleson, Louis, see N. J. Schless & Co.

Appleton, E. D., see J. F. Tapley Company, Inc.

Applezweig, Benjamin, see Acorn Press, Inc.

April Press, The (est. 1915), 57 1st; tel. Orchard 2435. Leon April, prop.; Benjamin April, buyer. Job printers.

Aquila, Anthony, see Inter-City Press.

Arabol Mfg. Co., The, Inc. (est. 1888), 100 William; tel. John 6440. E. Weingartner, pres.; A. F. Voigt, v.-p.; C. Seitz, sec. and treas. Liquid glues, pastes, cements and gums.

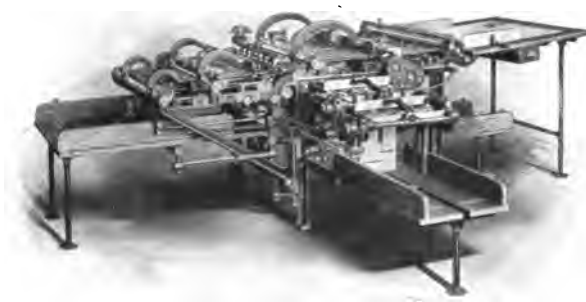
Araness Press, The, Inc. (est. 1914), 350 Fourth av.; tel. Madison Square 7361. Nathan Rosenberg, pres. and buyer; Abraham Sherman, sec.-treas.; both buyers. Job printers.

Arax Printing Co. (est. 1907), 229 E. 28th; tel. Madison Square 8262. J. T. S. Aghassi, prop. and buyer. Job and language printers.

Arbuckle Bros., foot of Jay, Brooklyn; tel. Main 3680. Coffees.

Arcade Press (est. 1894), 114 W. 104th; tel. Riverside 1686. Partnership. A. Rodman and Fred Wubbenhorst. Job printers.

F. A. RINGLER CO.
39-41 BARCLAY ST 40-42 PARK PLACE
NEW YORK
DESIGNERS · ENGRAVERS ELECTROTYPERS
207-217 WEST 25TH STREET



Anderson Folders

SPEED
RANGE
ACCURACY

Two Sizes
22 x 28 to 6 x 6
25 x 38 to 6 x 6

Originators of the 6000 per Hour

Folding Machines

41 PARK ROW, NEW YORK
Telephone Cortland 2497

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Slug Composition Is Quality Product at Minimum Cost
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Arcanum Press (est. 1900), 174 E. 82d; tel. Lenox 4. Valentine Huf, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Archibald, A. J., Co., Inc. (est. 1916), 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3130. B. B. Goldberg, pres.; Myer Singer, v.-p.-treas.; A. J. Archibald, sec. Export paper dealers.

Archibald, J. P. (est. 1892), 114 Fifth av.; tel. Chelsea 4814. John P. Archibald, prop. Brass engravers.

Architectural Contracting Co., 101 Park av.; tel. Vanderbilt 5846. General contractors.

Arco Manifolding Co., Inc. (est. 1911), 21 Rose; tel. Beekman 3778. H. L. Bonn, pres.; F. C. Carey, sec.; W. V. Masson, treas. Sales and blank book manufacturers.

Arco Press (est. 1910), 225 W. 39th; tel. Bryant 3362-9366. Abraham Rothstein, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Arde, Francis, see John E. Meyer.

Arensen, Albert, see M. M. Rothschild, Inc.

Argus Printing & Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1912), 404 Boulevard, Rockaway Beach; tel. Hammels 837. Geo. F. Vreeland, pres.-treas.; John C. Young, sec. Printers and publishers of The Argus.

Arkin, R. B., & Co., 71 Grand; tel. Canal 3720. R. Bonine Arkin, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.

Arluck, N., see Royal Stationery Co., Inc.

Arluck, Samuel, see Royal Stationery Co., Inc.

Arm, Henry, see The Popular Calendar Co.

Armet & Reichert, 51 Warren; tel. Barclay 6953. Bookbinders.

Armstrong, Frankford, see Friesleben & Armstrong.

Arndt, William H. (est. 1912), 71 W. 99th; tel. Riverside 189. Wm. H. Arndt, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Arnesen, Sigurd J., see Norwegian News Co.

Arnold, Frank (est. 1900), 54 Beekman; tel. Beekman 89. Frank Arnold, prop. Paper ruler.

Arnold, Frank F., see Scientific Review Press and Empire Linotype School.

Arnold, J. M., see The Export Press.

Aronson, Frances, see Sterling Printing Co.

Aronson, M. M., see Pinski-Massel Press.

Arrow Art & Engraving Co., The, Inc., 458 Pearl; tel. Worth 1417. Samuel Klarr, pres.-treas.; Alfred Meyer, sec. Photo engravers.

Arrow Press, Inc. (est. 1910), 320 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 330. Jacques Pollack, pres. Book and job printers.

Arrow Printing Co. (est. 1912), 13 E. 8th; tel. Stuyvesant 4507. Partnership. Julius Prince, buyer, and Joseph Hirshorn. Job printers.

"NATIONAL" MOISTENERS
PLUS "NATIONAL" TAPE MEANS THE UTMOST PACKAGE SEALING ECONOMY.
SEE PAGE 120
Digitized by Google

IF NOT ALREADY RECRUITED

Enlist today with the army of the wise who are economizing by using the following well-known brands:

CARDS
BRISTOLS
WRITINGS
CARDBOARDS
LINEN PAPERS
LEDGER PAPERS
ENAMELED BOOK
SUPER CAL. BOOK
MACHINE FINISHED BOOK
FANCY FINISHED PAPERS
RULED INDEX CARDS
POST CARD STOCK
WEDDING PAPERS
ANNOUNCEMENTS
INVITATIONS
GUM PAPER
ENVELOPES
COVERS
TAGS

SPRUCE BOND
WHITE

PRIZE BOND
WHITE AND COLORS

TOUCHSTONE BOND
WHITE AND COLORS

MERCHANTS' BOND
WHITE AND BLUE

ITASCA BOND
WHITE AND COLORS

ITASCA BOND—Li'n F'n'sh
WHITE AND BLUE

FILING INDEX BRISTOL
WHITE AND COLORS

JOURNAL INDEX BRISTOL
WHITE AND COLORS

CABINET INDEX BRISTOL
WHITE AND COLORS

RECORD INDEX BRISTOL
WHITE AND COLORS

Standard Card & Paper Co.

T. C. SCARBOROUGH, Proprietor

No. 8 Spruce Street **New York City**

ALL FACILITIES FOR CUTTING, PUNCHING, TABBING, ROUND CORNERING, ETC., INSTALLED ON THE PREMISES

Every order, city or country, received by noon for stock goods, shipped the same day

Digitized by Google

There Are Eleven Linotype Models
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
One of Them Will Fit Your Work
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Art Color Plate Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1912), 418-426 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 7990-7991. Ferdinand Hartel, pres.-treas.; A. D. Henderson, v.-p.; A. H. Lieberman, sec. and buyer. Manufacturing photo engravers.

Art Color Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1904), 209-219 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 6476. Arnold A. Schwartz, pres.; Walter Gundlach, v.-p.; Ernest Lilienthal, sec.-treas. Color and magazine printers.

Art Craft Shop, see The Inner Circle, Inc.

Art Engraving & Printing Co., 204 Greene; tel. Spring 2722. Engravers and printers of fancy box papers.

Art Press, The (est. 1914), 31914 13th av., Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 5346. Samuel Priven, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Art Print Shop, 29 Willoughby, Brooklyn; tel. Main 9469. Schatz & Smith, props. and buyers. Job printers.

Art Printing Co., 246 Bowery; tel. Spring 5312. Job printers.

Artcraft Press, The, Inc. (est. 1912), 110 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 3055. Plant, 132 W. 14th; tel. Chelsea 6144. R. W. Leeman, pres.; R. G. Leeman, sec.-treas. and buyer. Printers and publishers.

Arthur, Mountain & Co. (est. 1840), 111 Liberty; tel. Cortland 6961-6962. Partnership. Jas. Worrall Arthur, Henry H. Arthur and William F. Arthur; Geo. L. Kelly, buyer.. Manufacturing stationers and printers.

Artisan Press (est. 1901), 100 Watkins, Brooklyn; tel. East New York 1722. James Eisen, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Artistic Engraving Co., 7 Watts; tel. Canal 1886. Steel and copper plate engravers.

Artistic Press (est. 1906), 161 W. 99th; tel. Riverside 9362. E. B. Thornton, prop.; F. G. Erbeck, mgr. and buyer. Job printers.

Artistic Press, The (est. 1913), 58 Norfolk. Herman Schwebel, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Artistic Printing Co. (est. 1909), 2269 Bath av. Brooklyn; tel. Bath Beach 2435. Chas. M. Stimpson, prop. and buyer. Job printers and publishers.

Asch, Louis S., see O'Keefe-Bannin Co.

Asch, Max, see Hudson Printing Co.

Ashcroft Manufacturing Co., Inc., 119 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 6080. Manning, Maxwell & Moore, props. Mfrs. of paper testing machinery.

Asinovsky, Abram, see Modern Printing Co.

Aste Press, Inc. (est. 1891), 67-69 Spring; tel. Spring 3439. Joseph C. Aste, pres.-treas. and buyer; A. L. Aste, v.-p.; J. O. Davis, Jr., sec. Job printing.

Aster Press, Inc. (est. 1886), 213 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 4108. C. A. Munro, pres.; J. D. Albera, v.-p.-treas. and buyer; Anthony Cartarilla, sec. Job printers.

6 MONOTYPES
2 LINOTYPES
30 COMPOSITORS
6000 FEET OF FLOOR SPACE
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc.
461 Eighth Avenue, New York
Telephones: Greeley 3262-63

Wm. C. Fitch

Linotyper to the Trade

THE latest and most up-to-the-minute line of faces to be found in New York City, embracing over 50 styles. All work guaranteed to be of the highest standard attainable. My slugs have "stood up" for a run of 200,000 impressions. Proof of slugs after run was completed, with printer's name furnished to those desiring it.

241-245 West 37th Street, New York

Between 7th and 8th Avenues Telephone, Greeley 5116

Digitized by Google

Send for "The Linotype Line," a 16-Page Folder
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Aston, Geo. A., & Son, 108 Liberty; tel. Rector 4827. Partnership. Geo. G. Aston and Alfred M. Aston. Book and job printers.

Aston, S. T., & Son, 114 Worth; tel. Worth 2496. Partnership. S. T. Aston and M. W. Aston. Book and job printers.

Astoria Press (est. 1915), 81 E. 4th; tel. Orchard 6188. Morris Sweter, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Atherton, J. T., see J. W. Westervelt & Co.

Atkins, Henry J., see Chemical Engraving Co.

Atlantic Lithographic and Printing Co. (est. 1910), 438-448 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 1580-1581-1582. Wm. C. Kempland, Jr., pres.; Wm. Bruckhauser, sec.-treas. and buyer. Lithographers.

Atlantic Paper Box Co., 107 Greene; tel. Spring 5445. Julius Lessin, prop. Paper box manufacturer.

Atlantis, Inc. (est. 1894), 113-117 W. 31st; tel. Farragut 4970. Solon J. Vlasto, pres.; Demetrius J. Vlasto, sec.-treas.; John Ch. Demetrius, buyer. Linotypers, monotypers, English and Greek printers and publishers (d).

Atlas Poster Print, Inc., 103 Pineapple, Brooklyn; tel. Main 347. Job and poster printers.

Atlas Press, The, Inc. (est. 1914), 231 10th av.; tel. Chelsea 8844. Morris B. Kleinfield, pres.-treas. and buyer. Harry L. Kleinfield, sec. Book and job printers and binders.

Atlas Press, 335 Broadway; tel. Franklin 1613. Partnership. Yudkoff Bros. Printers.

Atlas Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1906), 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8554. B. Morris, pres.-treas.; W. Frost, v.-p.; W. C. Hirsch, sec. Printers and publishers of the Waste Trade Journal, Daily Metal Reporter, Daily News Stock Report, Standard Iron, Steel and Metal Directory and Waste Trade Directory.

Atlas Sample Card Co., Inc. (est. 1908), 266 Canal; tel. Franklin 3366. Arthur Shapiro, pres. and buyer; M. Milton, v.-p.-treas.; Sam Levin, sec. Sample card printers.

Atlas Tablet Co., bindery, 52 Duane; tel. Worth 4343. Tablet manufacturers.

Atran, David, Paper Box Co., 229 W. 28th; tel. Chelsea 5518. Paper box manufacturers.

Atwood Bindery (est. 1913), 61 E. 9th; tel. Stuyvesant 1872. Partnership. C. H. Hollender and J. Jacobwitz. Bookbinders.

Atwood Printing Co., 153 W. 33d; tel. Greeley 3394. Job printers.

Atwood, Roy L., see The Williams Printing Co., Inc.

Aubert, Henry, & Sons, Inc. (est. 1888), 405-409 W. 13th; tel. Chelsea 558. Henry Aubert, pres.-treas.; Charles Aubert, v.-p.; Louis Aubert, sec. Paper box manufacturers.

Audubon Printery, Inc., 60 Audubon av.; tel. Audubon 8739. Job printers and publishers.

SUCCESS BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

YOU CAN WORK MIRACLES WITH

"MIR-A-KEL"

(TRADE-MARK)

INK COMPOUND

NO MORE OFFSET

It is the only reliable preventive of OFFSET, and positively acts against the sticking together of sheets in the process of printing.

"MIR-A-KEL"

is a guaranteed compound

It has been thoroughly tested and in every respect it fulfills the requirements it is intended for. It does not interfere with the original color or shade of any ink. To the contrary it really intensifies color and helps any color ink to lay more smoothly.

"MIR-A-KEL"

WILL NOT reduce the body of any ink. It will not fill up the screen of the finest half-tone. It will not dry up the ink on rollers, form or ink plate.

"MIR-A-KEL" saves money for its user because it guarantees clean printing, free from off-set and makes unnecessary the need for slip-sheeting.

Send for a liberal sample FREE. To try **"MIR-A-KEL"** means you will be a constant user.

The Printing Ink Compound Co., Inc.

Charles H. Rackle, President and Treasurer

163 West 29th Street **New York, N. Y.**

Telephone, Farragut 4925

Digitized by Google

Linotype Slugs Insure Readable Print
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Readable Print Insures Reader's Attention
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Auerbach, R., see The Essex Press.

Augusta Company, Inc. (est. 1830), 97 Reade; tel. Worth 4722. Main office, Turin, Italy. Eugene Falco, gen. agt. for U. S. Mfrs. printing machinery and type founders.

Aulenbach, Frank E., see The Pearl Press.

AULT & WIBORG CO. OF N. Y., THE, Inc. (est. 1878), 57-63 Greene; tel. Spring 6511. L. A. Ault, pres.; F. B. Wiborg, v.-p.; M. F. Holtzinger, sec.-treas. Mfrs. printing inks and litho inks and supplies.

AUSTIN & MAGILL, Inc. (est. 1852), 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7865-7866. Samuel Shear, pres.; Frederick C. Tatje, v.-p.; Isidor Dankman, sec.-treas. Binders and rulers and blank book mfrs.

Automatic Furnace Co., Inc. (est. 1907), 30 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 5115. Henry A. Wise Wood, pres.; Paul Nathan, v.-p.; E. E. Rinehart, Jr., sec.; M. C. Rinehart, treas. Manufacturers automatic metal furnaces.

Automatic Platen Press Co., see Kavmor Automatic Press Co.

Automobile Blue Book Publishing Co., 243 W. 39th; tel. Bryant 9292.

Avery, Edward H., see The Mann Press.

Axmacher, Wm. H., see Photo Gelatine Printing Co.

Ayerlee Press, The (est. 1898), 364 E. 146th; tel. Melrose 134. Geo. W. Ayerlee, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Ayvozian, George, see Kitab Engraving Co.

Ayvozian, James A., see Kitab Engraving Co.

B. H. K. Manufacturing Co., 233 Broadway; tel. Barclay 7464.

B. & C. Bookbinding Co. (est. 1915), 163 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 4438. Partnership. Nathan Cohen and Ascher Bookbinder, buyer. Edition and library binders.

B & M Paper Box Co., 372 Broome; tel. Spring 4123. Paper box manufacturers.

Baar, Morris, see Empire Lithographing Co.

Babcock Printing Press Mfg. Co., The, Inc., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3843. Main office, New London, Conn. Chas. A. Collord, pres. mgr. N. Y. branch. Printing press mfrs.

Bach, M. S., see L. A. Liebs Co.

Bacher & Kaplan, 79 Greene; tel. Spring 4883. Paper box manufacturers.

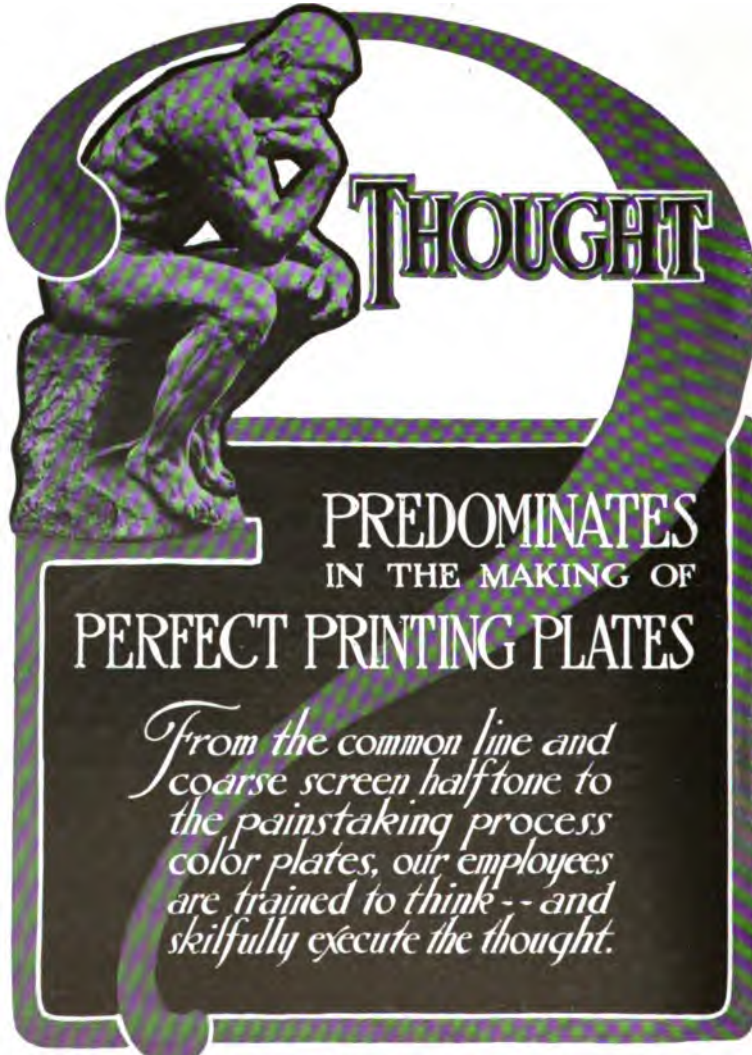
Bachmeier, John H., see Palmer & Oliver.

Bachrach, M., & Son (est. 1887), 2275 Third av.; tel. Harlem 421. Partnership. Leopold Bachrach, buyer, and Joseph Bachrach. Printers and stationers.

Back, Jacob, see Syrkin & Back.

Backert, John C., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4298. Bull-dog rule and slug trimmer.

MONOTYPE :: HAND :: LINOTYPE
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc.
PRINTING CRAFTS BUILDING, 461 EIGHTH AVE., NEW YORK
COMPOSITION AND MAKE-UP



Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
All-Slug Composition Speeds Up Production
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Badanes, Bernard, see Continental Printing Co.
Badanes, Peter F., see Continental Printing Co.
Badron, N. G., see The Eagle.
Baecht, Walter (est. 1911), 3832 White Plains av.; tel. Williamsbridge 305-J. Walter Baecht, prop. and buyer. Job printer and stationer.
Baehr, H. W., see Law & Insurance Lithographing Co.
Baehr, J., see Freund & Baehr.
Baer Brothers, 438-448 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 4106-4107-4108-4109. Partnership. Max Baer and Abe Baer. Manufacturers of bronze powders, gold, silver and metal leaf.
Baeuchle, J. C., see The Harris Automatic Press Co.
Baeuchle, L. W., see American Type Founders Co.
Bagish, J., 131 Thatford av., Brooklyn; tel. East New York 6309. J. Bagish, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Bagnasco Press (est. 1907), 64 Spring; tel. Spring 3820. Edward Bagnasco, prop. and buyer. Printers and linotypers.
Bahrenburg & Co. (est. 1896), 401 Lafayette; tel. Spring 7951-7952. Paper dealers.
Bailey, Harry F., see Traders Press.
Bailey, H. B., see Robinson Tag & Label Co.
Baker, A. E. H. (est. 1912), 38 Lawrence, Brooklyn; tel. Main 7827. Albert E. H. Baker, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Baker, G. A., see Moore & Warren.
Baker Press, 143 Chambers; tel. Worth 490. Chas. Baker, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.
Baker, Robert, see Moore & Warren.
Baker-Vawter Co., Inc. (est. 1887), 350 Broadway; tel. Franklin 1870-1871. Main office, Benton Harbor, Mich. John W. White, mgr. N. Y. office. Printers and manufacturing stationers.
Balch, Price & Co., 376 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Main 5900.
Baldwin, Arthur J., see McGraw-Hill Publishing Co.
Baldwin, Arthur M., see Appeal Printing Co.
Baldwin, Chas. H., see Conrow Bros.
Baldwin, Eli, & Son, Inc. (est. 1850), 84 Wooster; tel. Spring 8721. M. C. Baldwin, pres.; Wm. A. Reichert, v.-p. and buyer; M. E. Purcell, sec.-treas. Set-up paper box mfrs.
Baldwin, H. Oliver, see Laplante & Dunklin Printing Co.
Balioz, H. L., see Metropolitan Photo Engraving Co.
Ball, Alfred J., see Leader-Observer.
Ball, Elmer E., see Balston Press.
Ball Engraving Co. (est. 1911), 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 3172. G. Nelson Ball, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engravers.
Ball, Horace L., see Leader-Observer.

Increase Your Output and Improve its Quality by Using Our Metals
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

Tell us what you want to mail and we will show you how to mail it

MAILING TUBES
BOOK CARTONS

TRADE

MARK

ENVELOPES
CATALOGUE MAILERS

Also Special Mailing Devices to Order

International Mailing Tube & Wrapper Co.

Concord and Prince Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Care The Thompson & Norris Co. **Telephone—Main 6500**

Digitized by Google

Continuous Composition Means More Ems an Hour at Less Cost a Thousand
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Ball, Wm. C., see Chemical Engraving Co.
Ballard, C. W., see D. S. Walton & Co.
Ballard, L. S., see Globe Printing Co.
Ballard, S., see D. S. Walton & Co.
Balletto, August, see Frugone, Balletto & Pellegatti Ptg. & Pub. Co.
Ballin, Charles, see International Folding Paper Box Co.
Ballou, G. F., see Osgood Company.
Ballou, J. B., see Vail-Ballou Co., Inc.
Ballou Press (est. 1914), 102 Fulton; tel. John 2678. Chas. A. Ballou, prop. and buyer. Law printers.
Ballston Press (est. 1892), 4256 Park av.; tel. Tremont 260. Elmer E. Ball, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Bama, B. M. (est. 1910), 96 Fulton; tel. Beekman 746. Boris M. Bama, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Bancroft, P. H., see Japan Paper Co.
Bang, J., see Home Talk Publishing Co.
Bangert, Lawrence, 3403 Jamaica av., Richmond Hill, L. I.; tel. Richmond Hill 165-J. Lawrence Bangert, prop. and buyer. Printer and stationer.
Bankers' Encyclopedia Co., Inc., 31-35 *Hewes, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg* 2565. *Chas T. Stumpf, supt. ptg. dept. Publishers.*
Bankers Press, The (est. 1905), 82 Beaver; tel. Hanover 7979. Ernest E. Peterson, prop. and buyer. Job printer and publisher.
Bankers Publishing Co., 253 *Broadway; tel. Barclay* 5452.
Banking Law Journal Co., 27 *Thames; tel. Rector* 2610.
Banner Paper Box Co., Inc., 219 36th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 69. W. E. Keeler, pres.; E. T. Paull, v.-p.-treas.; A. J. Selz, sec Folding paper box manufacturers.
Bannigan, Eugene F., see Royal Law Printing Co., Inc.
Baptiste, Carl A., see McGraw-Phillips Printing Co.
Barasch, Abraham, see Royal Print Shop.
Barber, E. S., see W. T. Littig & Co.
Barber, John J., see Braunworth & Co.
Barber, M. W., see W. T. Littig & Co.
Barbieri, Anthony, 180 Lafayette; tel. Spring 6117. Paper cutter and ruler.
Barclay Bindery (est. 1909), 32 Barclay; tel. Cortland 4312. Jacob Sadowsky, prop. Bookbinders and rulers.
Barguet, Liston W., see William Edwin Rudge, Inc.
Barker, F. E., see F. W. Tuttle Co., Inc.
Barker, H. W., see The Robert Dick Mailer.
Barnes, E. M., see Braunworth & Co.
Barnes, E. S. & W. (est. 1910), 45 Rose; tel. Beekman 3509. Partnership. E. S. Barnes and W. Barnes. Job printers.

QUALITY SERVICE SATISFACTION
FURNISHED WITH EVERY JOB OF COMPOSITION
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc., Printing Crafts Bldg

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Thoro Pre-Distribution
John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Barnes, Polydore, Co., Inc. (est. 1860), 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2806. Plant, 72 Johnson av., Jamaica, L. I.; tel. Jamaica 1169. Wm. H. Barnes, pres.; Polydore Barnes, treas. Printers and binders.
Barnes Printing Co., The, Inc., 36 E. 22d; tel. Gramercy 945. Hardin Barnes, pres. Job printers.
Barnum, Lawrence, see Machine Appliance Corporation.
Barnum & Co., see Wm. C. Jones.
Baron, Abner, see Royal Card & Paper Co., Inc.
Baron De Hirsch Trade School, 222 E. 64th; tel. Plaza 3455.
Baron, Harry W., see Royal Card & Paper Co., Inc.
Baron Printing Co., Inc., 176 Park Row; tel. Worth 1619. Job printers.
Baron, Samuel T., see Royal Card & Paper Co., Inc.
Barr, Benjamin, see Usona Printing Co.
Barr Press, 15 E. 8th; tel. Stuyvesant 2663. Jacob Barr & Bro., props. Job printers.
Barr & Hayfield, Inc. (est. 1907), 157-159 William; tel. Beekman 2311. Geo. H. Hayfield, pres. and buyer; Chas. J. Pearson, sec.-treas. Catalogue and color printers.
Barrett, Thomas, & Sons, 500 Broome; tel. Canal 3911. Nicholas J. Barrett, prop. Paper dealer.
Barry, Daniel F., see W. D. Wilson Printing Ink Co., Ltd.
Barry, David A., see Butterfield-Barry Co.
Barry, J. B., Jr., see The Read Printing Co., Inc.
Barry, K. E., see Chivers Book Binding Co.
Barry, L. Frank, see Urner-Barry Co., Inc.
Barry, Ralph F., see Butterfield-Barry Co.
Barry, Robert A., see Urner-Barry Co., Inc.
Barry, T. F., see Chivers Book Binding Co.
Barse & Hopkins, Inc., bindery, 28 W. 23rd; tel. Gramercy 1931. *Publishers.*
Barsotti, Chas., see Il Progresso Italo-Americano.
Bartel, Ph., 639 Bushwick av., Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 3999. Philip Bartel, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Barth, Adam, 75 Broad; tel. Broad 1869. Adam Barth, prop. Job printer.
Bartholomew, Geo. A., see Chemical Engraving Co.
Bartlett, E. C., see The A. Haug Company.
Bartlett Orr Press, Inc. (est. 1892), 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4725. Edward E. Bartlett, pres.; Walter M. Patterson, sec.; Louis H. Orr, treas. Catalogue and book printers and manufacturing photo-engravers.
Bartley Press (est. 1895), 21 Ann; tel. Cortland 6969. Wm. F. Bartley, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Bartnik, John, see Star Blank Book Co.

AMERICA'S BOND FIRST
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY

ANNOUNCING THE NEW COLOR

CHAMPAGNE

We are pleased to announce the addition of this new shade to the Old Hampshire Bond line. Hampshire colors have long been favorably known for their richness and brilliancy, and now comes this latest member of the family to equal, if it can, the splendid record of the older brothers. May we bespeak your consideration for it.

CARRIED IN NEW YORK BY

PAUL E. VERNON & CO.

22 READE STREET

Digitized by Google

Old Hampshire Bond

IS CARRIED IN STOCK BY

PAUL E. VERNON & CO.

22-26 Reade Street, NEW YORK CITY

'Phone 4725-8 Worth

IN WHITE

17 x 22—Substance No. 13, 16, 20, 24, 28.
17 x 28—16½, 20½, 25½, 30½ lb.
19 x 24—16, 19½, 24½, 29½ lb.
19 x 30—24½, 30½ lb.
22 x 34—26, 32, 40, 48, 56 lb.

IN COLORS

Azure, Cafe Green, Primrose, Champagne Corn, Gray, Turquoise Blue, Goldenrod, Pink, Tuscan

17 x 22—Substance No. 20.
22 x 34—40 lb.
17 x 28—25½ lb.
22 x 34—32 lb.
17 x 28—20½ lb.
19 x 24—19½ lb.

ENVELOPES

IN WHITE

No. 6¼—20, 24 lb.
No. 5 Baronial 20, 24 lb.
No. 9—20, 24 lb.
No. 11—20, 24 lb.
No. 6¾—16, 20, 24, 28 lb.
No. 5½ Baronial 20, 24 lb.
No. 10—16, 20, 24, 28 lb.
No. 12—20 lb.
Monarch—20, 24 lb.
(Size 3⅞ x 7½ inches)

IN COLORS

Azure, Champagne Green, Turquoise, Blue Corn, Gray, Tuscan Cafe, Goldenrod, Primrose, Pink

No. 6¼—20 lb.
No. 6¾—20 lb.
No. 10—20 lb.

Digitized by Google

Used Linotypes as Low as $1,000 • TRADE LINOTYPE MARK • New Linotypes $1,750 to $4,150
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY. TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Bartram, F. S. & C. B. (est. 1867), 77 Fulton; tel. Beekman 323. Chas. B. Bartram, prop. and buyer. Job printers and stationers.
Bartsch, A. H., see McLain-Hadden-Simpers Co.
Bartsch, Robt. H., Press, Inc. (est. 1869), 52 Duane; tel. Worth 48. Raymond H. McBreen, mgr. and buyer. Job printers.
Basil, Nicholas J., see The Cosmos Greek American Printing Co.
Bassett & Sutphin, see Sutphin Paper Co.
Basso, M. P., & Co. (est. 1916), 35-37 Ann; tel. Beekman 4348. Partnership. Michael P. Basso and Jos. P. Stearns. Job printers.
Bateman, Tom, see The Printing Machinery Co., Inc.
Bates Advertising Co., The, Inc., plant, 154 E. 23rd; tel. Gramercy 2147. Wm. Lehritter, foreman printing dept. Advertising agency.
Bates Manufacturing Co. (est. 1892), 50 Church; tel. Cortland 7319. Main office and factory, Orange, N. J. F. A. Burnham, mgr. N. Y. office. Manufacturers of numbering devices.
Bath Beach Press (est. 1909), 8726 18th av., Brooklyn; tel. Bath Beach 1618. C. Toor, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Battaglia, A., see Manhattan Slitting Co.
Battaglia, D., see Manhattan Slitting Co.
Battaglia, M., see Manhattan Slitting Co.
Batten, Geo., Co., 381 Fourth av.; tel. Madison Square 7500. F. W. Brinckmann, foreman printing dept. Advertising agency.
Bauch, L. F., see The H. C. Jones Engraving Co.
Bauer, F., see Klim, Linder & Bauer Lithographing Co.
Bauer, Henry J., see The Franklin-Bauer Co.
Bauer, H., see Klim, Linder & Bauer Lithographing Co.
Bauer, J. W., Co., 362 E. 148th; tel. Melrose 5785. John A. Sautler, mgr. and buyer. Job printers.
Bauer, Louis, see The Franklin-Bauer Co.
Bauer, L., see Klim, Linder & Bauer Lithographing Co.
Bauer Paper Box Co., Inc. (est. 1869), 343 W. 26th; tel. Chelsea 28. Will N. Clurman, pres.; B. Goldenberg, sec-treas. Paper box manufacturers and printers.
Baum, Harry, see Metropolitan Importing & Mfg. Co.
Baumann, Harry H., see Marbridge Printing Co.
Baumbach, William C. (est. 1907), 419-421 Lafayette; tel. Spring 3957. William C. Baumbach, prop. Finishers to the printing and lithographic trades.
Bay Ridge Press (est. 1910), 276 75th, Brooklyn; tel. Bay Ridge 1860. Theophile Eppler, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Bay Ridge Printing & Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1914), 4708 Third av., Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 400. Edwin W. Harlow, pres. and treas.; Frank H. Fisher, v.-p. and sec. Printers and publishers.
Bay State Paper Co., Inc., 501 Fifth av.; tel. Vanderbilt 3388. Main office, Boston. Jas. H. Gilbert, mgr. N. Y. office. Paper dealers.

RULES, LEADS, SLUGS, BORDERS In STRIPS or Cut to Measure
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc., 461 EIGHTH AVENUE

COES
PAPER KNIVES

They make your paper cutter give better service.
Every knife guaranteed by "*Coes*" warrant.
Write us to prove why the "Coes" is best.

LORING COES & COMPANY, Inc.
Dept. of Coes Wrench Company, Worcester, Mass.
New York Office: **W. E. Robbins, Mgr., Printing Crafts Building, 461-475 8th Avenue**
PHONE: GREELEY 5508

Empire Machine Knife Works

THOS. F. McCOY, Prop.

PATENT EXTENSION ON PAPER MACHINE KNIVES

Accurately Ground Paper Cutting Machine Knives Our Specialty. Prompt Service. New Knives Made to Order.

196 HESTER ST. **NEW YORK CITY**
Near Center Telephone, 1020 Franklin

Digitized by Google

If You Need a Linotype You Are Paying for One Whether You Own It or Not
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Bayles, H. W., 305 W. 43d; tel. Bryant 2183. Hiram W. Bayles, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Bayles Press, 208 Grand; tel. Canal 8909. L. Bayles & Sons, props. Job printers.

Baylis Bindery, see Eugene C. Lewis Co.

Baylis, Raymond E., see Eugene C. Lewis Co.

Baylis, Willard N., see Eugene C. Lewis Co.

Beach, Wm. P., see Printing Beach.

Beacon Press, The, Inc. (est. 1912), 141 W. 36th; tel. Greeley 856. Max Epstein, pres. and buyer; Samuel Rubinstein, sec.-treas. Job printers.

Beam & Bermender (est. 1910), 35 Gold; tel. Beekman 445. Partnership. Geo. H. Beam and John Bermender. Law printers and linotypers.

Bear Mill Manufacturing Co., 120 *Franklin; tel. Franklin* 3585.

Beattie, L., see Robert Gair Company.

Beattie, W. P., see Field & Beattie.

Beatty Tip Printing Co., 35 *W. 4th; tel. Spring* 5489.

Beauchamp, Miss Florida, see George Harjes Co.

Beauty Pattern Co., 1188 *Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Bedford* 3861. *Paper patterns.*

Beaver Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1909), 225 W. 39th; tel. Bryant 3524. B. Michaelson and H. Schapiro. Book and job printers.

Beaverson, Geo. (est. 1899), 65 Frankfort; tel. Beekman 3429. Geo. Beaverson, prop. and buyer. Music typographer.

Bechtold, Lewis, see The Senefelder Litho Stone Co.

Beck Engraving Co., 304 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 1824. Main office, Philadelphia. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Beck, James L., see H. B. Rouse & Co., Inc.

Beck, Max (est. 1907), 106-108 Sixth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3464. Max Beck, prop. and buyer. Post card lithographer.

Beck Pencil Works, 32 Union sq.; tel. Stuyvesant 735. Frank H. Beck, prop. Advertising novelties.

Beck, Thomas H., see American Lithographic Company.

Becker, Albert, Co. (est. 1905), 23-25 Worth; tel. Franklin 45. Albert Becker, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Becker, August (est. 1885), 300 Graham av., Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 2887. August Becker, prop.; A. Becker, Jr., buyer. Job printer and stationer.

Becker Bros. Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1880), 24-26 E. 13th; tel. Stuyvesant 2829. Philip Becker, pres.; Geo. E. Becker, sec.; Geo. Becker, treas. Brass engravers.

Becker, George E., see Robert Rutter & Son, Inc.

Becker, J. F., & Son, 121 Stagg, Brooklyn. Partnership. J. F. Becker and Benj. J. Becker. Job printers.

Join Our Army of Satisfied Metal Users
4,000 NOW IN THE RANKS

E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING
NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type M-

P·E·R·F·E·C·T·I·O·N

PERFECTION is attained by having the essentials right, and ever after taking infinite pains in regards to details. As to the first, we developed, and made the duplication by the lead process a practical proposition. As to the second, competent observers state that the outstanding feature is the unique care bestowed on details. Just as we have perfected our product, so we have perfected our methods. Perfect courtesy, fairness, promptness, and intelligence, or as near them as the human in us will allow, are at the root of our popularity.

LEAD MOULD
ELECTROTYPE FOUNDRY
INC.
504-6 WEST 24TH STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Continuous Composition Means More Ems an Hour at Less Cost a Thousand
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Becker, Philip, see Simplex Lithograph Co.

Becker Supply Co., Inc. (est. 1910), 24-26 E. 13th; tel. Stuyvesant 594. Geo. Becker, pres.-treas.; D. S. Brassil, v.-p.; Charles M. Smith, sec. Bookbinders supplies.

Becker, Wm. A. (est. 1903), 108 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 401. Wm. A. Becker, prop. Brass engraver.

Bedell, R. M., see The Guttenberg Press.

Bednowitz, Jacob, see Perfection Sample Card Co.

Beebe, Ira L., & Co., 132 Nassau; tel. Beekman 534. Pulp and paper mill supplies.

Beegle Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1906), 341 Central av., Far Rockaway; tel. Far Rockaway 72. Wm. H. Beegle, pres.; W. Harvey Beegle, sec.-treas. and buyer. Printers and publishers of the Far Rockaway Journal (w).

Beeken, Alfred D., 94 Chambers; tel. Barclay 7158. Alfred D. Beeken, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

BEEKMAN PAPER AND CARD CO., Inc. (est. 1907), 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. Downtown branch, 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235. Max Greenebaum, pres.-sec.; Mitchell H. Freimark, v.-p.-treas. Paper dealers.

Beekman Press (est. 1912), 25 City Hall pl.; tel. Worth 3855. Partnership. Aaron Delatizsky, Samuel Delatizsky and Solomon Delatizsky. Job printers and binders.

Beere, B. F., see Alliance Press Co.

Beers, Lewis F., see Sherwood-Beers Co.

Beggs, Chester C., see Yorkville Press.

Behm, John L. (est. 1910), 199 William; tel. Beekman 2759. John L. Behm, prop. and buyer. English and Swedish job printing.

Bell, Arthur, see Gem Paper Box Co.

Bell, Arthur R., & Co. (est. 1915), 21-23 Ann; tel. Cortland 8970. Partnership. Arthur R. Bell, buyer; Harry Bell and Harold E. Holly. Hotel printers and stationers.

Bell Bag Co., 63 Front; tel. Broad 682. Burlap bag manufacturers.

Bell, Oliver L., see Robert L. Stillson Company.

Bell Press, The, 312 E. 141st; tel. Melrose 508. Joseph Rosenberg, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Bell Printing Co., 425 E. 6th; tel. Orchard 2627. Louis Gruber, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Bell, Wm. H., see Stoddart-Bell Electrotype Co.

Beller, N., 139 Ellison av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 4811. N. Beller, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Bellot's Printery (est. 1915), 48 White, Far Rockaway, L. I.; tel. Far Rockaway 65. Alfred H. Bellot, prop. and buyer. Printer, linotyper and publisher of Rockaway Life (m).

ENGLER CO. NEW YORK
DESIGNS AND DRAWINGS FOR ALL ADVERTISING PURPOSES
MENUS
DIPLOMAS
RESOLUTIONS
BIRDSEYE VIEWS

EASTERN BOND

A HIGH GRADE BOND PAPER THAT HAS MAINTAINED ITS REPUTATION FOR QUALITY, DURABILITY AND SERVICE FOR TEN CONSECUTIVE YEARS

SOLE SELLING AGENTS

HARPER PAPER CO.

540 PEARL STREET

NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

There Are 1,300 Linotype Faces
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Ask Your Printer About Them
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Ben Franklin Press, The (est. 1904), 286 Classon av., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 7935. Partnership. E. Leuchtmann and Lawrence C. Jehle. Job printers.
Benary, Robt. H., see Chas. E. Miller Finishing Co.
Bender, Hans P., see Printers Equipment Co.
Benedict, Edward S., see Fleming & Benedict.
Benedik, Ludwig, see Slovenic Publishing Co.
Bengelsdorf, Harry, see Current Printing Co.
Bengelsdorf, Isidor, see Current Printing Co.
Bennett, Dana T., Co., Inc. (est. 1907), 229-239 W. 28th; tel. Chelsea 5640-5641-5642. Dana T. Bennett, pres.-treas.; C. M. Bennett, sec. Printers and publishers.
Bennett, Morris, see Bon Ton Press.
Bennett, M., see Star Ptg. Co.
Bennett, Nat G., see Deutschmeister & Ochs.
Bennett Press (est. 1898), 82 Broad. tel. Broad 5748. Frank G. Bennett, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers.
Benon, Moritz, see Lagerman Press Company of New York.
Benson, Arvid, see The Tri-Art Co.
Benson Dry Plate & Camera Co., Inc., 23 *Delancey*; *tel. Orchard* 961. *Camera and dry plate manufacturers.*
Benton & Treves, 94 John; tel. John 1487. Chas. A. Willitt, prop. Bookbinders.
Benze Bros. Co., Inc. (est. 1890), 110-112 Fifth av.; tel. Chelsea 8310-8311. George Benze, pres.; Frederick W. Benze, v.-p.; William F. Benze, sec.-treas. Printers of sample cards and advertising novelties.
Benziger Bros., 36 *Barclay; tel. Cortland* 7560. *Printing plant*, 1 *Rockwell pl., Brooklyn; tel. Main* 1989. *Publishers and manufacturers of church goods.*
Beresford, Richard, see Lanston Monotype Machine Co
Berg, Joseph (est. 1906), 30 Ferry; tel. Beekman 7157. Joseph Berg, prop. and buyer. Pamphlet binder and printer.
Berg, Joseph, see Garden & Berg.
Berg, P. A., see Perfect Finishing Co., Inc.
Berg Printing House (est. 1907), 21 W. 19th; tel. Chelsea 1584. Isidor Berg, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Berg, Robert, see Alpha Press, Inc.
Berger, Edw. E., see Industrial Printing Corporation.
Berger, Martin, Press, Inc. (est. 1902), 71 Borden av., Long Island City; tel. Hunters Point 2179. Chas. D. Laurita, pres.-treas. and buyer; Marie Laurita, sec. Job printers.
Berger, Matthew M., see McKenna & Phelps.

"NATIONAL" MOISTENERS
PLUS "NATIONAL" TAPE MEANS THE UTMOST PACKAGE SEALING ECONOMY.
SEE PAGE 120

ALEXANDER

LINOTYPER

TO THE TRADE

Day and Night Service

21-27 VANDEWATER STREET, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE BEEKMAN 4738

Digitized by Google

Every Slug Line Is a Line of Distribution Saved
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Berger & Wirth, Inc. (est. 1823), 58 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn; tel. Main 7399. C. Blumroeder, pres.; A. E. Hinrichs, sec.-treas. Manufacturers printing and lithographic inks.

Berggren & Pearson Machine Co., 221 Canal; tel. Franklin 884.

Bergman, Simon, see Illustrated Postal Card & Novelty Co.

Berkeley Press, The, Inc. (est. 1894), 216-218 William; tel. Beekman 3626-3627. Robt. D. Gesnein, pres.; John W. Naughton, v.-p.; Albert W. Venino, sec.-treas.; P. F. Hagan, mgr. Publication printers.

Berko, Geza D., see Amerikai Magyar Nepszava.

Berkowitz, I., see Crescent Folding Box Co.

Berkowitz, Nathan, 1796 Pitkin av., Brooklyn; tel. East New York 6682. Printers and stationers.

Berkowitz & Proper (est. 1902), 64 Fulton; tel. Beekman 1967. Partnership. George Berkowitz and Aaron Proper. Job printers.

Berlau, Simon, see Cox-Berlau Press.

Berlin, Jack M. (est. 1915), 29 W. 15th; tel. Chelsea 62. Jack M. Berlin, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Berlin Mills Co., 233 Broadway; tel. Barclay 6185. Main office, Portland, Maine. Paper manufacturers.

Berlin Press, The, Inc. (est. 1910), 101-103 Crosby; tel. Spring 6876. S. Rabinowitz, pres.-treas. and buyer; S. Weinstein, sec. Job printers.

Berlin & Jones Envelope Co., Inc. (est. 1865), 547-553 W. 27th; tel. Chelsea 1347. 136 William; tel. Beekman 1762. Henry C. Berlin, pres.-treas.; L. V. Blanchet, 2d v.-p.; Geo. H. Berlin, sec. Manufacturing stationers and printers.

Berliner, Edw. J., see The Prudential Lithograph Co., Inc.

Berman, Morris B., see Harlem Card & Paper Co.

Berman, M., see F. Hubner & Co.

Berman & Lesenger, Inc. (est. 1914), 54 Nassau; tel. Beekman 1225. Morris Lesenger, pres.; H. L. Berman, sec.-treas. Job printers.

Bermender, John, see Beam & Bermender.

BERMINGHAM & PROSSER CO., Inc. (est. 1915), 501 Fifth av.; tel. Murray Hill 9334. Arthur T. Bermingham, pres.; Walter P. Bermingham, v.-p.; Louis P. Simon, sec.; Henry W. Prosser, treas. Paper dealers and manufacturers.

Bermingham & Seaman Co., see Seaman Paper Co.

Bernard, Joseph B. (est. 1907), 47 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3182. Joseph B. Bernard, prop. and buyer. Card beveling and gilding for the trade.

Berney, Max, see Alpha Press.

Bernhardt, Chas., Jr. (est. 1894), 24 Kingsland av., Corona, L. I.; tel. Newtown 1147-W. Chas. Bernhardt, prop. and buyer. Job printers and stationers.

AD COMPOSITION—LARGEST EQUIPMENT IN NEW YORK CITY.
GOOD TASTE—FAST SERVICE—DAY AND NIGHT.
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc
Digitized by Google

LOOK
FOR OUR
TRADE-MARK

IT MEANS
SATISFACTION
TO YOU!

Royal Card & Paper Co.

PAPER—CARDBOARD
ENVELOPES—SPECIALTIES
IN STOCK AND TO ORDER

¶ A grade for every need and every job at lowest-in-the-city prices.

¶ Tremendous stocks of 2000 items for immediate shipment.

¶ Learn to try us first on all stock and mill propositions. We can "deliver the goods."

100-102 Worth Street, New York City
Phones: 211-212-213 Worth

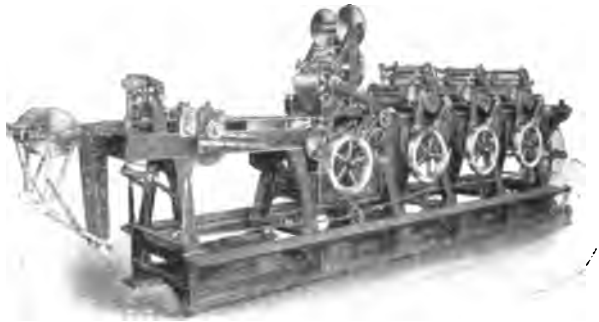
Digitized by Google

"10,400 Ems an Hour" Is an Interesting Folder. Write for It
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Bernheimer, Sidney, see Pawtuxet Valley Ptg. Co.
Bernstein, B., see Commercial Bookbindery.
Bernstein, Julius C., see Metropolitan Press.
Bernstein, Maurice, see Paul Maisel Co.
Berrian & Douglas (est. 1902), 22 Thames; tel. Rector 4385. Partnership. Louis C. Berrian and John S. Douglas. Printers and manufacturing stationers.
Berthick, John A., see The Miller Press.
Bescher, John, Lithographing Co., Inc., 63 Cliff; tel. Beekman 5291 John Bescher, pres. and buyer. Lithographers.
Bessey, George H., 73 Warren; tel. Barclay 7814. George H. Bessey, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Bessie & Jacobs, 2 Rector; tel. Rector 1251. Paper box manufacturers.
Bestint & Schmelig, see Quaker Press.
Bethge, Max, see Zeese-Wilkinson Co.
Bethill, Samuel H., see Western Printing Co.
Betts, Robert H., see Johnstone-Ortman Co.
Beutelschie, Fred W., see The Hall Printing Co.
Beylick, Otto, see Butt Engraving Co.
Bickelhaupt, Wm. J., see H. Lieberknecht Co.
Bickelhaupt, Wm. H., Jr., see H. Lieberknecht Co.
Bickerstaff, R. M., see National Printing & Engraving Co.,
Biddle Purchasing Co., 107 *Chambers; tel. Worth* 4680. *Wm. H. Schille, supt. and buyer, ptg. dept.*
Biddulph, C. H., see Richard C. Loesch Co.
Bienstock, S. J., see Correct Printing Co.
Big Town Press (est. 1910), 98 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3118. Partnership. Harry H. Bishop, buyer. Job printers.
Bigelow Binder Co., see National Blank Book Co.
Bigelow, Lucius H., & Co. (est. 1854), 62 Broad; tel. Broad 5477-5478-5479. Plant, 88 Gold. Lucius H. Bigelow, prop.; J. T. Yarron, supt., buyer. Printers and stationers.
Bigger Press, The (est. 1900), 1030-1036 Lafayette av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 2399. Partnership. Wm. G. Bigger, Jesse H. Bigger and Gilbert Lewis Bigger, buyer. Job printers.
Biglow & Main Co., Inc., bindery, 205 *W. 19th; tel. Chelsea* 7441. *Music publishers.*
Binger Co., 53 *W. 23d; tel. Gramercy* 5181. *Advertising signs and specialties.*
BINGHAM BROTHERS COMPANY, Inc. (est. 1849), 406 Pearl; tel. Beekman 1596. Charles Bingham, pres.; Fred'k L. Bingham, sec.-treas. Printers and lithographers rollers and roller composition.
Bingham Engraving Co., Inc. (656 Broadway; tel. Spring 7114. H. Kazookjian, pres.; Frederick Kirsten, sec.-treas. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

EQUITY BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

NEW ERA MULTI-PROCESS PRESS



Can Be Assembled To Print In Any Number of Colors

on one or both sides of the stock, with attachments to punch, perforate, cut to size, and a great variety of other operations. Uses type or flat plates. Automatic roll feed. Once through the press completes job. Speed 5,000 to 8,000 impressions per hour. Ask us to-day for literature and samples.

Built by THE REGINA CO. *Manufacturers of High Grade Specialties*

215 MARBRIDGE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

HARRY WILTSHIRE ENGRAVING COMPANY

INCORPORATED

85 JOHN STREET

Steel Die Power Embossing

THE SUPERIOR KIND

We are fully equipped to handle orders that require particular attention. Our organization is complete to the extent that when hurry-up business is placed with us we can tell to the minute just when delivery will be made.

WE INVITE A TRY-OUT COMMISSION

Telephones: BEEKMAN 1868-1869

Digitized by Google

Linotype Slugs Speed Up Operations All Along the Line
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Bingham, John, & Co., Inc. (est. 1885), 84-88 Wall; tel. Hanover 7220-7221. Plant, 136 Pearl. John Bingham, pres. and buyer; William M. Evarts, v.-p.; Irving E. Hall, sec.-treas. Manufacturing stationers and printers.

Binzen, Frederick W., & Co., (est. 1889), 1997 Third av.; tel. Harlem 1774. Frederick W. Binzen, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Biograph Co., Inc., 796 E. 176th; tel. Tremont 5100. Moving pictures.

Bird, Charles A., see Rathbun & Bird Co., Inc.

Birdsey-Somers Co., Inc., 233 Fifth av.; tel. Madison Square 3900. Corset manufacturers.

Birgel, Henry F. (est. 1883), 21 Cliff; tel. Beekman 1340. Henry F. Birgel, prop. and buyer. Lithographer.

Birnbaum, Chas. (est. 1906), 34 St. Mark's pl.; tel. Orchard 2391. Chas. Birnbaum, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Birnbaum, M., & Sons (est. 1914), 1396 East New York av., Brooklyn; tel. East New York 6747. Partnership. A. Birnbaum and Louis Birnbaum. Job printers.

Birnie Paper Co., 339 Broadway; tel. Franklin 1990. Paper manufacturers.

Biron, Wm. L., see Brooklyn Courier.

Bishop, Arthur, see Rose Printing Co.

Bishop Calculating Recorder Co., see Bishop Printing Co.

Bishop, Harry H., see Big Town Press.

BISHOP PAPER CO., Inc. (est. 1916), 545-547 Pearl; tel. Worth 230-231. F. S. Bishop, pres.; P. M. Harrington, treas.; F. H. Ross, sec. Paper dealers.

Bishop Printing Company (est. 1909), 125 Church; tel. Barclay 5760. Clarence A. Bishop, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Bishop, Wm. J., 207 Centre; tel. Canal 8229. Wm. J. Bishop, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Bishop, William, & Son, 20 Fulton; tel. John 697. Steel and copper plate engravers.

Bittner, Theo. O., see Hollis Press.

Bixby, S. M., Co., 46th and 2nd av., Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 4400.

Blaber, Oliver J. (est. 1873), 191 Fulton; tel. Cortland 3568. Oliver J. Blaber, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Black, Henry V. D., see Snyder & Black.

Black, John V., see Snyder & Black.

Black, Wm., & Co., Inc., 311 E. 94th; tel. Lenox 7894. Cigar box manufacturers.

Blackwell, Henry (est. 1892), 56 University pl.; tel. Stuyvesant 5486. Henry Blackwell, prop. Library bookbinder.

Blackwell Printery, 22 Union av., Jamaica, L. I.; tel. Jamaica 512. Job printers.

MONO LINO TYPE
COMPOSITION & MAKE-UP
New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc.
461 Eighth Ave. Greeley 3262

No. 4258

Keep an Accurate Record of Your Printing Plates

Doing so will save many a dollar and many an argument. The satisfaction that accrues from having a positive record of your own and your customer's valuable cuts is well worth the investment necessary to procure a

Weis Filing Device

for this purpose. Cabinet illustrated here is our No. 4258, contains 24 drawers each 1⅛ x 11 x 22 inches inside, with a filing capacity of 5800 square inches. Drawer bottoms are three-ply veneer and will not warp or sag under weight of contents. Height is 52 inches. Costs less than type stand equipped with cut drawers. Initial purchase of a cabinet for this purpose should have a 4 x 6 card filing drawer at top to keep cut records. If you are interested, write us for complete information.

Weis Flat Top Desk with Filing Drawers

Keeps printing executive's important correspondence and records at finger tips. A wide assortment of drawers designed for the filing of all standard sizes of business papers and record cards enables you to secure a desk arranged for your particular needs. Desk shown here is our popular No. 999, furnished in Plain Oak, Golden, Natural or Weathered finish at **$30** Freight Paid (*See Note*) **Typewriter not included**

Half Tone and Electro File In Golden, Natural or Weathered Oak, Freight Paid at **$38** *See Note*

Filing Suggestions is free booklet outlining simple but effective methods of filing correspondence, catalogs, etc. Ask for your copy as well as catalog of Filing Devices and Supplies. If you are in position to stock our goods for resale, you want our dealer's proposition.

Swinging Stand No. 5 $4.00 Extra

Note.—*At prices noted, we pay the freight to points in Eastern and Central States. Slightly higher in West and South. Get dealer's name and delivered prices on our goods.*

The Weis Manufacturing Co.

222 Union Street - Monroe, Michigan

New York Office: 368 Broadway

Digitized by Google

For Quality Product—
Use the Linotype
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Blades, Charles A., see The National Binding & Card Mounting Co.
Blake Manufacturing & Sales Co., Inc., 53 Fulton; tel. Beekman 4526. Walter Blake, pres. and mgr. Manufacturers of bookbinders specialties.
Blampey, George S., see Trautmann, Bailey & Blampey, Inc.
Blanchard Bros., Inc. (est. 1906), 1901-1911 Eighth av., Brooklyn; tel. South 3771. Geo. H. Blanchard, pres.; K. H. Gerlach, v.-p.; E. J. Blanchard, sec.; C. A. Schleicher, buyer. Calendar printers and novelty manufacturers.
Blanchard, Isaac H., Co., Inc., 418-426 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 6900. Isaac H. Blanchard, pres.; Ancel J. Brower, v.-p.-treas.; J. Cliff Blanchard, sec.; Henry Kanegsberg, buyer. Printers, binders and engravers.
Blanchard Press, see Isaac H. Blanchard Co.
Blanchet, Freres, Gleber & Co., 55 John; tel. John 3168. Paper manufacturers.
Blanchet, L. V., see Berlin & Jones Envelope Co.
Blandford, J. B., see Williams Engraving Co., Inc.
Blank, Samuel, see Albert Paper Box Co.
Blankenhorn, Jacob F., see Manhattan Linotype Co.
BLATCHFORD, E. W., CO., Inc. (est. 1854), 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3511-3512. Main office, Chicago. T. W. Morrell, mgr. N. Y. office. Metals for all printing purposes.
Blauvelt, H. A., see United States Card Index Co., Inc.
Blechner Press (est. 1912), 869 Melrose av.; tel. Melrose 3677. Fred G. Blechner, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Bleyer, Lee W., see Schloss-Bleyer Co.
Blight, Harry, see Reliable Press, Inc.
Blitt, Jacob, & Co., 323 W. 42d; tel. Bryant 7928. Job printers.
Bloch, H., see Illustrated Postal Card & Novelty Co.
Block, Wm., see The Periodical Press, Inc.
Blodgett, Thos H., see Sackett & Wilhelms Corporation.
Bloom, M. (est. 1890), 116 Wooster; tel. Spring 8318-8319. Moses Bloom, prop. and buyer. Sample card printers.
Bloom & Mandell Co., Inc., 41 Greene; tel. Canal 3727. Harry Mandell, pres. and treas.; Dorothy L. Mandell, v.-p.; Flora Model, sec. Sample card printers.
Bloomer, H. F., see Reid Press, Inc.
Bloomer, Millard J., see Reid Press, Inc.
Bloomer, Millard J., Jr., see Reid Press, Inc.
Bloomfield, Jos., see Colonial Press Co.
Bloomfield Press, The (est. 1912), 1931 Broadway; tel. Columbus 1457. Zacharia Bloomfield, prop. Book and job printer.
Blossfeld, Wm. E., see Photochrome Engraving Co.

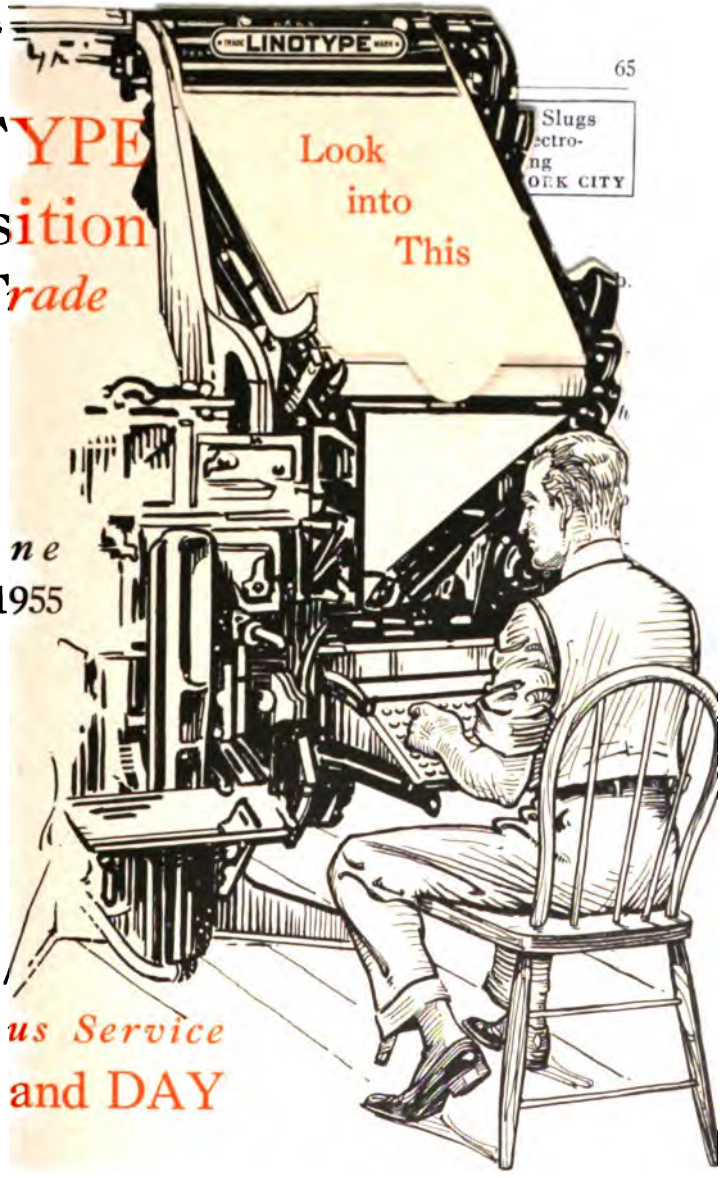
ONE GOOD JOB SELLS ANOTHER
Our Metals Bring Repeat Orders
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Strength, Rigidity, Speed
John Thomson Press Company
235 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Blue Book, Printing Trades, see A. F. Lewis & Co.
Blue, Lloyd L., see Globe Lithographing Co.
Blum, A., Folding Paper Box Co. (est. 1912), 64 Washington av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 1772-1773. Aaron Blum, prop. and buyer. Folding paper box manufacturers and printers.
Blum Bindery (est. 1911), 201 Broome; tel. Orchard 4222. Harry Blum, prop. and buyer. Bookbinders.
Blum, Jacob, see Novelty Paper Box Co.
Blumberg, Julius (est. 1887), 262 Grand; tel. Orchard 2444-7955. Julius Blumberg, prop.; L. Zigman, buyer. Job and law printers.
Blumenberg Press, see Eilert Printing Co.
Blumenthal, Henry, see Kupfer Bros. Co.
Blumroeder, C., see Berger & Wirth.
Board of Foreign Missions M. E. Church, 150 Fifth av.; tel. Chelsea 2130.
Boch, Philip, see J. H. Tooker Printing Co., Inc.
Bock, Fred, see A. M. Speed Co., Inc.
Bock, Louis B., see Sigmund Ullman Co., Inc.
Bock, Philip, see Metropolitan Lithograph Co., Inc.
Bodenstein, L., 189 Forsyth; tel. Orchard 7529. L. Bodenstein, prop. Job printer.
Bodine Press, The (est. 1895), 187 Pearl; tel. John 4213. Henry F. Kisker, prop. Job printer.
Boehm, Isaac, see Manhattan Press.
Boehm, Samuel, see Manhattan Press.
Boehm & Son, see Manhattan Press.
Boehme & Rauch Co., 39 Cortland; tel. Cortland 5207. Fred E. Williamson, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.
Boeker, Leopold (est. 1872), 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 1616. Johanne Boeker, prop.; Paul Damm, buyer. Label printers.
Boesiger, Henry F., see The H. C. Jones Engraving Co.
Bogart, L. H., see W. M. Pringle & Co., Inc.
Boger, Geo. C. (est. 1900), 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 3398. Geo. C. Boger, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Bogie, James C., see Gibbs & Van Vleck.
Bohannan, Ella F., see Sherwood-Beers Co., Inc.
Bohemian Co-operative Publishing Assn., Inc. (est. 1886), 432-434 E. 71st; tel. Lenox 4321. Joseph Forst, pres.; M. J. Machacek, sec.; Frank Anis, treas. and buyer. Printers and publishers.
Bohmert, William R., see Acme Manifolding Co.
Bokor, Frank (est. 1902), 1285 Second av.; tel. Rhinelander 3249. Frank Bokor, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers "Amerikai Magyasag"; linotype composition.
Bolenius, F. S., see Polygraph Printing Co., Inc.

TELEPHONE GREELEY 3262
Monotype, Linotype and Hand Composition and Make-up
NEW YORK Monotype Composition Company, Inc.

LINOTYPE Composition *for the Trade*



Telephone
WORTH 1955

Continuous Service
NIGHT and DAY

A. O. JENNINGS, *Linotyper*
176 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

A Thorough
LINOTYPING
Service

PERFECT SLUGS are guaranteed. My equipment is strictly up-to-date; my operators are all experienced men.

QUICK SERVICE that is dependable. My business is founded and has been developed upon the "Quick Service" idea.

CAREFUL PROOFREADING that insures accuracy. This is a valuable part of my complete Linotyping service.

NIGHT AND DAY SERVICE. Send copy before 6 P. M. and slugs will be delivered by 9 A. M. the following morning.

Typeface Catalog on Request

A. O. JENNINGS, *Linotyper*
176 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Linotype Slugs Produce 100,000 Impressions
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Linotype Slugs Save Electro-typing
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Bolinek, H., see Franklin Paper Box Co.
Bolles, A. Eugene, see The Equity Press.
Bolles, W. J. A., see Merchant & Evans Co.
Bollettino Della Sera, see Frugone, Balletto & Pellegatti Ptg. & Pub. Co.
Bollotof, Jacob, see St. Marks Press.
Bon Ton Press (est. 1913), 82 Walker; tel. Franklin 1366. Partnership. Morris Bennett and Elias Udell. Job printers.
Bond, Alfred H., see George W. Wheelwright Paper Co.
Bond Buyer, The, Inc., plant, 133 Reade; tel. Worth 2040. Joseph Barrie, foreman printing dept.
Bonn, H. L., see Arco Manifolding Co.
Bonn & Riecker, Inc. (est. 1912), 80 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 5456. William F. Riecker, pres.; Alfred Middlebrook, sec.-treas. Job printers and publishers.
Bonnerwith, Chas. (est. 1890), 178 Lewis av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 7057. Chas. Bonnerwith, prop. and buyer. Calendar and job printers.
Bonnerwith, I., & Co. (est. 1902), 16 Thomas; tel. Worth 1577. Isaac Bonnerwith, prop. and buyer. Calendar printers.
Bonney, J. C. G., 60 John; tel. John 3006. J. C. G. Bonney, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Bonora Chemical Co., Inc. see Pawtucket Valley Printing Co.
Book Publishers Press, Inc., 227-239 W. 17th; tel. Chelsea 6259. Jacob J. Fine, pres. Book and publication printers and linotypers.
Bookbinder, Ascher, see B. & C. Bookbinding Co.
Boorum & Pease Co., 109 Leonard; tel. Franklin 1. Office, 84 Hudson av., Brooklyn; tel. Main 7986. Factory, Bridge and Front; tel. Main 3630. Wm. S. Hill, sec.; Wm. B. Boorum, buyer. Blank book manufacturers.
Booth, Frederic, see McAuliffe & Booth.
Borden Press Pub. Co., Inc. (est. 1909), 114 Park pl.; tel. Barclay 9948. L. A. Kehm, v.-p.; H. P. Spencer, sec.-treas. and buyer. Book and job printers.
Bornemann, Henry, College Point, L. I. Henry Bornemann, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Borough News (est. 1898), 256 Steinway av., Long Island City, L. I. Agnes Horak, prop.; R. Horak, buyer. Printers and publishers of Borough News.
Borough Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1900), 309 Park, Richmond Hill, L. I.; tel. Richmond Hill 317. Edwin G. Heath, pres.; Clarence A. Noble, sec.; A. L. Noble, treas. Printers and publishers of the Richmond Hill Record (w).
Borowsky, H., 335 Broadway; tel. Franklin 6188. Harry Borowsky, prop. Job printer.

SUCCESS BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

The Model Ink Fountain, Reliance Lever Paper Cutters and Printers' Saws

There is a Distinctive Superiority About the Model Ink Fountain Not Found in Any Other

The Reliance Cutter Will Outlast Any Other Cutter

Strong, Accurate and Durable

Press Machinists and Erectors

Contracting for Removal of Plants and Rebuilding Machinery

THE "PRINTER'S" SAW

Size of Table, 24 x 26 inches.

Standard at base, 18 inches diameter.

No fair-sized printing plant can afford to be *without* the "Printer's" Saw.

It saws out all the small bills you pay your electrotyper each month and saves inestimatable time when on your own premises.

It is built solidly throughout and is equipped with saw blades for metal and wood cutting, and motor pulley.

Printers' Machine Works

130-132 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Telephone: Main 1339

Digitized by Google

Slug Composition Is Quality Product at Minimum Cost
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Boruck, Barnet, see Union Printing Co.

Bosch, Henry, Co., 485 5th av.; tel. Murray Hill 8400. Plant, 549 W. 54th. Frank Noble, supt. ptg. dept.; E. L. Tenney, buyer. Wall paper manufacturers.

Boschen & Wefer (est. 1891), 115 Liberty; tel. Cortland 4077. Partnership. Geo. D. Boschen and Fred H. Wefer, both buyers. Printers and blank book manufacturers.

Bostwick, S. B., Jr., see Climax Stationery Co.

Bothwell, J. W., see The De Vinne Press.

Botwen, Morris, Inc. (est. 1901), 368 Sixth av.; tel. Gramercy 1493-1494. Morris Botwen, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Boulanger, Anthony D., Jr., see John H. O'Donnell & Co.

Boulanger, F. D., see Bulmer's Limited.

Boulanger, V. D., see Bulmer's Limited.

Bournique, M., see Watkinson & Bournique.

Bouyon, A. L., see H. R. Elliot & Co.

Bove, J., see E. C. Carpenter & Co.

Bowlers Journal, The, see Schutte-Smith Co.

Bowles-Printer (est. 1865), 353 Adams, Brooklyn; tel. Main 682. John A. Reid, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Bowne & Co., Inc., 161 Maiden la.; tel. John 3764. Job printers.

Box Board & Lining Co., Inc., 10 Grand; tel. Spring 5104. Daniel J. O'Connell, pres.; Jacob Walder, v.-p.; Thomas J. Moore, sec.-treas. Box boards and paper stock.

Boyajian, L. E., see Harding Photo-Engraving Co.

Boyden, L. M., see Oswald Publishing Co.

Boyle, Luke, 390 West Broadway; tel. Canal 1756. John F. Boyle, prop. Paper box boards.

Boyle & Stewart, Inc., 267-275 W. 17th; tel. Chelsea 8761. Linotype composition.

Bracebridge, John (est. 1913), 35 Rose; tel. Beekman 3502. John Bracebridge, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engravers.

Bradford-Reed-Ackerman Co., Inc. (est. 1916), 101 Chambers; tel. Worth 656. Frank Bradford, pres.-treas. and buyer; E. A. Limbert, v.-p. Catalogue printers.

Brainard, C. J., see Alexander-Holden Paper Co., Inc.

Brainerd, G. W., see American Pad & Paper Co.

Bradley, A. J., Mfg. Co., Inc. (est. 1908), 101 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3501-5579. A. J. Bradley, pres. and treas.; M. Bradley, v.-p.; J. M. Bradley, sec. Press boards, stencil inks, oiled papers, stencil machines.

Bradley, Will, Art Service, 23d and Lexington; tel. Gramercy 4289. Artists.

Bradstreet Press, plant, 80 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 5030.

NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc.

There Is An Expert Paper Man Near You

In every important advertising center you will find a Seaman Paper Co. office. The representatives there are men who know the "ins" and "outs" of the manufacture and proper uses of paper.

No matter whether your requirements are for 5,000,000 catalogues or 500 envelope stuffers you will receive the same painstaking attention.

You will make no mistake when you turn your paper requirements over to the Seaman Paper Co. They are the exclusive agents for some of the biggest mills on the continent—they control vast sources of supply, and they know the meaning of service. That is why they are what they are—the fastest growing paper concern in the country.

SEAMAN PAPER CO.

Formerly Bermingham & Seaman Co.

Paper for Every Advertising Purpose

New York - Chicago

St. Louis	**Buffalo**	**Milwaukee**
Minneapolis	**Detroit**	**Philadelphia**

Digitized by Google

For Quality Printing Combined with Economy Production
INSIST UPON TRADE LINOTYPE MARK COMPOSITION
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE CO. "THE MACHINE THAT LASTS" TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK

Brady Lithographing Co., 71 W. 23d; tel. Gramercy 5216. Lithographers.

Brady-Palmer Printing Co., The, Inc. (est. 1906), 15 Powers, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 4536. John B. Brady, pres.; Samuel J. Palmer, treas. and buyer. Job printers and publishers of The Inter-parish Monthly.

Bragdon Expanding Envelope Co. (est. 1915), 115-117 Worth; tel. Franklin 2152. H. A. Swortfiguer, prop. and buyer. Manufacturer of expanding envelopes.

Braithwaite, Newton, see Cosmo Advocate Publishing Co.

Bram, Martin S. (est. 1896), 463 Third av. Martin S. Bram, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Brandes, Henry D., see Columbia Photo Engraving Co.

Brandon, Isaac, & Bros., 17 *Battery pl.; tel. Rector* 4180.

Brandon Press (est. 1902), 63 Cliff; tel. Beekman 1487. John McConnach, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Brandon, V. I., see The Carey Printing Co., Inc.

Brassil, D. S., Bindery, Inc. (est. 1895), 41-47 Elizabeth; tel. Franklin 280-281. D. S. Brassil pres.-treas.; J. P. Brassil, v.-p., sec. and buyer. Edition and job bookbinders.

Bratter, Wm., & Co. (est. 1844), 2 Duane; tel. Beekman 1682-1683. Wm. Bratter, prop. and buyer. Printers and blank book manufacturers.

Braun, Chas., see Butler and Kelley Co.

Braun, Felix, see Stockinger Photo-Engraving & Printing Co.

Braun, Frank C. (est. 1914), 311 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Main 1230. Frank C. Braun, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Braunstein, Alexander, see Hamilton Card & Paper Co.

Braunstein, Wm. (est. 1907), 31 W. 15th; tel. Chelsea 5694. Wm. Braunstein, prop. and buyer. Edition bookbinder.

Braunworth & Co., Inc. (est. 1893), 52-54 Broadway, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 5400. Charles Braunworth, pres.; John J. Barber, v.-p.; C. A. Braunworth, sec.; E. M. Barnes, treas. Catalogue and book printers and binders.

Brazys, K., see J. J. Paukszis & Co.

Breakstone, Morris, see Central Printing Co.

Bregman, Israel (est. 1905), 61 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5521. Israel Bregman, prop. and buyer. Lithographic engraver.

Breinig, Clarence A., see Caleb Printing Co.

Brems, Andrew F. (est. 1912), 83-85 Corona av., Corona, L. I.; tel. Newtown 356. Andrew F. Brems, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Brendecke, Felix (est. 1890), 335 Adams, Brooklyn; tel. Main 2747. Felix Brendecke, prop. Book and job printer.

Brener, Geo., see William C. Jones Envelope Co.

OUR SERVICE DEPARTMENT IS FREE
USE IT TO CURE YOUR METAL TROUBLES

E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

ESTABLISHED 1847

RIDLEY & COMPANY
INCORPORATED
ENGRAVERS, PRINTERS AND EMBOSSERS
23 - 27 CITY HALL PLACE
NEW YORK

TELEPHONES 4411 / 4412 WORTH

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
We Have the Linotype You Need at a Price and Upon Terms Within Your Reach
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Bresler, Simon L., see Manhattan Card & Paper Co.

Bresnan, DeBoise, Co., Inc. (est. 1912), 88-90 Walker; tel. Franklin 2655. DeBoise Bresnan, pres.; Joseph E. Dudley, sec.-treas. Manufacturers printers wood goods and supplies.

Brett Lithographing Co., Inc. (est. 1844), Meadow av. and Pearson, Long Island City; tel. Hunters Point 1050. Charles W. Frazier, pres.-treas.; Fred C. Brion, sec. and buyer. Offset color lithographers.

Brett, Wm. J., see The Harvey Press.

Bretton Hall Hotel, 86th and Broadway; tel. Schuyler 1000.

Breuning, Fred J., see Raisbeck Electrotype Co., Inc.

Brewer, H. K., & Co., Inc., 58 Liberty; tel. Cortland 5494. Branch, 306 Madison av.; tel. Murray Hill 3022. S. Nanke, C. D. Brewer, John Brewer. Printers and stationers.

Brick & Ballerstein, 126 Sixth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 5110. Paper box manufacturers.

Bricker & Dolinsky, 25 Mercer; tel. Canal 3927. Partnership. Louis Bricker and Jos. Dolinsky. Paper box manufacturers.

Bridgman, E. C. (est. 1828), 86 Warren; tel. Barclay 6842. Edw. C. Bridgman, prop. Map engraver and mounter.

Brieger Press, Inc. (est. 1906), 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 994-995-996. Fritz Brieger, pres. and buyer; Hugo H. Weichelt, v.-p.; Renate Brieger, sec.-treas. Catalogue and job printers and publishers of the General Federation Magazine.

Briese, Fred W., 21 Harriman av., Jamaica, L. I. Fred W. Briese, prop. Binder.

Briggs, T. G., see Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co.

Brigham, C., see Charles Day Co.

Brinkenhoff Printing Co. (est. 1917), 124 W. 18th; tel. Chelsea 8369. Leo Brinkenhoff, prop. and buyer. Catalogue and job printers.

Brion, Fred C., see Brett Lithographing Co.

Bristol-Myers Co., Inc., 277 Greene av., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 4402. *Manufacturing chemists.*

Bristol Press, Inc., 4 White; tel. Franklin 3348. Job printers.

Bristol, William H., see L. L. Poates Engraving Co., Inc.

British American Bank Note Co., Ltd. (est. 1866), 65 Duane; tel. Worth 2890. Main office and works, Ottawa, Canada. Steel engravers.

Broadway Bookbindery, see Brookman's Bindery.

Broadway Press, 632 Grand, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 3834. J. Pergament, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Broadway Press Co., The (est. 1906), 148 Chambers; tel. Barclay 6322. Frank D. Jerome, prop. Job printer.

Brock, Wm., see W. C. Niper & Co.

F. A. RINGLER CO.
NEW YORK
LEATHER GRAINING PLATES AND ROLLS
BRASS STAMPING AND EMBOSSING DIES
STEEL EMBOSSING AND CUTTING DIES

Established 1903

Charles D. Robins

DOWNTOWN BINDERY

Pamphlets, Almanacs,
Magazines, Trade Publications,
Etc., Etc.

73 PEARL STREET
Near BROAD STREET Tel. 5595 BROAD

Digitized by Google

Multiple-Magazine Linotypes
Multiply Profits
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Broderick & Nearey (est. 1883), 222-224 Greene; tel. Spring 5543. Partnership. Wm. J. Broderick, buyer, and James F. Nearey. Job printers and gold stampers.

Brody, Max (est. 1903), 650 Manhattan av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 4242. Max Brody, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Broger, H., see Combination Metal Cutting Stick Co.

Broido, Leon, see The Modern Press.

Brokaw, Morton V., see Herman & Brokaw.

Bromell, F. W., 28 Elm; tel. Worth 1324. F. W. Bromell, prop. Job printer.

Bronx Commercial Printing Co., 3777 Third av.; tel. Tremont 3553. Isidor Reison, prop. Job printers.

Bronx County Press (est. 1913), 832 Trinity av.; tel. Melrose 1007. Minnie Kruwett, prop. Job printers.

Bronx Home News, see Home News Press.

Bronx Paper Box Co., 972-974 Washington av.; tel. Melrose 5725 Sophia Schug, prop. Paper box manufacturer.

Bronx Press, The (est. 1902), 441 Tremont av.; tel. Tremont 2749. James J. Watson, prop. and buyer. Job printers and stationers.

Brooklyn Blade Printing Establishment, 792 Flushing av., Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 1078. Partnership. Jacob Schaefer and Chas. Schaefer, both buyers. Job printers.

Brooklyn Citizen, Inc. (est. 1886), 397 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Main 8900. John F. Frost, pres.; Peter P. Smith, v.-p.; James Langan, sec.-treas.; E. F. Seixas, buyer. Printers and publishers.

Brooklyn Cooperage Co., 117 Wall; tel. Hanover 884. Factory, 142 Kent av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 1108. Paper box manufacturers and printers.

Brooklyn Courier (est. 1888), 936 DeKalb av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 4714. Wm. L. Biron, prop.; Edw. A. Maurer, buyer. Printers and publishers.

Brooklyn Daily Eagle, The, Inc., 307 Washington, Brooklyn; tel. Main 6200. Printers and publishers.

Brooklyn Daily Times, The (est. 1848), 573 Atlantic av., Brooklyn; tel. Main 7800. John N. Harman, v.-p.; Richard C. Ellsworth, sec.-treas. and buyer. Publishers and printers of The Brooklyn Daily Times.

Brooklyn Directory Co. (est. 1834), 361 Jay, Brooklyn; tel. Main 594. C. C. Danielson, prop. and buyer. Directory printers.

Brooklyn Jewish Progress (est. 1897), 35 Liberty av., Brooklyn; tel. East New York 1584. L. Rothaus, prop.; Victor E. Pomeranz, buyer. Job printers and publishers.

"NATIONAL" MOISTENERS
PLUS "NATIONAL" TAPE MEANS THE
UTMOST PACKAGE SEALING ECONOMY.
SEE PAGE 120
Digitized by Google

Orgler Envelope Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL KINDS OF

ENVELOPES

Who Sell to the Trade Only

66-68 DUANE STREET

Phone Worth 1494-1495

In addition to all regular grades we carry in stock such well-known brands as:

QUALITY	DEBENTURE	PERSIAN
CERTIFICATE	CONTRACT	ROMAN
JAPAN	INDENTURE	BONDS
TRITON	WINTHROP	

Also the Popular Writing Brands:

MAURICE, FAUST, CAROLINA, TANGO and ELSEA

OUTLOOK ENVELOPES :: RECEIPT TAG ENVELOPES

Digitized by Google

Specify Linotype Composition • TRADE LINOTYPE MARK • Most Economical and Best
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Brooklyn Observer Corp. (est. 1909), 1516-1518 Flatbush av., Brooklyn; tel. Kenmore 2142. Robert Schneitzer, pres.; Winchester Devoe, sec.; H. Seeselberg, mgr. and buyer. Printers, linotypers and publishers of the Flatbush Observer.

Brooklyn Photo Engraving & Printing Co. (est. 1912), 669 Gates av., Brooklyn; tel. Bedford 9169. Henry E. Brown, prop.; Robt. T. Brown, mgr. Printers and manufacturing photo engravers, publishers of the Kings County Chronicle.

Brooklyn Publishing House, 124 Walworth, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 3520. Isabella Sohofer, prop. Job printers.

Brooklyn Reform, see F. Weidner Printing & Publishing Co.

Brooklyn Shield & Rubber Co., 397 Sumner av., Brooklyn; tel. Bedford 5700. L. H. Burdschopf, supt. and buyer, ptg. dept.

Brooklyn Specialty Mfg. Co., Inc. (est. 1900), 524 Nostrand av., Brooklyn; tel. Bedford 2001. C. N. Comstock, pres.; B. A. Dare, sec.; N. F. Van Voris, treas. and buyer. Job printers.

Brooklyn Specialty Printing Co. (est. 1912), 33 35th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 2605. Joseph J. Sazama, mgr. and buyer. Job printers and paper box manufacturers.

Brooklyn Union Publishing Co., The (est. 1863), 294-296 Washington, Brooklyn; tel. Main 5300. R. F. R. Huntsman, pres.; George Hadden, v.-p.; George T. Musson, sec-treas. Publishers and printers Standard Union.

Brookman, Hyman, see Fifth Avenue Bindery Co.

Brooks Bank Note Co., 100 Hudson; tel. Franklin 2357; main office, Springfield, Mass. Lithographers.

Brooks, David, see DeBrook Company, Inc.

Brooks, Frank T., 1931 Washington av.; tel. Tremont 1161. Frank Brooks, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Brooks, M. B., 5 W. 3d; tel. Spring 1281. Michael B. Brooks, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Brooks Printing Co., Inc., 44 W. 17th; tel. Chelsea 8693. Adolph Brooks, pres. Job printers.

Brooks, Thos. B. (est. 1886), 216-222 W. 18th; tel. Chelsea 770-771. Thos. B. Brooks, prop. and buyer. Color printers and binders.

Brooks & Porter (est. 1897), 406 W. 31st; tel. Chelsea 683-684. Partnership. John B. Brooks and Geo. M. Porter, both buyers. Job printers and paper box manufacturers.

Brophy & Sons (est. 1902), 5619 New Utrecht av., Brooklyn; tel. Borough Park 1336. Partnership. J. Bernard Brophy; John B. Brophy, Jr.; Wilfrid T. Brophy. Job printers.

Brosche, A. K. (est. 1902), 140 E. 24th; tel. Gramercy 1185. A. K. Brosche, prop. and buyer. Steel die engravers.

QUALITY SERVICE SATISFACTION
FURNISHED WITH EVERY JOB OF COMPOSITION
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc., Printing Crafts Bldg

WOLFF BROTHERS

ENGRAVERS, INCORPORATED

Engravers and Printers

Power Embossing to the Trade a Specialty

165 - 167 William Street :: Telephone {4638 / 3049} Beekman

Steel
and Copper
Plate
Engraving

Die
Cutting
and
Embossing

Wedding
Invitations

Visiting
Cards

Society
Stationery

OUR service to the trade helps printers to develop a distinct and profitable department without any expenditure for equipment. From samples supplied by us without charge, the printer takes his orders, and with our wonderful facilities we turn out the work promptly, efficiently and with our standing guarantee of satisfaction to all concerned in the transaction.

Our prices are low—commensurate with what is expected of us by our clients and the class of work we do.

Digitized by Google

All-Slug Composition Speeds Up Production
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Broun-Green Co., The, Inc. (est. 1895), 48 John; tel. John 6110. Horatio G. Kimball, pres.; Henry C. Westerhouse, v.-p.; Terence A. J. Ward, sec-treas. Job printers and manufacturing stationers.
Brower, Ancel. J., see Isaac H. Blanchard Co.
Brower, F. A., see Oswego Machine Works.
Brower, Ogden, see Gibbs-Brower Co. and The L. M. Cain Co.
Brower, Ogden, Jr., see The L. M. Cain Co.
Brown Brothers (est. 1908), 225 W. 39th; tel. Bryant 3948. Partnership. Edwards Cole Brown and Wm. Ballard Brown. Linotype composition.
Brown, Chas., see Yorkville Printing Co.
Brown, David (est. 1873), 31 Jay; tel. Worth 893. David Brown, prop.; James M. Brown, buyer. Job printer.
Brown Folding Machine Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 4201. Folding machines.
Brown, Fred, see Camelot Press.
Brown, George W., 8-10 Dutch; tel. John 3043. George W. Brown, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Brown, Harry H., see C. Howard Yates & Co.
Brown, Henry E., see Brooklyn Photo Engraving & Printing Co.
Brown, Lent & Pett, Inc. (est. 1897), 90 William; tel. John 1130. Plant, 61 Cliff. Chas. A. Lent, pres.; Wm. H. Pett, v.-p.; T. H. Whitlock, v.-p.; E. H. Cronk, v.-p.; C. H. Lent, sec. and buyer; G. C. Muller, auditor. Printers and manufacturing stationers.
Brown, Martin B., Printing & Binding Co., Inc., 37-41 Chambers; tel. Worth 4343. Fredk. Alfred, pres.; Robt. M. Outwater, sec.; William J. Wilson, Jr., treas. Printers and bookbinders.
Brown, Richard L. (est. 1906), 76 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3865. Richard L. Brown, prop. Job printer.
Brown, R. T., see Brooklyn Photo Engraving & Printing Co.
Brown, R. W., see Eagle Printing Ink Co.
Brown, S. J., see National Lithographer Publishing Co.
Brown, Warren C., see National Lithographer Publishing Co.
Brown & Wilson, 28 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4609. Job printer.
Browne Bros. (est. 1880), 296 Bay, Tompkinsville, S. I.; tel. Tompkinsville 1026-103. Jos. A. Browne, prop.; John Clark, buyer. Printers and publishers of the Democrat Herald (w).
Browne & De Hoff, 173 Pearl; tel. John 1415. Printer and ruler.
Browning, A. R., 549 Fourth av., Brooklyn; tel. South 905. Alexander R. Browning, prop. and buyer. Printer and binder.
Browning, Clarence P., see Galvanotype Engraving Co.
Browning, Geo. M., see Napier Browning Co.
Brownstone, Henry, see The Minerva Press.

AMERICA'S BOND FIRST
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
QUALITY

ESTABLISHED 1855

Maurice O'Meara Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF PAPER

TRADE

Book
Coated
Writing
Ledger
Bond
Litho

Label
Embossed
Kraft
Manila
Cardboard
Tissues

MARK

500 Tons of Book Paper Carried in Stock at All Times

Executive Offices and Main Warehouses

448 and 450 Pearl Street, New York City

Telephone, 50-51-52-53 Worth

Warehouse Nos. 2 & 3
20-22 Cherry Street

Warehouse No. 4
265 Front Street

Also exporters with offices and agencies in all principal cities of South America

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Slug Composition Is Quality Product at Minimum Cost
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Bruce, Charles W. (est. 1853), 103 Pineapple, Brooklyn; tel. Main 5455. Charles W. Bruce, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Bruchhauser, Wm., see Atlantic Lithographic and Printing Co.
Brucker, G., see J. Waehner Mfg. Co., Inc.
BRUEN, EDWIN C., Inc. (est. 1895), 63 Barclay; tel. Barclay 6569. Edwin C. Bruen, pres.-treas.; Ben Bruen, sec. and buyer. Book and job printers, monotype composition for the trade.
Bruhn, L., see Jansen Press.
Bruhn, William (est. 1916), 84 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 1465. William Bruhn, prop. and buyer. Special bookbinding.
BRUNEL, E., 1269 Broadway; tel. Madison Square 693. (20 other studios at your service.) Portrait and commercial photographers.
Bruner, F. (est. 1867), 108 Fulton; tel. John 4819. F. Bruner, prop. Steel die engraver.
Bruner Woolen Co., 395 Fourth av.; tel. Madison Square 8540.
Brunn, John H., see Anderson & Co.
Bruno Art Press, 111 E. 7th; tel. Orchard 6490. Anthony Bruno & Sons, props. Job printers.
Bryan, Wm. C., see Wm. D. Harper.
Bryant Press (est. 1910), 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 1684. Bernard A. Munves, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Buchan Mfg. Co., Inc. (est. 1916), 417 Lafayette; tel. Spring 3736-3737. W. H. Rademaekers, pres.; H. G. Buchan, v.-p. and buyer; J. L. Murphy, sec.-treas. Loose leaf binders.
Buchanan, W. C., see Golding Manufacturing Co.
Buchheit, John (est. 1888), 269 Powers, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 3313. John Buchheit, prop. and buyer. Book, job and label printer.
Bucholz, A. G., see Merchants Sample Card Co., Inc.
Bucholz, Frederick C., see Merchants Sample Card Co., Inc.
Buck, G. H., & Co., see American Lithographic Co.
Buck, T. S., Mfg. Co., 537 Broadway; tel. Spring 7238.
Buckelew, John O. (est. 1907), 78 Walker; tel. Franklin 2018. John O. Buckelew, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Buckeye Press, The, Inc. (est. 1917), 328 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 1772. Mortimer B. Sullivan, pres. and buyer; E. O. Hornig, v.-p.; Leon M. Sullivan, sec.-treas. Book and job printers.
Buckley, Jas. E., see Richard M. Krause.
Buckley & Wood Co., Inc. (est. 1885), 17-27 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 2020. Edwin C. Wood, pres.-treas.; Allen J. McGloin, sec. and buyer. Pamphlet binding and mailing.
Buehl, Oscar, see The Putnam Specialty Co., Inc.
Buehl, S., see The Putnam Specialty Co., Inc.
Buehler Bros., 415 E. 138th; tel. Melrose 4086. Partnership. Alfred C. Buehler and Rudolph C. Buehler. Job and price card printers.

RULES, LEADS, SLUGS, BORDERS In STRIPS or Cut to Measure
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc., 461 EIGHTH AVENUE

The Original Trade Composing Room Monotype, Hand, Linotype Composition and Make-up
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc., 461 EIGHTH AVENUE

Buek, G. H., see American Lithographic Co.
Bulinsky, Bernard, see Modern Plaza Press.
Bulinsky, H., see Modern Plaza Press.
Bulkley, Dunton & Co. (est. 1838), 75-77 Duane; tel. Worth 667-668-669. Partnership. D. G. Garabrant and Jonathan Bulkley. Paper mfrs. and dealers.
Bulkley, Henry W., see Cameron & Bulkley, Inc.
Bulkley, M. J., see Cameron & Bulkley, Inc.
Bullard, Howard O. (est. 1908), 48 New Chambers; tel. Beekman 3264. Howard O. Bullard, prop. Linotype composition.
BULLENKAMP, CHAS. E. (est. 1898), 74 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2266. Chas. E. Bullenkamp, prop. and buyer. Paper ruler and binder.
Bulmer's Limited, Inc. (est. 1895), 323 Canal; tel. Spring 4689. Uptown branch, 427 Fourth av.; tel. Madison Square 6242. V. D. Boulanger, pres.; F. D. Boulanger, sec.-treas. Printers, binders and stationers.
Bundt & Fischer, 202 E. 7th; tel. Orchard 8209. Job printers.
Bunnell Press, The (est. 1910), 463 W. 26th; tel. Chelsea 8293. Wm. J. Bunnell, prop. and buyer. Job printers and stationers.
Buntin, J. T., Inc. (est. 1909), 209 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 4240. James T. Buntin, pres.-treas.; T. A. Buntin, sec. Stereotypers.
Burbank, F. W., see White-Burbank Paper Co., Inc.
Burch Printing Co. (est. 1912), 692 Marcy av., Brooklyn; tel. Bedford 8605. Robert A. Burch, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Burckard, Philip, see Joseph J. Schultz & Co.
Burgess, Robert B., see American Lithographic Co.
Burgoyne, Andrew C., see McConnell Press.
Burgoyne, C. G. (est. 1884), 72-78 Spring; tel. Spring 7410. George H. L'Heureux, prop. and buyer. Printer and binder.
Burke Bros. (est. 1873, 414 Madison; tel. Orchard 744. Partnership. Jas. E. Burke, buyer, and Henrietta E. Burke. Job printers.
Burke, Henry C., see A. E. Richardson Printing Co.
Burkert, Louis, see Minden-Burkert Printing Co.
BURKHARDT, FRANCIS E. (est. 1916), 229 W. 28th; tel. Chelsea 9722. Francis E. Burkhardt, prop. Linotype composition and make-up.
Burkhauser, Henry, see D. H. Ahrend Co., Inc.
Burlingham, A. S., see National Roller Co.
Burnham, F. A., see Bates Manufacturing Co.
Burns, Chas. E., 12 W. Broadway; tel. Cortland 4954. Mrs. Chas. E. Burns, prop.; James A. Doyle, mgr. and buyer. Job printer.
Burns Printing Co., 39 Vesey; tel. Cortland 4656. Martin Burns, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Burns, Samuel H., see Holton Printing Co.

Print Your Jobs From Our Metals
And Get a Quality Reputation

E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inte. — Stereo — Job Type Metals

GEORGE T. LORD
PRESIDENT

MEMBERS
Publishers' Composition Association
Printers' League of America
Association of Employing Printers
Master Printers' Association

F. HARRY GREENE
VICE-PRES. & TREAS.

MONO LINO TYPE

COMPOSITION MAKE-UP

New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc.

PRINTING CRAFTS BUILDING
Eighth Ave. at 34th St., New York

TELEPHONES: GREELEY 3262-3263

Digitized by Google

DURING WAR TIMES

EVERY dollar must be made to count, and to make them count every printer knows he must find ways and means of cutting down expenses.

It is admitted that the composing room is the most expensive department in the print shop and offers more opportunities for conservation than any other department.

You can save real money by letting us handle your composition and make-up.

We operate the largest and best equipped Trade Composing Room in New York City, and a net increase in sales of over 31% during the past year makes it obvious that the printers of this city are realizing the advantages of trade composition.

Six Monotypes, two Linotypes and thirty hand compositors, working day and night, offer you a service that cannot be equalled in any print shop. Try it and watch the dollars count up.

Our new and complete Specimen Book of Type Faces ready February 1st, 1918.

Digitized by Google

There Are Eleven Linotype Models — TRADE LINOTYPE MARK — One of Them Will Fit Your Work
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Burr Printing House, Inc. (est. 1837), 18 Jacob; tel. Beekman 2395. M. F. Hurley, pres. and buyer; Wm. H. Layng, Jr., sec.-treas. Book and catalog printers.

Burrage, Robt. R. (est. 1898), 83 Gold; tel. Beekman 4244. Robt. R. Burrage, prop. Padding and flexible glue.

Burrelle Press Clipping Bureau, 60 Warren; tel. Barclay 7247.

Burrholz, Ida, see Kitab Engraving Co.

Burroughs Wellcome & Co., 18-20 E. 41st; tel. Murray Hill 504. William S. Lynch, supt. ptg. dept.; Samuel W. Fraser, buyer. Manufacturing chemists.

Bursch Bros. (est. 1911), 47 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4748. Partnership. Israel Bursch and Alexander Bursch. Printing machinery and supplies.

Bursch, Daniel F. W., see Perfection Book-Back Co.

Burton, P. F., see Smith Blank Book Co., Inc.

Busch, John, see Universal Plate Printing Co.

Busche, J. F., see National Lithographer Publishing Co.

Bush, E. E., see E. C. Fuller Company.

Bush, O. H., see Clark & Bush.

Bushnell, Alvah, Co., Inc. (est. 1880), 3 Park Row; tel. Barclay 8363. Main office, Philadelphia, Pa. A. N. Bushnell, Sr., mgr. N. Y. branch. Manufacturing stationers and printers.

Buse, Mrs. Susie, see The Empire Print.

Business Press, The, Inc. (est. 1905), 26 City Hall pl.; tel. Worth 3128. Louis H. Senker, pres. and buyer. Publication printers and linotypers.

Business Systems Co. (est. 1911), 104 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2671. Chas. Lexton, pres.; J. M. Myers, sec.; F. C. Pilkington, treas. and mgr. Loose leaf mfrs. and binders.

Butler, J. W., Paper Co., see Commercial Paper & Card Co.

BUTLER-WARD CO., THE, Inc. (est. 1903), 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695. Chas. E. Starbuc, pres.; E. W. S. Butler, v.-p.; G. Fred Starbuck, sec.; Chas. W. Butler, treas. Edition bookbinders.

BUTLER AND KELLEY CO., Inc. (est. 1880), 26 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4451. Orlando W. Butler, pres.-treas.; Mathew B. Mairs, v.-p.; Chas. Braun, v.-p.; Grace Speir Butler, sec. Manufacturers and printers of fancy programmes, wedding stationery, folders, etc.

Butman, Stephen D., see Commercial & Financial World.

Butt Engraving Co. (est. 1909), 58 Ann; tel. Beekman 4371. Partnership. Otto Beylich and Wm. LaSalle. Wood engravers.

Butterfield-Barry Co., The, Inc. (est. 1854), 79-83 Crosby; tel. Spring 6287-6288. David A. Barry, pres.-treas.; Ralph F. Barry, v.-p. and buyer. Paper box boards and sheet linings.

6 MONOTYPES
2 LINOTYPES
30 COMPOSITORS
6000 FEET OF FLOOR SPACE

NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc.
461 Eighth Avenue, New York
Telephones: Greeley 3262-63

Digitized by Google

Attention, Men!

Fall in line and get the up-to-date manual of the printing trade—

The American Printer

You cannot help but go forward if you read this magazine, because it is made up of the best features of six big-bore trade journals all assembled in one. It's columns are right and loaded with high-calibre articles, rapid-fire news items, dressed up with good illustrations and flanked by advertisements of the highest ranking supply houses.

It will hold your attention and keep you abreast of the latest ideas and news of the day.

Don't skirmish around but send in a general order in double-quick time and get a curtain-fire of twenty-four numbers for $3.00; Canadians, $3.50; other allies, $4.00.

The Oswald Publishing Company has also a complete arsenal of technical books for practically all divisions of the printing and associated industries, and a catalog and enlistment blanks will be sent on request.

Oswald Publishing Company
344 W. 38th Street, New York

Digitized by Google

Send for "The Linotype Line," a 16-Page Folder

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Butterick Publishing Co., 223 *Spring; tel. Spring* 9000. *Paper patterns.*
Byrne, Walter J., see Johnstone-Ortman Co.
Butz, F. L., see Waterbury Paper Box Co., Inc.
C & M Envelope Co., Inc. (est. 1903), 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 3297. Geo. C. Moxon, pres.; W. L. Lewis, sec.; Geo. W. Morgan, Jr., treas. Manufacturers and printers of envelopes.
C. & P. Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1912), 310 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 484. L. Fink, pres. and buyer. Job printers.
Cabell, P. M., Co., 6 Church; tel. Cortland 8838. P. M. Cabell, prop. Folding machinery.
Cain, Henry I., & Son, Inc. (est. 1869), 35 Vesey; tel. Cortland 2089. Edward D. Cain, pres.-treas.; Harry G. Cain, sec. Job printers.
Cain, The L. M., Co. (est. 1915), 261 Broadway; tel. Barclay 8020. Partnership. Leslie M. Cain, Ogden Brower and Ogden Brower, Jr. Printers and bookbinders' machinery.
Caleb Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1900), 447 Tenth av.; tel. Greeley 2163. Geo. F. Wandell, pres. and buyer; Clarence A. Breinig, v.-p.-treas.; Frank Cowley, sec. Job printers.
Caledonian Amer. Ins. Co., 79 *William; tel. John* 2011.
Call Printing Co. (est. 1897), 390 Sixth av.; tel. Gramercy 1910. C. H. Fowler, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.
Camelot Press, Inc. (est. 1909), 226-228 William; tel. Beekman 4743. Chas. H. Claiborn, pres.; Fred Brown, v.-p.; Jesse S. Davis, sec.-treas. and buyer. Book and job printers.
Cameron Press (est. 1890), 548 First av.; tel. Murray Hill 5992. Colin G. Cameron, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Cameron & Bulkley, Inc., 13 E. 30th; tel. Madison Square 3167-3864. William Cameron, pres.; M. J. Bulkley, v.-p.; C. B. Cameron, sec.; Henry W. Bulkley, treas. Printers and stationers.
Campbell, Arthur F. (est. 1869), 565 Hudson; tel. Chelsea 4913. Arthur F. Campbell, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Campbell Brothers (est. 1885), 61 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4852. Partnership. J. K. Campbell and E. B. Campbell, both buyers. Steel engravers.
Campbell, Jno., & Co., 28 Spruce; tel. Beekman 4985. Bookbinders' leathers.
Campbell, Harry A., see Dennison & Sons.
CAMPBELL, NEIL, CO., Inc. (est. 1889), 72 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3419. Neil Campbell, pres.-treas.; H. L. Collin, sec. Dealers and manufacturers of printers' materials.
Campbell Printing Press Repair Parts Co., Inc. (est. 1915), 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 1041. Factory, 285 Scholes, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 231. J. H. Weber, pres.; J. J. McKenna, treas.; J. F. Pitz, v.-p. Campbell press parts.

EQUITY BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHED 1885

Mendelson Bros. Paper Stock Co.

Specializing in the purchase of

Waste Paper

We have direct mill connections and are in a position to pay you market prices and offer prompt settlements.

LET US FIGURE WITH YOU.
We both will be benefited and you will be assured of real competitive prices.

GENERAL OFFICES
Suite 1120, Karpen Bldg.

WAREHOUSES
1015-17 So. State Street

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Digitized by Google

Linotype Slugs Insure Readable Print
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Readable Print Insures Reader's Attention
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Campos, Joseph, see J. & L. Printing Co.
Campos, Louis, see J. & L. Printing Co.
Canfield Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1906), 62-64 Duane; tel. Worth 2187. James A. Canfield, pres.; O. A. Miller, v.-p.; L. E. Sayre, Jr., v.-p.; Carl A. Newfang, sec.-treas. Paper dealers.
Cantine, The Martin Co., Inc. (est. 1888), 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1404. Main office, Saugerties, N. Y. Wm. R. Crump, N. Y. representative. Surface coated paper manufacturers.
Cantor, J. A., Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1899), 113 W. 31st; tel. Farragut 4757. Isidor A. Cantor, pres. and buyer. Music printers and lithographers.
Capen, Edward A., see Empire Wood Type Co.
Capitol Label Co., Inc., 48 E. 28th; tel. Madison Square 4771. Job printers.
Caplin, Harry, see Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., and Majestic Mills Paper Co.
Cappabianca, Andrew (est. 1900), 283 Mott; tel. Spring 6220. Andrew Cappabianca, prop. and buyer. Printer and publisher.
Caraian & Co., 335 Broadway; tel. Franklin 748. Job printers.
Card Beveling & Gilding Mfg. Co., 406 E. 15th; tel. Stuyvesant 3782. Bevelers and gilders.
Carey Art Print, see Carey Show Print.
Carey, F. C., see Arco Manifolding Co.
Carey Printing Co., The, Inc. (est. 1894), 475 Tenth av.; tel. Greeley 3000. Max Rosett, pres.; Harry J. Friedman, v.-p.; V. I. Brandon, sec. and treas. Publication and catalog printers and binders.
Carey Show Print, The, Inc. (est. 1898), 97-103 Horatio; tel. Chelsea 401-402. Peter J. Carey, pres. and buyer; Heth Lorton, sec.; T. A. Adams, treas. Poster printers and lithographers.
Carl, Geo. E., see Oxford Printing Co.
Carlin, Wayland (est. 1885), 126 W. 23d; tel. Chelsea 2032. Wayland Carlin, prop. and buyer. Manufacturer fancy paper boxes.
Carlisle Press, The (est. 1910), 176 Rockaway av., Brooklyn; tel. East New York 7300. Philip Raffaele, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.
Carlomagno, Jas. D., see Criterion Press.
Carman, Thos. H., see Commerce Printing Concern.
Carmody Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1909), 526 W. 26th; tel. Chelsea 1615. J. K. Clowes, pres.-treas. Job printers.
Carney, M. C., see Frank E. Hatch Co.
Carpenter, E. C., & Co. (est. 1885), 63 Reade; tel. Worth 1508. Partnership. E. C. Carpenter and J. Bove. Tin mounting.
Carpenter, H. Manning, 310 West End av.; tel. Columbus 4390. School.

MONOTYPE :: HAND :: LINOTYPE
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc.
PRINTING CRAFTS BUILDING, 461 EIGHTH AVE., NEW YORK
COMPOSITION AND MAKE-UP

HALF-TONE LINE · ·
BEN DAY COLOR PLATES
3-4 COLOR PROCESS

UNIVERSAL
ENGRAVING
COMPANY

88-90 GOLD ST.
NEW YORK

ILLUSTRATORS · ·
DESIGNERS · · ·
PHOTO RETOUCHERS

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
All-Slug Composition Speeds Up Production
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Carranza Printing Co. (est. 1911), 45 Fulton; tel. Beekman 2363. L. Carranza, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Carroll, Arthur, see Lawrence Press.
Carroll, M. G., see The Richardson Press, Inc.
Carroll, R. Ward, see Marcus Ward, Inc.
Carroll, Walter S., see The Richardson Press, Inc.
Carson, John (est. 1868), 60 John; tel. John 462. John Carson, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engraver.
Cartarilla, Anthony, see Aster Press.
Carter, C. W. H., 8 Ferry; tel. Beekman 1613. C. W. H. Carter, prop. Lithographers' varnishes.
Carter, George B., see Deutz Lith. & Eng. Co., and Styles & Cash.
Carter Medicine Co., 45 Murray; tel. Barclay 5667.
Carter, Rice & Co., Inc., 291 Broadway; tel. Worth 2706-2707. Main office, Boston. E. L. Marston, mgr. N. Y. office. Paper dealers.
Cartledge, C. F., see The Colorplate Engraving Co.
Carvalho, S. S., see The McConnell Printing Co.
Case The Printer (est. 1890), 109 Main, Flushing, N. Y.; tel. Flushing 900. Leon S. Case, prop. and buyer. Job printers and linotypers.
Caspe, A., see Forward Association.
Cass, Charles A., see West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Inc.
Cassel, George, 35 Rose; tel. Beekman 1966. George Cassel, prop. Pebbling and decking.
Casselman, T. & E., Inc. (est. 1904), 356-362 W. 18th; tel. Chelsea 3095. Theodore E. Casselman, pres.; Wm. Casselman, sec. and buyer; Edward Casselman, treas. Set-up paper box manufacturers.
Cassidy, Asa R., see H. C. Miner Lithographing Co.
Cassidy, E. P., & S. W., 161 Rockaway av., Brooklyn; tel. East New York 511. Job printers.
Cassidy, Joseph, see Long Island Beobachter.
Castle, Gottheil & Overton, 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 5010. Manufacturers of paper mill supplies.
Catalog Cabinet Co., Inc., 254 Pearl; tel. John 3083. Catalogue libraries.
Catalogue House, The, 132 W. 21st; tel. Chelsea 3005. Job printers.
Catholic News Pub. Co., 27 Spruce; tel. Beekman 4300. Publishers of the New Yorker Staats Zeitung.
Catholic World, The, see The Paulist Press.
Catty, H. D., Co. (est. 1907), 109 Worth; tel. Franklin 658. Partnership. H. D. Catty and Karl Pauli. Importers of fancy papers.
Cavalero, John, see Stelz Bookbinding Co.
Cavanagh, John G., see Joseph Fleming.
Cavanagh, John J., see Joseph Fleming.
Cavanaugh, A. J., see White Paper Box Co., Inc.
Cawl, James, see The Thomas H. Crosley Co.

PROMPT DELIVERIES ARE IMPORTANT
WE MAKE THEM
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

PRINTING

A Semi-Monthly Journal

DESIGNED TO INTEREST AND INFORM THE PRINTER THROUGH THE DISSEMINATION OF TRADE NEWS AND THE PUBLICATION OF GENERAL ARTICLES OF TIMELY INTEREST

Now including special news departments for New York, Philadelphia, Boston and Baltimore

Subscription Price, $1.00 the Year in U. S. A.
15 Cents a Copy

Published by

THE WALDEN-MOTT CO., Inc.

38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

SERVICE
WALDEN-MOTT PUBLICATION
PAPER, PRINTING AND STATIONERY TRADE

Also Publishers of

"The Paper Record Walden's Directory of Papers"
"Walden's Red Book for Stationers"

Digitized by Google

Continuous Composition Means More Ems an Hour at Less Cost a Thousand
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Caxton Composing Co. (est. 1915), 56 W. 24th; tel. Gramercy 1726. Partnership. Robt. S. Thompson and Harry E. Wade. Linotype and ad composition.

Caxton Press (est. 1915), 203 Greenwich; tel. Cortlandt 5205. Herbert Duryea, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Caygill, Ranson, see Law & Insurance Lithographing Co.

Cedar, L., see Edward Langer Printing Co.

Central Card & Paper Co. (est. 1912), 263 Greene; tel. Spring 4786. Partnership. Jacob Turkel and Abe Norowitz. Paper dealers.

Central Press Printers (est. 1916), 114 W. 134th; tel. Morningside 4523. Benjamin McDaniel, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Central Press (est. 1917), 79 Norfolk; tel. Orchard 7050. Job printers.

Central Press, 583 Central av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 7339. Job printers.

Central Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1893), 96-98 Grand; tel. Canal 1740. Morris S. Breakstone, pres. and buyer; Paul D. Seaborn, sec.-treas. Book and job printers.

Central R. R. of N. J., 143 Liberty; tel. Cortlandt 6260.

Century Bookbinding Co., The, Inc. (est. 1908), 125 Church; tel. Barclay 6935. Max Friedman, pres. and buyer; H. Friedman, v.-p.; Wm. Friedman, sec.-treas. Binders and rulers.

Century Paper Box Co., 71 Greene; tel. Spring 1840. Joseph Nadel, prop. Paper box manufacturers.

CHALLENGE MACHINERY CO., Inc., THE (est. 1893), 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085. Main office, Grand Haven, Mich. Frank Nossel, Eastern representative. Manufacturers of printers' machinery and supplies.

Challenge Printing Co., Inc., 29 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2727. Job printers.

Chamberlin Supply Co. (est. 1914), 54 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 1341. W. H. Chamberlin, Jr., pres.; W. H. Chamberlin, v.-p.; E. L. Chamberlin, sec.; A. W. Schroeter, treas. Printers of index cards and filing supplies.

Chambers Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1842), 24 New Chamber; tel. Beekman 1535-1536. Chas. Hartman, pres.; Albert C. Hartman, sec.; Henry Muhlhauser, treas.; Louis Quitman, buyer. Catalogue and job printers.

Champion Coated Paper Co. (est. 1892), 108 Duane; tel. Worth 3630. Main office, Hamilton, Ohio. E. O. Dorman, mgr. N. Y. office. Book paper manufacturers.

Champion Printing Co. (est. 1896), 502 W. 44th; tel. Bryant 2256. J. M. Gordon and Joseph Feldstein. Job printers.
John Hoersch, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

HIGH CLASS PLATES AND PRINTING IN
F. A. RINGLER CO.
NEW YORK
COMMERCIAL AND FINE ART SUBJECTS
GELATINE AND PHOTOGRAVURE

T. G. SELLEW
Roll Top Desks

Book-Keepers' and Flat Top Desks

Chairs, Couches, Tables

Office Furniture
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

111 Fulton Street, New York
Factory: North 3rd St., near Bloomfield Ave., Newark, N. J.

Digitized by Google

Used Linotypes as Low as $1,000 • TRADE LINOTYPE MARK • New Linotypes $1,750 to $4,150
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Chandler, A. G. (est. 1914), 46 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1625. A. G. Chandler, prop. Bent rule die maker for the trade.
Chandler, Lenore, see Park Printing Co.
Chapin, W. G., see International Mailing Tube and Wrapper Co.
Chapin, William C., see The Thompson-Norris Co., Inc.
Chapman, Charles L., see James F. Newcomb.
Chapman, H. D., see Roberts & Porter, Inc.
Chapman, I. E., see Modern Pen Co., Inc.
Chapman, R. E., see Modern Pen Co., Inc.
Chapman, Wm. L., see Modern Pen Co., Inc.
Charles William Stores, Inc., 1 *Main, Brooklyn; tel. Main* 7303. *Plant,* 25 *Jay; tel. Main* 6881. *C. F. Blocher, supt. and buyer, ptg. dept. General merchandise mail order house.*
Charlton, S., 441 Pearl; tel. Worth 1766. Sol F. Charlton, prop. Lithographic engraver.
Chat, The, Inc. (est. 1910), 16 Weirfield, Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 2800-2801-2802. A. R. Davis, pres.-treas.; J. R. Davis, v.-p.-sec. Printers and publishers.
Chatzky, J., see Columbia Press.
Chauvelot Press (est. 1911), 54 W. 26th; tel. Farragut 8813. Partnership. Ernest Chauvelot and Leo J. Mezotas. Job printers.
Cheatle, John S. (est. 1886), 20 W. 15th; tel. Chelsea 7146. John S. Cheatle, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Cheiken Paper Box Co. (est. 1907), 209 Bowery; tel. Orchard 1884. Partnership. Hyman Cheiken and Louis Cheiken, buyer. Set-up paper boxes.
Chelimer, Jacob (est. 1887), 117 Greene; tel. Spring 1658. Jacob Chelimer, prop. and buyer. Job printer and stationer.
Chelsea Press (est. 1914), 124 W. 23d; tel. Chelsea 2746. Partnership.
Cheltenham Press, 11 E. 36th; tel. Vanderbilt 5085. Job printers.
Chemical Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1895), 9-15 Murray; tel. Barclay 6110-6111. Bernard F. Condon, pres.; Geo. A. Bartholomew, v.-p.; Henry J. Atkins, sec.; Wm. C. Ball, treas. Manufacturing photo engravers.
Cherner, Jacob, see Harlem Card & Paper Co.
Chernicoff, Wm. I., see Franklin Printing Co.
Chicago Lino-Tabler Co., Inc., 106 Park Row; tel. Worth 2210. Emory C. Pratt, N. Y. representative. Lino-tabler system and cross rule broach.
Child Acme Cutter & Press Co., see Gibbs-Brower Co.
Children's Aid Society, Inc., 105 *E. 22d; tel. Gramercy* 2420.
Chilton, Edmund F., see The Standard Engraving Co.
Chilton, R. M., see Standard Engraving Co.

"NATIONAL" MOISTENERS
PLUS "NATIONAL" TAPE MEANS THE UTMOST PACKAGE SEALING ECONOMY.
SEE PAGE 120

MIRON BROTHERS

General Bookbinders

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF SILK STITCHED CATALOGS SEWED BY MACHINE—LEATHER, CLOTH AND PAMPHLET BINDING—NUMBERING, EYELETTING, PERFORATING, PUNCHING

17 VANDEWATER STREET, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE BEEKMAN {5658 / 5659

P. E. O'Brien Finishing Co.

VARNISHING *PARAFFINING*
GUMMING
LABEL AND CARD CUTTING

Perforating, Punching, Eyeletting, Stringing

Die Cutting a Specialty

45-47-49-51 Elizabeth Street, N. Y.

Telephone 2809 Franklin **Goods Received at 51**

Digitized by Google

If You Need a Linotype You Are Paying for One Whether You Own It or Not
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Chinese Reform News Pub. Co., Inc., composing room, 176 *Park Row; tel. Worth* 1276.

Chinese Republic News Pub. Co., Inc., 108 *Park Row; tel. Worth* 4128. *Monfoan Jung, supt. printing dept. Publishers.*

Chisholm, Frank R. (est. 1913), 638 Marcy av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 1167. Frank R. Chisholm, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Chisholm Stationery Co., The, Inc. (est. 1878), 61-65 Cliff; tel. Beekman 2270-2271. Kenneth Chisholm, Jr., pres.; J. Lawrence Nova, sec.-treas. and buyer. Printers and manufacturing stationers.

Chivers Book Binding Co., Inc. (est. 1907), 911 Atlantic av., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 6970. Civic Chivers, pres.-treas.; K. E. Barry, v.-p.; T. F. Barry, sec. Library bookbinders.

Chovnick, Samuel, see Quality Service Press.

Christ & Zachmann, 64 Fulton; tel. Beekman 1009. Charles C. Christ, prop. Linotype composition.

Christensen, Erick G., see Norwegian News Co.

Christensen & Boesen, 250 Adams, Brooklyn; tel. Main 4788. Job printers.

Christian Alliance Publishing Co., 318-326 *W. 39th; tel. Greeley* 2498. *E. M. Buckingham, supt. ptg. dept. J. E. Jaderquist, buyer. Publishers of religious books and tracts.*

Christian Finance Association, 80 *Maiden Lane; tel. John* 109. *Coin cards.*

Christian, Wm. H. (est. 1901), 260 W. 125th; tel. Morningside 4113. Wm. H. Christian, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Christie, Hugh J. (est. 1884), 419-421 Lafayette; tel. Spring 5654. Hugh J. Christie, prop. and buyer. Finishers to the printing and lithographic trades.

Chromatic Process Engraving Co., Inc., The (est. 1910), 250 W. 54th; tel. Circle 2450. Frederic E. Moritz, pres. Manufacturing photo engravers and color printers.

Chronicle Co., Ltd., composing room, 80 *Wall; tel. Hanover* 6537. *H. R. Thomssen, supt. ptg. dept. Publishers.*

Chrystie Press, 193 Chrystie; tel. Orchard 1892-8913. Albert Daspin, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Churchman Co., Inc., 381 *Fourth av.; tel. Madison Square* 202.

Cigarette Paper Printing Co., 128 Water; tel. Hanover 6472. Chas. Margolis, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Ciocia, Vincent, 211 Centre; tel. Canal 8526. Vincent Ciocia, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

City Central Paper Box Co., Inc., 209 Sullivan; tel. Spring 3991. Joe Kramer, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.

Civil Service Printing Co. (est. 1916), 129 Fulton; tel. Beekman 3157. Partnership. Max J. Schwalbe and Julia T. Meichner, both buyers. Printers and linotypers.

QUALITY SERVICE SATISFACTION
FURNISHED WITH EVERY JOB OF COMPOSITION
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc., Printing Crafts Bldg.

Do You Want a Good Book Binder?

A house with 25 years of good conscientious service to all. Devoting minute and careful attention to all classes of book binding in any grade or quantity.

Paper Ruling, Perforating Numbering and Punching A Specialty

ALSO

SPECIAL BLANK BOOKS MADE TO ORDER

From Any Copy or Pattern Supplied

Prices are the Very Lowest

Will Gladly Quote on Any Work You May Have

Write, Phone or Call

I. SMIGEL, Inc.

166 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK

TEL. 874 BEEKMAN

Trade Work Exclusively

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Continuous Composition Means More Ems an Hour at Less Cost a Thousand
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Claiborn, Chas. H., see Camelot Press.
Clark, Cornelius G., see The Corneal Co.
Clark, Geo. P., Co., Inc., 116 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4237. Factory, Windsor Locks, Conn. James T. Wallace, mgr. N. Y. office. Manufacturers of trucks.
Clark, Henry A. (est. 1904), 18-20 Rose; tel. Beekman 2625. Henry A. Clark, prop. and buyer. Binder and ruler.
Clark, John, see Browne Bros.
Clark, LeGrand L., see T. W. & C. B. Sheridan Co.
Clark Loose Leaf Mfg. Co., Inc., 221 Fulton; tel. Cortland 6720. John B. Kemp, pres. and buyer; C. H. Rambousek, sec.; G. K. Parsons, treas. Printers and loose leaf manufacturers.
Clark, Louis H., see The Famous Paper Box Co.
Clark, William J. (est. 1910), 232 W. 14th; tel. Chelsea 3022. William J. Clark, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Clark's, S. J., Sons, Inc. (est. 1878), 135 Union, Brooklyn; tel. Hamilton 1362. Wm. J. Clark, pres. and buyer; Oswald V. Clark, v.-p.; Harold B. Clark, sec.; Stephen E. Clark, treas. Job printers.
Clark & Busch, Inc. (est. 1914), 25 W. Broadway; tel. Barclay 5331. W. R. Clark, pres.; R. T. Mannhardt, v.-p.; O. H. Busch, sec.-treas. Printers and manufacturing stationers.
Clark & Fritts, Inc. (est. 1911), 229 W. 28th; tel. Chelsea 8989. John P. Fritts, pres., treas. and buyer; H. O. Coughlan, v.-p.-sec. Job printers.
Clarke, Francis (est. 1858), 183 William; tel. Beekman 4837. Francis Clarke, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engraver.
Clarke, James D., 284-286 Pearl; tel. Beekman 2295. Steel and copper plate engraver.
Clarke, James L., see Montrose & Clarke Co.
CLASP ENVELOPE CO., THE, 109 Leonard; tel. Franklin 1365. John Dunphy, prop. and buyer. Manufacturers and printers of envelopes and clasp envelopes.
Claussen, Max (est. 1912), 94 Warren; tel. Barclay 5676. Max Claussen, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Claydon, Thomas, see Peter De Baun & Co.
Clement, J. W., Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 8097. Main office and plant, Buffalo, N. Y. Edward R. Gailer, mgr. New York office. Large edition printers.
Clement & Stockwell, Inc. (est. 1872), 30 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2443-2444-2445. C. W. Rantoul, Jr., pres.; Y. S. Walter, v.-p.-treas.; Alexander McKinny, sec. Paper and cardboard dealers.
CLEVELAND FOLDING MACHINE CO., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 3584. Main office, Cleveland, Ohio. W. J. Thompson, mgr. N. Y. branch. Manufacturers of folding machines.

SUCCESS BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

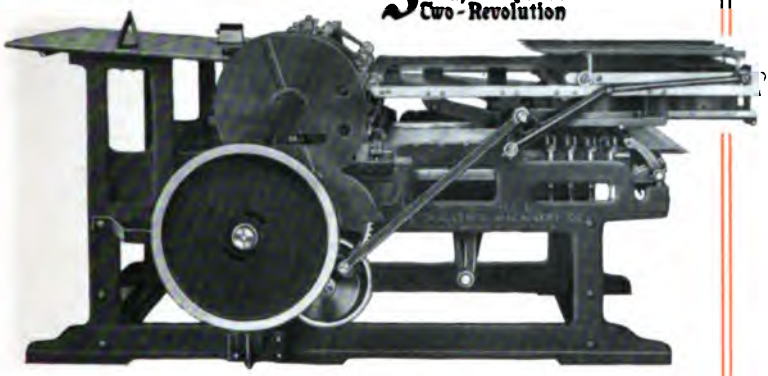
"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Direct Heavy Impression John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Clifford, C. R., see Grolier Craft Press.
Clifford, G. J., see Grolier Craft Press.
Clifford, M. L., see The Craven Press.
Clifford, W. A., see The Craven Press.
Climax Stationery Co., Inc. (est. 1904), 29-37 Sullivan; tel. Spring 249-250-251. C. E. Nissen, pres.; W. H. Wagstaff, v.-p.; S. B. Bostwick, Jr., sec.; T. R. Were, treas.; F. Norman buyer. Printers and manufacturing stationers.
CLINE ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO., Inc. (est. 1911), 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3962. Main office, Chicago. Chas. A. Dresser, v.-p.-mgr. N. Y. office. Electric motors and controller equipments.
Clinton Press, see American Church Publishing Co.
Clochessy, John, see American Folding Box Co.
Clover Paper Co., 174 Wooster; tel. Spring 9081. Harry A. Spivack, prop. Paper box manufacturers and printers.
Clover Press, The, Inc., 161 Grand; tel. Canal 8802. Job printers.
Clowes, J. K., see Carmody Printing Co.
Clurman, Will N., see Bauer Paper Box Co.
Coburn, F. A., see Forbes Lithographing Mfg. Co.
Cockcroft, W. F., see Rosenblum Co., Inc.
COES, LORING & CO., Inc. (est. 1830), 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 5508. (Dept. Coes Wrench Co.), Main office, Worcester, Mass. Frank L. Coes, pres.; Walter E. Robbins, mgr. Manufacturers machine knives.
Coeyman, W. N., see Van Dyck Gravure Co.
Cohen, A. H., see Republic Bag & Paper Co., Inc.
Cohen, Benjamin E., see The Kimmel Press.
Cohen, Benj. I., see State Paper Box Co., Inc.
Cohen, B., see Modern Art Printing Co.
Cohen, C., & Co., Inc., 20 Commerce; tel. Spring 4956. 209 Sullivan; tel. Spring 6592. Paper box manufacturers.
Cohen, D., & Son (est. 1903), 97 1st; tel. Orchard 6180. Chas. Cohen, prop. and buyer. Bookbinders.
Cohen, Harry, & Son (est. 1905), 462 Stone av., Brooklyn; tel. East New York 1657. Partnership. Harry Cohen, buyer; and Leonard Cohen. Job printers.
Cohen, Isidor, see Triumph Printing Co., Inc.
Cohen, J. Davis, see Pine Press.
Cohen, Jos., see The Standard Press.
Cohen, Louis, see Liberty Press.
Cohen, Max, see Palaey & Cohen.
Cohen, M., & Bro., Inc., 59 Liberty av., Brooklyn; tel. East New York 4300. Paper box manufacturers.

RULES, LEADS, SLUGS, BORDERS In STRIPS or Cut to Measure
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc., 461 EIGHTH AVENUE

Digitized by Google

Stonemetz
Two-Revolution



Increase Production 200%

THE following production records were both made in the same office—a STONEMETZ PONY and TWO AUTOMATICS running on the same job:

STONEMETZ PONY	TWO AUTOMATICS
2,000 impressions per hour with 12 up equals 24,000 circulars per hour. At $2.00 per hour, each M cost 8 1-3 cents or 100,000 for.....$8.33	2,000 impressions per hour each machine with 2 up equals 8,000 circulars per hour. At $2.00 per hour ($1.00 each machine) each M cost 25 cents or 100,000 for...$25.00

(Customer furnished all plates. If necessary to buy plates, the Stonemetz would still have Automatics beat by 25 per cent—$22.93 against $30.12—would turn out the job in one-third the time and *do better work.*)

¶ More impressions per hour and low cost of operation—these are the STONEMETZ PONY arguments for the printer to consider. Our New York representative will be glad to call upon you and show you why the STONEMETZ is the *best press* and the *logical press* for you to buy. Drop him a line or 'phone him to-day.

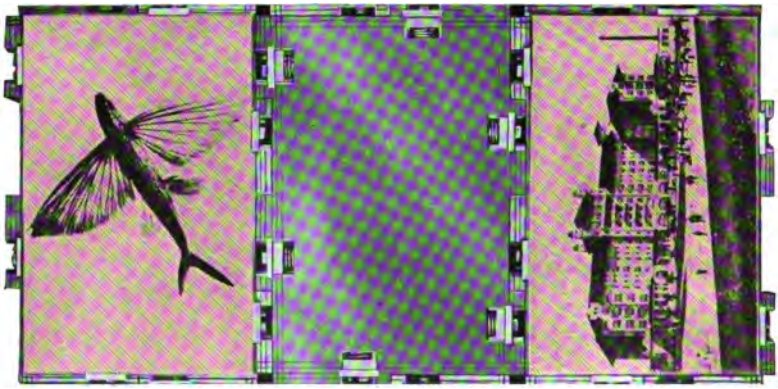
The Challenge Machinery Co.

Main Office and Factory
Grand Haven, Mich.

38 Park Row—'Phone Cortlandt 3085
New York City

Digitized by Google

(OVER)



Challenge Patent Blocks

THE growth of color in advertising necessitates up-to-date plate-mounting equipment. Unless you are equipped with the latest and best, you cannot *profitably* produce high-grade color work. This is proved by the experience of the biggest printers.

¶ Results demonstrate the tremendous value of color in advertising. A Chicago mail order house recently printed two catalogs identical in every way except that one was plain black and white and the other in colors. The color catalog produced fifteen times as many returns.

¶ You printers should make it your business to sell more color work. It means more presswork for you and bigger returns for your customers. And it is easier to sell one two- or three-color job than to sell two or three one-color jobs.

¶ CHALLENGE EXPANSION and SIMPLEX PLATE-MOUNTING and REGISTERING SYSTEMS will enable you to go after the kind of printing jobs that mean the biggest profits. Write or 'phone our New York representative. He will be glad to call upon you.

The Challenge Machinery Co.

Main Office and Factory
Grand Haven, Mich.

38 Park Row—'Phone Cortlandt 3085
New York City

Digitized by Google

(OVER)

There Are 1,300 Linotype Faces
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Ask Your Printer About Them
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Cohen, Nathan, see B. & C. Bookbinding Co.
Cohen, Nathan, see Monroe Press.
Cohn, Jos., see A. Geo. Schulz.
Cole, John, see Fleming & Benedict.
Cole, O. V., Paper Co. (est. 1915), 261 Broadway; tel. Barclay 6109. O. V. Cole, prop. Paper and paper mill supplies.
Cole Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1917), 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 5708. Thomas W. Cole, pres.; S. M. Cole, v.-p.; D. E. Longbottom, sec. Paper dealers.
Colgan Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1910), 150-154 W. 22d; tel. Chelsea 621-622. M. Jay Colgan, pres.; Norman H. Wilson, sec.-treas. Manufacturing photo engravers and printers.
Colish, A. (est. 1907), 241 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 4202. A. Colish, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.
Collao, Alfredo V. D. Heyde, see La Prensa Publishing Co. of New York.
College Press (est. 1913), 335 Broadway; tel. Franklin 2052. Herman Troeger, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Collette, Frank, see Smith Printing Co.
Collier, P. F., & Son, 416 W. 13th; tel. Chelsea 800. Floyd E. Wilder, supt. printing and electrotyping depts. Publishers.
Collin, H. L., see Neil Campbell Co., Inc.
Collingwood, H. W., see Rural Publishing Co., Inc.
Collins, Hunter, Inc., 138 Livingston, Brooklyn; tel. Main 1059. Job printer.
Collins, John J. (est. 1912), 21 Rose; tel. Beekman 3778. John J. Collins, prop. Rulers.
Collins, John T., see Long Island Star Pub. Co.
Collison, P. J., & Co. (est. 1896), 339 Adams, Brooklyn; tel. Main 2001. Partnership. Peter J. Collison and Albert A. Klingman, both buyers. Job printers.
Collors, C. A., see The Babcock Printing Press Mfg. Co.
Collyer, Frank (est. 1879), 426-428 Third av., Brooklyn; tel. South 5445. Frank Collyer, prop. and buyer. Printer and binder.
Colonial Co., 42 Broadway; tel. Broad 6423. Main office, Mechanic Falls, Maine. Roll paper manufacturers.
Colonial Press Co., 314 Washington, Brooklyn; tel. Main 3957. Jos. Bloomfield, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Colonial Printing Co., Inc., 210 W. 101st st.; tel. Riverside 2221. Job printers.
Color Process Offset Co., Inc., see Trichromatic Engraving Co.
Colorplate Engraving Co., The, Inc. (est. 1904), 311-319 W. 43d; tel. Bryant 4460. C. H. Rhodes, pres.; Matthew Gliedman, sec.; C. F. Cartledge, treas. Manufacturing photo engravers.
Colsey, Chas. E., see Fountain Co.

THERE IS ONLY ONE GOOD METAL
Blatchford's THE BEST
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono - Inter - Stereo—Job Type Metal

Digitized by Google

Mason & Moore

Printers :: Lithographers
Bookbinders

MACHINISTS

30 EAST FOURTH STREET

Telephones: Spring 5471–8642

Estimates on Moving, Overhauling and Repairs
Assortment Rebuilt Cylinders, Jobbers, Cutters, etc.

Send for New List

MASON TRUCKING CO., Inc.

Moving Printing Plants
A Specialty

Office, 69 GOLD STREET :: Telephone, Beekman 2653

AUTO SERVICE

Estimate and Contract Work Solicited

Digitized by Google

Every Slug Line Is a Line of Distribution Saved
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Columbia Corrugated Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 105 W. 18th; tel. Chelsea 7338. Samuel Kitnis, mgr. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.

Columbia Photo Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1910), 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 5297. Chas. M. Henninger, pres.; Henry D. Brandes, treas. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Columbia Press (est. 1915), 238 Eldridge; tel. Orchard 6931. Partnership. Dave Lonoff and J. Chatzsky, buyer. Job printers.

Columbia University (University Printing Office), 2960 Broadway; tel. Morningside 1400. Douglas C. McMurtrie, director of printing department.

Columbus Circle Printing Co. (est. 1909), 1914-1916 Broadway; tel. Columbus 7280. Partnership. Alfred V. Nickel, buyer, and S. S. Plonsky. Job and label printers.

Columbus Paper Box Co., 526 West Broadway; tel. Spring 1411. Paper box manufacturers.

COMBINATION METAL CUTTING STICK CO., Inc. (est. 1906), 181 Park Row; tel. Worth 2551. H. Broger, pres.; B. G. Warner, v.-p. Printers' supplies.

Commanday, Frank I., see Rapid Service Linotyping Co.

Commerce Printing Concern, Inc. (est. 1892), 19-21 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4944. Thos. H. Carman, treas. and buyer. English and Spanish job printing and translating.

Commercial Bookbindery, 64 Grand; tel. Canal 3949. Benj. Bernstein, prop. and buyer. Binders and rulers.

Commercial Box & Envelope Co., Inc. (est. 1890), 233 Broadway; tel. Barclay 6124. Main office, Chester, Pa. F. S. Oppenheim, mgr. N. Y. office. Paper box and envelope manufacturers.

Commercial Cut Co., 46 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1574. David Ferster, prop. Stock cuts and dealers in second-hand type and machinery.

Commercial Job Printing Co. (est. 1913), 183 W. Houston; tel. Spring 2622. Abraham Goldberg, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

COMMERCIAL PAPER & CARD CO., Inc. (est. 1910), 25 Howard; tel. Canal 8620-8621-8622. A. Greenebaum, pres.; M. Kohn, v.-p.-treas.; V. N. Magill, sec. Paper dealers.

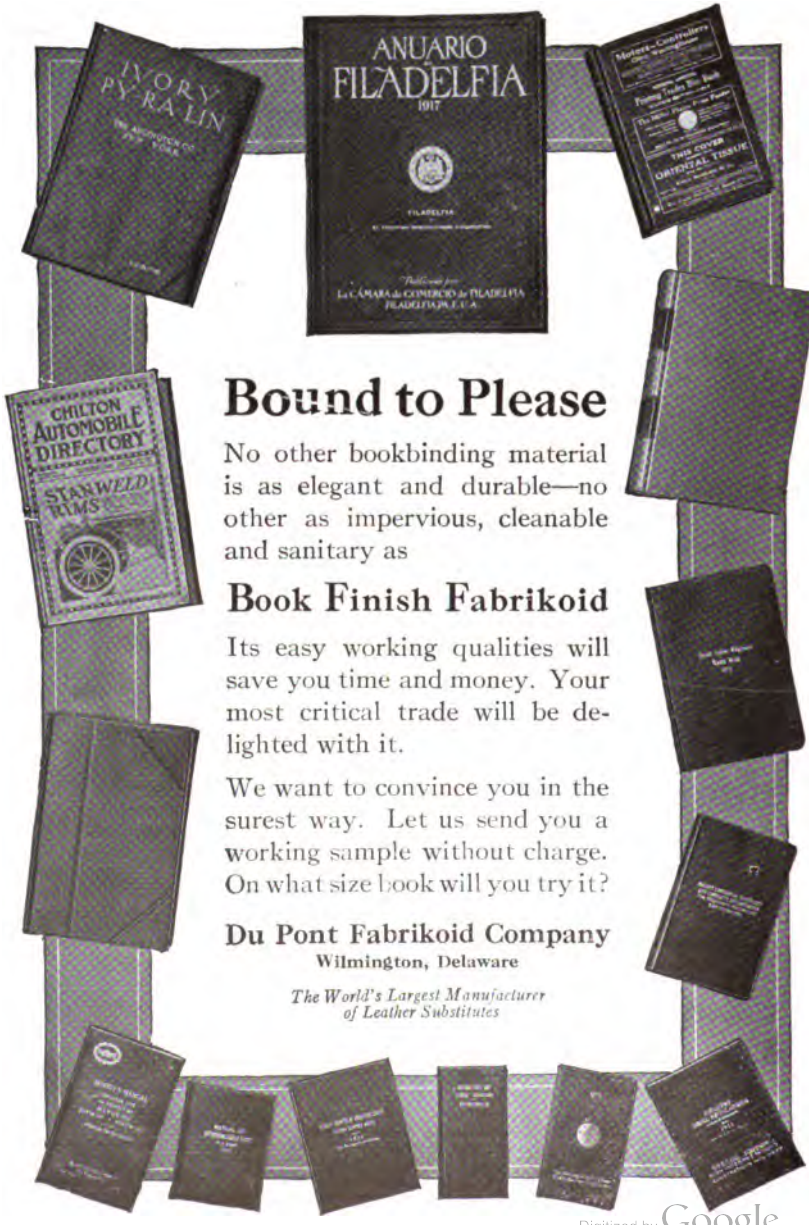
Commercial Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1910), 152 William; tel. Beekman 566. E. S. Wilson, pres.; A. S. Wilson, v.-p.; Mark Goldberg, treas. Job printers.

Commercial and Financial World (est. 1897), 36 Gold; tel. John 4565. Stephen D. Butman, prop. and buyer. Linotype composition and publishers.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., 55 John; tel. John 4215. Thos. Wolff, supt. printing dept. Fire insurance.

Commonwealth Press, The, 2929 Broadway; tel. Morningside 5420. Main office, Worcester, Mass. Douglas C. McMurtrie, N. Y. representative. Book and job printers.

AD COMPOSITION—LARGEST EQUIPMENT IN NEW YORK CITY.
GOOD TASTE—FAST SERVICE—DAY AND NIGHT
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc.



Bound to Please

No other bookbinding material is as elegant and durable—no other as impervious, cleanable and sanitary as

Book Finish Fabrikoid

Its easy working qualities will save you time and money. Your most critical trade will be delighted with it.

We want to convince you in the surest way. Let us send you a working sample without charge. On what size book will you try it?

Du Pont Fabrikoid Company
Wilmington, Delaware

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Leather Substitutes

Digitized by Google

"10,400 Ems an Hour" Is an Interesting Folder. Write for It

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"

MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Communal Press, The, Inc. (est. 1915), 137 Grand; tel. Canal 8634. Marcus L. Kenner, pres.; Samuel Goldberg, v.-p.; Joseph Jospe, sec. Job printers.

Composarisne, Frank A., see Mount Carmel Press.

Compton & Sons, Lithographing & Printing Co., 41 Union sq.; tel. Stuyvesant 4000. Lithographers.

Comstock, C. N., see Brooklyn Specialty Mfg. Co.

Concord Printing Co., Inc., 195 Bowery; tel. Orchard 1850. Job printers.

Condon, Bernard F., see Chemical Engraving Co.

Coney Island Printing Co., Inc., Mermaid and Stillwell aves., Brooklyn; tel. Coney Island 300. Edward Stratton, mgr. Job printers.

Confort & Co. (est. 1913), 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3395. John C. Confort, prop. and buyer. Paper rulers and binders.

Conklin, Eldert L., see The Daily Long Island Farmer.

Conmee-Fraser Company, Inc. (est. 1917), 521 W. 26th; tel. Chelsea 7388. H. Ropers, v.-p.; Paul Reinow, v.-p.; Jas. D. Conmee, sec.-treas. and buyer. Book, job and color printers.

Connecticut Valley Paper & Envelope Co. (est. 1867), 60 Beekman; tel. Beekman 975. R. Stern, prop. Paper and envelope dealers.

Connell Press (est. 1899), 1234 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Bedford 1781. Partnership. James B. Connell and Byron M. Connell, buyer. Book and job printers.

Connelly, John, see The Knox Printing Co.

CONNER, FENDLER & CO. (est. 1895), 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970-3971. Partnership. Benj. F. Conner, mgr. Printers' machinery and supplies.

Connolly, C. F. (est. 1916), 1920 Lexington av.; tel. Harlem 3933. C. F. Connolly, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Connolly, James B., see Royal Law Printing Co., Inc.

Connolly, James B., Jr., see Royal Law Printing Co., Inc.

Connor, Francis X., see McConnell & Connor.

Conrad, B. B., see American Numbering Machine Co.

CONROW BROS., Inc. (est. 1862), 116 Worth; tel. Worth 1963-1964-1965. Theodore Conrow, pres.; Frederic Gurney, v.-p.; H. B. Thurston, sec.; Chas. H. Baldwin, treas. Wholesale paper dealers.

Conroy, Thos. E., see Lincoln Mounting & Finishing Co.

Consolidated Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1904), 151-155 W. 25th; tel. Farragut 4420-4421. David H. Reed, pres.; A. D. MacLachlan, sec.; James S. Freer, treas. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Consolidated Press (est. 1908), 257 William; tel. Worth 2224. Partnership. Robert Garron and Herman Stein. Job printers.

Continental Insurance Co., 80 Maiden Lane; tel. John 796.

H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY

MODERN PEN COMPANY

Successor to

ARTHUR A. WATERMAN & CO.

170 Broadway, New York

NOT CONNECTED WITH THE L.E. WATERMAN CO.

Fully Guaranteed

Makers of the

FAMOUS

TRADE MARK

THE MARK OF SUPERIORITY

THE INITIALS A·A

FOUNTAIN PENS

Digitized by Google

Linotype Slugs Speed Up Operations All Along the Line
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Continental Paper Bag Co., plant at Rumford, Maine. Buyer, H. Adler, at 17 Battery pl.; tel. Rector 2660. Paper bag mfrs. and printers.

Continental Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1905), 344-348 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 4060-4061. Peter F. Badanes, pres.; M. S. Levine, sec.; Bernard Badanes, treas. Book and job printers.

Conway Printing Co., Inc., 524 W. Broadway; tel. Spring 3130. Music printers.

Cook, Chas. S., see MacKenzie & Cook.

Cook, O'Brien & Frerichs (est. 1917), 102 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1116. Partnership. W. Cook, A. O'Brien and Frerichs. Paper rulers and blank book manufacturers.

Cooke, George J., see Alpha Lithographic Co., Inc.

Cooke & Cobb Co., Inc., 213 Steuben, Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 1632. Printers and manufacturing stationers.

Cookfaire, William H., 166 Greenwich; tel. Cortland 1334. William H. Cookfaire, prop. Steel and copper plate engraver.

Cools, Robert A. (est. 1917), 2807 Third av.; tel. Melrose 4330. Robert A. Cools, prop. and buyer. Printer and stationer.

Cooper, E. W. (est. 1888), 83 John; tel. Beekman 337. E. W. Cooper, prop. and buyer. Job and insurance supply printer.

Cooper, Isidore, see The John Bindery.

Cooper Press (est. 1913), 795 Broadway; tel. Stuyvesant 1938. Partnership. Edward S. Rubens and Carl Sterns, buyer. Job printers.

Co-operative Co. (est. 1898), 102 Nassau; tel. Beekman 5297. Partnership. Clarence S. Doughty and Frank W. Racky. Steel and copper plate engravers.

Co-operative Press, Inc. (est. 1902), 15 Spruce; tel. Beekman 3427. John Nagel, pres.; Otto Knoll, sec.; Ernest Ramm, treas.; John Adam, mgr. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Coppage, LaRue R., see Scott-Coppage Co., Inc.

Corlies, Macy & Co., Inc. (est. 1857), 441-447 Pearl; tel. Worth 3792-3793-3794. Branch, 40 John. Nelson Macy, pres.; V. Everit Macy, v.p.; Louis C. Geils, sec.; Emory W. Myers, treas. and buyer. Manufacturing stationers, printers and binders.

Corlies & Oxley, 172 Centre; tel. Franklin 1344. Blank book manufacturers.

Corn Products Refining Co., Room 2126, 17 Battery pl.; tel. Rector 8270. B. Verner, supt. printing dept.

Corneal Co., The (est. 1908), 183 William; tel. Beekman 3927. Cornelius G. Clark, prop. Steel and copper plate engravers.

Cornish, Thos. (est. 1880), 93 Union av., Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 3317. Thos. Cornish, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Cornish & Co. (est. 1874), 71 Broad; tel. Broad 471. S. H. Cornish, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers.

60 Years of Metal-Making Experience
Is Incorporated in Our Products
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

Digitized by Google

Gane Brothers & Company

Book Binders' Supplies

106-108-110 LAFAYETTE STREET
NEW YORK CITY

CHICAGO **ST. LOUIS**

Oriental Tissue

PATENTED

As good as Gold Leaf in **every** respect for Stamping Cloth Book Covers.

LOOK AT IT ON THIS BOOK

Digitized by Google

For Quality Product—
Use the Linotype
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Cornu, Paul, 25 W. 42d; tel. Vanderbilt 1836. Paul Cornu, prop. Steel and copper plate engraver.

Correct Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1914), 45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2047. S. J. Bienstock, pres. and buyer; Ira Frank, v.-p.-sec.; S. Kalmanowitz, treas. Job printers.

Correll, George H., see Hoole Machine & Engraving Works.

Corrugated Paper Products Co., Inc. (est. 1909), 221-227 W. 26th; tel. Chelsea 1658. Isaac A. Samuels, pres.; Samuel Samuels, sec. Corrugated paper manufacturers.

Cortie, B. M., see E. M. Cummings & Co.

Cosmo Advocate Publishing Co., Inc (est. 1914), 2305 Seventh av.; tel. Morningside 2931. O. Montrose Thompson, pres.; Richard P. Moore, v.-p.; I. Newton Braithwaite, sec. and buyer; W. H. Willis, treas. Printers of facsimile letters.

Cosmopolitan Lithographing Co., 141 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 601. Lithographers.

Cosmos Greek-American Printing Co., The (est. 1905), 49 Madison; tel. Orchard 8741. Nicholas J. Basil, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Costa, Lentini and Aliani, see Societa Tipografica Italiana, and New Italian Printing House.

Coster, R. F., see Lowery, Coster & Zeitler.

Cotton, H. (est. 1880), 139 Division; tel. Orchard 5058. Harris Cotton, prop. and buyer. Job and calendar printer.

Cottrell, C. B., & Sons Co., Inc., 25 Madison sq., n.; tel. Madison Square 6244. Factory, Westerly, R. I. Printing press manufacturers.

Cottrell, Fred G., see Ritterbrand, Reed & Co., Inc.

Coughlan, H. O., see Clark & Fritts, Inc.

Coughlin, Peter, & Chas. E. Brown Co., Inc. (est. 1914), 26 Waverly pl.; tel. Spring 8628-8629. Daniel W. Coughlin, pres.; Helen T. Coughlin, v.-p.; Francis R. Coughlin, sec.-treas. and buyer. Printing and tip printing for the hat trade.

Courand, L., 256 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 1471. Louis Courand, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Courier Co., see U. S. Printing & Lithographing Co.

Courrier des Etats-Unis, see H. P. Sampers Co.

Court Press, 283 Court, Brooklyn; tel. Main 1610. Mapes & Graham, props. Job printers.

Covino Press (est. 1911), 49 Fulton; tel. Beekman 2681. Frank Covino, prop. and buyer. Job and calendar printers.

Cowan, Elton T., Co., Inc. (est. 1902), 133 W. 19th; tel. Chelsea 21-22. Elton T. Cowan, pres.; Joseph Kappel, sec.-treas. and buyer. Manufacturing stationers and printers.

Cowan, Fletcher, see Ben Day.

DESIGNERS ENGRAVERS
F. A. RINGLER CO.
NEW YORK
ELECTROTYPERS
40-42 PARK PLACE
59-61 BARCLAY ST.
207-217
WEST 25TH ST.

The New York Master Printers' Association

THE oldest purely local organization in the country. The largest purely local organization in the country. The most active, helpful and efficient organization, and one the dues to which are within the reach of all.

Motto:

"Know your actual cost; do not accept work that affords no profit."

Affiliations:

SAMPLE CARD MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

THE EMPLOYING ENGRAVERS, PRINTERS & EMBOSSERS ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

PHOTO-ENGRAVERS' ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

Regular Meeting:
Second Thursday of each month, Woolworth Building

Office:
Room 1401
Printing Crafts Bldg.
461 8th Avenue

FOR SERVICE TELEPHONE - - - - - - GREELEY 5935

Built on consistency, fairness and truth, runs true to its formation. To carry its certificate of membership is to occupy a position commanding the respect of the Trade.

Composition by New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc., Member

Digitized by Google

Linotype Slugs Produce 100,000 Impressions
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Linotype Slugs Save Electrotyping
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Cowan, Jas. E. (est. 1893), 62 Broad; tel. Broad 1365. Wm. Evans, mgr. and buyer. Ruling and padding.
Cowley, Frank, see Caleb Printing Co.
Cox-Berlau Press (est. 1912), 125 Church; tel. Barclay 7226. A. Brewster Cox, pres. and buyer; Simon Berlau, sec.-treas. and buyer. Job printers.
Cox, Judson H., see Home Talk Publishing Co.
Cox, Nathan Harold, see Knickerbocker Electrotype Co.
Coy, Hunt & Co., Inc., 15 E. 4th; tel. Spring 6667. Paper dealers.
Craftsman Press (est. 1910), 27 E. 21st; tel. Gramercy 6696. Partnership. Wm. S. Fease and James R. Harris. Job printers.
Craig, Turner A., see M. Yelen, Inc.
Crane, F. W. H., see R. Hoe & Co.
Crane, Harold S., see Spaeth & Crane.
Crane, Irving J., see The Chas. A. Stratton Co.
Craske-Felt Company, Inc. (est. 1851), 80 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4110. Alfred J. Lavigne, pres.-treas.; John J. Hallenbeck, v.-p.; Chas. J. Singer, sec. Electrotypers.
Craven Press, The, Inc. (est. 1903), 162 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 5370. M. L. Clifford, pres. and buyer; W. A. Clifford, sec.; A. Miltenberger, Jr., treas. Church and commercial printing.
Crawford, C. Frank, see Albert B. King & Co.
Crawford, John W., Co., Inc. (est. 1859), 83 Beekman; tel. Beekman 694-695. Henry E. Crawford, pres.; Geo. M. Crawford, v.-p.; John F. Crawford, sec.; John W. Crawford, treas. Finishers to the printing and lithographic trades.
Crawford, Wm., see Golding Manufacturing Co.
Crawford & Calder, 626 W. 44th; tel. Bryant 545. Electrotypers.
Creange, Chas., see The Goldberg Printing Co.
Credit Clearing House, 440 Fourth av.; tel. Madison Square 9740. Harris, mgr. printing dept. Mercantile agency.
Crescent Bookbinding Co., Inc. (est. 1894), 137-139 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 743. Jacob C. Wund, pres. and buyer; William H. Hanley, v.-p.; Emma O. Weinlandt, sec.; William F. Wund, treas. Pamphlet binders.
Crescent Engraving Co. (est. 1868), 115-117 Worth; tel. Franklin 2843. Emanuel Souweine, prop. Photo and wood engravers.
Crescent Folding Box Co., 386 Vernon av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 4517. I. Berkowitz & Sons, props. Paper box manufacturers.
Crescent Stamp Works, The, 173 West Broadway; tel. Franklin 3807. A. J. Sossner, prop. Engravers.
Cresset Co., Inc., 338 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3138. Electrotypers.

"NATIONAL" MOISTENERS
PLUS "NATIONAL" TAPE MEANS THE UTMOST PACKAGE SEALING ECONOMY.
SEE PAGE 120
Digitized by Google

METALS

With a Reputation to Sustain

E. W. BLATCHFORD CO.

WORLD BUILDING, NEW YORK

Phone Beekman 3511

Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo—Job Type

Potdevin Machine Co.

253 36th Street **Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Manufacturers of

Special Paper Working Machinery

For Making

SELF-OPENING, SQUARE, FLAT, SATCHEL BOTTOM OR SACK PAPER BAGS

Open End Center Seam Envelopes from the Roll
Open End Center Seam Envelopes from Died Out Blanks
Waxing or Paraffining Papers from a Roll

CORRUGATED PAPER

Gumming, Pasting and Adhesive Applying Machines

Digitized by Google

Slug Composition Is Quality Product at Minimum Cost
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Creveling Press (est. 1899), 360 Fifth av., Brooklyn; tel. South 1708 Abraham Creveling, prop. and buyer. Job printers, linotypers.

Crist, The Arthur H., Co., Inc. (est. 1891), 220 Broadway; tel. Cortland 1212. Main office, Cooperstown, N. Y. Erle W. Whitfield, N. Y. representative. Magazine, book and law printers.

Criterion Press, 59 Pearl; tel. Broad 2196. Jas. D. Carlomagno, prop and buyer. Job printers.

Criterion Printing Co., 84 Walker; tel. Franklin 4344. Job printers.

Croatian News Co., Inc. (est. 1908), 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 3356. Don Niko Grskovic, pres.; Dinko Grskovic, v.-p.; Anton Tanaskovic, sec.-treas. and buyer. Printers and publishers of Hrvatski Svijet (Croatian World).

Crockford, Lane, Co. (est. 1917), 124 Front; tel. John 5424. J. F. Crockford, prop. and buyer. Job printers and stationers.

Crombie & Lamothe, Inc., 54-84 Broadway, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 3114. Bookbinders.

Cromwell Co., The, Inc. (est. 1909), 106-108 Fulton; tel. John 1541. John W. Gardner, pres.; F. R. Lillie, v.-p.; E. M. Schoonmaker, sec.-treas. Linotype composition.

Cronin, Jas. (est. 1897), 160 Mulberry; tel. Canal 8305. Jas. Cronin, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Cronin, Richard (est. 1914), 31-33 E. 19th; tel. Gramercy 3777. Richard Cronin, prop. and buyer. Calendar printers.

Cronk, E. H., see Brown, Lent & Pett.

Crosley, The Thomas H., Co., Inc. (est. 1894), 17-19 Rose; tel. Beekman 1761. Thomas H. Crosley, pres.; Edgar A. Tredwell, sec.; James Cawl, treas. Electrotypers.

Cross Paper Feeder Co., see Dexter Folder Co.

Cross Press & Sign Co., 1482 Broadway; tel. Bryant 4912. Job printers.

Crossen, B. C., see Chas. D. O'Brien.

Crow, Eugene F., see Perkins-Goodwin Co.

CROWELL, THOMAS Y., COMPANY, Inc. (est. 1836), 426-428 West Broadway; tel. Spring 5634. T. Irving Crowell, pres. and treas.; J. O. Crowell, sec.; S. M. Crowell and C. H. May, buyers. Edition and library bookbinders.

Crown Paper Box Co., 169 Wooster; tel. Spring 5592. Davis Bros, props. Paper box manufacturers.

Crown Press, 126 East Broadway; tel. Orchard 5675. Moses Zitwer, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Crown Press, The (est. 1914), 207 E. 5th; tel. Orchard 7416. Partnership. Paul Rosenthal and Max Finkelstein. Job printers.

Crump Company, The, Inc. (est. 1912), 307 W. Broadway; tel. Spring 104. Samuel Crump, pres.; Arthur G. Thompson, sec.; Melville O. Marsh, treas. Roller tympan and form washing machines.

TELEPHONE GREELEY 3262 *NEW YORK*

Monotype, Linotype and Hand Composition and Make-up

Monotype Composition Company, Inc.

Printers' and Bookbinders'

MACHINERY

AND SUPPLIES

Cut-Cost Composing Room Equipment

American Type Founders Company Type Products

Chandler & Price Job Presses and Paper Cutters
National Machine Co.—Hartford and National Presses
Oswego Machine Works—Paper Cutters and Die Presses
Seybold Machine Co.—Bookbinders' Machinery
Boston Wire Stitchers and Staple Binders
Morrison Wire Stitchers
Portland Multiple and Southworth Punches
Tatum Bookbinders' Machinery and Supplies
Hamilton Manufacturing Co.—Iron and Wood Furniture
Potter and Poco Proof Presses
Iron, Steel and Metal Furniture
Whitlock Two Revolution Presses
Morgans & Willcox Iron and Steel Products
Wetter, Bates and American Numbering Machines

AGENTS FOR

H. B. Rouse & Co.
Durant Counters
Roughing Machines
Perfection Saw and Trimmer
Elevator Trucks
Fairbanks Wagons, Trucks and Push Carts
Economy Steel Frame Balers
Jacques & Son Shears
E. B. Stimpson Co. Perforators
T. W. & C. B. Sheridan and Standard Machinery Co. Bookbinders' Machinery
Robert Mayer & Co. Bronzing Machinery
American Bright Steel Chases
Brown Folding Machinery
All Standard Electric Motors

CONNER, FENDLER & CO.

96 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google

For Quality Printing Combined with Economy Production
INSIST UPON TRADE LINOTYPE MARK COMPOSITION
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE CO. "THE MACHINE THAT LASTS" TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK

Crump, Wm. R., see The Martin Cantine Co., Inc.
Crystal Box & Label Co., see Empire Print.

CULLEY, ARTHUR L. (est. 1912), 209-219 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 4186. 229-239 W. 28th; tel. Chelsea 8469. Arthur L. Culley, prop. and buyer. Linotype composition.

Cumiskey, O. J. (est. 1917), 76 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3791. O. J. Cumiskey, prop. and buyer. Paper cutter and binder.

Cummings, E. M., & Co., Inc. (est. 1860), 11 W. 3d; tel. Spring 677. E. M. Cummings, pres.-treas. and buyer; I. Goldberg, v-p.; B. M. Cortie, sec. Gold and metal stamping. Tip printers.

Cupples, Samuel, Envelope Co., Inc. (est. 1900), 7-11 Laight; tel. Franklin 4125-4126-4127. Clifton R. Scudder, pres.; J. A. Rogers, v.-p.; John J. Hamilton, sec.-treas.; Maurice R. Whinery, mgr. and buyer. Envelope mfrs. and printers.

Current Literature Publishing Co., 63-65 W. 36th; tel. Greeley 4511. Publishers.

Current Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1911), 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7819. Isidor Bengelsdorf, pres. and buyer; Harry Bengelsdorf, v.-p.-sec.; J. Levine, treas. Job printers.

Curtis, Edward F., 275 Water; tel. Beekman 2623. Edward F. Curtis, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Curtiss Way Co., 21 Park Row; tel. Barclay 8378. Main office, Meriden, Conn. C. Steers, mgr. N. Y. office. Edition printers and manufacturing stationers.

CUTLER-HAMMER MFG. CO., THE (Printing Equipment Dept.), Times Bldg.; tel. Bryant 8090. Main office, Milwaukee, Wis. T. H. Rodman, N. Y. mgr. Manufacturers of electric controllers.

Czas Publishing Association, Inc., 142 Grand, Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 454. Publishers.

Czermak, R. A., 96 John; tel. John 3690. Rudolph A. Czermak, prop. Bookbinder.

Daily Metal Reporter, see Atlas Publishing Co.
Daily News Stock Report, see Atlas Publishing Co.
Dally, T. L., see E. W. Scarborough Co.
Dalton, W. J., see W. M. Pringle & Co., Inc.

Daly & Kaufhold (est. 1911), 450 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 2008. Partnership. Richard Daly and Jacob Kaufhold, buyer. Book and job printers.

Damn, Paul, see Leopold Boeker.
Damon, A. C., see Paul E. Vernon & Co.

DAMON, GEO., & SONS, Inc. (est. 1878), 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631. W. S. Damon, pres.; A. M. Damon, v.-p.; D. E. Damon, sec.-treas. Printing machinery, type and printing material.

EQUITY BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Thoro Pre-Distribution
John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Dancey-Davis Press, Inc. (est. 1917), 229 W. 28th; tel. Chelsea 9722. Chas. E. Dancey, pres.; Fred S. Shields, sec.; Edwin R. Davis, treas. and buyer. Book and job printers.
Danforth, Geo. H., see American Bank Note Co., Inc.
Danielson, C. C., see Brooklyn Directory Co.
Dankman, Isidor, see Austin & Magill.
Danley, R. J. M., see Yates-Coppage Co., Inc.
Danon, M. D., & Co., Inc. (est. 1905), 58 John; tel. John 3051. Moise D. Danon, pres.; Mathilda Danon, v.-p.; Irving Moch, sec.-treas. and buyer. Printers in English and Spanish and publishers of Revista del Mercado (Spanish Market Report).
Dare, B. A., see Brooklyn Specialty Mfg. Co.
Darling, The William, Press, Inc. (est. 1910), 88 Gold; tel. Beekman 3710. Wm. Darling, pres. and buyer; M. B. Darling, v.-p.; E. Lohmann, sec.-treas. Book and color printers.
Darling, Thos., see Multicolor Sales Co.
Daspin, Albert, see Chrystie St. Press.
Dassori, F. J., Estate, see York Printing Co.
Dassori, Sylvester Z., see York Printing Co.
Dattner, S., see A. H. Debski.
Daub, Henry L., see Frederick H. Levey Co.
Dauchy Co., 9 Murray; tel. Barclay 7090. Advertising agency.
Dauer Printing Co. (est. 1905), 61 W. 14th; tel. Chelsea 5888. Max Dauer, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Davidian, H., see Service Photo-Engraving Co., Inc.
Davidian, K. S., see Service Photo-Engraving Co., Inc.
Davidson, Richard E., see Van Syckle & Davidson.
Davie Press, Inc. (est. 1890), 267-275 W. 17th; tel. Chelsea 8761. William Davie, pres.; James Davie, sec.; Samuel Golden, buyer. Book and job printers.
Davis, Albert E., see Latham Litho & Printing Co.
Davis, Augustus, Jr., see Knickerbocker Electrotype Co.
Davis, A. R., see The Chat.
Davis, C. A., see Louis Weiss Co., Inc.
Davis, Edwin R., see Dancey-Davis Press.
Davis, James J., see Webb-Jensen-Davis Co., Inc.
Davis, J. O., Jr., see Aste Press.
Davis, J. R., see The Chat.
Davis, S. Jesse, see Camelot Press.
Davis, Thos., Inc., 261 Greenwich; tel. Barclay 7186. Paper box manufacturers.
Davis Union Printery, 1947 Third av.; tel. Harlem 482. Edward A. Davis, prop.; Rudolph Kaiser, buyer. Job printers.

NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc.

TH SLEIGHT'S PALE GOLD INK D.

Digitized by Google

Sleight Metallic Ink Co.

Manufacturers of

SUPERIOR PRINTING INKS

Blacks and Colors for all Purposes

The superiority of our Rich Gold, Pale Gold, Aluminum and other shades of BRONZE INKS, for working on all kind of paper stock under various conditions is well known to the Printing Trade.

We know on Job Press Printing, there is only one satisfactory all around HALF TONE BLACK INK. Should you question this frank statement, purchase this product, and you will be convinced.

SLEIGHT METALLIC INK COMPANY

154 Nassau Street NEW YORK

Phone Beekman 5383

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
We Have the Linotype You Need at a Price and Upon Terms Within Your Reach
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Davis, W. S. (est. 1886), 22 Spruce; tel. Beekman 4751. W. S. Davis, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Davis & Corson, 56 Pine; tel. John 894. P. A. Wood, prop. and buyer. Lithographers.

Davis & Fitzgerald (est. 1863), 47-49 West; tel. Bowling Green 9260. Partnership. Walter E. Fitzgerald, buyer, and H. M. Fitzgerald. Binders and blank book manufacturers.

Davison, Henry, see Model Printing Co.

Davison, Samuel (est. 1914), 8-10 Reade; tel. Worth 579. Samuel Davison, prop. and buyer. Paper ruler.

Dawson, H., see Mann Litho Press Co.

Day, Ben, Inc. (est. 1879), 118 E. 28th; tel. Madison Square 6194. Rebecca A. Day, pres.; Fletcher Cowan, v.-p.; Florence A. Snyder, sec.-treas. Factory, West Hoboken, N. J. Sydney Fisk, mgr. N. Y. office. Shading machine equipments, litho inks and rollers.

Day, Charles, Co., Inc. (est. 1885), 138 Centre; tel. Franklin 4561-4562. Robert Owston, pres.-treas. and buyer; C. Brigham, sec. Catalogue and job printers.

Day, Charles E., & Co. (est. 1894), 78 Duane; tel. Worth 647. Partnership. Charles E. Day and Charles L. Schember. Printers and linotypers.

Day, Julius G., see The Whitlock Printing Press Mfg. Co., Inc.

Day, Martin H., see International Mailing Tube and Wrapper Co.

Day, Martin H., see The Thompson-Norris Co., Inc.

Day & Night Press, see Night & Day Press.

Day Publishing Co. (composing room), 183 E. Broadway; tel. Orchard 8600. Daily Jewish newspaper.

De Baun, Peter, & Co., 202 William; tel. Beekman 1395. Thomas Claydon, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Debrook Co., Inc., 13-21 Park Row; tel. Barclay 8620. David Brooks, pres.; A. E. Skidmore, sec.-treas. Gold inks and bronze powders.

Debski, A. H. (est. 1914), 90 E. 10th; tel. Stuyvesant 2004. A. H. Debski, prop.; S. Dattner, mgr and buyer. Printers and publishers of Telegram Codzienny.

Decorated Metal Mfg. Co., lith. dept., 196 DeGraw, Brooklyn; tel. Hamilton 2850.

Defendam Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 1931 Broadway; tel. Columbus 6486. Harry Tegnazian, pres.; Karl Tegnazian, v.-p.; John Tegnazian, sec.-treas. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Deiterich, F., see Jos I. Grady.

Dejonge, Louis, & Co., Inc. (est. 1845), 69-73 Duane; tel. Worth 1427. Ernest W. Zentgraf, pres.; Max Emil Dejonge, v.-p.; Alfred Dejonge, sec.; C. I. McLoughlin, treas. Bookbinders' supplies.

COMPOSITION MEN ARE SPECIALISTS
THEY PREFER OUR METAL THERE ARE REASONS

E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

Thomas Y. Crowell Co.

WHOLESALE BOOKBINDING

Cloth and Leather Work

of every description

426-428 WEST BROADWAY

NEW YORK CITY

TELEPHONE 5634 SPRING

Digitized by Google

Multiple-Magazine Linotypes
Multiply Profits
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

De La Mare, A. T., Co., Inc. (est. 1881), 438-448 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 80-81-82. A. T. De La Mare, pres. and buyer; John G. Esler, v.-p.; J. H. Griffith, sec.; David Touzeau, treas. Printers and publishers of The Florists Exchange.

Delamater, E. S., see T. G. Sellew.

DeLaMater, R. A., see Appeal Printing Co.

Delatizsky, Aaron, see Beekman Press.

Delatizsky, Samuel, see Beekman Press.

Delatizsky, Solomon, see Beekman Press.

Delevie Printing Co. (est. 1910), 417 West Broadway; tel. Spring 8734. Partnership. Louis Stein and Samuel Kaminsky, buyer. Job printers.

Deliguori, F., see Nicoletti Bros.' Press.

Delmonico's Fifth av. and 44th; tel. Murray Hill 6110.

Demarest, Geo. J., 60 John; tel. John 455. Geo. J. Demarest, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Demetrius, John Ch., see Atlantis.

Dempsey & Carroll, Inc., 431 Fifth av.; tel. Murray Hill 1255. Steel and copper plate engravers.

DENISON, D. T. S. (est. 1880), 42 E. 22d; tel. Gramercy 150. D. T. S. Denison, prop. Indexing and stamping.

Dennis, Thos. H., see Hendricks & Dennis.

Dennison Manufacturing Co. (est. 1844), 220 Fifth av.; tel. Madison Square 5915. Main office, Framington, Mass. James S. Miner, N. Y. mgr. Tag and pin ticket manufacturers.

Dennison & Sons, Inc. (est. 1869), 19-21 Cliff; tel. John 1400. C. M. Dennison, Jr., pres.; E. A. Dennison, v.-p.; Milton P. Thwaite, v.-p. and buyer; H. A. Campbell, sec.; C. Stuart Dennison, treas. Manufacturing stationers and printers.

Densen Corrugated Paper Co., Inc., 165 Mercer; tel. Spring 9271-9272. H. Densen, pres., treas. and mgr. Set-up and folding paper box manufacturers and printers.

Densen, Michael, see Hess & Densen.

Dentists' Supply Co., 220 W. 42nd; tel. Bryant 296.

Denton, J. C., see Robert Hartmann Co.

Deny, A. H., see Weis Mfg. Co.

Denzer & Nathan, 621 Broadway; tel. Spring 5715. *Frank Farrell, supt. ptg. dept.; Alfred Greenbaum, buyer. Cotton converters.*

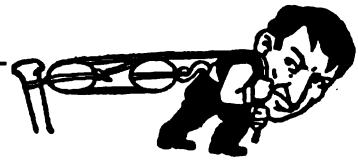
De Pamphilis Press (est. 1912), 45 Greenwich av.; tel. Chelsea 4598. Gennaro De Pamphilis, prop. and buyer. English and Italian printers.

De Pauw, E., 798 Gates av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 5340. E. De Pauw, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Dershowitz, Louis, 11 E. 3d; tel. Orchard 8820. Louis Dorshowitz, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

6 MONOTYPES
2 LINOTYPES
30 COMPOSITORS
6000 FEET OF FLOOR SPACE
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc.
461 Eighth Avenue, New York
Telephones: Greeley 3262-63

Digitized by Google



You Can't Get Away From It!

PAPER is unquestionably the vitally important factor of many orders.

The difference between a profit and loss on some order may only mean 'phoning Greeley 1812* (Uptown) or Beekman 3235* (Downtown).

Everything in paper and kindred lines.

Let's prove to you that

> *"If you want what you want when you want it—you've got to give your orders to BEEKMAN!"*

is not merely a slogan.

Two complete establishments dedicated to your service!

The PAPER SUPPLY HOUSE *De Luxe*

318 West 39th Street
'Phone Greeley 1812

VALUE · QUALITY · SERVICE
BEEKMAN PAPER AND CARD COMPANY INC

56 Beekman Street
'Phone Beekman 3235

NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google

Specify Linotype Composition • TRADE LINOTYPE MARK • Most Economical and Best
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Des Moineaux, Edwin J., see Lithotex Corporation.

Desroches, Maurice, 115 Globe av., Brooklyn; tel. Jamaica 85. Maurice Desroches, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Dess, Morris, see Eagle Art Bookbindery.

De Stefano, Ettore (est. 1902), 4 Mulberry; tel. Worth 2249. Ettore De Stefano, prop. and buyer. Advertising calendar printers.

Detmer Woolen Co. See Brooklyn Specialty Ptg. Co.

Deutschmeister & Ochs (est. 1915), 102 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4220. Partnership. Abraham Deutschmeister and Otto Ochs. Job printers.

Deutz Lithographing & Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1911), 419 Lafayette; tel. Spring 5986. George B. Carter, pres.; Nelson Macy, v.-p.; Wilson I. Adams, sec.-treas. and buyer. Lithographers and engravers.

Deutzman's Printery (est. 1909), 126 Liberty; tel. Rector 5367. Partnership. Frederick H. Adam and C. H. Deutzman; Lawrence F. Deutzman, buyer. Facsimile letter printers.

De Vinne Press, The, Inc. (est. 1836), 393-399 Lafayette; tel. Spring 6452-6453-6454-6455. T. B. De Vinne, pres.; C. D. De Vinne, sec.; J. W. Bothwell, treas., mgr. and buyer. Printers, binders and electrotypers.

Devoe, Winchester, see Brooklyn Observer Corp.

DeWitt, Walter G., see Trow Directory, Printing & Bookbinding Co.

Dexter Folder Company (est. 1880), 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 3882. James S. Gilbert, pres.; George R. Swart, v.-p.; George V. B. Leitch, v.-p.; Geo. B. Wing, sec.-treas. Manufacturers of printers' and bookbinders' machinery.

DEXTER, I. H., CO., Inc. (est. 1914), 27 Walker; tel. Franklin 3725. Irven H. Dexter, pres.-treas.; Albert C. Dexter, v.-p.; John Robinson, sec. Printers' and bookbinders' machinists.

Deyo, Harrison, see McGown Law Printing Corp.

Diab, Najeeb M. (est. 1897), 93 Washington; tel. Bowling Green 9345. Najeeb M. Diab, prop. and buyer. Printer and publisher.

Diamand, Alexander J., see The Diamond Press.

Diamond, Herman, Inc. (est. 1910), 88 Fulton; tel. Beekman 1361. Herman Diamond, pres.-treas.; Jos. Diamond, v.-p.; Rose Diamond, sec. Linotype composition.

Diamond Press, The (est. 1907), 106 Seventh av.; tel. Chelsea 8778. Partnership. Alexander J. Diamand, buyer, and Samuel E. Yohalem. Advertising and color printers.

Di Caprio, Vincent, 156 Sullivan; tel. Spring 1609. Vincent Di Caprio, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

DICK, THE ROBERT, MAILER (est. 1856), 137 W. Tupper, Buffalo, N. Y. H. W. Barker, business mgr. Manufacturers of Dick mailing machines.

SUCCESS BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Printing Machinery, Type and Materials

We carry a large stock of printing machinery, type and miscellaneous materials, and it is to the advantage of every printer to secure our prices and discounts, which will prove to him that we can save him money on his purchases, and, at the same time, supply him the very best quality of goods.

We have the only manufacturing plant in New York City making leads, slugs, metal furniture, brass rules, galleys, reglet, furniture, and other goods too numerous to mention, and are, therefore, in a position to guarantee prompt service.

We carry a large stock of Standard Line, Point Set Type, guaranteed to be of the best quality obtainable at a much greater discount than given by any other manufacturer.

Swink 2-Revolution Cylinder Presses
Delphos Automatic Presses
Chandler & Price Job Presses
Colts Armory Job Presses
Hartford Presses
National Universal Presses
Golding Job Presses
Damon Improved Jobbers
Damon Improved Lever Cutters
Oswego Power and Lever Cutters
Chandler & Price Power and Lever Cutters
National Wire Stitchers
Southworth Punching Machines
Portland Punching Machines
Eclipse Folding Machines
Sidney-Attached Folding Machines
Proof Presses, all styles
Miller Saw-Trimmers

Leads, Slugs & Metal Furniture
Brass Rules
Metal Rules
All-Brass Galleys
Steel Galleys
Reglet & Furniture
Imposing Tables
Marble and Iron Tops
Cabinets
Case-Stands
Cases, all styles
Steel Chases
Lead and Rule Cutters
Mitring Machines
Cast-Iron Furniture
Paper Trucks
Staple Binders
Numbering Machines

EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER

Geo. Damon & Sons

Phone, Beekman 3629, 3630, 3631.

44 Beekman Street **New York City**

Digitized by Google

All-Slug Composition Speeds Up Production
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Dicker, M. H. (est. 1910), 100 Attorney; tel. Orchard 4397. M. H. Dicker, prop. Wrapping paper, folding paper box and bag printer.
Dickie, A. Lawrence (est. 1910), 124 White; tel. Franklin 2878. A. Lawrence Dickie, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Diemer, John F., Co., Inc. (est. 1869), 67 Cortlandt; tel. Cortland 5608-5609. A. M. Diemer, pres.; Fredk. J. Diemer, v.-p.; A. F. Pinetti, sec.-treas. Mfrs. of envelopes, cloth and paper boxes.
Diescher, Mrs. Dr. W., see New Yorker Extra Post.
Diescher, Victor H., see New Yorker Extra Post.
Dietz, Adolph R. (est. 1895), 132 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2192. Adolph R. Dietz, prop. Steel and copper plate engraver.
Dikeman, Oscar, see Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co.
Dill & Collins Co., Inc., 419-421 Lafayette; tel. Spring 8737-8738-8739. Main office, Philadelphia. Oswald F. Marquardt, mgr. N. Y. branch. Paper manufacturers.
Dillon, John C., Jr., see J. F. O'Connor Co., Inc.
Dillon, John J., see Rural Publishing Co.
Dillon, Wm. F., see Rural Publishing Co., Inc.
Dimmock, J. C., see George A. Powers Printing Co., Inc.
Dispatch Press, The, Inc. (est. 1914), 2-4 Lafayette; tel. Worth 2590. Ernest E. Tooker, pres.; Arthur I. Levine, v.-p.; Wm. R. Turpin, sec.-treas. Law and publication printers.
Dispatch Printery & Bindery Corporation, see Dispatch Press, Inc.
Dittrich, A. E., Ltd., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 5945. Book and job printers.
Diver, Pauline L., see L. L. Poates Publishing Co., Inc.
Divry, D. C. (est. 1909), 432-434 E. 71st; tel. Rhinelander 3730. D. C. Divry, prop. and buyer. English and Greek printer and publisher of Olympia (Greek), El Heraldo (Spanish).
Dix & Co., 113 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 528. Bertha Dix, prop. Paper box manufacturers.
Dodge, Norman, see Mergenthaler Linotype Company.
Dodge, Philip T., see Mergenthaler Linotype Company and International Paper Company.
Dodge, R. P., see Alexander-Holden Paper Co., Inc.
Doernberger, H., 117 Park Row; tel. Worth 1524. Hugo Doernberger, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder.
Dolinsky, Jos., see Bricker & Dolinsky.
Domestic Mills Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1910), 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2125-2126. Benjamin S. Riegel, pres.; A. E. Dubey, v.-p.; G. H. Alting, sec.; Sydney S. Speer, treas. Mill agents, offset, tympan and greaseproof papers.
Dommergue, J. H., see Potdevin Machine Company, Inc.
Donaldson Bros., see American Lithographic Co.

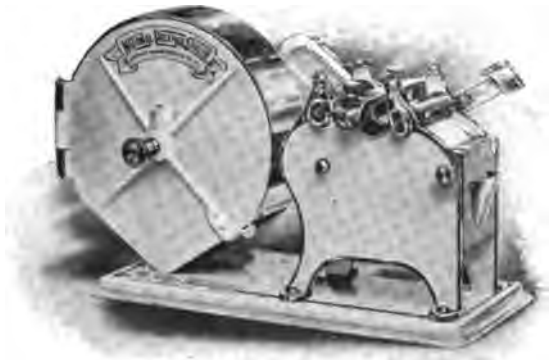
CUT YOUR COSTS
BY USING OUR QUALITY METALS
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 351-1
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

USE

The National Package Sealer

and

National Tape



NATIONAL BINDING MACHINE CO., 260 West St., New York

C. O. HALL

Electric Motors

Specialist on motor equipments for printing machinery, Alternating and Direct Current. Plain and Automatic Control equipments furnished and installed.

Phones:
4040-1-2 Greeley

C. O. HALL

147 West 35th St., N. Y. City

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Slug Composition Is Quality Product at Minimum Cost
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Donaldson, Robert M., see American Lithographic Co.
Donnelley, Reuben H., 227 Fulton; tel. Cortland 12084. Main office, Chicago. Printer, binder and engraver.
Donnelly, Joseph E. C., 164 E. 37th; tel. Murray Hill 8389. Joseph E. C. Donnelly, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Donohue, Joseph J., see M. A. O'Connor.
Dooley, Lawrence G., see Printers Supply Co.
Doran, Thomas A., see J. W. Gunnison & Co.
Doran, T. A., see The W. F. Powers Co.
Dorland, Harte Co. (est. 1906), 144-146 26th, Brooklyn; tel. South 2107. Partnerhip. John A. Dorland, buyer; Howard B. Harte and M. F. Harte. Job printers.
Dorman, E. O., see Champion Coated Paper Co.
Dormitzer, Wm. E., see Winser & Dormitzer.
Dorschel Bros. & Dodge, 64 Murray; tel. Barclay 6524. Lithographic engravers.
Doscher, Geo., see Affleck & Doscher.
Doster, J. B., see The H. W. Wilson Co., Inc.
DOTY & SCRIMGEOUR SALES CO., Inc. (est. 1912), 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396. Fred O. Zapfe, pres.; Robert C. Miles, v.-p. Surface coated and glazed papers.
Doughty, Clarence S., see Co-operative Co.
Douglas, John E., & Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 138 Centre; tel. Franklin 3056. John E. Douglas, Sr., pres.-treas.; John E. Douglas, Jr., v.-p.-sec. Label manufacturers.
Douglas, John S., see Berrian & Douglas.
Dovitch, Samuel, see Modern Sample Card Co.
Dowling, Edwin J., see Pakenham & Dowling.
Downey, Leonard S., see Redfield-Kendrick-Odell Co., Inc.
Downing Letter Co., The (est. 1901), 9 Murray; tel. Barclay 5238. V. J. Smith, prop. and buyer. Job printers and law printers.
Downington Paper Box Co., Inc. (est. 1916), 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2260. Main office, Downington, Pa. Manufacturers of paper folding boxes.
Downs, Henry H., see Price Bros. & Co.
Downs Printing Co. (est. 1876), 140 E. 59th; tel. Plaza 6861. Henry G. Tamm, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Downtown Bindery, see Charles D. Robins.
Doyle, James A., see Chas. E. Burns.
Dresel & Heege (est. 1915), 21 Ann; tel. Cortland 472. Partnership. Valentine H. Dresel and Henry F. Heege. Job printers.
Dresser, C. A., see Cline Electric Mfg. Co.
Drew, Jerry D., see Arthur C. Harris Co.
Drews, R. M., see Union Supply & Printing Co., Inc.

F. A. RINGLER CO.
40-42 PARK PLACE, to 39-41 BARCLAY ST
NEW YORK
DESIGNERS
ENGRAVERS
ELECTROTYPERS

Get Acquainted

with the

BONDS *CARDBOARDS*
LEDGERS *ENVELOPES*
WRITINGS *BRISTOLS*

BOOK PAPERS—COVERS

Service—The Best

Commercial Paper & Card Company, Inc.

25 Howard Street, New York

Digitized by Google

There Are Eleven Linotype Models
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
One of Them Will Fit Your Work
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Driggs & LeMessna, Inc., 33 W. 42; tel. Vanderbilt 3321. Music publishers.

Droller Press, The (est. 1910), 1732-1738 Park av.; tel. Harlem 3130. David Droller, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Drucker Printing Co., 133 Mercer; tel. Spring 525. Morris Drucker, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Druckerman, L. & M., Ozone Park, L. I.; tel. Richmond Hill 2600. Manufacturers of laces.

Dubey, A. E., see Domestic Mills Paper Co.

DUDLEY-CURRY ELECTRIC CO (est. 1914), 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606-4902. W. O. Dudley, prop. Electric motors and supplies.

Dudley, Joseph E., see Bresnan DeBoise Co.

Duffy, John H., see Perkins-Goodwin Co.

Duffy, Richard H., see The Industrial Press.

Duggan's Electric Printing Co. (est. 1882), 114 So. Oxford, Brooklyn. M. Duggan, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Dukelsky, Harry, see The Mutual Press.

Dun, R. G. & Co., 290 Broadway; tel. Worth 3600; plant, Butler and Nevins, Brooklyn. F. H. Doelle, supt. ptg. dept.; F. C. Kinkead, Jr., buyer. Mercantile agency.

Dunbar, Howard, see Charles H. Jones & Co.

Dunklin, William W., see Laplante & Dunklin Printing Co.

Dunn Jewelry Co., 151 Church; tel. Barclay 6802; plant, 82-84 Nassau; tel. John 3059. Wm. Erb, supt. ptg. dept.; Thos. J. Dunn, buyer.

Dunning Bros., Inc., 71 W. 23d; tel. Gramercy 412. Printers, decklers.

Dunphy, John, see The Clasp Envelope Co.

Duplex Printing Press Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 5356. Main office, Battle Creek, Mich. I. C. Squier, mgr. N. Y. office. Printing press and stereotype machinery manufacturers.

DU PONT FABRIKOID CO., Inc. (est. 1896), 120 Broadway; tel. Rector 5723. Main office, Wilmington, Del. C. Hallock Silkman, mgr. N. Y. office. Mfrs. of book finish fabrikoid.

Durham, John, see Peck & Durham.

Durkee, E. R., & Co., Corona, L. I.; tel. Astoria 2600.

Durkee, George A., 221 Fulton; tel. Cortland 8259. Geo. A. Durkee, prop. Lithographer.

Duryea, Herbert, see Caxton Press.

Duryea Manufacturing Co. (est. 1905), 309 Broadway; tel. Worth 248. Main office, Bayonne, N. J. Manufacturers of printers' specialties.

Duschnes & Lieb, Inc. (est. 1881), 324-328 Lafayette; tel. Spring 3457. Henry Duschnes, pres.; Charles T. Lieb, v.-p.; Philip H. Duschnes, sec.-treas. Sample card and box manufacturers.

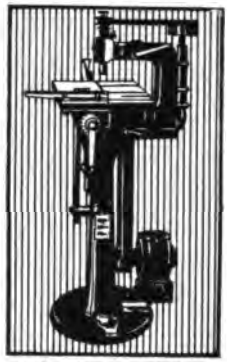
"NATIONAL" MOISTENERS
PLUS "NATIONAL" TAPE MEANS THE UTMOST PACKAGE SEALING ECONOMY.
SEE PAGE 120
Google

The Miller Saw-Trimmer

Is a combination of 12 high-speed, quick-acting, precision-cutting tools, designed especially for modern print shop requirements.

Takes care of all the sawing, trimming, beveling, mortising, routing, drilling, jig-sawing, broaching, type-high planing.

It is purely an extra profit machine. You cannot run a modern shop efficiently without it.



The Sign of the Modern Shop

Ask for a practical demonstration at our

MILLER SAW-TRIMMER CO. PITTSBURGH

NEW YORK SALESROOM

60 BEEKMAN STREET

Phone Murray Hill 9334

Bermingham & Prosser Co.

INC.

Paper Manufacturers

Paper and Cardboard
Of All Kinds

501 Fifth Ave., Astor Trust Bldg., New York

Chicago, Ill. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Digitized by Google

Send for "The Linotype Line," a 16-Page Folder

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK

"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"

MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Dux, Jacob, Co., Inc. (est. 1875), 598 Ninth av.; tel. Bryant 869. Charles Weick, pres.; John Karl, treas. Job printers.

Duyer, Edward, see C. Struppmann & Co.

Dyke, Richard D. H., 683 Fifth av., Brooklyn; tel. South 851. Richard D. H. Dyke, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Dyson, Monroe J., Jr., see Greenwich Lithographing Co.

Dyson, T. J., & Son (est. 1868), 258-262 Washington, Brooklyn; tel. Main 1502. Edwin E. Friou, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Eagan Letter Co., 20 Vesey; tel. Cortland 4796. Job printers.

Eagan, Thos. F., & Son, 125 E. 46th; tel. Murray Hill 3583. Job printers.

Eagle Art Bookbindery, Inc. (est. 1908), 333 Fourth av.; tel. Madison Square 553. David Stern, pres.; Morris Dess, sec.-treas. Edition de luxe binding.

Eagle Badge & Button Co., 217 Grand; tel. Canal 9237. Printers and badge manufacturers.

Eagle Book Binding Co., 104 Fulton; tel. John 3762. Isaacson & Blank, props. and buyers. Bookbinders.

Eagle, Clarence H. (est. 1889), 57 Broad; tel. Broad 2199. Clarence H. Eagle, prop. and buyer. Job printer and manufacturing stationer.

Eagle Paper Box Co., Inc., 121 Greene; tel. Spring 2560. Paper box manufacturers.

Eagle Pencil Co., plant, 703 E. 13th; tel. Forsyth 9200.

Eagle Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 318-326 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 3322. Edward Alyanak, pres.; Paul Keurajian, v.-p.; Hagop Hammalian, treas. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Eagle Printing Ink Co., Inc. (est. 1893), 83-87 Grand; tel. Canal 3990. Factory, Jersey City, N. J. T. A. Lenci, pres.-treas.; R. W. Brown, v.-p.; James Kelsey, sec. Mfrs. of printing and lithographic inks.

Eagle, The (est. 1912), 60 Washington; tel. Bowling Green 9359. N. G. Badran, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers.

Eagleson, Wm. H., see American Art Sign Co.

Eardley, Wm. F., & Bro., 138 Centre; tel. Franklin 3204. Printing press manufacturers.

Earl, Edward, see National Binding Machine Co.

Earle, Mrs. Inez, see Swanton Ptg. Co.

Eason, P. W., see Lasher & Lathrop.

East End Printing Co. (est. 1908), 50 East End av.; tel. Lenox 1012. Joseph Galkin, prop. and buyer. Job printers and stationers.

East Printing House (est. 1900), 165 W. 19th; tel. Chelsea 9272. H. L. Samalin, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

QUALITY SERVICE SATISFACTION

FURNISHED WITH EVERY JOB OF COMPOSITION

NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc., Printing Crafts Bldg.

CUT YOUR COSTS

NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., INC.

EASTERN BRASS & WOOD TYPE CO., Inc. (est. 1910), 73 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3383. Factory, South Ozone Park, L. I.; tel. Jamaica 996. D. H. Lehmkuhl, pres.-treas.; Frederick Gerken, sec. Mfrs. brass and wood type.

Eastern Calendar Co., Inc., 71 Third av.; tel. Stuyvesant 5831. Importers and calendar printers.

Eastern Manufacturing Co., Inc., 501 Fifth av.; tel. Vanderbilt 361-362. Main office, Bangor, Maine. Fred T. Leahy, N. Y. mgr. Paper manufacturers.

Eastern Printing Co. (est. 1910), 150-156 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8636. Branch office of Southern Printing Co., Atlanta, Ga. H. B. Evans, mgr. N. Y. office. Railroad printers.

Eastern Printing Co. (est. 1915), 5 Cook, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 1535. Max Gladstein, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Eastman, Walter M., see Fischel Paper Co.

Eaton, Crane & Pike Co., Inc., 225 Fifth av.; tel. Madison Square 1903. Mills, Pittsfield, Mass. Paper manufacturers.

Eaton-Dikeman Co., The, Inc. (est. 1887), 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2435. Main office, Lee, Mass. James J. Keefer, N. Y. representative. Blotting and matrix papers.

Eaton, James W., see Edwin A. Parker.

Eaton & Gettinger, Inc., 263 Ninth av.; tel. Chelsea 8680. William Gettinger, pres. and buyer; Louis E. Eaton, sec.-treas. Book and job printers.

Eberle, John C., 88 Park pl.; tel Barclay 9955. John C. Eberle, prop. Map mounter.

Ebert Press, 45 Vesey; tel. Cortland 7554. Samuel Zimmerman, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Ebert, Samuel M., see Gotham Bookbinding Co.

Ebisch, Wm. A. (est. 1900), 376 Jerome, Brooklyn; tel. East New York 3696. Wm. A. Ebisch, prop. and buyer. Stand-up and neckwear boxes.

Eckert, Clendenin, see Zincograph Co.

Eckert, Whitney, see Zincograph Co.

Eclipse Film Laboratories, 521 W. 23rd; tel. Chelsea 4397.

Economy Press, The (est. 1908), 1506 Lexington av.; tel. Lenox 4690. Emil A. Hirschfield, prop.; Robert Hirschfield, buyer. Printers of washproof tickets and labels.

Economy Press, The (est. 1915), 140 Lawrence, Brooklyn; tel. Main 7482. Jack Alter, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Eddy, Charles, see The W. F. Powers Co.

Edelmuth, M. (est. 1898), 10 Union sq.; tel. Stuyvesant 3246. Max Edelmuth, prop. and buyer. Job printer and stationer.

H.P.ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY

Digitized by Google

Linotype Slugs Insure Readable Print
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Readable Print Insures Reader's Attention
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Edgar Printing & Stationery Company (est. 1888), 68 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1408-1409. Charles Edgar, prop. and buyer. Printers, stationers and binders.

Edson, J. T., see Robert L. Stillson Company.

EDWARDS, E. C. (est. 1897), 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4613. Edward C. Edwards, prop. Printing machinery and supplies.

Edwards, H. G. (est. 1878), 45 Vesey; tel. Cortland 3738. Ellen V. Edwards, prop.; H. G. Edwards, mgr. Steel and copper plate engraver.

Eff & Emm Press., Inc., see Export Press.

Efficiency Press, The, Inc. (est. 1915), 59 E. 9th; tel. Stuyvesant 4222-4223. Joseph J. Schickler, pres.; Joseph Lichtenthal, v.-p.; Robert Goldstein, sec.-treas. Advertising literature printers.

Eggers Photo Engravers Co., Inc., see Knickerbocker Engraving Co.

Egidy, John, see Zimmer & Egidy.

Ehrlich Printing Co. (est. 1905), 604 E. 9th; tel. Orchard 4297. Morris F. Ehrlich, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Ehrmann, Edw., see The Moss Photo Engraving Co., and Robert Hornby, Inc.

Eibschutz, Celia, see The Night & Day Press.

Eibschutz, Nathan J., see The Night & Day Press.

Eidinoff & Grobowitsky, 33 Gold; tel. Beekman 1649. Bookbinders.

Eilert Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1894), 318-326 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 263. E. F. Eilert, pres.; Alvin L. Schmoeger, sec.-treas. Publication printers.

Einson Litho, Inc. (est. 1905), 327 E. 29th; tel. Murray Hill 5040. Martin Jenter, pres.; J. R. Mayers, v.-p.; Morris M. Einson, sec.-treas.; Louis Einson, buyer. Lithographers, window cut-outs.

Eisen, James, see Artisan Press.

Eisenberg Bros., 68 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1483. Bookbinders.

Eisenberg, D., see Philip Gerber.

Eisenberg, Morris M., see Fordham Arcade Press.

Eisler, Anthony, & Co. (est. 1891), 221-227 Canal; tel. Franklin 5816. Partnership. Anthony Eisler, Junius Nagel and Wm. M. Lambert. Tag, ticket and label printers.

Ekroth, Clarence V., see Joycraft Press.

Ekvall, C. O., see General Paper Goods Mfg. Co.

Elbe File & Binder Co., 97 Reade; tel. Worth 1124. Loose leaf printers and binders.

Elder & Turner (est. 1912), 43-49 Walker; tel. Franklin 1215. Partnership. Alexander Elder, buyer, and Sadie Turner. Sample card printers.

Eldodt, Jesse J., see Pusey Press, Inc.

RULES, LEADS, SLUGS, BORDERS In STRIPS or Cut to Measure
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc., 461 EIGHTH AVENUE

THE MEN WITH MANY FACES.

G. G. TEGGE & SONS, INC.

TRADE LINOTYPERS

56 BEEKMAN STREET, Telephone 3564 Beekman

DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE

MAKE UP---QUALITY---SERVICE---PRICE---
A COMBINATION IMPOSSIBLE TO BEAT

LIST OF FACES CARRIED CONTINUED ON THREE PAGES

MODERN SERIES

Five Point Modern No. 10. 1234567890.
Five Point Gothic No. 4. 1234567890.
Five and a Half Point Modern with *Italic* and SMALL CAPS. 1234567890.
Six Point Modern No. 2. 1234567890.
Six Point Bold No. 1. 1234567890.
Six Point Normandie No. 4. 1234567890.
Six Point Modern No. 28. 1234567890.
Six Point Modern No. 1 with *Italic* and SMALL CAPS. 1234567890.
Seven Point Modern with *Italic* and SMALL CAPS. 1234567890.
Eight Point DeVinne. 1234567890.
Eight Point Antique No. 3. 1234567890.
Eight Point Modern No. 1 with *Italic* and SMALL CAPS. 1234567890.
Eight Point Modern No. 2. 1234657890.
Eight Point Modern No. 1. 1234567890.
Eight Point Gothic No. 11. 1234567890.
Ten Point Clarendon. 1234567890.
Eight Point Modern No. 12. 1234567890.
Eight Point Bold No. 2. 1234567890.
Eight Point Egyptienne Serre No. 1. 1234567890.
Eight Point Modern No. 28. 1234567890.
Eight Point Gothic No. 3. 1234567890.
Ten Point Modern No. 13, with *Italic* and SMALL CAPS. 1234567
Eleven Point Modern No. 1, with *Italic* and SMALL CAPS.

TYPEWRITER SERIES

Eight Point Typewriter. 1234567890.
Ten Point Typewriter (Elite). 1234567890.
Twelve Point Remington Typewriter. 1234567

56 BEEKMAN STREET 'Phone 3564 BEEKMAN

Digitized by Google

Continued from Page One Hundred and Twenty-eight

GODFREY G. TEGGE & SONS, INC.

OLD STYLE SERIES

Six Point Old Style No. 1 with *Italic* and SMALL CAPS. 1234567890.
Six Point Old Style No. 1. 1234567890.
Six Point Antique No. 1. 1234567890.
Eight Point Old Style No. 1 with *Italic* and SMALL CAPS. 1234567890.
Eight Point Old Style No. 1. 1234567890.
Eight Point Antique No. 1. 1234567890.
Ten Point Old Style with *Italic* and SMALL CAPS. 1234567890.
Ten Point Old Style No. 1. 1234567890.
Ten Point Antique No. 1. 1234567890.
Eleven Point Old Style with *Italic* and SMALL CAPS. 12345
Twelve Point Ronaldson. 1234567890.
Twelve Point Antique No. 1. 1234567890.
Twelve Point Old Style with *Italic* and SMALL CAPS. 1
Twelve Point Jenson. 1234567890.
Twelve Point Condensed. 1234567890.

PABST SERIES

Ten Point Pabst. 1234567890.
Ten Point Pabst Italic. 1234567890.
Twelve Point Pabst. 1234567890.
Twelve Point Pabst Italic. 1234567890.

GOTHIC SERIES

Six Point Gothic No. 3. 1234567890.
SIX POINT GOTHIC NO. 25B. 1234567890.
SIX POINT GOTHIC NO. 26. 1234567890.
SIX POINT GOTHIC NO. 25. 1234567890.
EIGHT POINT GOTHIC CONDENSED NO. 2. 1234567890.
Eight Point Gothic No. 3. 1234567890.
Eight Point Gothie No. 11. 1234567890.
EIGHT POINT GOTHIC NO. 26. 1234567890.
EIGHT POINT GOTHIC NO. 25. 1234567890.
TEN POINT GOTHIC NO. 26. 1234567890.
TEN POINT GOTHIC NO. 25. 1234567890.

BOLD SERIES

Twelve Point Bold No. 4. 1234567890.
Twelve Point Gothic No. 15. 1234567890.

---

56 BEEKMAN STREET 'Phone 3564 BEEKMAN

Digitized by Google

Continued from Page One Hundred and Twenty-eight A

GODFREY G. TEGGE & SONS, INC.

CENTURY SERIES

Ten Point Century Expanded. 1234567890.

Ten Point Century Bold Italic. 1234567890.

Twelve Point Century Expanded. 1234567890.

Twelve Point Century Bold Italic. 1234567890.

SCOTCH SERIES

Eight Point Scotch with *Italic* and SMALL CAPS. 123457890.

Ten Point Scotch with *Italic* and SMALL CAPS. 1234567890.

Twelve Point Scotch with *Italic* and SMALL CAPS. 1

CHELTENHAM WIDE SERIES

Eight Point Cheltenham Wide. 1234567890.

Ten Point Cheltenham Wide. 1234567890.

Twelve Point Cheltenham Wide. 1234567890.

14 Point Cheltenham Wide. 1234567890.

CHELTENHAM SERIES

Eight Point Cheltenham with *Italic* and SMALL CAPS. 1234567890.

Ten Point Cheltenham with *Italic* and SMALL CAPS. 1234567890.

Twelve Point Cheltenham with *Italic* and SMALL CAPS. 12

CHELTENHAM BOLD SERIES

Six Point Cheltenham Bold. 1234567890.

Six Point Cheltenham Bold Italic. 1234567890.

Eight Point Cheltenham Bold. 1234567890.

Eight Point Cheltenham Bold Italic. 1234567890.

Ten Point Cheltenham Bold. 1234567890.

Twelve Point Cheltenham Bold. 123456890.

14 Point Cheltenham Bold. 1234567890.

CASLON SERIES

Eight Point Caslon with *Italic* and SMALL CAPS. 1234567890.

Ten Point Caslon with *Italic* and SMALL CAPS. 1234567890.

Twelve Point Caslon with *Italic* and SMALL CAPS.

Fourteen Point Caslon *Italic and* SMALL CAPS.

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
All-Slug Composition Speeds Up Production
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Eldredge, F. M., Printing Co., Inc., 736 Flushing av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 3176. Job printers.

Electric Bond & Share Co., 71 Broadway; tel. Rector 7930.

Electric Press, Inc., 25 Elm; tel. Worth 4710. Frank Klinzing, pres.; George E. Manardy, treas. Catalogue and job printers.

Electro Dynamic Co., see Dudley-Curry Co.

Electro Light Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1881), 409-415 Pearl; tel. Beekman 2350. Benj. W. Wilson, pres. and sec.; Albert W. Morley, Jr., v.-p.-treas. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

El Heraldo (Spanish), see D. C. Divry.

Elias, Samuel, see Harlem Printing Shop.

Elish, H. M., & Co. (est. 1917), 47 Great Jones; tel. Spring 131-132. Harry M. Elish, prop. Paper dealers.

ELISH, M. M., & CO., Inc. (est. 1898), 29 Beekman; tel. Beekman 29. Maurice M. Elish, pres.-treas.; A. M. Elish, sec. Paper dealers.

Elite Art Printing Co., The (est. 1915), 215 Spring; tel. Spring 7965. Ernesto Filomarino, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Elite Press, The (est. 1907), 71 Suffolk; tel. Orchard 3753. Harry A. Horowitz, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Elite Print, 529 Sutter av., Brooklyn; tel. East New York 6397. Alex. Sheftel, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Elkeless Cigar Box Co., 79th and E. End av.; tel. Lenox 4485.

Elkin, N., see Alpha Press., Inc.

Ellery, Jos. E., 381 Fourth av.; tel. Madison Square 1863. Jos. E. Ellery, prop. and buyer. Printers and novelty manufacturers.

Elliness Press, The, Inc. (est. 1916), 13 E. 30th; tel. Madison Square 5178. Harry N. Levinson, pres.; Etta Levinson, sec.-treas. Job printers.

Elliot, H. R., & Co. (est. 1877), 13 Stone; tel. Broad 2105-2106. Partnership. H. R. Elliot and A. L. Bouyon, both buyers. Job printers and manufacturing stationers.

Ellison & Wood (est. 1902), 25 Cliff; tel. John 3677-3678. Partnership. Thos. W. Ellison and N. H. Wood. Printers and stationers.

Ellsworth, Richard C., see The Brooklyn Daily Times.

Elore Union Printing (est. 1912), 5 E. 3d; tel. Orchard 8390. M. Revior, sec.; Joseph L. Sugar, treas. and buyer. Printers and publishers Elore Hungarian Daily and Elore Hungarian Illustrated Weekly.

ELSINORE PAPER CO., Inc. (est. 1900), 131 W. 24th; tel. Farragut 4080. M. Williamson, pres.; L. Hecht, v.-p.; A. George Lutz, sec.-treas. Paper dealers.

Elson, Louis I., see Star Paper Box & Tube Co.

Embossograph Process Co., The, Inc. (est. 1915), 251 William; tel. Worth 2379. S. Lipsius, pres.-treas. Patented process for embossing without dies.

Increase Your Output and Improve its Quality by Using Our Metals

E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

Digitized by Google

Hobbs Manufacturing Company

Manufacturers of

Paper Box Machinery
Envelope Machinery

Dealers in

Paper Box Makers' Supplies
Paper Cutters and Knives

Factory and Offices: Worcester, Mass.

162 WOOSTER STREET
NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google

Continuous Composition Means More Ems an Hour at Less Cost a Thousand
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Emmerson, Henry (est. 1906), 1856 Washington av.; tel. Tremont 1710. Henry Emmerson, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Emmert, S. B., see National Binding Machine Co.

Emmet, Herman L. R., see McIlroy & Emmet.

Empire Bookbindery, The, 58 John; tel. John 2931. J. Kaplan, prop. Bookbinders.

Empire Card & Paper Co., 97 Greene; tel. Spring 4006-4007. Morris Syrkin, prop. Paper dealers.

EMPIRE CITY ELECTROTYPE CO., Inc. (est. 1892), 251-253 William; tel. Worth 587-588-589. Mrs. Grace Hurmuze, pres.-treas.; M. D. S. Tashjian, v.-p.-sec. Electrotypers and stereotypers.

Empire City Job Print, The (est. 1900), 338-340 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3753-3754-38. Richard K. Fox, prop.; William E. Lee, mgr. and buyer. Poster printers and publishers Police Gazette.

Empire Linotype School (est. 1906), 133-137 E. 16th; tel. Stuyvesant 2478. Frank F. Arnold, prop. Linotypers and publishers of the Scientific Review.

Empire Lithographing Co. The, Inc. (est. 1897), 29-35 Sullivan; tel. Spring 1656-1896. George L. Rose, pres.; Morris Baar, v.-p.; Henry Morris, sec. Label lithographers.

EMPIRE MACHINE KNIFE WORKS (est. 1890), 196 Hester; tel. Franklin 1020. Thomas F. McCoy, prop. Paper cutter knives and knife grinders.

Empire Paper Case Co., 149 Wooster; tel. Spring 6402. Lakin Bros., props. Paper box manufacturers.

Empire Paper Seal Co. (est. 1912), 129 Stanhope, Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 3320. Partnership. Edward Notter, buyer, and John Notter. Printers and embossers.

Empire Paper Tube & Can Co., The, Inc. (est. 1899), 155 Bank; tel. Chelsea 2065-2066. Abner M. Seeley, pres.-treas.; H. W. Sutcliffe, sec. and buyer. Paper boxes, tubes and cans.

Empire Press, 104 E. Houston; tel. Orchard 1472. Morris Kamnitzer, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Empire Print, The, 43 Fulton; tel. Beekman 2915. Mrs. Susie Buse, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Empire State Engraving Co., The, 165-167 William; tel. Beekman 3880-3881. Edward Hudaverdi, prop. and buyer. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Empire Wood Type Co. (est. 1901), 31 Ferry; tel. Beekman 4593. Edward A. Capen, prop. and buyer. Wood goods and wood type.

Emporium Press (est. 1906), 145 Spring; tel. Spring 9323. Partnership. Alexander Piro, Ettore Scura, Donato Marcucci. Job printers, Italian linotypers.

AD COMPOSITION—LARGEST EQUIPMENT IN NEW YORK CITY.
GOOD TASTE—FAST SERVICE—DAY AND NIGHT.
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc.

LECOUVER PRESS CO.

F. W. KRAVIGNY,
General Manager

51 VESEY STREET
NEW YORK CITY
CORTLANDT, 5570

Twelve Linotypes and Caster

LINOTYPE COMPOSITION FOR THE TRADE

"Don't Set a Line by Hand if it can be Set by Machine"

Digitized by Google

Used Linotypes as Low as $1,000 TRADE LINOTYPE MARK "THE MACHINE THAT LASTS" New Linotypes $1,750 to $4,150
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Engel, Adolph (est. 1905), 159 William; tel. Beekman 3525. Adolph Engel prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Engel, David L. (est. 1914), 10 W. 22d; tel. Gramercy 1745. David L. Engel, prop. Paper dealer.
Engels, Eugene H. (est. 1908), 21 Park Row; tel. Barclay 8155. Eugene H. Engels, prop. Lithographic engraver.
Engler, Arthur (est. 1906), 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4447. Arthur Engler, prop. Steel and copper plate engraver.
English, Thomas, see Patterson Press.
Engravers & Printers Machinery Co. (est. 1909), 116 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2319. Main office and factory, Sag Harbor, N. Y. Steel and copper plate engraving machinery.
Entenmann, Wm., see R. H. Radford Engraving Co., Inc.
Enterprise Press (est. 1914), 48 Warren; tel. Barclay 7359. Partnership. M. Schneider, buyer, and Emanuel Schneider. Job printers.
Entmacher, M., & Son, 68 1st; tel. Orchard 6163. Job printers.
Eppler, Theophile, see Bay Ridge Press.
Epstean, Edward, see Walker Engraving Co.
Epstein, Max, see The Beacon Press.
Equity Press, The, Inc. (est. 1903), 52 Duane; tel. Worth 2902-2903. Walter C. Mordecai, pres.-treas. and buyer; A. E. Bolles, v.-p.; F. B. Thunick, sec. Book and job printers.
Erbeck, F. G., see Artistic Press.
Erie Lithograph Co., Inc., 1482 Broadway; tel. Bryant 8136. Main office, Erie, Pa. F. J. Walker, Jr., mgr. N. Y. office. Poster lithographing and printing.
Erskine Press (est. 1895), 17 E. 13th. C. Erskine, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Eschenbrenner, John J. (est. 1915), 46 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2821. John J. Eschenbrenner, prop. Paper dealer.
Esler, J. G., see A. T. De La Mare Printing & Publishing Co.
Esselstyn, E. J., see Moller, Kokeritz & Co.
Essex Press, The, Inc. (est. 1912), 70 Essex; tel. Orchard 5207. J. Pompan, pres.; R. Auerbach, v.-p., sec., buyer; Sol A. Zarchy, treas. Job printers.
Eswein, George, see The Freytag Printing Co.
Etling, John (est. 1915), 53 Rose; tel. Beekman 1137. John Etling, prop. Manufacturer of lithographic rollers.
Etra, Aaron, see Star Corrugated Box Co.
Etra, Wm., see Star Corrugated Box Co.
Ettlinger, Louis, see American Lithographic Co.
Ettlinger, Louis, & Sons (est. 1854), 65 Nassau; tel. Cortland 5247. Factory, Grantville, Richmond; tel. West Brighton 218. Partnership. L. G. H. Ettlinger and F. V. Ettlinger. Manufacturers of jewelers and card boxes.

EQUITY BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Bingham Brothers Co.

Successors to

WILLIAM GAY

404 PEARL STREET **NEW YORK**

Lithograph Rollers
Leather Roller Covers
Molleton
Moleskin
Flannel
Scraper Leather

Telephones:
Beekman 3354, 1596

The Robert Dick Mailer

Will help you get your mailing list out ON TIME

A green hand can address from 3,000 to 5,000 an hour, with a little practice; an expert 8,000 an hour.

The cost of the **Dick Mailer** is small indeed in comparison with its **efficiency.** Write us today for interesting booklet and information.

Rev. Robert Dick Estate **137 W. Tupper St. Buffalo, New York**

Digitized by Google

If You Need a Linotype You Are Paying for One Whether You Own It or Not
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Evans, H. B., see Eastern Printing Co.
Evans, John R., see Thomson-Ellis Co.
Evans, Wm., see Jas. E. Cowan.
Evarts, William M., see John Bingham & Co.
Eveleth Brown Co., Inc., 96 Grand; tel. Canal 1864. Job printers.
Evening Post Job Printing Office, The, Inc. (est. 1840), 156 Fulton; tel. Cortland 1315-1316-1317. John Nolty, pres. and buyer; Frederick G. Nolty, sec.-treas. Book and job printers.
Eveready Linotyping Co., see M. Rosenberg Co., Inc.
Eveready Printing Co. (est. 1917), 39 Vesey; tel. Cortland 4231. Abram B. Moss, prop. and buyer. Job printers and stationers.
Evers Bros. (est. 1911), 307 Pearl; tel. Beekman 4312. Partnership. Edward Evers, Robert Evers and Harry Evers. Job printers.
Everson & Reed Co., Inc., 88 Chambers; tel. Barclay 8098. Partnership. Chas. Everson and Mr. Reed. Printers and stationers.
Ewald Bros. (est. 1906), 200 E. 87th; tel. Lenox 5841. John A. Ewald, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engravers.
Excellent Printing Co. (est. 1911), 444 Warren, Brooklyn; tel. Main 6530. Edw. O. Wandell, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Excelsior Press, 301 Mulberry; tel. Spring 5743. Frank J. Spata, prop.; W. F. Murphy, buyer. Job printers.
Exchange Press, The, see The Trade Press.
Ex-Lax Mfg. Co., 29 De Kalb av., Brooklyn; tel. Main 8384.
Export Press, Inc., The, 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 4238. J. M. Arnold, pres.; J. Medofsky, v.-p.; J. Friedman, sec.-treas. Job printers.
F & M Printery, The (est. 1911), 326 W. 42d; tel. Bryant 8342. Partnership. Samuel L. Meyer and Isidore Finkelstein. Job printers and stationers.
Faber Eberhard Pencil Co., 39 Greenpoint av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 3210.
Faber, Frederick W., see The Prudential Lithograph Co., Inc.
Fabris, Wm. J., see Photo Gelatine Printing Co.
Fairbanks Scale Co., Broome and Lafayette; tel. Spring 7800.
Fairbanks, Thomas N., see Japan Paper Co.
Fairbrother, Isaac J., see John F. Schroeder & Co.
Fairchild Press, Inc., 6-10 E. 13th; tel. Stuyvesant 5252. Trade paper printers.
Falco, Eugene, see Augusta Company.
Falco, Joseph R., see George Stoehr, Inc.
Falco, J. S., see George Stoehr, Inc.
Falcon Co., Inc. (est. 1906), 65 Duane; tel. Worth 3832. 205 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 3128. Felix Goodfriend, pres.; M. Goodfriend, v.-p.; C. F. Goodfriend, sec.-treas. Linotype and monotype composition.
Falkin Paper Box Co., 146 Wooster; tel. Spring 2667. Paper box manufacturers.

Join Our Army of Satisfied Metal Users
4,000 NOW IN THE RANKS

E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING
NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machin
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Met

Digitized by Google

R. C. KASTNER
Pres. and Treas.

WM. WESLEY NEW
Vice-Preside

R. C. KASTNER, Jr.
Secretary

R. C. Kastner Paper Co.

BONDS, LINENS, LEDGERS, HIGH GRADE WRITINGS

GOOD PAPERS
BETTER SERVICE
BEST VALUE

Sums up in a nutshell what we are offering to the Trade at the present time. Why not get acquainted and "Let us show you" on the following popular lines?

BONDS

Special Bond
Warrantee Bond
Document Bond
Hammermill Bond
Rugby Bond
Syndicate Bond
Candor Bond
Old Tabord Bond
Crane's Bond

LEDGERS

"K" Ledger
"R. C. K." Ledger
Dresden Ledger
Franklin Linen Ledger (White and Buff)
Official Record Ledger
Advance, Linen Ledger
Brown's, Linen Ledger
Scotch, Linen Ledger

LINENS

Queen Linen
Official Linen
Mimeograph
Crane's Japanese Linen
Brown's All Linen

SAFETY

La Monte Bond
National
Bankers

BOOKS

English Finish
Machine Finish
Eggshell
Litho Book
Regular Coated
Alabaster Coated

FINE

Brown's

SPECIALTIES

Onion Skin
Superfine Index Bristol
No. 1 Ledger Index
Syndicate Blotting
Lexington Blotting
Enamel Blotting
No. 1 Jute Manila
Manila Tag
Tympan Rolls

WRITINGS

Dana Writing
Revere Writing
R. C. K. Writing
Portsmouth Superfine
Canary Manila Writing

109-111 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK

TELEPHONES, 4596-4597 FRANKLIN

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Continuous Composition Means More Ems an Hour at Less Cost a Thousand
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Faller, William M. (est. 1900), 58 Ann; tel. Beekman 2808. William M. Faller, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engraver.
Falls, Robert E., Jr., see American Printing Office.
Falulah Paper Co., 233 Broadway; tel. Barclay 6555. Mills, Fitchburg, Mass. Paper manufacturers.
Famous Paper Box Co., The, 155 Wooster; tel. Spring 1627. Louis H. Clark, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.
Farber, Ira, see The Shepard Press.
Farkas, S. H., see Graphic Colorplate Engraving Co.
Farmer Press, The (est 1914), 2704 Jamaica av., Richmond Hill, L. I.; tel. Richmond Hill 4793. Anthony Vissard, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Farnsworth, F. C., see Hamilton Bank Note Co.
Faroat, J. R., see Gutenberg Press.
Farquhar, H. D., see New York Engravers Supply.
Farragut Press, Inc. (est. 1908), 103 W. 24th; tel. Farragut 792. Morris Seltzer, pres. and buyer; Nathan Malmud, sec.-treas. Job printers and stationers.
Faulborn, O. A., see The Reproducer Printery.
Favorite Paper Box Co., 79 Wooster; tel. Canal 3960. Jacob Podel, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufactuerers.
Fease, Wm. S., see Craftsman Press.
Federal Advertising Agency, 6 E. 39th; tel. Vanderbilt 4770.
Federal Paper & Supply Co., see Inter-City Paper & Supply Co.
Federal Press, 112 Pearl; tel. Hanover 7325. Branch, 50 Broad; tel. Broad 7220. Job printers.
Federal Printing Co., Inc., 231-249 W. 39th; tel. Bryant 4960. Horace M. Swetland, pres.; M. C. Robbins, v.-p.; Franklin T. Root, sec.; F. C. Stevens, treas.; Everett A. Scott, buyer. Publication and job printers, linotypers and binders.
Federal White Metals Co., Inc. (est. 1903), 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 5407. Metals for all printing purposes.
Federation Paper Supply House, see Majestic Mills Paper Co., Inc.
Feigin, Sol., Inc. (est. 1910), 34 W. Houston; tel. Spring 5416. Jennie Feigin, pres.; Henry W. Fried, v.-p.; Sol. Feigin, sec.-treas. and buyer. Job printers.
Feiginow, Isaac R. (est. 1905), 881 Sixth av.; tel. Circle 425. Isaac R. Feiginow, prop. and buyer. Printer and stationer.
Feil, S., 61 E. 9th; tel. Stuyvesant 548. S. Feil, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
FEINBERG BINDERY & MAILING CORP. (est. 1898), 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8586. David Feinberg, pres.-treas. and buyer. Pamphlet binding and mailing.
Feinberg, Harry, see Triangle Art Press.

F.A. RINGLER CO.
39-41 BARCLAY ST 40-42 PARK PLACE
NEW YORK
DESIGNERS · ENGRAVERS ELECTROTYPERS
207-217 WEST 25TH STREET

Ludlow Typograph

An ALL-SLUG System for Display Composition

The Ludlow Typograph casts all sizes of Display Type up to 48-point on slugs without mold or machine change. It saves floor space; reduces type bills; facilitates make-up and make-ready; and affords new type for every job.

Send for Descriptive Literature and Specimen Sheets

Mergenthaler Linotype Co.
Sole Selling Agents
Tribune Building New York

Rathbun & Bird Co.

P I O N E E R
PRINTERS' MACHINISTS

Presses Repaired or Re-built :: Plants Moved

Our Patented Camless Attachment for Large Platen Presses increases speed and smoothness in motion.

RE-BUILT PRESSES FOR SALE

8 and 10 DUTCH STREET, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

There Are 1,300 Linotype Faces
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Ask Your Printer About Them
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Feinberg, Herman (est. 1880), 241-245 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 2330-2331. Herman Feinberg, prop. and buyer. Printer and linotyper.

Feinberg, Max, 91 Mercer; tel. Spring 7795. Max Feinberg, prop. Paper box manufacturer.

Feinberg, M. (est. 1897), 303 E. 76th. Maier Feinberg, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder.

Feldman, Isaac, see Perfection Sample Card Co.

Feldstein, Joseph, see Chelsea Press.

Fennessy, Frank E., see Gardiner Binding & Mailing Co.

Ferguson, Jno. Y., 210 E. 22d; tel. Gramercy 764. Jno. Y. Ferguson, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder.

Ferguson, Thos. K. (est. 1891), 13 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 872. Thos. K. Ferguson, prop. and buyer. Linotype composition, job printer.

Feriola, Ralph B., see Feruss Press.

Fernheimer, H. L., see White Paper Box Co., Inc.

Ferris Printing Co., Inc., 45 Rose; tel. Beekman 208. C. C. Jenkins, treas. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Ferster, David, see Commercial Cut Co.

Fertig, Morris, 5 New Chambers; tel. Worth 3644. Morris Fertig, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Feruss Press, Inc. (est. 1914), 85-87 John; tel. Beekman 1868-1869. Ulmer C. Russ, pres.; Wm. Mackenzie, v.-p.; Chas. C. Andrews, sec.; Ralph B. Feriola, treas. and buyer. Printers, binders and steel and copper plate engravers.

Fetzer & Fetzer, 62 Reade; tel. Worth 2559. Partnership. G. M. Fetzer and Louis Fetzer, Jr. Job printers.

Feuer Print, The (est. 1899), 155 Ridge; tel. Orchard 5854. Louis Feuer, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Feuerlicht, Max A., see Hollywood Paper Co.

Feuerlicht, Rosa M., see Hollywood Paper Co.

Feybusch, Martin, see Jagenberg Machine Co.

Fidelity & Casualty Co. of New York, The, 97 Cedar; tel. Rector 8240. Herbert Martin, supt. of printing plant. Insurance.

Fidelity Press, 466 Sixth av.; tel. Farragut 4952. Job printers.

Field, Frank A., see Schutte-Smith Co.

Field & Beattie, Inc. (est. 1892), 67 Fulton; tel. Beekman 645-646. W. P. Beattie, pres. and mgr. Wood engraver.

Field & Fancy Pub. Co., Inc., 14 Church; tel. Cortlandt 5897. Publishers.

Fifth Avenue Book Bindery Co. (est. 1908), 304 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 5898. Hyman Brookman, prop. and buyer. Pamphlet and edition book binders.

"NATIONAL" MOISTENERS
PLUS "NATIONAL" TAPE MEANS THE UTMOST PACKAGE SEALING ECONOMY.
SEE PAGE 120
Digitized by Google

LAPLANTE & DUNKLIN

PRINTING COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

FOLDING PAPER BOXES

ARTISTS
DESIGNERS
COLOR AND
COMMERCIAL
PRINTERS

24-26 SOUTH WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK CITY
TELEPHONES: 5444 - 5445 - BROAD

Digitized by Google

Every Slug Line Is a Line of Distribution Saved
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Fifth Avenue Engraving Co., Inc., 597 Fifth av.; tel. Murray Hill 7880. Photo-engraving department of Chas. Scribner's Sons.

Fillmore Printing & Publishing Co. (est. 1898), 108 Fulton; tel. John 3234. W. C. Fillmore, prop. and buyer. Job printers and stationers.

Filomarino, Ernesto, see The Elite Art Printing Co.

Financial Chronicle, 138 *Front; tel. John* 515. *Publishers.*

Findler & Wibel, 115 Nassau; tel. Cortland 1500. Printers and manufacturing stationers.

Fine, Jacob J., see Book Publishers Press.

Fink, Benjamin, see Standard Printing Co.

FINK, LOUIS, 74 Duane; tel. Worth 3464. Louis Fink, prop. Loose leaf devices and bookbinders.

Fink, L., see C. & P. Printing Co.

Finkelmeier, Ralph, see Robertson & Wallace Co., Inc.

Finkelstein, Isidore, see The F & M Printery.

Finkelstein, Max, see The Crown Press.

Finn, M. M., Inc. (est. 1902), 102 Fulton; tel. John 3449. Mary M. Finn, pres.-treas.; John H. Finn, sec. Steel and copper plate engravers.

Finn Press (est. 1899), 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4410. John F. Finn, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Finnish Newspaper Co., 740 *40th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset* 4252.

Finocchiaro, L., 195 Troutman, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 3492. L. Finocchiaro, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Fire Department, City of New York, Municipal Building; tel. Worth 4100.

Firns, Leo C., see Leader Printing Co.

Firshein Press (est. 1905), 969 Myrtle av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 2430. Joseph Firshein, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Firstenberg, Jacob, see New York Importing Co.

FISCHEL PAPER CO., Inc., 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 2877. Main office, Albany. Walter M. Eastman, mgr. N. Y. office. Paper dealers.

Fischer, Maurice, see International Folding Paper Box Co.

Fischer Printing Co., The (est. 1913), 68 Fulton; tel. John 4662. Joe. Fischer, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

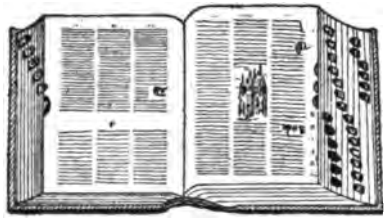
Fisher Binding & Mailing Agency (est. 1905), 15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 3281. Mary E. Fisher, prop. and buyer. Pamphlet binders.

Fisher, Frank H., see Bay Ridge Printing & Publishing Co.

Fisher, Louis B., see System Printing Co.

Fisk, Sydney, see Ben Day.

TELEPHONE GREELEY 3262 *NEW YORK*
Monotype, Linotype and Hand Composition and Make-up
Monotyp Compositi Company, I



Denison's Indexes

This is a Hurrying Age

Few would Walk
if they could Fly

The Index is the
Book's Aeroplane

THUMB INDEXING *FLAT INDEXING*

D. T. S. DENISON

40 EAST 22ND STREET

Phone Gram. 150

NEW YORK CITY

MOTTO: A pleased customer is the best asset.

Digitized by Google

"10,400 Ems an Hour" Is an Interesting Folder. Write for It
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Fisk & Co. (est. 1917), 96 Fulton; tel. Beekman 392. Partnership. Arthur E. Fisk and S. B. Fisk. Map engravers.
Fiske, Geo. A., see New York Ticket Co.
Fitch, Francis Emory, Inc. (est. 1841), 47 Broad; tel. Broad 2154. J. K. Fitch, pres.; C. K. Fitch, v.-p.-treas.; Fletcher Swain, sec. Printers and publishers of school books.
FITCH, WILLIAM C. (est. 1913), 241 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 5116. William C. Fitch, prop. Linotype composition.
Fitchett, Chas. E. (est. 1902), 57 Warren; tel. Barclay 6633. Chas. E. Fitchett, prop. and buyer. Job and color printer.
Fitzer, Chas., see The Nagin Press.
Fitzgerald, H. M., see Davis & Fitzgerald.
Fitzgerald, Walter E., see Davis & Fitzgerald.
Flanner, Edward F., see Wyanoak Publishing Co., Inc.
Flannery, J. J., & Co. (est. 1917), 74 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 1304. Partnership. J. J. Flannery and John Kilcoyne. Manufacturers index and vertical card supplies.
Flatbush Press, 432 E. 9th, Brooklyn. L. A. Wheat, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Fleck, Harvey L., see Clarence S. Nathan.
Fleischauer, Adolph, see L. Hoffman.
Fleischer & Ford (est. 1916), 15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5270. Partnership. Henry Fleischer and Joseph Ford. Blank book manufacturers and rulers.
Fleming, Frank, see Rogers & Co., Inc.
Fleming, Joseph, Inc. (est. 1913), 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6252. Joseph Fleming, pres.-treas. and buyer; John G. Cavanagh, v.-p.; John J. Cavanagh, sec. Book and job printers.
Fleming & Benedict, Inc. (est. 1908), 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 500. Edward S. Benedict, pres. and buyer; Howard W. Fleming, v.-p.-treas.; John Cole, sec. Job printers.
Fleming & Reavely, Inc. (est. 1912), 310-312 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 385-386. Joseph Fleming, pres.; Acheson Neill, v.-p.; John Lehr, sec.-treas. and buyer. Book, catalogue and job printing.
Flemish Art Co., Inc., 269 37th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6171. Novelty manufacturers and printers.
Fletcher, S. G., see Sackett & Wilhelms Corporation.
Flinn, F. A., Inc. (est. 1866), 32 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4607-4608. Edward J. McGanney, pres.; Geo. McKinney, v.-p.-treas.; Arba C. Thomas, sec. Paper dealers.
Floridine Mfg. Co., 46 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Main. 9461.
Florin Press, 325 Lafayette; tel. Spring 8843. Alex. Florin, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Florists Exchange, The, see A. T. De La Mare Ptg. & Pub. Co.

SUCCESS BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Strength, Rigidity, Speed John Thomson Press Company
235 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Flower, Edwin, Inc. (est. 1888), 216-218 William; tel. Beekman 1331. Edwin Flower, pres.-treas.; Alfred R. Flower, v.-p.; Chas. E. Lindner, sec. Electrotypers and steeltypers.

Flower Steel Electrotype Co., Inc. (est. 1910), 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6154. Edwin Flower, pres.-treas.; Alfred R. Flower, v.-p.-sec. Electrotypers and steeltypers

Flushing Journal, The (est. 1842), 75 Broadway, Flushing, L. I.; tel. Flushing 20-1924. John H. Ridenour, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers of the daily and weekly Flushing Journal.

Foley, Eugene, see Merchant & Evans Co.

Foley, Geo. F., see Premium Press.

Foley, James P. F., see Wilbert Garrison Co.

Follett, E. D., see Union Associated Press.

Folwarczny, K., see Polish Socialist Alliance.

Fooks, E. Ray, see Yorkville Press.

Foos, Wm. H., see Roberts Numbering Machine Co., Inc.

Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., The, Inc. (est. 1863), 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 35. Main office, Boston. Frank A. Coburn, mgr. N. Y. office. Lithographers.

Forbush, F. W., Inc. (est. 1912), 118-120 Maiden la.; tel. John 1700. F. W. Forbush, pres.-treas. and buyer; Wm. McDowell, sec. Advertising printers.

Force, Wm. A., & Co., Inc. (est. 1878), 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 1062-1063. Factory, Brooklyn. Mfrs. numbering devices and hand stamp supplies.

Ford, A. J., see The Fuchs & Lang Mfg. Co.

Ford, Clement R., see Westfield River Paper Co., Inc.

Ford, Joseph, see Fleischer & Ford.

Ford, R. E., 27 Barclay; tel. Barclay 8058. R. E. Ford, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Fordham Arcade Press, The (est. 1916), 2555 Webster av.; tel. Fordham 1334. Morris M. Eisenberg, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Fordinsky, J. H., 121 Osborn, Brooklyn; tel. East New York 5361. Jacob H. Fordinsky, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Forsman, C. H., Co., Inc. (est. 1904), 370-372 Gerard av.; tel. Melrose 3608. Anna Forsman, pres.; Andrew J. Holm, v.-p.; John H. Forsman, sec.-treas. and buyer. Color printers and embossers.

Forst, Joseph, see Bohemian Co-operative Publishing Assn.

Fort Orange Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1856), 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 5750. Main office, Castleton-on-Hudson, N. Y. H. J. Robertson, mgr. N. Y. branch. Folding box, carton and tablet mfrs.

Fortune Press (est. 1912), 787 Gates av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 5633. Frank Fortune, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc.

Digitized by Google

PAPERS

EVERY VARIETY—FROM THE
BEST TO THE LEAST EXPENSIVE

WHITING-PATTERSON CO.

New York City *Philadelphia*

Digitized by Google

BONDS
LEDGERS
WRITINGS
BLOTTING

BOOK
COATED

ENVELOPES

WHITING-PATTERSON CO.

New York City *Philadelphia*

WHITING-PATTERSON TRADE MARK

Linotype Slugs Speed Up Operations
All Along the Line
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Forward Assn. (est. 1897), 175 E. Broadway; tel. Orchard 400. A. Caspe, pres.; A. Kahn, v.-p.; I. A. Shiplakoff, sec.-treas.; A. Held, mgr. and buyer. Publishers and printers of Jewish Daily Forward.

Foster & Nolan (est. 1887), 26 Spruce; tel. Beekman 4585. Partnership. George Foster and John F. Nolan, both buyers. Blank book mfrs. and paper rulers.

FOUNTAIN CO. (est. 1876), 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 5398. Partnership. Chas. E. Colsey and Fred P. Lum. Die cutters and novelty manufacturers.

Fountain, F. J, (est. 1903), 15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 2886. Frank J. Fountain, prop. and buyer. Linotype composition.

Fountain, Livingston, see The Mounting & Finishing Co.

Fowler, C. H., see Call Printing Co.

Fowler, J. H. (est. 1914), 116 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2319. J. H. Fowler, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engraver.

Fowler, Warren A., see Miller Saw Trimmer Co.

Fox, J., 33 Moore, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 2982. Jacob Fox, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Fox Paper Box Co., Inc. (est. 1916), 276 Ninth av.; tel. Chelsea 4685. Chas. A. Fox, pres.; Jacob Gabrelow, v.-p.; Harry Siegel, sec.-treas. Set-up paper boxes.

Fox Printing House, Inc. (est. 1901), 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4509-4510. William G. Fox, pres. and buyer. Job printers.

Fox, Richard K., see The Empire City Job Print.

Fox, Thos. S., see Tintograph Co., Inc.

Foy Folding Box Co., 313 Washington; tel. Worth 491. Patrick Q. Foy, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.

Francis, Charles, Press, Inc. (est. 1894), 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 3210. Charles Francis, pres.-treas.; John A. Wilkens, v.-p.; A. A. Oakes, v.-p.; S. Percival Lathrop, sec. Catalogue and publication printers.

Francis, E. P., see T. G. Sellew.

Francis & Loutrel, see Dennison & Sons.

Frank, Arthur, see Afco Mfg. Co.

Frank, Ira, see Correct Printing Co., Inc.

Franklin-Bauer Co., The, Inc. (est. 1899), 25 City Hall pl.; tel. Worth 1620. Henry J. Bauer, pres.; Louis Bauer, sec.-treas. Electrotypers.

Franklin Paper Box Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 782 Wythe av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 1011. Max A. Katske, pres.; H. Bolinek, treas. Paper box mfrs.

Franklin Press, The, Inc. (est. 1914), 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 2600. Clarence S. Abrams, pres.; Edwin H. Abrams, v.-p.-treas. and buyer; G. Walton Abrams, sec. Book and catalogue printers.

ONE GOOD JOB SELLS ANOTHER
Our Metals Bring Repeat Orders
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING
NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

Digitized by Google

TEL. 587 588 589 WORTH

Established 1892

The Empire City Electrotype Co.

Incorporated

Electrotypes

IN LEAD MOLDS
STEEL AND COPPER

Stereotypes

and

Matrices

Engravings

OF ALL KINDS

Advertising Cuts in Quantities

251-253 WILLIAM STREET

Cor. New Chambers

NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

For Quality Product—
Use the Linotype
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

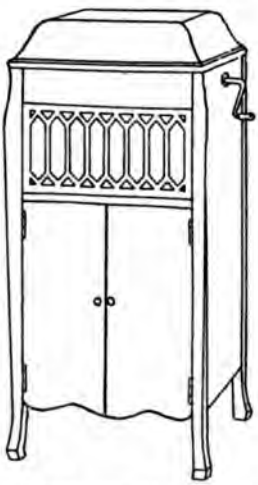
Franklin Press, 45 Rose; tel. Beekman 3875. Socialist Labor Party, prop. Printers and publishers.
Franklin Printing Co., The (est. 1914), 1067 South blvd.; tel. Intervale 935. Wm. I. Chernicoff, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Franz, Jos., Co., 102 Beekman; tel. Beekman 571. Lithographic engraver.
Fraser Press Co., 453 19th, Brooklyn; tel. South 1307. Job printers.
Frasse Co., Inc., 30 Church; tel. Cortland 2490. Engravers tools.
Frazier, Charles W., see Brett Lithographing Co.
Frazier, J. W., see The H. C. Jones Engraving Co.
Freedman Press (est. 1904), 12 Elm; tel. Worth 396. Samuel Freedman, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Freeman, Jos. (est. 1911), 728 Park pl., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 3511. Jos. Freeman, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Freemerman, M., see A. E. Heilmeier Press.
Freer, James S., see Consolidated Engraving Co.
Freger, J., 126 W. 97th; tel. Riverside 5348. Joseph Freger, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Freimark, Mitchell H., see Beekman Paper and Card Co.
Frenkel, S. M. (est. 1915), 487 Broadway; tel. Canal 9562. Sam Frenkel, prop. Paper dealer.
Frerichs, F., see Cook, O'Brien & Frerichs.
Freund Press The (est. 1914), 170 2d; tel. Orchard 2992. David I. Freund, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Freund & Baehr, Inc. (est. 1880), 88 Walker; tel. Franklin 2622. J. Baehr, pres.-sec.; I. Freund, v.-p.-treas. Job printers.
Frey Press, College Point, L. I. Edw. Frey, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers.
Freytag Printing Co., The (est. 1891), 42-44 Bond; tel. Spring 1894-1895. Partnership. Philip N. Freytag, buyer, and George Eswein. Book and job printers.
Frick, Augustus F., see Judd Paper Co.
Friebele, E. F., 106 W. 25th; tel. Farragut 9375. Mrs. Edward F. Friebele, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Fried, Henry W., see Sol. Feigin.
Fried, Isidore (est. 1916), 1683 Third av.; tel. Lenox 4439. Isidore Fried, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Friedheim-Pearlman Bookbinding Co., Inc. (est. 1916), 106-110 Seventh av.; tel. Chelsea 6608. M. Pearlman, pres.; Y. E. Friedheim, sec.-treas. and buyer. Pamphlet binding and mailing.
Friedman, Chas., see Packard Press, Inc.
Friedman, H., see The Century Bookbinding Co., Inc.
Friedman, H. J., see The Carey Printing Co.
Friedman, J., see The Export Press.

6 MONOTYPES
2 LINOTYPES
30 COMPOSITORS
6000 FEET OF FLOOR SPACE
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc.
461 Eighth Avenue, New York
Telephones: Greeley 3262-63

Lakeside "Electric" Case Rounder

Far superior to the old method of rounding by steam pipes. This heater has five sizes of tubes, taking care of practically all standard covers. Tubes Nos. 1 and 2 are reversible, making sizes 9-16 inch and 1 inch on No. 1, 11-16 inch and 1¼ inch on No. 2, Tube No. 3 is 1¾ inch. Special sizes made to order. ***Standard machine 10x33 ins. and 7 ins. high. Price $57.50 F. O. B. Chicago.***

LAKESIDE SUPPLY COMPANY, Inc.
(Member Chicago Association of Commerce)
202 So. Clark St. ***Phone Harrison 3840*** **Chicago, Illinois**



Cabinet dimensions, 50 in. high, 23 in. deep, 21½ in. wide. Fitted with 7 album sleeves.

Special Offer

To Readers of the Blue Book

$50.00 Saved **Automatic Stop Free**

This beautiful "LAKESIDE" Phonograph, in either solid mahogany, golden or flemished oak, with tone arm arranged for playing any disc records, Victor, Columbia, Pathe and Edison, is offered to the readers of the Blue Book at a saving of $50.00, and in addition we will install free of charge an automatic stop which shuts off the motor at the end of each record. It has a motor equal to and better than most $200.00 machines.

The horn is made up of all-wood construction, allowing for a large volume of sound, yet clear and mellow. The machine is fitted with a Tone Modulator, allowing for adjustment from loud to very soft tones, at the option of the operator. Reproducer of highest tone quality with best mica diaphragm.

Machine is equipped with balanced Dome Support, which automatically holds the Dome where it is put, and requires no unhooking to release it. We offer this machine at the low price of $100.00—at least $50.00 less than what others are asking for machines of this class. Write or call today for complete information. Mention this advertisement.

Lakeside Supply Company, Inc.
(Member Chicago Association of Commerce)
202 South Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.
Phone Harrison 3840

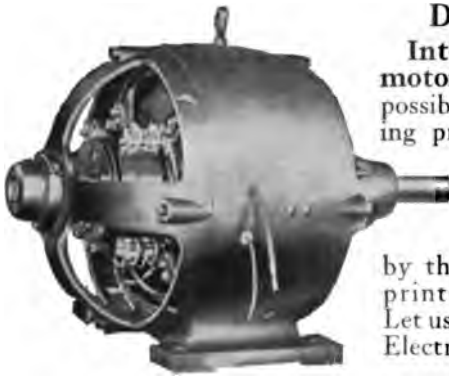
Digitized by Google

Linotype Slugs Produce 100,000 Impressions
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Linotype Slugs Save Electrotyping
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Friedman, Max, see The Century Bookbinding Co.
Friedman Print, see The Carey Printing Co.
Friedman Printing Co. (est. 1908), 470 E. Houston; tel. Orchard 8922. Emanuel Friedman, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Friedman, Wm., see The Century Bookbinding Co.
Friesleben & Armstrong, Inc. (est. 1901), 124 White; tel. Franklin 2791. John J. Friesleben, pres., buyer and mgr. of N. Y. office; Edward L. Hein, v.-p.; Frankford Armstrong, sec. Label lithographers.
Friester, C. J., see Schoder & Lombard Stamp & Die Co.
Friou, Edwin E., see T. J. Dyson & Son.
Friou, Geo. Dyson, 256-258 Washington, Brooklyn; tel. Main 1502. George Dyson Friou, prop. and buyer. Linotype composition.
Fritts, John P., see Clark & Fritts, Inc.
Fritz, A. L., see E. Hence & Co.
Fritz, Edw. E. A. (est. 1896), 801 Flatbush av., Brooklyn; tel. Flatbush 1670. Edward E. A. Fritz, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Fritzsche, G. H., see Tapley Specialty Co., Inc.
Frohn, L. J., Co. (est. 1905), 63-65 Metropolitan av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 2034. L. J. Frohn, prop. Bookbinders machinery.
Froman & Hacker (est. 1907), 406-426 W. 31st; tel. Chelsea 9071-9072. Partnership. S. Froman and B. H. Hacker, both buyers. Job printers.
Frost, John F., see Brooklyn Citizen.
Frost, W., see Atlas Publishing Co.
Frugone, Balletto & Pellegatti Ptg. & Pub. Co. (est. 1898), 178 Park Row; tel. Worth 1693. F. Pellegatti, pres.; August Balletto, sec.; Frank L. Frugone, treas., mgr. and buyer. Printers and publishers of Bollettino Della Sera.
Fruguet, Raymond, see Irving Press.
Fruit & Produce Printing Co., 94 Warren; tel. Barclay 9774. Job printers.
Fruwirth, Herman, see National Photo-Engraving Co.
Fryer, Chas. H., Company, Inc. (est. 1911), 1733 Broadway; tel. Circle 2966. Main office, Providence, R. I. Chas. H. Fryer, pres.-treas., mgr. N. Y. office. Book and job printers.
Fuchs & Lang Mfg. Co., The, Inc. (est. 1872), 119 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8080. Factory, Rutherford, N. J. M. E. Lang, pres.; Walter Lang, v.-p.; A. J. Ford, sec.-treas. Manufacturers of lithographers and printers machinery and supplies.
Fuehrer, Rudolph (est. 1893), 123 Stockholm, Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 2908. Rudolph Fuehrer, prop. and buyer. Printers of advertising circulars.

AMERICA'S BOND FIRST
H.P.ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY

A. C. - MOTORS - D. C.



Electro Dynamic Interpole Motors

Direct Current

Interpole sparkless motors provide the highest possible efficiency in driving printing machinery in the metropolitan districts of large cities. They are now being specified by the most successful printers and publishers. Let us tell you who are using Electro Dynamic drives.

Alternating Current

Slip Ring variable speed motors of this type have proven their superiority for printing press drive in alternating current districts, which are usually in small towns and suburbs of large cities. Let us show you some of our many satisfied customers. We can save you money in both first and second cost.

Mechanical Appliance Watson Motors

Complete Equipments

With the Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.'s appliances in connection with these two first class motors we are prepared to give true efficiency throughout in taking over your contract for complete equipments, and installation of same.

Our printing machinery experts will call at your request.

DUDLEY-CURRY ELECTRIC CO.

Tribune Building, 154 Nassau St.

Phone Beekman 606 **NEW YORK CITY**

Agents for the New Jenney Ball-Bearing Linotype Motors

Digitized by Google

Slug Composition Is Quality Product at Minimum Cost
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Fuehrer & Peter, Inc. (est. 1914), 56 Scholes, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 3183. Joseph Peter, pres.; Milton Fuehrer, sec.-treas. Paper box manufacturers.

Fuelling, Wm., & Son (est. 1884), 62 Fulton; tel. Beekman 1278. Partnership. Wm. Fuelling and Louis Fuelling. Brass engravers.

Fuller, E. C., Company, Inc. (est. 1885), 28 Reade; tel. Worth 83-84. E. C. Fuller, pres.; E. E. Bush, v.-p.-treas.; C. H. Lamb, sec. Printers and bookbinders machinery.

Fullerton, K. B., see National Roller Co.

Fullerton, W. T., see The Miller Press.

Fulton Advertiser (est. 1911), 175 Shepherd av., Brooklyn; tel. Cypress 3219. Arnold F. Schoen, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers, Intertype composition.

Fulton Press (est. 1908), 200 William; tel. Beekman 94. Partnership. Benj. A. Hertz, buyer, and Maxwell E. Schaff. Job printers.

Funk, Geo. T., Press (est. 1890), 131 Christopher; tel. Spring 265. George T. Funk, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Funk, Ignatz, see Standard Printing Co.

Funk & Wagnalls Co., Inc., 354-360 4th av.; tel. Madison Square 3700. Geo. Dowling, foreman printing dept.; Wm. Neisel, buyer. Publishers.

Furnisher, The, see The Grolier Craft.

Gabrelow, Jacob, see Fox Paper Box Co.

Gaetjens, Charles F. (est. 1915), 626-630 Fourth av., Brooklyn; tel. South 530. Charles F. Gaetjens, prop. Manufacturers of embossing and plate inks.

Gaffken, A. H., see E. W. Scarborough Co.

Gafney, J. H., 94 Fulton; tel. Beekman 1839. J. H. Gafney, prop. Blank book manufacturer.

Gage Press, The, 125-127 W. 115th; tel. Morningside 3851. Walter E. Gage, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Gailer, Edward R., see J. W. Clement Co.

Gailer, F., 141 W. 24th; tel. Farragut 9058. F. Gailer, prop. Book stamper.

Gaines, F. H. (est. 1915), 5 Sumpter, Brooklyn; tel. Bedford 4806. F. H. Gaines, Sr., prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Gair, Robert, Company, Inc. (est. 1864), 50 Washington, Brooklyn; tel. Main 5500. Robert Gair, pres.; George Gair, v.-p.; Robert Gair, Jr., 2d v.-p.; L. A. Studermann, sec.; L. Beattie, treas. Printers, electrotypers, paper box and carton mfrs.

Galbraith, C. C., see Ritterbrand, Reed & Co., Inc.

Gale, Bartow W., see Thomas Russell & Son, Inc.

Galkin, Joseph, see East End Printing Co.

OUR SERVICE DEPARTMENT IS FREE
USE IT TO CURE YOUR METAL TROUBLES
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machi
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Me
Digitized by Google

Why More Printers Are Selling *Better* Printing

LIVE printers, today, are going after business on a better basis than ever before.

They are thinking more about their customers' needs—making it easier for printing buyers to choose. The result is that printers, all along the line, are turning out better printing and getting better prices for it.

Naturally, the increasing number of high grade booklets, folders, circulars and catalogs is putting competition on a keener basis.

It takes a mighty good dummy to land a job these days—and nobody knows it better than printers themselves.

Perhaps the biggest single reason for the rapid increase in our business is the fact that we *work with the printer.*

Every day, for example, printers call on us to lay out booklets, catalogs and circulars *complete.*

This means that we read the copy, get the idea—and then lay out the book in the spirit in which it is written and with an eye to its effect on the reader.

As one printer expressed it—"Your service cuts out the guess-work for me. I get the job out quicker and it looks better. And it is making my business grow faster."

If this kind of service interests you, telephone Barclay 7728 for a representative.

HIGGINS & LOW

Commercial Designers and Illustrators

261 Broadway **New York City**

For Quality Printing Combined with Economy Production
INSIST UPON TRADE LINOTYPE MARK COMPOSITION
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE CO. "THE MACHINE THAT LASTS" TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK

Gallinari, E., see The Printers Roller Co., Inc.
Galvanic Printing Plate & Matrix Co., Inc., 810 Greenwich; tel. Chelsea 2056. Electrotypers and printers.
Galvanotype Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1881), 216-218 William; tel. Beekman 1435-1436. Clarence P. Browning, treas. and gen. mgr. Manufacturing photo-engravers.
Galvin, O. E. F., see Service Electrotype Co.
GANE BROS. & CO. (est. 1846), 106-110 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 746-747. Partnership. Main office, Chicago. Walter A. Ker, mgr. N. Y. branch. Bookbinders' supplies and machinery.
Gans, M., 742 E. 9th; tel. Orchard 4497. Moses Gans, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Gant Bag Co., Inc., 197 West; tel. Worth 1168. Burlap bag manufacturers.
Garabrant, D. G., see Bulkley, Dunton & Co.
Gardella, P. S., 74 Hudson; tel. Franklin 3506. Pasquale S. Gardella, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
GARDINER BINDING & MAILING CO., Inc. (est. 1874), 76-88 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4140-4141-4142. Hubert Gardiner, pres.-treas.; Frank E. Fennessy, v.-p.; Robert Hale, sec. Pamphlet, periodical and newspaper binding, addressing and mailing.
Gardner, John W., see The Cromwell Co.
Gardner, T. K., see Globe Lithographing Co.
Gareis, John B., Jr., see Hughes & Gareis.
Garnar, Thomas, & Co., Inc. (est. 1850), 181 William; tel. Beekman 4688-4689. Factory, 452 Keap, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 2532. James V. Walsh, pres.; John H. Walsh, v.-p.; Garnar V. Walsh, sec.-treas. Bookbinders' leathers and supplies.
Garretson, Martin S., see Standard Photogravure Co.
Garrison, Wilbert, Co., Inc. (est. 1907), 82-84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4095-4096-4097. Wilbert Garrison, pres.; Lewis F. Garrison, v.-p.; W. B. Garrison, sec.; James P. F. Foley, treas. Printers and binders.
Garron, Robert, see Consolidated Press.
Gastman, J., 55 Norfolk; tel. Orchard 3827. Jesse Gastman, prop. and buyer. Job printer and stationer.
Gaston, C. H., see New York Blank Book Co.
Gates, Moody B., see Periodical Press, Inc.
Gaudineer, Chas. W. (est. 1890), 25 Cliff; tel. Beekman 1825. Chas. W. Gaudineer, prop. and buyer. Job printing.
Gaul Lithographic Co., Inc. (est. 1878), 440 Pearl; tel. Worth 3250. Mrs. E. Gaul, pres.; John Gaul, v.-p.-treas.; H. A. Mapes, sec. Lithographers.
Gaus, Theo., Sons, 15 Spruce; tel. Beekman 3060. Job printers.

KINGLER CO. NEW YORK DRAWINGS DESIGNS AND FOR ALL ADVERTISING PURPOSES
MENUS DIPLOMAS RESOLUTIONS BIROSEYE VIEWS

INVINCIBLE SERVICE
DAY OR NIGHT

THE
INVINCIBLE
PRESS
INCORPORATED

TRADE PRINTERS
AND
LINOTYPERS
MEMBERS OF THE MASTER PRINTERS ASS'N

23 BEEKMAN ST.
TEL. BEEKMAN 2422
NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
We Have the Linotype You Need at a Price and Upon Terms Within Your Reach
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Gavurin, Jacob, see Qualwasser & Gavurin.
Gay, William, see Bingham Bros. Co.
Gazlay Bros., Inc., 129 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 195. John C. Gazlay, pres.; Wm. Douglas Moore, sec.; Christie Gazlay, treas. Catalogue and job printers.
Geber & Steingard, 38 Clinton; tel. Orchard 8676. Job printers.
Gebhardi Press, The (est. 1903), 240 E. 59th; tel. Plaza 2543. Frank-Koller, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers, linotype composition.
Gehlert, Louis, 204 E. 18th; tel. Stuyvesant 1836. Printers' felt blankets.
Gehring, Charles E., see McConnell Press.
Geiger, Richard, 156 E. 7th; tel. Orchard 6344. Richard Geiger, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Geils, Louis C., see Corlies, Macy & Co.
Geistweit, Thos. E., see The William G. Hewitt Press.
Gem Paper Box Co., Inc. (est. 1900), 430 W. 14th; tel. Chelsea 1912. R. A. Guinzburg, pres. and treas.; Arthur Bell, sec. and buyer. Set-up paper boxes.
General Bookbinding Co. (est. 1908), 292 Bowery; tel. Spring 7012. Partnership. Isaac Ginsberg and S. Gooding. Bookbinders.
General Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1912), 46-48 New Chambers; tel. Beekman 2794. Harvey A. Van Colt, pres.; Thomas Pedlar, v.-p.; Chas. J. Schmid, treas. Manufacturing photo-engravers.
General Manifold & Ptg. Co., The (est. 1901), 30 Church; tel. Cortland 7297. Main office, Franklin, Pa. A. L. Irvin, N. Y. representative. Railroad and commercial printers.
General Paper Goods Mfg. Co., Inc. (est. 1909), 253 36th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 2705. Branch office, 233 Broadway; tel. Barclay 6950. Wm. A. Gray, pres.; Carlo O. Ekvall, v.-p.; Robt. D. Magill, sec.-treas. Envelope manufacturers and printers, paper dealers.
General Printing Co. (est. 1915), 97-101 Reade; tel. Worth 1431. Partnership. Curtice S. McCain, buyer, and Wm. H. Stone. Job printers, linotypers.
Gensen, W. F., Paper Co. (est. 1913), 184 Hudson; tel. Canal 8481. Partnership. W. F. Gensen and Rae Gensen. Blotting and bond papers.
Geoghegan, Peter J. (est. 1902), 243 Atlantic av., Brooklyn; tel. Main 2678. Peter J. Geohegan, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
George, Harry (est. 1900), 11 Cooper sq.; tel. Orchard 1234. Harry George, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Gerber, Philip (est. 1910), 181 Greene; tel. Spring 7175. Philip Gerber, prop.; D. Eisenberg, buyer. Job printer.

"NATIONAL" MOISTENERS
PLUS "NATIONAL" TAPE MEANS THE UTMOST PACKAGE SEALING ECONOMY.
SEE PAGE 120
Digitized by Google

Auto Service Estimate and Contract Work Solicited

Mason Trucking Co.

Incorporated

Moving Printing Plants A Specialty

Office, 69 Gold St. :: Tel. Beekman 2653

The Jay Printing Ink Co.

INCORPORATED

Printing and Lithographic

INKS

The finest merchandise with service of exceptional merit

We retain experts in both lines for our trade
Let us number you with the many

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY

250-252 Plymouth St., Brooklyn, New York

'Phone Main 4633 *Cable address, "Mesjay"*

Export Office: **17 Battery Place**

'Phone Rector 2381

Digitized by Google

Multiple-Magazine Linotypes
Multiply Profits
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

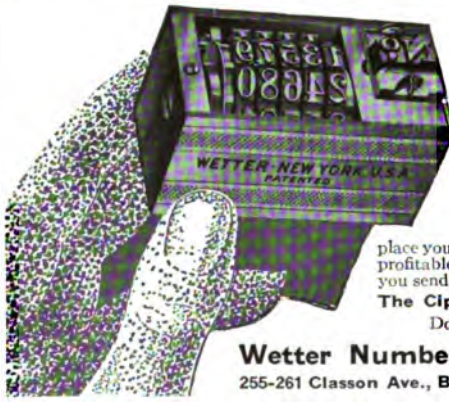
Gerbereux, Dufft & Kinder, Inc., 214-218 Sullivan; tel. Spring 2901. Paper box manufacturers.
Gerhardt, Frank, see American Wood Type Co.
Gerken, Frederick, see Eastern Brass & Wood Type Co.
Gerlach, John H., College Point, L. I.; tel. Flushing 612. John H. Gerlach, prop. and buyer. Binder and blank book manufacturer.
Gerlach, K. H., see Blanchard Bros.
Germain, L. A., see Hudson Bindery.
German American Fire Insurance Co., of Baltimore, 172 *Montague, Brooklyn; tel. Main* 3365.
German American Insurance Co., 1 *Liberty; tel. John* 2881. *Plant,* 102-104 *Greenwich; tel. John* 2881. *C. P. Chapman, supt. and buyer, printing dept.*
German Herold Pub. Co., 22 *N. William; tel. Beekman* 1500.
German Printing & Calendar Co., 194 Eldridge; tel. Orchard 1838 Rosenblitt & Blushinsky, props. Art calendar printers.
Germania Fire Insurance Co., 82-84 *Fulton; tel. John* 1072. *O. L. Auerbach, supt. of printing and supply dept.*
Gerstendorfer Bros., Inc., 231 E. 42d; tel. Murray Hill 1057. Bronze powders.
Gesnein, Robt. D., see The Berkeley Press.
Getches, R. N., see Giles Printing Co. and L. H. Starkey Co., Inc.
Getreu Press, The, Inc. (est. 1915), 101 Norfolk; tel. Orchard 8582. Nathan Hundert, pres.; Max Getreu, treas.-mgr. and buyer. Job printers.
Getter Printing Co. (est. 1913), 125 W. 31st; tel. Farragut 5128. Partnership. Joseph Getter and Leon K. Getter, both buyers. Job printers.
Gettinger, William, see Eaton & Gettinger.
Gettler, John M. (est. 1857), 24 New Chambers; tel. Beekman 2607. John M. Gettler, prop. and buyer. Job and edition bookbinder.
Geyer, H. W., see Modern Pen Co., Inc.
Giacobbe Printing Co., 141 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 4724. Job printers.
Gibb Bros. & Moran, Inc. (est. 1888), 45-51 Rose; tel. Beekman 1970. H. B. Robinson, pres. and buyer; James A. Gibb, v.-p.; Michael Moran, sec.-treas. Job printers.
Gibbon, Robt. J., see Ostrander-Seymour Co., Inc.
Gibbs-Brower Co. (est. 1898), 261 Broadway; tel. Barclay 8020. Partnership. Ogden Brower and W. W. Gibbs. Printers and paper box machinery.
Gibbs & Van Vleck, Inc. (est. 1894), 241-245 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 1346-1347. H. E. A. Gibbs, pres.-treas.; James C. Bogie, sec.; Fred Olsen, supt. and buyer. Book and color printers and binders.

QUALITY SERVICE SATISFACTION
FURNISHED WITH EVERY JOB OF COMPOSITION
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc., Printing Crafts Bldg.

WETTER

SOLD BY ALL DEALERS

Numbering Machines



Efficiency as well as accuracy commends the use of WETTER Numbering Machines for consecutively numbering Checks, Bonds, Coupons, Tickets, or any work required to be numbered, either on Platen, Flat Bed Cylinder, Flat Bed Webb, or Rotary Presses.

Added to your equipment, they place you in a position to secure orders for a profitable line of work not possible to get, if you send your work out to be numbered.

The Ciphers Always Print Distinctly

Do not accept a "substitute."

Wetter Numbering Machine Co.

255-261 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.

Publicity Cover

8 COLORS and WHITE

THREE POPULAR WEIGHTS

29×45—120, 150, 200 lb. 25×40—96, 120, 160 lb.

EXCELLENT FOR

Folders, Menus, Announcements

Etc.

Its low price, but good quality, recommends it to discriminating buyers. Send for samples.

ALEXANDER-HOLDEN PAPER CO., Inc.

22 WEST 22nd ST. **NEW YORK**

Digitized by Google

Specify Linotype Composition
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Most Economical and Best
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Gibson, C. R., & Co., Inc., 873-875 Broadway; tel. Gramercy 3498. C. R. Gibson, pres.; F. Gibson, sec. Manufacturing stationers and binders.
Gibson, L. T., see The Regina Co., Inc.
Gilbert, F., see Pioneer Novelty Mfg. Co., Inc.
Gilbert, I., see Pioneer Novelty Mfg. Co., Inc.
Gilbert, Jas. H., see Bay State Paper Co. and The Whitaker Paper Co., Inc.
Gilbert, James S., see Dexter Folder Co.
Gilbert, W. W., see New York Process Letter Co., Inc., and Wallace Press.
Gilde & Feinberg, 136 W. 21st; tel. Chelsea 6597. Paper box manufacturers.
Giles Co., The, see American Lithographic Co.
Giles Printing Co., Inc., 216 W. 18th; tel. Chelsea 1706. W. S. Giles, pres.; R. N. Getches, sec.-treas. Job printers.
Giles, W. S., see L. H. Starkey Co., Inc.
Gill Engraving Co., Inc., 140 Fifth av.; tel. Chelsea 4440. Manufacturing photo-engravers.
Gilloon, John J., 227 W. 29th; tel. Chelsea 6485. Paper cutting.
Gilman, Frederick, see International Folding Paper Box Co.
Gilman Press (est. 1907), 116 Wall; tel. John 2137. N. M. Gilman, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Gilson, H. L., see D. S. Walton & Co.
Ginberg, Abraham, see Mastermen Printing Co.
Ginsberg, A., & Bros., 424 Broome; tel. Spring 3476. Job printers.
Ginsberg, I., see General Bookbinding Co.
Gintzler, M., see The Pulp & Paper Trading Co., Inc.
Ginzig, M., Printing Co., 89 Clinton; tel. Orchard 3097. M. Ginzig, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Giordano, A., see Commercial Printing Co.
Giraldi Co., The, Inc. (est. 1909), 254 Greene av., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 1821. Auguste Giraldi, pres.-treas.; Raymond P. Giraldi, sec. Job printers.
Girard Press, Inc. (est. 1914), 165 William; tel. Beekman 2952. Albert Smilowitz, pres.-treas. and buyer; Rebecca Smilowitz, sec. Book and job printers.
Girard, Theodore M., see The Hall Printing Co.
Gitzendanner-Muller Co., Inc. (est. 1911), 15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 1231-3798. Paul Gitzendanner, pres.; Henry A. Muller, v.-p.; Paul Gitzendanner, Jr., sec.-treas. Mfrs., rebuilders and movers of printing machinery.
Gladstein, Max, see Eastern Printing Co.
Glas, Narode, see Slovenic Publishing Co.

EQUITY BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Direct Heavy Impression
John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Glauber, Richard, see Henry H. Tess & Co.

Gleason, Thos, J., 1552 Bergen, Brooklyn; tel. Bedford 1142. Printer of celluloid buttons and badges.

Glegg, Alfred E., see A. E. Richardson Printing Co., Inc.

Glick, Emanuel, Inc. (est. 1906), 186 W. 4th; tel. Spring 3930. Emanuel Glick, pres. and buyer; J. G. Sherman, v.-p.-sec.; Fannie Glick, treas. Book and job printers.

Glick, Louis, see Wooster Press.

Glickman, J., & Co. (est. 1914), 13-21 Park Row; tel. Barclay 8736. Jerome Glickman, prop. Wood engravers.

Glicksman Press, 184½ E. 7th; tel. Orchard 7241. Harry Glicksman, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Gliedman, M., see The Colorplate Engraving Co.

Globe Electrotype Co., Inc. (est. 1907), 209-219 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 3810. C. C. Wille, pres.-treas.; Lew Wallace, v.-p.; Geo. F. Handel, sec. Electrotypers.

Globe Letter Co., 27 E. 22d; tel. Gramercy 3151. Philip Schwarzwald, prop. and buyer. Printers of fac-simile letters.

Globe Lithographing Co., Inc. (est. 1903), 186 W. 4th; tel. Spring 3897-3898. T. K. Gardner, pres.; Lloyd L. Blue, v.-p.; A. V. Klika, sec.-treas. and buyer. Printers and lithographers.

Globe Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1877), 47 West; tel. John 2207. E. W. Rogers, pres.; L. S. Ballard, sec.; L. W. Lawrence, treas.; John J. McGee, mgr. Book and job printers

Globe Ticket Co., 154 W. 14th; tel. Chelsea 282. Job printers.

GLOBE TYPE FOUNDRY (est. 1904), 958 W. Harrison, Chicago. Type founders and printers supplies.

Globe & Commercial Advertiser, The, 75 *Dey; tel. Cortland* 8000. *James Tole, foreman composing dept. Newspaper publishers.*

Glowa, Daniel (est. 1906), 309 Graham av., Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 3173. Daniel Glowa, prop. and buyer. Job bookbinder.

Goat, The Fred, Company, Inc. (est. 1893), 10-12 Reade; tel. Worth 2652. Fred Goat, pres.; Walter Goat, sec.-treas. Bookbinders and printers machinists.

Goerck, Lewis W., Inc. (est. 1886), 925 Sixth av.; tel. Circle 877. Lewis W. Goerck, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Goerke, Geo. S., Co., Inc. (est. 1885), 321 Greenwich; tel. Worth 2279. Geo. S. Goerke, pres.-treas. and buyer; M. L. Goerke, v.-p.; J. H. Shaffer sec. Job printers and publishers.

Gold, J., 80 Bowery; tel. Franklin 4508. J. Gold, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturer.

Goldberg, Abraham, see Commercial Job Printing Co.

Goldberg, A., 91 Moore, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 1072. A. Goldberg, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

RULES, LEADS, SLUGS, BORDERS In STRIPS or Cut to Measure
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc., 461 EIGHTH AVENUE

Digitized by Google

MONOTYPE AND HAND

Composition for the Trade

COMPLETE SERIES

Bodoni—No. 175

6 Point
8 Point
10 Point
12 Point
14 Point

BODONI
No. 175
MONOTYPE
BOOK
COMPOSITION

18 Point
The *demand*

24 Point
For *modern*

30 Point
Style *type*

36 Point
Faces *in*

42 Point
Display

48 Point
Series

60 Point
Mark

72 Point
Time

63
BARCLAY
STREET

EDWIN C. BRUEN, *Inc.*
NEW YORK

TEL.
BARCLAY
6569

Digitized by Google

To the Trade

When stock is so costly it is a sin to spoil it with poor work and to humiliate this new art by a poor product or placing its selling price in the slough of despond

We were the pioneers in Cameo Embossing and have been close students of this branch of the trade

This is the age of specialization and it is good business to have this work done by one who takes pride in nice work

EDWIN C. BRUEN
INCORPORATED

63 BARCLAY ST. NEW YORK CITY

TELEPHONE BARCLAY SIX-FIVE-SIX-NINE

Digitized by Google

All-Slug Composition Speeds Up Production
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Goldberg, B. B., see A. J. Archibald Co., Inc.
Goldberg, I., see E. M. Cummings & Co.
Goldberg, Mark, see Commercial Printing Co.
Goldberg Printing Co., The, Inc. (est. 1890), 344-348 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 1619. Sampson Rubenstein, pres.-treas.; Chas. Creange, sec. Printers and binders.
Goldberg, Samuel L., see Western Printing Co.
Goldberg, Samuel, see The Communal Press.
Goldberger, Louis V., see Columbia Ptg. & Sales Check Co.
Golden, Samuel, see Davie Press.
Goldenberg, B., see Bauer Paper Box Co.
Goldenthal Bros., 118 Wooster; tel. Spring 7434. Paper box manufacturers.
Goldflam, Jacob, Paper Box Co., Inc., 42 Bowery; tel. Franklin 2609. Paper box manufacturers.
GOLDING MANUFACTURING CO. (est. 1869), 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606. Main office and factory, Franklin, Mass. W. C. Buchanan, sales mgr.; Wm. Crawford, mgr. N. Y. office. Manufacturers of printing machinery.
Goldman & Steinberg Printing & Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1906), 409-415 Pearl; tel. Beekman 2650. Moses Goldman, pres.; Harry Steinberg, sec.-treas. and buyer. Publication and magazine printers. stereotypers.
Goldmann, Isaac, Co., Inc. (est. 1876), 80 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4520-4521-4522-4523. Isaac Goldmann, pres.; Abraham Goldmann, v.-p.; Nathan Goldmann, sec.-treas. Book and job printers.
Goldsmith, Jacob, see S. & G. Printing Co.
Goldstein, Adolph, see The Union Press.
Goldstein, Chas., Co., Inc., 165 Mercer; tel. Spring 5423. Job printers.
Goldstein, Robert, see The Efficiency Press.
Goodbody, William, 505 W. Broadway; tel. Spring 5966. William Goodbody, prop. Envelope manufacturer.
Goodfriend, C. F., see Falcon Co.
Goodfriend, Felix, see Falcon Co.
Goodfriend, H., 12 Union sq.; tel. Stuyvesant 215. H. Goodfriend, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Goodfriend, M., see Falcon Co.
Gooding S., see General Bookbinding Co.
Goodman, H., 207 Harrison av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 852. H. Goodman, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Goodman, Nat G., see I. D. Preston Co.
Goodrich, Walter R. (est. 1913), 97-99 Water; tel. Hanover 731. Walter R. Goodrich, prop. Linotype composition.
Goodsir, Geo., see Ideal Coated Paper Co.

PRACTICE
Real Economy
USE OUR METALS
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING
NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

EUGENE C LEWIS CO

PRINTING CRAFTS BUILDING EIGHTH AVENUE
THIRTY-THIRD TO THIRTY-FOURTH STS NEW YORK

EFFICIENT SERVICE IN THE PRODUCTION OF FINE BINDING AND JOB WORK · COMPLETE HANDLING OF EDITION BINDING IN LEATHER AND CLOTH · EXTRA BINDING · CATALOGUE AND PAMPHLET WORK

THE INLAND PRINTER

The Leading Journal of the World in the Printing and Allied Trades

EVERY issue contains interesting, practical and helpful articles, illustrations, inserts and specimens that can be *used* by the employer and his helpers—from apprentice to superintendent—for the betterment of their daily work.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY—SUBSCRIPTION PRICE $3.00 PER YEAR

THE INLAND PRINTER CO.
632 SHERMAN ST. CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Slug Composition Is Quality Product at Minimum Cost
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Gordon, B., Press (est. 1900), 157 Canal; tel. Franklin 1024. Bernhard Gordon, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Gordon, David S., see Superior Printing House.
Gordon, J. M., see Chelsea Press.
Gordon Press, The, Inc. (est. 1908), 727 Westchester av.; tel. Melrose 218. Abraham Abrams, pres.; Jack Gordon, sec.-treas. and buyer. Job printers.
Gordon Studios (est. 1914), 2036-2038 Fifth av.; tel. Harlem 7231. Susie Gordon, prop. and buyer. Designers and color printers.
Gorenflo, E., 171 Sixth av.; tel. Chelsea 6417. E. Gorenflo, prop. Brass plate engraver.
Gorrell, Jesse L., see Rand, McNally & Co., Inc.
Goss Printing Press Co., The, Inc. (est. 1885), 220 W. 42d; tel. Bryant 1232. Main office, Chicago. Ralph C. Seymour, mgr. N. Y. office. Newspaper printing press manufacturers.
Gotboim, Harry M., see Triumph Printing Co., Inc.
Gotham Bookbinding Co., 157 William; tel. Beekman 2756. Samuel M. Ebert, mgr. Binders and rulers.
Gotham Card & Paper Co., Inc., 122-128 Norfolk; tel. Orchard 4912. Branch, 724 Flushing av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 2933. Paper dealers.
Gotham Folding Box Co., Inc., 52 Elizabeth; tel. Franklin 1333. Paper box manufacturers.
Gotham Press (est. 1892), 225-229 W. 39th; tel. Bryant 6306-6307-8873. Partnership. Menko H. Wolfe and Arthur Wolfe; Julius Shapiro, buyer. Job printers.
Gotham Typesetting Co. (est. 1914), 263 Ninth av.; tel. Chelsea 7292. Godfrey N. Hossan, prop. Linotype composition.
Gottlieb, A., & Son, 54 S. 2nd, Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 230.
Gottlieb, George, see Apex Press, Inc.
Gould, Alfred L., see The Whitestone Herald.
Gould, Henry R., see Wood Nathan & Virkus Co., Inc.
Graber, Barnett, see American Letter Co.
Grady Boodkbinding Co., Inc. (est. 1904), 216-222 W. 18th; tel. Chelsea 2814. Francis E. Grady, pres. and buyer; James Macdonald, v.-p.; Edwin C. Treat, sec.; Daniel S. Brassil, treas. Edition bookbinders.
Grady, Jos. I., Inc. (est. 1893), 31 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4995. Jos. I. Grady, pres.; Thomas Allen, v.-p.; F. Deiterich, v.-p.; James Howard, sec.; E. B. Grady, treas. Paper and cardboard dealers.
Graef, Herman, see Lion Envelope Co.
Graef, Morris, see Lion Envelope Co.
Graff, A. Stanley, see The Lent & Graff Co.
Graff, Leslie, see The Lent & Graff Co

AD COMPOSITION—LARGEST EQUIPMENT IN NEW YORK CITY.
GOOD TASTE—FAST SERVICE—DAY AND NIGHT.
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc.

QUALITY

PRINTING PLATES
SAVE THEIR COST IN "MAKE READY"

LENZ PHOTO ENGRAVING CO.

DESIGNING, ILLUSTRATING
PHOTO RETOUCHING
PEN & INK DRAWING
HALF TONE & LINE ENGRAVINGS
FOR BLACK & WHITE OR COLORS

PRINTING CRAFTS BUILDING
33RD TO 34TH STREET & 8TH AVENUE
NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google

There Are Eleven Linotype Models
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
One of Them Will Fit Your Work
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Graham-Chisholm Co. (est. 1890), 9-15 Murray; tel. Barclay 5430-5431-5432-5433. Geo. P. Schneider, pres.; T. J. Mueller, v.-p.; Chas. J. Moussette, sec.-treas.; Wm. E. Zimmermann, buyer. Printers and manufacturing stationers.

Graham, Geo., see Helmus Paper Box Co.

Graham, Jos., Co., 239 Fourth av.; tel. Gramercy 6022. Job printers.

Graham Paper Co. (est. 1855), 1180 Broadway; tel. Madison Square 4748-1757. Main office, St. Louis, Mo. Russell S. Madden, N. Y. mgr. Paper dealers.

Gramlich, Hy., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 434. Henry Gramlich, prop. and buyer. Lithographer.

Grand Corrugated Paper Co., 30 Crosby; tel. Spring 1057. Manufacturers of paper boxes and corrugated machinery.

Grand Union Folding Box Co., 21 E. 4th; tel. Spring 904. Flora Weinberg, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.

Granirer, S., 206 Centre; tel. Canal 8430. Saml. Granirer, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Grant, Charles J., see Marcus Ward, Inc.

Graphic Colorplate Engraving Co., Inc., 241 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 5468. S. H. Farkas, pres. Colorplate engravers.

Graphic Press, 946 Gates av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 236. Eugene F. Wright, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Gray, Bert R., see Allan & Gray.

Gray Lithograph Co., Inc., 70 Fifth av.; tel. Chelsea 2155. Lithographer.

Gray, W. A., see General Paper Goods Mfg. Co.

Graydon, J. Alpin, 116 Christopher; tel. Spring 9071. Chemicals.

Grayzel Press, Inc. (est. 1913), 129 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 254. Max Resnick, pres.; Isidor Sirota, v.-p.; S. Kantrowitz, sec.-treas. and buyer. Job printers.

Great Northern Hotel Co., 109-121 W. 56th; tel. Circle 1900. C. J. Elliott, supt. and buyer, printing dept.

Great Northern Paper Co., Inc., 30 E. 42d; tel. Murray Hill 5984. Mills, Madison and Millinocket, Maine. Paper manufacturers.

Greater N. Y. Slide Co., Inc., 154 W. 45th; tel. Bryant 2825. P. Rose, supt., printing dept.; H. A. Rosenberg, buyer. Manufacturers lantern slides.

Greeley Press, Inc. (est. 1916), 326 Broadway; tel. Worth 5100. C. E. Morrison, mgr. and buyer. Printers and manufacturing stationers.

Green, Chas., Co., Inc. (est. 1910), 78-80 Walker; tel. Franklin 2181-2182. Charles Green, pres., treas. and buyer; Morris Hirschkorn, v.-p.-sec. Manufacturers of sample cards and job printers.

Green, William, Inc. (est. 1886), 627-647 W. 43d; tel. Bryant 4231. William Green, pres.-treas.; H. B. Green, v.-p. and buyer; E. J. McDonnell, sec. Catalogue and periodical printers and binders.

SUCCESS BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Made in U.S.A. Inks

When the war began the color market became restricted. The Ault & Wiborg Company immediately erected factories of their own for the purpose of manufacturing Dyes and Dry Colors, and have been successful in meeting the requirements of the domestic trade. This is a service that is being greatly appreciated by our customers.

Surely, with the firm back of you, pressroom troubles can be reduced to a minimum. Not only our salesmen but also our chemists will co-operate with you in inaugurating a service that will not only meet your requirements, but will also make you consider us a part of your own organization, the resulting service being to our mutual advantage.

We sincerely urge a trial of our "Made in America" Inks and assure of our hearty co-operation.

THE AULT & WIBORG CO. OF N. Y.

57 GREENE STREET **NEW YORK CITY**

BRANCH OFFICES

163 OLIVER ST.
BOSTON, MASS.

253 N. 12TH ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

13 W. GERMAN ST.
BALTIMORE, MD.

CONROW BROS.

PAPER

"A Grade for Every Purpose and Every Grade Reliable"

114-116 WORTH STREET
NEW YORK CITY

TELEPHONE WORTH 1963

Digitized by Google

Send for "The Linotype Line," a 16-Page Folder

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK

"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"

MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Greenberg Press (est. 1892), 15 W. 17th; tel. Chelsea 927-928. Simon Greenberg, prop.; Meyer Siegel, buyer. Job printers.

Greenberg, S., 167 Rivington; tel. Orchard 5530. S. Greenberg, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Greene, F. H., see New York Monotype Composition Co.

Greene Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1917), 210 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 2712. Samuel J. Klein, pres.; Sigmund Greene, sec. Job printers.

Greenebaum, Abraham, see Commercial Paper & Card Co.

Greenebaum, Max, see Beekman Paper & Card Co.

Greenfield, Louis, see The Panama Press.

Greenfield Press, 49 E. 9th; tel. Stuyvesant 4571. Job printers.

Greenhalgh Printing Co. (est. 1910), 94 Chambers; tel. Barclay 5438. Sidney N. Greenhalgh, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Greenhauff, Chas., see University Printery.

Greenpoint Paper Box Co., Inc., 156 Withers, Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 1656. Paper box manufacturers.

Greensaft & Goodman, 91 1st; tel. Orchard 5796. Job printers.

Greenwich Lithographing Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 406 W. 31st; tel. Chelsea 8388. James V. Ritchey, pres. and buyer; A. Kissel, Jr., v.-p.; Monroe J. Dyson, Jr., sec.-treas. Poster lithographers.

Greeters Association, 304 W. 58th; tel. Columbus 7810.

Gresham Blank Book Co., Inc. (est. 1906), 310 Hudson; tel. Spring 5980. Geo. H. Gresham, pres., treas. and buyer; M. F. Harte, v.-p.; Harry B. Gresham, sec. Blank book manufacturers.

Gress, E. G., see Oswald Publishing Co.

Greve, Herman L., see International Mailing Tube and Wrapper Co.

Grever, Joseph F., see Tintograph Co., Inc.

Grey, Charles W., see Laue & Grey.

GRIER PRESS, THE (est. 1910), 515 S. Dearborn, Chicago. Manufacturers of cutting dies and cut outs.

Grieshaber, H., 44 W. 4th; tel. Spring 8389. Herman Grieshaber, prop. and buyer. Lithographer.

Griffin, The H., & Sons Co., Inc. (est. 1833), 75-77 Duane; tel. Worth 90. E. C. Griffin, pres.; C. R. Griffin, v.-p.; P. W. Schember, sec.; Thos. P. Milligan, treas. Bookbinders' supplies.

Griffith, A. M., see Interstate Map Co.

Griffith, J. H., see A. T. De La Mare Printing & Publishing Co.

Grinthal, Samuel, 102 Fulton; tel. John 769. Samuel Grinthal, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Griswold, M. L., see Rogers & Co., Inc.

Griswold, William, see American Automatic Press Co.

Groebler, Chas. H., see Schutte-Smith Co.

Grolier Craft Press, The, Inc. (est. 1901), 229 W. 28th; tel. Chelsea 7487. C. R. Clifford, pres.; G. J. Clifford, v.-p. and buyer; Wm. M.

PRESS TIME IS EXPENSIVE

CUT YOUR MAKE-READY BY USING OUR METALS

E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY

WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK

Phone { BEEKMAN 3511

Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines

Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

Digitized by Google

Bishop Paper Co., Inc.

Paper and Cardboard

For All Purposes

545 Pearl Street New York City

Telephone, Worth 230

No. 1. For Front Delivery Only

No. 2. Serves Both Deliveries

The burner with the "punch" to give the *blue flame* that produces results.

It is guaranteed to the limit for Sanitation, Gas Economy, Efficiency and convenience—the *four last words in burners.*

Every burner *stays sold*—that proves they are *right.* No excuse for trouble or faulty work—any longer. This burner is standard equipment the year round, and it should have a place in your plant.

It banishes the "grouch" from your pressroom.

As a time and money saver it's a "War Bride."

We have literature that tells all about it—Don't you want it?

JOHNSON PERFECTION BURNER COMPANY

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Digitized by Google

Linotype Slugs Insure Readable Print
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Readable Print Insures Reader's Attention
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Lawton, sec.-treas. Printers and publishers of the Upholsterer, American Silk Journal Lace and Embroidery Review, Wall Paper News and The Furnisher.

Gromann, Charles, see Michel Meyer & Co.

Gross, Mrs. Annie, see Progress Press.

Gross, H., 105 Graham av., Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 3904. Hyman Gross, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Grossman, Emil, Mfg. Co., 167 41st, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 3946. Auto specialties.

Grotz, Chas. A., see Trichromatic Engraving Co.

Grskovic, Dinko, see Croatian News Co., Inc.

Grskovic, Don Niko, see Croatian News Co., Inc.

Grube, H. A., see Intertype Corporation.

Grubel & Co., Inc., 69 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5289. Manufacturing pharmacists.

Gruber Louis, see Bell Printing Co.

Gruber, Peter G. (est. 1885), 90 Fulton; tel. Beekman 623. Peter G. Gruber, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Grunberg, Joseph L., see Acme Folding Box Co.

Grundig, George, see Alma Press.

Grunfeld, A. P., see Terminal Printing Co., Inc.

Grunhut, David D., 150 W. 99th; tel. Riverside 6206. David D. Grunhut, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Gubelman, F. J., see The Regina Co., Inc.

Guerriero, A., 703 Lorimer, Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 5179. A. Guerriero, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Guggenheimer, Alfred S., see The United Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Gugler, Robt., & Son, 23 Duane; tel. Worth 3213. Lithographic artists.

Guide Printing & Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1903), 353 Jay, Brooklyn; tel. Main 6461-6462. Thos. T. Stocksdale, pres.; Einar Schatvet, sec.-treas. and buyer. Publication and job printers.

Guillaume, Jules A., see The Miller Press.

Guinzburg, J. M., see Wm. C. Popper & Co., Inc.

Guinzburg, R. A., see Gem Paper Box Co.

Gulf Pulp & Paper Co., 33 W. 42d; tel. Vanderbilt 550. Paper manufacturers.

Gumbrecht, Frederick (est. 1916), 135-137 Johnson, Brooklyn; tel. Main 5328. Frederick Gumbrecht, prop. and buyer. Book and job printer.

Gummed Products Printing Co., 148 39th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 5391. Job printers.

Gundlach, Walter, see Art Color Printing Co

Gunnison, J. W., & Co., Inc. (est. 1900), 922 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 1673. Christopher G. Ankel, pres. and treas.; Thomas A. Doran, sec. Job printers.

F. A. RINGLER CO.
NEW YORK
LEATHER GRAINING PLATES AND ROLLS
BRASS STAMPING AND EMBOSSING DIES
STEEL EMBOSSING AND CUTTING DIES

Telephones Franklin 693 - 694 - 695

The Butler Ward Co.

Book Binders

Cloth and Leather Edition Work
School and Text-book Binding

34-44 Hubert Street
NEW YORK

DRY COLORS BRONZE POWDERS

Telephone, Farragut 4394

J. HOEFFLER & CO.

Manufacturers of

Printing and Litho. Inks

163 West 29th Street
New York

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
All-Slug Composition Speeds Up Production
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Gurney, Frederic, see Conrow Bros.
Gut & Steers (est. 1910), 450-452 E. 148th; tel. Melrose 3554. Partnership. Karl Gut and Wm. Steers. Lithographers and offset printers.
GUTENBERG PRESS, THE, Inc., 165 William; tel. Beekman 3405. R. M. Bedell, pres.; Augustus Smith, v.p.; E. C. Thayer, sec.-treas.; J. R. Faroat, mgr. Linotype composition.
Gutenberg Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1908), 58 E. 125th; tel. Harlem 6657. John Nemenyi, pres., treas. and buyer; Stefania Nemenyi, v.-p.-sec. Printers and novelty manufacturers.
Gutowski, John, see Star Blank Book Co.
Gutowski, Joseph, see Star Blank Book Co.
Guyer, Abraham, see The Leonard Press.
Haas, Elmer H., see Seaboard Pulp and Paper Co.
Hacker, B. H., see Froman & Hacker.
Hadden, George, see The Brooklyn Union Publishing Co.
Hadden, Howard S., see McLain-Hadden-Simpers Co.
Hadley, Chas. S., see O. J. Maigne Co.
Haedrich, Wm., & Sons, Inc. (est. 1874), 303-311 Jay, Brooklyn; tel. Main 3322. Wm. Haedrich, Jr., pres.; Louis Haedrich, v.-p.; Adolph Haedrich, sec.; Fred'k Haedrich, treas. and buyer. Job and label printers.
Hagan, P. F., see The Berkley Press.
Hagenbuchle, H., 143 W. 19th; tel. Chelsea 6216. Herman Hagenbuchle, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.
Hager, J. E., Co. (est. 1911), 156 Fifth av.; tel. Chelsea 9967. J. E. Hager, prop. and buyer. Lithographers.
Hagopian Photo Engraving Co., 39 E. 20th; tel. Gramercy 6027. B. Hagopian, prop. Manufacturing photo-engravers.
Hahn, John F. (est. 1890), 126 William; tel. Beekman 1247. John F. Hahn, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Hain, J. J., see M. A. Rich.
Hale, A. H., see Snelling Press.
Hale, Robert, see Gardiner Binding & Mailing Co.
Hales, W. C., see Oswald Publishing Co.
Halfer Co., The, 259 W. 21st; tel. Chelsea 6693. Main office, London, England. Otto Schuenemann, mgr. N. Y. office. Makers of fancy papers and marbling colors.
Hall, C. B., see E. W. Scarborough Co.
HALL, C. O. (est. 1904), 147-149 W. 35th; tel. Greeley 4040-4041-4042. C. O. Hall, prop. Motors and dynamos.
Hall, E. J., Press (est. 1887), 47-49 West; tel. Bowling Green 9535. E. J. Hall, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Hall, Irving E., see John Bingham & Co.

AMERICA'S FIRST
H.P.ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY

STANLEY PROCESS

TYPE METALS

are dependable

Syracuse Smelting Works

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

WRITING AND PRINTING PAPERS

FOR EVERY BUSINESS PURPOSE

BONDS--LINENS--LEDGERS--WRITINGS

COVERS--MOUNTS--ANTIQUE--COATED--M.F.--SUPER

If you desire samples for examination or for dummies we will cheerfully meet your request. Let us quote you.

LASHER & LATHROP, Inc.

29 to 33 LAFAYETTE ST. **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Telephone, Worth 4704

Digitized by Google

Continuous Composition Means More Ems an Hour at Less Cost a Thousand
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Hall Paper & Specialties Co., Inc., The (est. 1904), 105-107 Chambers; tel. Worth 3138. A. H. Zugalla, pres.; T. Shaw Hall, sec.-treas. Gummed paper and cloths.

Hall Printing Co., The (est. 1907), 145 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 2067. Partnership. Theodore M. Girard and Fred W. Beutelschie, both buyers. Job printers.

Hall Printing Press Co., Inc. (est. 1898), 30 E. 42d; tel. Murray Hill 7213-7214. Main office, Dunellan, N. J. Thomas W. Hall, Jr., mgr. N. Y. office. Printing and lithographing press manufacturers.

Hall & Ruckel, Inc., 215 Washington; tel. Cortlandt 7617. Manufacturing pharmacists.

Hall & Paneth, Inc., 108 W. 11th; tel. Chelsea 4384. Paper box manufacturers.

Hallenbeck, H. C., see Wynkoop-Hallenbeck-Crawford Co., Inc.

Hallenbeck, J. J., see Wynkoop-Hallenbeck-Crawford Co. and Craske-Felt Co.

Haller, William, see Hope Press.

Halperin, K., 80 Bowery; tel. Franklin 2283. Kopel Halperin, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturer.

Hamburg-American Line, 45 Broadway; tel. Rector 1900. Morris Raymand, supt.

Hamerschlag, Royal P., see Triune Printing Co.

Hamilton Bank Note Eng. & Ptg. Co., Inc. (est. 1866), 15 Broad; tel. Hanover 6601. 142 Adams, Brooklyn; tel. Main 2561. Homer Lee, pres.; F. C. Farnsworth, v.-p.; Aug. C. Seebeck, sec.-treas. Steel engravers and certificate printers.

Hamilton Card & Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1916), 27 Greene; tel. Canal 8844. A. S. Landsberg, pres.; Alex. Braunstein, sec.-treas. Paper dealers.

Hamilton, John J., see Samuel Cupples Envelope Co., Inc.

Hamilton Press, The, Inc. (est. 1902), 40 Stone; tel. Broad 4586-4588-3382. Henry Meyers, pres.; James Rascover, v.-p.; Edward Rascover, sec.; William H. Hurst, treas.; George J. Hurst, asst. treas. Book and job printers and binders.

Hamilton, Wm. J. (est. 1876), 101 Varick; tel. Spring 5876. Wm. J. Hamilton, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Hamilton, W. C., & Sons, Inc. (est. 1856), 299 Broadway; tel. Worth 1763. Chas. L. Hamilton, pres.; Wilbur F. Hamilton, v.-p. and treas.; Russell D. Hamilton, sec. Mills, Wm. Penn P. O., Montgomery Co., Pa. Paper manufacturers.

Hammalian, Hagop, see Eagle Photo-Engraving Co.

Hammalian, Jacob, see Union Photo-Engraving Co.

Hammalian, John, see Union Photo-Engraving Co.

Hammalian, Paul, see Union Photo-Engraving Co.

PRESS TIME IS EXPENSIVE
CUT YOUR MAKE-READY BY USING OUR METALS
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

Electric Controllers

FOR ALL TYPES OF

Printing Machinery

TWENTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE

MANUFACTURING PLANTS
New York City and Milwaukee, Wis.

The Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.

PRINTING EQUIPMENT DEPARTMENT
Tel. Bryant 8090 :: Times Building, New York City

PAPERS

(ALL KINDS)

Lithograph
Cover
Plated

Enameled Book
Marble
Glazed

WRITE FOR SAMPLES

Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co.

(Incorporated)

74 Duane Street, New York

Digitized by Google

Used Linotypes as Low as $1,000 TRADE LINOTYPE MARK New Linotypes $1,750 to $4,150
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Hammer, Chas., & Co. (est. 1901), 373 Canal; tel. Canal 3826. Chas. Hammer, prop. Sample card printers.

Hammer & Chalfin, Inc., 308 Bowery; tel. Spring 2758. Paper rulers.

Hammermill Paper Co. (est. 1898), 291 Broadway; tel. Worth 3715. Main office, Erie, Pa. Roger Taft, N. Y. representative. Paper manufacturers.

Hammerschlag Mfg. Co. (est. 1877), 232 Greenwich; tel. Barclay 8090. Factory, Garfield, N. J. Manufacturers' parchment and wax printing papers.

Hammond, C. S., & Co., 30 Church; tel. Rector 1511. Plant, 22 Thames. C. S. Hammond, buyer. Printers, publishers and map engravers.

Hammond Printing Co., 205 W. 19th; tel. Chelsea 3777. Herbert C. Keefe, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Hammond, P. M., 637 Sixth av.; tel. Greeley 5821. P. M. Hammond, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Inc. (est. 1876), 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 4145. Main office, Holyoke, Mass. T. G. Briggs, solicitor. Paper manufacturers.

Hampshire Paper Co., Inc., 22 Reade; tel. Worth 4725. Main office, Holyoke, Mass. K. Young, mgr. N. Y. office. Paper manufacturers.

Handel, Geo. F., see Globe Electrotype Co.

Handman-Miller Press, Inc. (est. 1910), 775-787 Sixth av.; tel. Bryant 8354. Nathan Handman, pres.; George V. Miller, sec.-treas. and buyer. Job printers.

Hanfling Apter Wyant, Inc., 350 Fourth av.; tel. Madison Square 5065. Job printers.

Hanfling, H. M., see Merritt & Hanfling, Inc.

Hanford, George H. (est. 1907), 266 W. 135th; tel. Morningside 2870. George H. Hanford, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Hanley, William H., see Crescent Bookbinding Co.

Hano, Philip (est. 1890), 808 Greenwich; tel. Chelsea 3025. Philip Hano, prop. and buyer. Job printer and loose leaf manufacturer.

Hano-Weinkrantz Co., Inc. (est. 1888), 176 Park Row; tel. Worth 2418. S. Weinkrantz, pres.; B. Weinkrantz, v.-p.; Philip L. Hano, sec.-treas. Printers, binders and rulers.

Hanover Press, The, Inc. (est. 1908), 22 Thames; tel. Rector 7535. Louis J. Thompson, pres.-treas. Job printers and stationers.

HANSEN, THE H. C., TYPE FOUNDRY (est. 1872), 535 Pearl; tel. Worth 858-859. Main office, Boston, Mass. Otto E. Zimmer, N. Y. mgr. Type founders, printers' machinery and supplies.

HANSON, WILLIAM G., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 2990. William G. Hanson, prop. Linotype composition.

Haraux, John W., see Whiting-Patterson Co., Inc.

MONOTYPE :: HAND :: LINOTYPE
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc.
PRINTING CRAFTS BUILDING, 461 EIGHTH AVE., NEW YORK
COMPOSITION AND MAKE-UP

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"

Thoro Pre-Distribution John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Hardenburg, H. B., & Co. (est. 1877). 60-74 Washington, Brooklyn; tel. Main 6691. Partnership. H. B. Hardenburg, buyer, and Charles J. Tiensch. Advertising novelty manufacturers and printers.

Harding Photo-Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1905), 8-10 W. 13th; tel. Chelsea 1817-1818. Edw. Harding, pres.; L. E. Boyajian, sec. and treas. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Harding's Music House (est. 1860) 228 E. 22d; Edward Harding, prop. and buyer. Music printing and publishing.

Hardon, Kenneth W., see George H. Morrill Co.

Harford, L. C., see The Munro & Harford Co.

Harjes, George Co., Inc. (est. 1885), 141-145 W. 36th; tel. Greeley 2968. George Harjes, pres. and buyer; Miss Florida Beauchamp, v.-p.; Mrs. F. J. Harjes, sec.; F. S. Laird, treas. Job printers and stationers.

Harlem Bookbindery (est. 1908), 202 E. 108th; tel. Harlem 5357. Max Reinhold, prop. and buyer. Binders and rulers.

Harlem Card & Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1910), 155 E. 128th; tel. Harlem 6338-6339. Maurice L. Suskin, pres.-treas.; Jacob Cherner, v.-p.; Morris B. Berman, sec. Paper dealers.

Harlem Printing Shop, 57 W. 125th; tel. Harlem 6060. Samuel Elias, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Harlow, Edwin W., see Bay Ridge Printing & Publishing Co.

Harman Bros. (est. 1912), 62 W. Broadway; tel. Barclay 5550. Partnership. Wm. Harman, buyer, and Joseph M. Harman. Job printers and stationers.

Harman, John N., see The Brooklyn Daily Times.

Harman, Joseph, see Apex Press, Inc.

Harman, Wm., see Apex Press, Inc.

Harmon & Irwin, Inc. (est. 1915), 21-23 E. 4th; tel. Spring 6580. M. J. Harmon, pres. and treas.; A. R. Irwin, sec. Edition bookbinders.

HARPER PAPER CO., Inc. (est. 1905), 540 Pearl; tel. Worth 1710-1711. Walter B. Murtha, pres.-treas.; Arthur B. Murtha, v.-p.-sec. Paper dealers.

Harper, Wm. D., Inc. (est. 1908), 74 Madison av.; tel. Madison Square 2016. W. D. Harper, pres.; Geo. H. Warrin, sec.; Wm. C. Bryan, treas. Paper dealers.

Harper & Bros., printing and electrotyping depts., 325 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3900. Edward Hirle, supt.; Joseph Harper, buyer. Publishers, Harper's Magazine.

Harr, Sam, see Mastermen Printing Co.

Harrington, John W., see Republic Bank Note Co., Inc.

Harrington, P. M., see Bishop Paper Co.

EQUITY BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

Gold Seal Metallic Ink

Insures perfect coating, permanent lustre and sharp impressions, no matter whether you run solids or fine line work.

Eliminates all usual disadvantages. Will not roll up on the press, needs no experts in handling work and free from offensive odors.

Dries on the Paper But Not on the Press

Trial orders solicited, or proofing sample sent on request. If you have any problems in gold or silver printing, write us. We can help you.

GOLD SEAL METALLIC INK · THE E.W. MEYER CO MILWAUKEE · TRADE M MARK

THE E.W. MEYER CO.
WELLS BUILDING
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

No. 0 Varnish for papers requiring preliminary sizing.

No. 1 or Single Impression Varnish for enameled or coated stocks.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

If You Need a Linotype You Are Paying for One Whether You Own It or Not
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Harris, Arthur C., Co., Inc. (est. 1874), 61-65 Cliff; tel. Beekman 3256. Arthur C. Harris, pres.; Jerry D. Drew, sec.; Peter E. Alliot, treas. and buyer. Lithographers.

Harris Automatic Press Co., The, Inc. (est. 1895), 52 Vanderbilt av.; tel. Murray Hill 373. Main office, Cleveland, O. J. C. Baeuchle, N. Y. representative. Automatic printing and offset lithographic presses.

Harris Bros. (est. 1893), 36 Washington; tel. Rector 8655. Partnership. Aaron Harris and Rose Harris. Job printers.

Harris, David, see Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co.

Harris, Geo. H., & Sons, see American Lithographic Co.

Harris, Henry, 288a 9th, Brooklyn; tel. South 2738. Henry Harris, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Harris, Isidor, see Henington Press.

Harris, James R., see Craftsman Press.

Harris Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 12 E. 13th; tel. Stuyvesant 465-466. J. J. Harris, pres.; Otto A. Nacht, v.-p.; Arthur Simon, treas. Paper dealers.

Harris Press, The (est. 1915), 355 W. 36th; tel. Greeley 103. John G. Harris, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Harris Press, 243 W. 145th; tel. Audubon 6078. Harry Harris, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Harris, Wm. H., & Son, 94 Fulton; tel. Beekman 1211. Bindery.

Harris, W. G., see Lasher & Lathrop.

Harrsen, H. H., see The Semple-Rieger Co.

Hart, Chas., Estate of (est. 1861), 36 Vesey; tel. Cortland 1210. Horace G. Hart, mgr. and buyer. Lithographers.

HART & ZUGELDER (est. 1876), 67 Greene; tel. Spring 3668. W. C. Hart, prop. Printers' rollers and bookbinders' flexible glue.

Harte, Howard B., see Dorland, Harte Co.

Harte, M. F., see Dorland, Harte Co. and Gresham Blank Book Co.

Hartel, Ferdinand, see Art Color Plate Engraving Co.

Hartig, James, see Lisso & Hartig.

Hartley Color Plate Engraving Co., see Chromatic Process Engrav. Co.

Hartman, Albert C., see Chambers Printing Co.

Hartman, Chas., see Chambers Printing Co.

Hartmann, Robert Co., Inc. (est. 1880), 409-413 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3621. H. A. Hartman, pres.; J. C. Denton, v.-p.; Henry A. Jackson sec.-treas. Embosser and paper sign manufacturer.

Hartogensis, M. A., see Lincoln Printing Co.

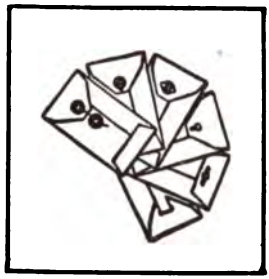
Harvey, James, see The Kane Press.

Harvey Press, The, Inc. (est. 1912), 107 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2387. Geo. W. Harvey, pres.; Wm. J. Brett, v.-p.; R. J. Roemer, sec.-treas. and buyer. Publication and color printers

PRACTICE
Real Economy
USE OUR METALS
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING
NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino—Mono—Inter—Stereo—Job Type Metals

The Tension Envelope Co., Inc.

"The House of Envelope Specialties"



PIONEERS AND ORIGINATORS OF EVERYTHING WORTH WHILE IN

Clasp Envelopes : Filing Envelopes
Tension Envelopes : Mailing Boxes
Document Envelopes
Letter and Legal Expanding Envelopes
Photo Mailing Envelopes, *and*
Open End Catalogue Envelopes

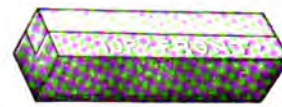
General Offices and Factory:

33 to 87 Thirty-fourth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tel. 6000 Sunset **Bush Terminal**

Metal Cutting Sticks

Valuable in Economy and Improvement



The COMBINATION METAL CUTTING STICK is composed of Metal of which Aluminum is the main ingredient. It comes in two parts: (1) The Case, which is made of cold rolled steel; (2) the Strip, which is the part cut upon, of soft white metal. The Case will outlive any Cutting Machine, while the Strip gives the service of from **fifteen** to **twenty wooden sticks.** It produces a clean cut upon the bottom sheet, does not blacken or soil them in any way, and preserves the knives.

The Combination Metal Cutting Stick Co.

181-87 Park Row, New York Telephone Worth 2551

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Continuous Composition Means More Ems an Hour at Less Cost a Thousand
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Harvey Press, The (est. 1877), 84 Suydam, Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 6535. Wm. W. Harvey, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.
Hasbrouck, P. H., see W. N. Perrin & Co., Inc.
Haschek, Adolph (est. 1872), 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5240. Adolph Haschek, prop. and buyer. Job bookbinder.
Haslum, Joseph, see Wrigley Bros.
Hass Bank Note Engraving Co., 51 Liberty; tel. John 2466. Paul E. Hass. prop. Steel and copper plate engravers.
Hass, John S., see Wyanoak Publishing Co., Inc.
Hassel, John C. (est. 1892), 74 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2304. John C. Hassel, prop. and buyer. Book and job printer.
Hatch, Frank E., Co., Inc. (est. 1905), 74-76 Greene; tel. Spring 4003. Frank E. Hatch. pres.-treas.; N. E. Norris, v.-p.; M. C. Carney. sec. Printers' and paper box manufacturers' machinery.
Hatheway-Sheffield Co., The, Inc. (est. 1906), 149-151 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8542. John R. Sheffield, pres.-treas.; Alfred S. Hathaway, sec. and buyer. Sample card printers.
Hatoff, I. C., see Nassau Press.
Hattendorf L., & Co., 130 E. 118th; tel. Harlem 3940. Bookbinder.
Hauck, Benj. D., see Knickerbocker Lithographing Co.
Haug, The A., Co., Inc. (est. 1867), 393 Broadway; tel. Franklin 2792. E. C. Bartlett, pres. Bookbinders' leathers and cloths.
Hauptman, I., 217 Broome; tel. Orchard 6468. Isidor Hauptman, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Haus, N., see Williams Engraving Co., Inc.
Hauschild, L., see The Schilling Press.
Hauver, A. G. (est. 1908), 126 W. 130th; tel. Morningside 7201. A. G. Hauver, prop. Color plate maker.
Havens, Wm. P., see M. J. Roth.
Hawley, Amos P., see Holden and Hawley, Inc.
Hayes, Joseph, & Co., 65 Fulton; tel. Beekman 4788. Ruler.
Hayes Lithographing Co., The, Inc., Times Bldg.; tel. Bryant 767. Main office, Buffalo. Henri M. Stewart, mgr. N. Y. office. Lithographers.
Hayes, T. J., Printing Co., Inc., 154-158 W. 18th; tel. Chelsea 3520-3521-3522. Timothy J. Hayes, pres.-sec.; Jeremiah K. Rettenberg, v.-p.; John F. Ahearn, treas. Job printers.
Haynes, D. O. & Co., 3 Park pl.; tel. Barclay 7646. Chas. Himmelreich, foreman printing dept. C. T. Mowris, buyer. Publishers.
Hayfield, Geo. H., see Barr & Hayfield.
Hayward, Chas. B., see The Stirling Press.
Hayward, L. F., see American Writing Paper Co.
Hazen, C. A., see The Wise Printing Co., Inc.
Head, Geo. W., see Acme Co.
Heath, Edwin G., see Borough Publishing Co.
Hebbons, T. A., see Mercantile Press.

MONO LINO TYPE
COMPOSITION & MAKE-UP
New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc.
461 Eighth Ave. Greeley 3362

Established 1905 Tel. Worth 4522

STINSON & ROSENBERG, Inc.

LINOTYPERS

Large Assortment of Fonts. Dependable Service. Centrally Located Plant.

97 READE STREET, NEW YORK

Work called for and delivered *Rush work a specialty*

Feinberg Bindery & Mailing Corp.

BINDING

IN ALL ITS BRANCHES

Quality :: Economy :: Service

150 LAFAYETTE STREET, NEW YORK

Telephone: CANAL 8586

Digitized by Google

There Are 1,300 Linotype Faces
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Ask Your Printer About Them
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Hebrew Standard, plant, 15 Vandewater; tel. Cortlandt 890.
Hecht, L., see Elsinore Paper Co.
Hecht & Kossman, 100 Norfolk; tel. Orchard 2828. Job printers.
Heckler, J. F., see Hecla Press.
Heckmann, H., 250 Third av.; tel. Gramercy 186. Henry Heckmann, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder.
Hecla Press, Inc. (est. 1911), 57 Warren; tel. Barclay 6280. J. F. Heckler, pres.; S. Shookhoff, sec.; M. Salzberg, treas. Publication printers and linotypers.
Heege, Henry F., see Dresel & Heege.
Hefter & Co., Inc. 342 W. 14th; tel. Chelsea 600. Paper box manufacturers.
Hegeman Printing Co., Inc., 136 W. 52d; tel. Circle 576. Show printers.
Heilmeier, A. E., Press (est. 1900), 339 Flushing av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 5321. Adam E. Heilmeier, prop.; M. I. Freemerman, buyer. Job printers.
Hein, Edward L., see Friesleben & Armstrong.
Heine, Oscar, see O. H. Printing House.
Heinecke, Dr. Wm., see Radon & Neidorff, Inc.
Heinrich, F. (est. 1886), 206 Centre; tel. Canal 8878. Mrs. Frances Heinrch, prop. and buyer. Printer and binder.
Heinrichs, A. W., Printing Co. (est. 1896), 1008 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 1080. A. W. Heinrichs, prop. and buyer. Job printers and rubber stamp manufacturers.
Heiss, John, see Language Printery.
Held, A., see Forward Association.
Helena Press, The (est. 1909), 9 W. 28th; tel. Madison Square 3186. Henry L. Sternbach, prop. and buyer. Job printers and stationers.
Heller, H., 73 E. 116th; tel. Harlem 3711. Hyman Heller, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Helliesen, Lawrence H., see Maritime Press.
Hellmuth, Chas., Inc. (est. 1888), 154 W. 18th; tel. Chelsea 5507. Lithographic ink manufacturers.
Helmus Paper Box Co., Inc. (est. 1881), 99 Mott; tel. Franklin 3872. Adolph Helmus, pres.; Adolph C. Helmus, v.-p.; Louis Abel, sec.; Geo. Graham, treas. Paper box and shelf box manufacturers.
Hence, E., & Co., Inc. (est. 1904), 72 Trinity pl. tel. Rector 39. Ernest Hence, pres. and buyer; A. L. Fritz, sec.-treas. Map engravers.
Henderson, Arris B., see American Label Co., Inc.
Henderson, A. D., see Art Color Plate Engraving Co.
Henderson Lithographing Co., The, Inc. (est. 1858), 15 E. 26th; tel. Madison Square 2117. Main office, Cincinnati. C. F. Meyer, mgr. N. Y. office. General lithographers.
Hendler, Jacob, see Modern Sample Card Co.

F. A. RINGLER CO.
39-41 BARCLAY ST. 40-42 PARK PLACE
NEW YORK
DESIGNERS · ENGRAVERS
ELECTROTYPERS
207-217 WEST 25TH STREET

Paper Cutting Machines

Embossing Presses :: Die Cutting Presses
Head Banding and Lining-up Machines, Etc.

IN these days of close competition every operation in a Bindery must be considered. Let us show you where you will benefit by installing our perfected Head Banding and Lining-up Machine. Eventually you will, why not now?

BUILDERS OF MACHINERY ON CONTRACT

The Standard Machinery Company

Manufacturers of BOOKBINDERS' MACHINERY

New York Office: No. 41 Park Row. Tel. Cortlandt 1177

New York Representative: A. C. WIEBE

Factory and Main Works: MYSTIC, CONNECTICUT, U.S.A.

I. H. DEXTER CO.

INCORPORATED

Designers and Builders of

Special Machinery for Printers and Binders

I. H. DEXTER CO., Inc.

27 Walker Street :: New York City

Digitized by Google

Every Slug Line Is a Line of Distribution Saved
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Hendon & Rappaport, 186 W. 4th; tel. Spring 2063. Paper box manufacturers.
Hengstler, Louis, see Robert Mayer & Co.
Henington Press (est. 1912), 489 Sixth av., Brooklyn; tel. South 1755. Isidor Harris, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Henkell, H., 295 Monroe; tel. Orchard 326. Cigar box manufacturer.
Henninger, Chas. M., see Columbia Photo Engraving Co.
Henricks & Dennis, Inc. (est. 1915), 129 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 3024. Chas. Henricks, pres.-sec.; Thos. H. Dennis, v.-p., treas. and buyer. Printers and linotypers.
Henry, J. Rex, see Universal Type Making Machine Co., Inc.
Hepner Press, The (est. 1911), 129 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 1572. Samuel I. Hepner, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Hepp, Albert, & Co. (est. 1903), 22 Thames; tel. Rector 695. Albert Hepp, prop. and buyers. Printers and stationers.
Heppe Paper Box Co., Inc., 396 Canal; tel. Franklin 4215. Paper box manufacturers and printers.
Heppenheimers' Sons, see American Lithographic Co.
Herald Square Press (est. 1913), 247 W. 36th; tel. Greeley 5990. Jacob Monsky, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers, linotype composition.
Heraldic Company, 132 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3851. Main office, Philadelphia. George Rea, mgr. N. Y. office. Steel and copper plate engravers.
Herba Laboratory, 179 E. 116th; tel. Harlem 4398. Extract manufacturers.
Herberger, Joseph, see New York Monotype Composition Co.
Herborn, Chas., Stapleton, S. I. Chas. Herborn, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Herkimer Printing & Envelope Co. (est. 1911), 1125 39th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 4888. Stephen K. Madden, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Herkness, Wm. F., see R. E. Noble Engraving Co., Inc., and Steel Engravers' Securities Corp.
Herman, John, see Rotoprint Gravure Co., Inc.
Herman, William, & Co., Inc., 69 Wooster; tel. Canal 3810. Paper box manufacturers.
Herman & Brokaw, 207-217 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 5897. Partnership. Paul Herman and Morton V. Brokaw. Printers and lithographers.
Herrington, Geo. H., see The William G. Hewitt Press.
Herrman, Jos., Jr., Long Island City, L. I. Jos. Herrman, Jr., prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Herrschaft, Edward M., see Kingsland Av. Pub. Co.
Herrschaft, Frank W., see Kingsland Av. Pub. Co.
Herrschaft, Leonard R., Jr., see Kingsland Av. Pub. Co.

SUCCESS BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

Telephone 3353 Beekman

National Roller Company

Printers' Rollers and Roller Composition

No. 307 Pearl St. NEW YORK

Lowery, Coster & Zeitler

Label Cutters

Finishing for the Trade Specialty: Quality Cutting

DIE CUTTING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

The Largest Assortment of Dies in the Trade

70 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK CITY

Between Broadway and Elm Street :: Telephone, Worth 797

Digitized by Google

"10,400 Ems an Hour" Is an Interesting Folder. Write for It

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Herrschaft, Leonard R., Sr., see Kingsland Av. Pub. Co.
Hersey, G. Preston, see La Prensa Publishing Co. of New York.
Hershey, Lyman C., see Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co.
Hertz, Benj. A., see Fulton Press.
Herzog, Simon, see S. H. Printing Co.
Hescheles, Isadore M., see The Vienna Bindery.
Hess, S., see Napier Browning Co.
Hess & Densen (est. 1901), 129 W. 20th; tel. Chelsea 7945-7946-10017. Partnership. Herman M Hess and Michael Densen. Paper box manufacturers and printers.
Hesse's Printery (est. 1900), 249 Hamburg av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 2799. Alex. Hesse, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Hessenberg, A., 101 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4239. Abraham Hessenberg, prop. Lithographic engraver.
Hessler's, Jacob, Sons (est. 1914), 18 Cedar; tel. John 2909. Partnership. John Hessler, Jacob Hessler, Jr., and Alexander Hessler. Bookbinder.
Hetsch, J. E. (est. 1880), 66 Duane; tel. Worth 4829. J. E. Hetsch, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Hewitt, C. B., & Bros. (est. 1870), 48 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3720. Partnership. Edward G. Hewitt, George F. Hewitt and George F. Hewitt, Jr. Glue and binders' boards.
Hewitt, The William G., Press (est. 1894), 61-67 Navy, Brooklyn; tel. Main 5498-5499. Mary E. Hewitt, prop.; Thos. E. Geistweit, mgr.; Geo. H. Herrington, buyer. Magazine, book and catalogue printers.
Heyman, Charles, see The Chas. A. Stratton Co.
Heyman, Oscar, see Pasbach-Voice Lithographing Co., Inc.
Heymann Embossing Co., 7 University pl.; tel. Spring 2959. Printers and embossers.
Heywood, Strasser & Voight Lithographing Co., Inc., 261 Ninth av.; tel. Chelsea 7997. Printers and lithographers.
Hice, G. S., see Roberts Numbering Machine Co., Inc.
Hickey, John J., 101 Maiden la.; tel. John 1039. Numbering and perforating.
Higgins & Gollmar, Inc. (est. 1903), 30-38 Ferry; tel. Beekman 5422-5423. Jesse G. K. Higgins, pres.; Theo. J. Hobe, v.-p.-treas.; J. Geo. W. Higgins, sec. and buyer. Color and commercial lithographers.
Higgins & Higgins, Inc. (est. 1900), 46-48 New Chambers; tel. Beekman 4632. R. A. Higgins, pres.; T. W. Higgins, v.-p.; Dennis Higgins, sec.-treas. and buyer. Linotypers and law printers.
HIGGINS & LOW (est. 1913), 261 Broadway; tel. Barclay 9612. Partnership. Geo. R. Higgins and John M. Low. Designers, illustrators and photo-retouchers.

Increase Your Output and Improve its Quality by Using Our Metals

E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING
NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

Digitized by Google

ROE PAPER CO.

HENRY V. F. ROE

338 Broadway New York City

If its Paper, we can
Supply it, and give
"Paper Service"

TELEPHONE, FRANKLIN 1736

E. C. EDWARDS

SELLING AGENT FOR

Bull-Dog Trimmers
Multiform Saws and Rule Benders
Automatic Job Press Feeders
Type-High Planers
Bright Steel Chases
Acme Vibrating Rollers
Dyer Multi-Color Process

154 Nassau Street, New York City

Telephone: Beekman 4613

Digitized by Google

Linotype Slugs Speed Up Operations
All Along the Line
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Hildebrand, Otto G., Press (est. 1885), 64 Sullivan, Brooklyn; tel. Hamilton 326. Partnership. Otto G. Hildebrand and J. Andrew Hildebrand, buyer. Job and label printers.
Hildenbrand Lithographing Co., Inc., 14 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 3415. Lithographers.
Hildreth, Wegman & Monoghan Co., Inc. (est. 1904), 5 New Chambers; tel. Worth 1895. Printers and stationers.
Hill, Arthur, see Streep & Hill.
Hill, Thos. A., see Tintograph Co., Inc.
Hill, Wm. S., see Boorum & Pease Co.
Hiller, C. E., see American Colortype Co.
Hillman, Jacob, see The Strathmore Press, Inc.
Hillman Press, The, Inc. (est. 1916), 25 Elm; tel. Worth 2923. Joseph E. Hillman, pres., treas. and buyer; Geo. H. Marsh, sec. Book and job printers.
Hindle, J. E. (est. 1900), 60 Fulton; tel. John 5183. J. E. Hindle, prop. and buyer. Numbering, perforating, job printers.
Hinds, Ketcham & Co., see United States Ptg. & Litho. Co.
Hine Bros., Inc., 100 William; tel. John 578. Plant, 24 Vandewater. Job printers.
Hinkle, H. S., see American Colortype Co.
Hinman & Taylor (est. 1844), 8 White; tel. Franklin 1942. Partnership. A. M. Hinman and W. H. Taylor. Printers of tags.
Hinrichs, A. E., see Berger & Wirth.
Hirsch, Morris, see David Weil's Sons' Lithographing Co., Inc.
Hirsch, W. C., see Atlas Publishing Co.
Hirschbein, Gustav E., see Warren Printing Co.
Hirschbein, Robert J., see Warren Printing Co.
Hirschbein, Wm., see Warren Printing Co.
Hirschberg, G., 333 W. 39th; tel. Bryant 1192. George Hirschberg, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Hirschfield, Emil A., see The Economy Press.
Hirschfield, Robert, see The Economy Press.
Hirschkorn, Morris, see Chas. Green Co.
Hirshorn, Joseph, see Arrow Printing Co.
Hirst the Printer (est. 1905), 253 Graham av., Broooklyn; tel. Stagg 3727. Walter C. Hirst, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Hlava, J. L., see National Printing Unie.
Hoagland & O'Dwyer (est. 1915), 318 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 5499. Partnership. Geo. P. Hoagland and Wm. F. O'Dwyer. Composition for book publishers.
HOBBS MANUFACTURING CO., Inc. (est. 1882), 162 Wooster; tel. Spring 4125. Main office, Worcester, Mass. Robert Minkow, mgr. N. Y. office. Press feeders' and paper box manufacturers' machinery.

MONOTYPE :: HAND :: LINOTYPE
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc.
PRINTING CRAFTS BUILDING, 461 EIGHTH AVE., NEW YORK
COMPOSITION AND MAKE-UP

TYPE METALS

LINOTYPE, INTERTYPE, AUTOPLATE, MONOTYPE, COMPOSITYPE AND SPECIAL FORMULA

Always Dependable ***Always Uniform Quality***

New York Address: 242 Water St.

MERCHANT & EVANS Co

PHILADELPHIA

NEW YORK · BALTIMORE · ATLANTA · CLEVELAND · WHEELING · CHICAGO · ST. LOUIS · KANSAS CITY

Telephone—Worth 3167-8-9

The Chas. A. Stratton Co.

BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS

22-24-26 Reade Street, New York

Our Departments:

BINDING
in all styles, from full bound to flexible and limp, in cloth and leather.

LOOSE LEAF DEVICES
Current Covers, Post Binders of all styles, Catalogue Covers, Sheet Holders, etc.

PAPER RULING
Special machines for large runs. Cutting, wrapping and sealing.

NUMBERING

PERFORATING
up to 40 inches wide, any length of sheet.

PUNCHING :: FOLDING

We can supply special blank books complete, ruled to any pattern with or without printed heads.

THE LARGEST JOB BLANK BOOK FACTORY IN THE CITY

Digitized by Google

For Quality Product—
Use the Linotype
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Hobe, Theo. J., see Higgins & Gollmar.
Hobe & Bro., Inc. (est. 1889), 12-14 Spruce; tel. Beekman 1490. Lithographers.
Hochuli, Saml., see Louis Weiss & Co., Inc.
Hoe, R. & Co., Inc. (est. 1803), 504-520 Grand; tel. Orchard 1800. F. W. H. Crane, pres.; Richard Kelly, sec.; C. MacInnes, treas. Manufacturers printers', electrotypers', stereotypers' and engravers' machinery.
Hoeber, Paul C., see Palmetto Press.
HOEFFLER, J., & CO. (est. 1917), 163 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 4394. Partnership. J. Hoeffler and J. Pawel. Manufacturers of printing and lithographic inks.
Hoersch, John, see Champion Printing Co.
Hoffman, J. C., Inc. (est. 1902), 10 Jones; tel. Spring 956. Joseph C. Hoffman, pres.; C. B. Williams, v.-p.; C. Hummel, sec.; A. Hoffman, treas. Paper tube and box manufacturer.
Hoffman, L. (est. 1888), 45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 601. L. Hoffman, prop.; Adolph Fleischauer, buyer. Manufacturers of stationers' specialties.
HOFFMAN TYPE & ENGRAVING CO. (est. 1900), 71-73 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3383. G. A. Hoffmann, prop. Printers' and bookbinders' supplies, manufacturers' brass and wood type.
Hoffman & Itkin, Inc., 202 Canal; tel. Franklin 563. Paper box manufacturers.
Hoge Manufacturing Co., 45 John; tel. John 1342. Manufacturing stationers.
Holden, E. P., Jr., see Alexander-Holden Paper Co.
Holden, John A., see The Rider Press, Inc.
HOLDEN & HAWLEY, Inc., successors to Danforth L. Jones & Co., Inc. (est. 1899), 24 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4840. William H. Holden, pres.; Amos P. Hawley, treas. Paper dealers.
Holland Novelty Co., see Harris Press.
Hollender, C. H., see Atwood Bindery.
Hollender & Jacobwitz, see Atwood Bindery.
Hollinger, Harry M., see William Edwin Rudge, Inc.
Holinshead, A. L., see John A. Phillips.
Hollis Press, The, Inc. (est. 1907), 314 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 2130-2131. Edward T. Massey, pres. and buyer; Sophie Kaminkowitz, sec.; Theo. O. Bittner, treas. Finishers for the printing and lithographic trade, sample card printers.
Holliston Mills (est. 1895), 2 W. 13th; tel. Chelsea 4765. Main office, Norwood, Mass. J. F. Kane, mgr. N. Y. office. Manufacturers of book cloths.
Holly, Harold E., see Arthur R. Bell & Co.

H.P.ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1876

HART & ZUGELDER

MANUFACTURERS OF

We are Specialists in Fast Running Web and Rotary Press Rollers

FACTORIES:

ROCHESTER, N. Y. 259-261 Exchange St.

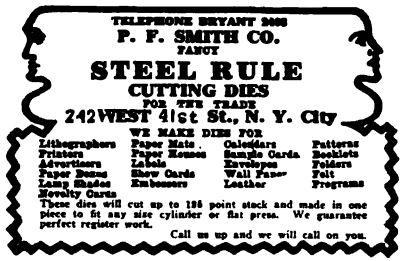
NEW YORK 67 Greene St.

PITTSBURGH, PA. Penn Ave. and Barbeau St.

'Phone Spring 3668

SPECIAL NOTICE

We have just installed one of the finest and largest embossing and cutting and creasing plants in the city.



For the Convenience

of printers and lithographers who haven't any presses and people who are not familiar with Steel Rule Cutting Dies—Rush and perfect work is our specialty—there's nothing too complicated for us in Steel Rule Bending.

Digitized by Google

Linotype Slugs Produce 100,000 Impressions
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Linotype Slugs Save Electrotyping
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Hollywood Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1915), 27 E. 10th; tel. Stuyvesant 4450. Jesse S. Klinck, pres.; Rosa M. Feuerlicht, sec.; Max A. Feuerlicht, treas. Paper dealers.

Holm, Andrew J., see C. H. Forsman Co.

Holmes, Joseph, & Son (est. 1917), 3206 Jamaica av., Richmond Hill; tel. Richmond Hill 1266. Partnership. Joseph Holmes and J. W. Holmes. Job printers.

Holt, The Chauncey, Co., Inc. (est. 1866), 227-239 W. 17th; tel. Chelsea 3312-3313. Charles Stroh, pres., treas. and buyer; Chauncey Holt, Jr., sec. Book and job printers.

Holton Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1905), 99 Myrtle ave., Brooklyn; tel. Main 4354-4355. Gene C. Holton, pres. and buyer; Henry Nelson, v.-p.; Samuel H. Burns, sec.-treas. Book and job printers.

Holtzinger, M. F., see The Ault & Wiborg Co. of N. Y.

Homan, E. F. P., see Strobridge Lithographing Co.

Home Insurance Co., 66 Pine; tel. John 4960. Russell S. Bailey, supt. printing dept.

Home News Job Print, see Connell Bros.

Home News Press (est. 1909), 371-373 E. 148th; tel. Melrose 6600-6601. Jas. O'Flaherty, Jr., prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers Bronx Home News.

Home Talk Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1904), 4622 Third av., Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 2100-2101-2102. Judson H. Cox, pres.-treas.; J. Bang, sec. Printers and publishers.

Honigstock, Sigmund, see National Paper Box Co.

Hoole Machine & Engraving Works, Inc. (est. 1832), 29-33 Prospect, Brooklyn; tel. Main 2426. James W. Irwin, pres.-treas.; Octavia V. Irwin, v.-p.; George H. Correll, sec. Manufacturers' bookbinders' and engravers' machinery.

Hope Press, 17 Hope, Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 889. William Haller, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Hopf, Chas. P. (est. 1889), 173 E. 121st; tel. Harlem 4413. Chas. P. Hopf, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

HOPKEN, JNO. H. (est. 1889, 58 Ann, 113 Fulton; tel. Beekman 3554. Jno. H. Hopken, prop. Steel, copper plate and wood engraver.

Hopkins, S. B., 314 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 4377. S. B. Hopkins, prop. Electrotypers and stereotypers.

Hopp, Max, see Keystone Press.

Hopp Press, The (est. 1893), 230-234 W. 17th; tel. Chelsea 1418. Partnership. Hermann Hopp and Leo Hopp, both buyers. Job printers.

Hopp, Rose, see Keystone Press.

Hoppe, E. L., see Universal Type Making Machine Co., Inc.

Hoppenfeld, J., see Sackett & Wilhelms Corporation.

Hopper, Bertrand, see Marcus Ward, Inc.

Join Our Army of Satisfied Metal Users
4,000 NOW IN THE RANKS

E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING
NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

The Original Trade Composing Room Monotype, Hand, Linotype Composition and Make-up
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc., 461 EIGHTH AVENUE

Hopper, Henry L., 138 Fulton av., Long Island City, L. I. Henry L. Hopper, prop. and buyer. Printer and stationer.
Horak, Agnes, see Borough News.
Horak, R., see Borough News.
Hormel, A., see Charles Wagner Litho. Machinery Co., Inc.
Horn, J. (est. 1885), 839 Tenth av.; tel. Columbus 5600. John Horn, prop. and buyer. Job and label printers.
Horn, W. C., Bros. & Co., 541 Pearl; tel. Worth 795. Manufacturing stationers.
Hornby, H. A., see The Moss Photo Engraving Co.
Hornby, Robert, Inc. (est. 1886), 438 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 6267. Geo. L. Lowes, pres.; E. Lowes, v.-p.; Edward Ehrmann, sec.; H. A. Hornby, treas. Electrotypers.
Hornig, E. O., see The Buckeye Press.
Horowitz, Harry A., see Elite Press.
Horowitz, Isidor, see Manhattan Printing Co.
Horton Letter Co., Inc., 241 W. 23d; tel. Chelsea 7894. Facsimile letter printers.
Horwitz, A. (est. 1904), 71 E. 116th; tel. Harlem 4566. Morris Stotper, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Horwitz Bros. (est. 1905), 16 E. 12th; tel. Stuyvesant 4815. Partnership. Max Horwitz and R. Horwitz. Book and job printers.
Horwitz, Louis, 228 Roebling, Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 4592. Louis Horwitz, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Horwitz, Samuel, 53 Spring; tel. Spring 1387. Samuel Horwitz, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturer.
Hossan, Godfrey N., see Gotham Typesetting Co.
Hotel Ansonia, 73d and Broadway; tel. Columbus 3320.
Hotel Astor, Broadway and 44th; tel. Bryant 2100.
Hotel Belmont, Park av. and 42nd; tel. Murray Hill 5400.
Hotel Cadillac, Broadway and 43rd; tel. Bryant 346.
Hotel McAlpin, Broadway and 34th; tel. Greely 5700.
Hotel Reporter Co., Inc., 1472 *Broadway; tel. Bryant* 9630.
Hotel Wolcott, 4 *W.* 31*st; tel. Madison Square* 3850.
Houghland Printing Co., 115 Noble, Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 2543. Wm. E. Houghland, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
House, Charles W. (est. 1910), 167 Reid av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 5498. Charles W. House, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Houser, W., see The Acme Press.
Housman, M. (est. 1882), 85-101 18th, Brooklyn; tel. South 317. Moses Housman, prop. and buyer. Manufacturers and printers of advertising cards and paper boxes.
Houston, John C., 1 Platt; tel. John 3943. John C. Houston, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

MONO LINO TYPE
COMPOSITION & MAKE-UP
New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc.
461 Eighth Ave. Greeley 3263

LARGE AND SMALL CONTRACTS SOLLICITED

TRANSLATIONS, LINOTYPING,

PRINTING - ALL LANGUAGES

Polyglot Publishing House

and

Translation Bureau

M. A. REYMOND, Pres. *A. C. REYMOND, Sec'y.*

TELEPHONE: 2183 FRANKLIN

81-83 CENTRE STREET NEW YORK CITY

EXPERT LINOTYPERS IN ALL LANGUAGES

SPECIALTY :

French, Italian, Spanish,

Portuguese and Polish.

FIRST CLASS WORK GUARANTEED.

Digitized by Google

POLYGLOT PUBLISHING HOUSE
and TRANSLATION BUREAU

TELEPHONE: 2183 FRANKLIN

81-83 CENTRE STREET NEW YORK CITY

TRANSLATIONS: COMMERCIAL, LEGAL & TECHNICAL

COMPOSITION & PRINTING ALL LANGUAGES

French
Italian
Spanish
Portuguese
Russian
etc.

EFFICIENCY
ACCURACY
ECONOMY
SECRECY

Books
Newspapers
Catalogues
Show Cards
Stationery
etc.

Linotype Composition

:-: All Languages :-:

Translantions by native translators, experts in their Line.

Lowest prices and greatest accuracy in English and Foreign Composition.

Digitized by Google

Slug Composition Is Quality Product at Minimum Cost
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Houston Press, 158 E. Houston; tel. Orchard 6482. Herman Vogel, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
How, J. T., see Standard Photogravure Co.
Howard, James, see Jos. I. Grady.
Howard, J. E., Woodhaven, L. I. J. E. Howard, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Howard Printing Co., 1926 Broadway; tel. Columbus 4748. Norman R. Merritt, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Howe, Albert E., see George La Monte & Son.
Howe, John A., see F. W. Anderson & Co.
Howell Printing Co., see Paulas & Howell Press.
Hoyt, P. B., Engraving Co., Inc., 100 W. 24th; tel. Chelsea 72. Steel and copper plate engravers.
Hrvatski, Svijet, see Croatian News Co., Inc.
Huber, F. A., see Knickerbocker Lithographing Co.
Huber, J. M. (est. 1887), 65-67 W. Houston; tel. Spring 6090. J. M. Huber, prop. Manufacturer of printing and lithographic inks.
Huber, R. M., see Frank V. Strauss & Co.
Hubner, F., & Co. (est 1907), 54-60 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2349. F. Hubner, pres. and buyer; M. Berman, v.-p.; M. M. Hubner, sec.-treas. Printers, rulers and binders.
Hudaverdi, Edward, see The Empire State Engraving Co.
Hudson Bindery, Inc. (est. 1907), 34 Hubert; tel. Franklin 1467. Melville Strong, pres., treas. and buyer. L. A. Germain, sec. Bookbinding.
Hudson Printing Co., 374 Canal; tel. Franklin 1690. Max Asch, mgr. and buyer. Job printers.
Huelle, John E. (est. 1884), 4 Sumner av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 1714. John E. Heuelle, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Huelson, Albert (est. 1886), 65 West Broadway; tel. Barclay 6190. Albert Huelson, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Huene, Arthur C. (est. 1882), 91 Broadway, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 3680. Arthur C. Huene, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Huf, Valentine, see Arcanum Press.
Huffman, William, see The Standard Engraving Co.
Hug, Herman, see N. Y. Label & Box Works.
Hugh Press, The (est. 1905), 320 Sackett, Brooklyn; tel. Hamilton 1253. Charles H. Reynolds, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Hughes, B. G., & Bro., 133 Mulberry; tel. Canal 8240. Brian G. Hughes, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.
Hughes & Gareis (est. 1908), 382 E. 144th; tel. Melrose 7488. John B. Gareis, Jr., prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Hulin, John S. (est. 1864), 75 Franklin; tel. Franklin 1351. John S. Hulin, prop. and buyer. Printer and manufacturing stationer.

RINGLER CO. NEW YORK
DESIGNS AND DRAWINGS FOR ALL ADVERTISING PURPOSES
MENUS
DIPLOMAS
RESOLUTIONS
BIRDSEYE VIEWS

Tel. Beekman 4590 Our Motto Is Good Work and Prompt Service

Charles E. Miller Finishing Co., Inc.

General Finishers to the Lithographic and Printers' Trades

Gumming, Varnishing, Paraffining
Label and Die Cutting

13-15 VANDEWATER ST. NEW YORK

Smith Printing Company

INTERTYPE
COMPOSITION
FOR THE TRADE

ALWAYS OPEN
NIGHT *and* DAY SERVICE

Setting of Journal Ads. Our Specialty. Write for Prices.

363 JAY STREET, BROOKLYN

One Block Below Star Theatre **PHONE 4380 MAIN**

Digitized by Google

For Quality Printing Combined with Economy Production
INSIST UPON TRADE LINOTYPE MARK COMPOSITION
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE CO. "THE MACHINE THAT LASTS" TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK

Hulse, Robt. J., 53 Vesey; tel. Cortland 2171. Robt. J. Hulse, prop and buyer. Steel and copper plate engraver.

Hulse & Co., 359 West Broadway; tel. Canal 3989. Paper box manufacturers.

Hummel, C., see J. C. Hoffman, Inc.

Humphreys Homeopathic Medicine Co., Inc., printing dept., 156 *William; tel. Beekman* 4653.

Humphrey, Thos. J., 368 Canal; tel. Franklin 955. Thos. J. Humphrey, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Hundert, Nathan, see The Getreu Press.

Huner, J. T., Evergreen, L. I.; tel. Bushwick 1344. *Parlor match manufacturers.*

Hungarian Daily News, see Aremikai Magyar Nepszava.

Hungarian Workers' Home, Inc., 350 *E.* 81*st; tel. Lenox* 8307.

Hungerford-Holbrook Co., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 992. Main office and plant, Watertown, N. Y. J. H. MacHold, mgr. New York office. Color printers.

Hunt, Lawrence T., see Poole Press Association, Inc.

Huntington, Herbert (est. 1881), 7319 Amboy rd., Tottenville; tel. Tottenville 1136. Herbert Huntington, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers of the Staten Island Transcript (w).

Huntsman, R. F. R., see Brooklyn Union Pub. Co.

Hurd, Geo. B., & Co., 425-427 Broome; tel. Spring 723. Manufacturing stationers.

Hurley Bros., 625 Third av.; tel. Murray Hill 733. Steel and copper plate engravers.

Hurley, M. F., see Burr Printing House.

Hurmuze, Grace, see Empire City Electrotype Co.

Hurst, William H., see The Hamilton Press.

Hurst & Hurst Co. (est. 1916), 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 3745. Ad composition and make-up.

Huschle's, William, Sons (est. 1872), 429 S. 5th, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 3154. Partnership. Wm. F. Huschle and Charles F. Huschle. Paper box manufacturers.

Hyde, A. G., & Sons, Inc., 361 *Broadway; tel. Franklin* 3600. *Cotton goods.*

I-X-L Printing Co. (est. 1892), 213 Pearl; tel. John 2102. Lazarus Isselbacher, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Iaurone, Ralph, see Manhattan Roll Label Co.

IDEAL COATED PAPER CO. (est. 1906), 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760. Main office, Brookfield, Mass. George Goodsir, v.-p. and mgr. N. Y. office. Gummed papers and cloths, coated and plated papers.

"NATIONAL" MOISTENERS
PLUS "NATIONAL" TAPE MEANS THE
UTMOST PACKAGE SEALING ECONOMY
SEE PAGE 120

Digitized by Google

Telephone Beekman 3405

The GUTENBERG PRESS

[Incorporated]

J. R. FAROAT, Manager

EXPERT LINOTYPERS

NO PRINTING

Slug Composition from 5½ Point to 42 Point

Let us show you how we can set a

DISPLAY ADV. or JOB *Without Type*

TRADE WORK A SPECIALTY **PROMPT SERVICE**

165 William Street, New York

58 Ann and 113 Fulton St., New York City

TELEPHONE: BEEKMAN 3554

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
We Have the Linotype You Need at a Price and Upon Terms Within Your Reach
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Ideal Press, 4173 Third av.; tel. Tremont 5536. Nathan Kublansky, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Ideal Printery, The (est. 1914), 25 E. 115th; tel. Harlem 7013. Partnership. Aaron Sheidlower and Wm. Mayran. Job printers.

Ihrisky, Clement, see Slovak Newspaper & Book Co., Inc.

Illions Bros. (est. 1910), 12 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7627. Partnership. Harry Illions and Chas. Illions. Job printers.

Illium, Geo. C., Jr., see Stahl & Jaeger, Inc.

Illustrated Postal Card & Novelty Co., Inc. (est. 1903), 141-155 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 691. Simon Bergman, pres., v.-p., treas.; H. Bloch, sec.; R. Pariser, buyer. Post card and novelty printers.

Il Progresso Italo-Americano (est. 1880), 42 Elm; tel. Worth 3471. Chas. Barsotti, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers.

Imperial Bookbinding Co., 57 Ann; tel. Beekman 3507. Bookbinders.

Imperial Engraving Co., Inc., 32 Union Square; tel. Stuyvesant 3074. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Imperial Paper Box Co., 157 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 4692. Paper box manufacturers.

Imperial Press (est. 1914), 2605 Eighth av.; tel. Audubon 7616. Partnership. Simon Wellish, buyer, and Isidor Muller. Job and foreign language printers.

Import Litho Co. 112 E. 19th; tel. Gramercy 4624. Cigar label lithographers.

Improved Mailing Case Co., 309 Broadway; tel. Worth 3456; Joseph M. Price, prop. and buyer. Manufacturer of mailing cases and paper mailing tubes.

Indiana Chemical Co. (est. 1903), 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 362. Main office, Indianapolis, Ind. E. D. Meserole, mgr. N. Y. office. Printers' and lithographers' specialties.

Industrial Engraving Co., Inc., see Lenz Photo Engraving Co.

Industrial Press, The, Inc. (est. 1894), 140-148 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8120. Alexander Luchars, pres.; R. B. Luchars, sec.; Matthew J. O'Neill, treas.; Richard H. Duffy, buyer. Publishers and printers.

Industrial Printing Corporation, Inc. (est. 1916), 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 2594. Edw. E. Berger, pres.; Benj. Pakula, sec.-treas. Advertising printers.

Industrial Supply Co., Inc., 41 Broad; tel. Broad 491. Printers and stationers.

Ingle, E. H. R., see Appeal Printing Co.

INLAND PRINTER CO., THE, Inc. (est. 1883), 632 Sherman, Chicago. Publishers of The Inland Printer.

Inner Circle, The, Inc. (est. 1916), 562 Fifth av.; tel. Bryant 6321-1131. G. Hepburn Wilson, pres.; Harry A. Pearce, sec.-treas. Advertising printers and publishers.

EQUITY BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

Catalogues, Booklets and High Grade Pamphlets

Union Bindery

S. W. McDONNAL, Prop.

438 to 448 West 37th Street
Near Tenth Avenue NEW YORK

TELEPHONE GREELEY 1972

PUBLICATION WORK A SPECIALTY

L. H. BOGART
Secty.-Treas.

W. J. DALTON
Mgr.

E. W. MACKINTOSH
Mgr. of Sales

W. M. Pringle & Co., Inc.

27 HOWARD ST., NEW YORK

Specialists in Specialty Papers

We do not sell, solicit or quote the consumer
Our business is with the Printing Trade
The only house that keeps the rule

Bonds, Ledgers, Writings
District of Columbia Blotting Papers
Weddings and Art Lovers' Marble Papers

Digitized by Google

Multiple-Magazine Linotypes
Multiply Profits
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Inter-City Paper & Supply Co., Inc., 61 E. 11th; tel. Stuyvesant 3224. Paper dealers and printers.

Inter-City Press (est. 1913), 284-286 Pearl; tel. Beekman 2839-5454. Anthony Aquila, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Interlaken Mills, Inc. (est. 1883), 18-20 Thomas; tel. Worth 598. Main office, Providence, R. I. C. R. Silkman, mgr. N. Y. office. Manufacturers of book cloths.

International Folding Paper Box Co., Inc. (est. 1909), 396 S. 2d, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 1050. Frederick Gilman, pres.; L. J. Trounstine, v.-p.; Maurice Fischer, sec.; Charles Ballin, treas. Paper box manufacturers and printers.

International Needle Co., 71 Greene; tel. Spring 5077. Paper novelties.

International Linotype Composition Co., 125 Canal; tel. Orchard 9487. Linotype composition.

INTERNATIONAL MAILING TUBE AND WRAPPER CO., Inc. (est. 1910), 212 Concord. Brooklyn; tel. Main 6500. Henry D. Norris, pres.; J. L. Thompson, v.-p.; F. A. Norris, v.-p.; Martin H. Day, v.-p. and treas.; W. G. Chapin, sec.; Herman L. Greve, buyer. Manufacturers of mailing devices of all kinds.

International Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1898), 30 Broad; tel. Broad 1541. Philip T. Dodge, pres.; Ogden Mills, v.-p.; W. D. Russell, v.-p.; Chester W. Lyman, v.-p.; F. W. Simons, sec.; Owen Shepherd, treas. Manufacturers of news, wrapping and special papers.

INTERNATIONAL PRESS (est. 1889), 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935. Gregory Weinstein, prop. and buyer. Printers, linotypers, translators.

International Printing House, 468 Sixth av.; tel. Farragut 4260. Pantzer & Berkowitz, props. Job printers.

Interstate Map Co. (est. 1900), 239 Broadway; tel. Barclay 9737. Plant, Newark, N. J. A. M. Griffith, prop. Wax engravers and map publishers.

Interstate Press (est. 1915), 320 W. 125th; tel. Morningside 8827. John R. Price, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Intertype Composition Co., 39 W. 8th; tel. Stuyvesant 2808. Machine composition.

INTERTYPE CORPORATION, 50 Court, Brooklyn; tel. Main 8700. H. R. Swartz, pres.; A. F. J. Wheatley, sec.; H. A. Grube, treas. Manufacturers of typesetting machines and supplies.

Italian Press Publishing Association, Inc., 145 W. 28th; tel. Farragut 3709. M. Lampignani, foreman printing dept. Publishers, L'Araldo Italiano; Il Giornale; Il Telegrafo.

INVINCIBLE PRESS, THE, Inc. (est. 1909), 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2422. Philip A. Ulanov, pres.-sec.; Sol. B. Minowitz, v.-p. treas. Book and job printers and linotypers.

ONE GOOD JOB SELLS ANOTHER
Our Metals Bring Repeat Orders
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING
NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

WILL YOU LET US INTRODUCE THE

Knickerbocker-Quality Electrotypes

IN YOUR PRESSROOM?

If you are experiencing electrotype difficulties, we feel confident we can solve your problems. Superior workmanship and attention to details will furnish you with the character of plates you are seeking. A trial order will demonstrate to you our unique methods.

Special attention is given to out-of-town orders, our large force and shipping facilities enabling us to make prompt deliveries.

LEAD MOULDS A SPECIALTY

KNICKERBOCKER ELECTROTYPE CO.

424 West Thirty-third Street, New York City, N. Y.

Telephone, Chelsea 8660

A. R. SIAS TEL. 4890 BEEKMAN J. H. MULLER

SIAS & MULLER

AUTO TRUCKING

Public Truckmen & Forwarders

199 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK

Contractors and Riggers

For Moving Safes and Heavy or Bulky Machinery

The Moving of Printing Presses and Printers' Machinery and Material a Specialty

Digitized by Google

Specify Linotype Composition
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Most Economical and Best
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Irvin, A. L., see General Manifold & Ptg. Co.

Irving Press, Inc. (est. 1835), 605 Fifth av.; tel. Murray Hill 7860. G. T. Washburne, pres.; Raymond Fruguet, v.-p.; Newell Van Derhoef, sec.; Elliott W. Pitkin, treas. Printers and engravers.

Irving Printing Co. (est. 1911), 104 W. 30th; tel. Farragut 4514. Henry Mohr, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Irwin, A. R., see Harmon & Irwin.

Irwin, James W., see Hoole Machine & Engraving Works.

Irwin, Octavia V., see Hoole Machine & Engraving Works.

Irwin Printery, The (est. 1913), 3529 Third av.; tel. Tremont 5640. S. Kosakove, prop.; May F. Kosakove, buyer. Job printers.

Isaacs, David, see Woodmen Press.

Isaacs, John, see Standard Drug Label & Box Works.

Isaacs, Max, see Standard Drug Label & Box Works.

Isaacs, Philip, see Palmetto Press.

Isaacson, M., 510 Broadway, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 911. Morris Isaacson, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Isaacson & Blank, see Eagle Book Binding Co.

Isern, Leonard H. (est. 1907), 132 W. 23d; tel. Chelsea 2807. Leonard H. Isern, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engraver.

Isola Lithographing Co., 124 White; tel. Franklin 3914. Partnership. Andrew Isola and Joseph Isola, buyer. Lithographers.

Israel, Nathan, see Hudson Press.

Isselbacher, Lazarus, see I-X-L Printing Co.

Italian American Printing Co. (est. 1911), 206 Fourth av., Brooklyn; tel. South 5185. Alfred Scala, prop. Printers and publishers.

Ives, A. H., see Wilkins Press.

J. & L. Printing Co. (est. 1917), 113 Nassau; tel. Cortland 8466. Partnership. Joseph Campos and Louis Campos. Job printers.

Jack, Geo. D., see Rose Printing Co.

Jackson, E. M., see Rapid Simplex Press, Inc.

Jackson, Henry A., see Robert Hartmann Co.

Jackson, J. M., 3079 Third av.; tel. Melrose 434. John M. Jackson, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Jackson, Leopold (est. 1912), 950 E. 15th, Brooklyn; tel. Midwood 1806. Leopold Jackson, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Jacobs, Arthur D., see The Keystone Press.

Jacobs, J. Jonas (est. 1907), 406-426 W. 31st; tel. Chelsea 2381. J. Jonas Jacobs, prop. and buyer. Job printers and binders.

Jacobs, J. L., & M. Co., Inc., 324 Lafayette; tel. Spring 1086. Job and label printers.

Jacobs, Louis, 199 Wooster; tel. Spring 6173. Louis Jacobs, prop. Paper box makers' supplies.

Jacobs, M., see The Acme Press.

MONO LINO TYPE
COMPOSITION & MAKE-UP
New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc.
461 Eighth Ave. Greeley 3262

Printers :: Engravers :: Lithographers

WHEN YOU NEED

PAPER

PHONE

BEEKMAN 4760

We are equipped to take care of your wants to your entire satisfaction

F. W. ANDERSON & CO., Inc.

34 BEEKMAN ST., N. Y.

USE

AMSCOL

The Best Type and Roller Wash Made

Manufactured by

AMERICAN STEEL CHASE CO.

38 PARK ROW NEW YORK, N. Y.

Phone 6667 Cortland

The Best Tabs For Blank Books and Loose Leaf Systems

AIGNER'S Patent Index Tabs

Be Sure to Specify AIGNER'S When Ordering From Supply House

Do not put up with the loss, disadvantage and inconvenience incident to the use of miscellaneous, mixed-up assortments of index tabs.

AIGNER'S PATENT INDEX TABS ARE FURNISHED IN STRIPS, each letter in rotatation, uniform in size and slit for easy operation.

NO CHANCE FOR MISTAKES. No sorting is necessary.

If your dea'er can not supply you, order direct from us. We carry in stock A to Z. 26 to 300 Subd. Days of the Week, Months, States, also Name and Number Labels; any size furnished. *Write for descriptive folder and samples.*

G. J. AIGNER & COMPANY

552-54 West Adams St., Dept. A, Chicago, Illinois

Digitized by Google

All-Slug Composition Speeds Up Production
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Jacobson, I. J. (est. 1887), 46 Greene; tel. Spring 4851. Isaac J. Jacobson, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.

Jacobson, Miss R., see The Paper Working Machines Co. of New York.

Jacobson, Victor H., 226 Flatbush av., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 3110. Victor H. Jacobson, prop. and buyer. Printers and stationers.

Jacobwitz, J., see Atwood Bindery.

Jaeger, George A. (est. 1859), 132-138 Mulberry; tel. Canal 8380-8381. George A. Jaeger, prop. Strawboards.

Jaenicke-Ault Co., Inc. (est. 1892), 249 W. 36th; tel. Greeley 2814. Main office, Newark, N. J. Harry G. Kriegel, mgr. N. Y. office. Printing ink manufacturers.

Jaffe, M., & Bro., 235 Mercer; tel. Spring 7408. M. Jaffe, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.

Jagenberg Machine Co., Inc., 131 W. 24th; tel. Farragut 9649. Emil Jagenberg, pres.; Martin Feybusch, v.-p. and treas.; Carl L. Schurz, sec. Printers', bookbinders', lithographers' and paper box manufacturers' machinery.

Jager, Odd., see Knudsen Printing Co.

Jamaica Press, The, 58 Twombly pl., Jamaica, L. I.; tel. Jamaica 762. Job printers.

James, Harold F., see Lithotext Corporation.

Jameson, E. E., see The Whitlock Printing Press Mfg. Co., Inc.

Jamieson Engraving Co., 1 Beekman; tel. Barclay 8744. R. W. Jamieson, prop. Wood engravers.

Jamison, F. D., see U. S. Printing & Lithographing Co., Inc.

Janney, Robert W., see American Type Founders Co.

Jansen Press, Inc. (est. 1872), 90 Eighth av.; tel. Chelsea 4946. Otto Jansen, pres.; Hugo Jansen, v.-p.; Dr. Robert Jansen, sec.; L Bruhn, treas. Job printers and stationers.

Japan Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1901), 109 E. 31st; tel. Madison Square 7021. Richard T. Stevens, pres.; Thomas N. Fairbanks, v.-p.; P. H. Bancroft, sec.; Louis H. May, treas. Paper dealers and importers.

Japanese American Commercial Weekly (est. 1900), 414 Eighth av.; tel. Chelsea 4768. Partnership. G. Nichitomi, buyer and T. Takami. Printers, publishers and translators.

Japanese Times, 238 6th av.; tel. Chelsea 6473. M. Uchida, supt. ptg. dept.; M. Yoshida, buyer. Publishers.

Jaques & Co., Inc. (est. 1894), 116-118 E. 41st; tel. Murray Hill 5441. Thomas L. Jaques, pres.-treas.; M. A. Jaques, v.-p.; W. L. Jaques, sec. Printers and manufacturing stationers.

JAY PRINTING INK CO., Inc. (est. 1915), 250-252 Plymouth, Brooklyn; tel. Main 4633. Export office, 17 Battery pl.; tel. Rector 2381. James S. Jay, pres.-treas.; Thomas J. Smith, sec. Manufacturers of printing and lithographic inks.

SUCCESS BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

Foreign Language Composition

A JOB IN 36 LANGUAGES for the United States Government was recently printed IN OUR OWN PLANT

INTERNATIONAL PRESS

GREGORY WEINSTEIN, Prop.

150 Lafayette Street, New York :: Phone 8934 Canal

ALBANIAN	FINNISH	LETTISH	SLOVAK
ARABIC	FRENCH	LITHUANIAN	SLOVENIAN
ARMENIAN	GERMAN	NORWEGIAN	SPANISH
BOHEMIAN	GREEK	PERSIAN	SWEDISH
BULGARIAN	HEBREW	POLISH	SYRIAC
CHINESE	HUNGARIAN	PORTUGUESE	TAGALO
CROATIAN	ITALIAN	ROUMANIAN	TURKISH
DANISH	JAPANESE	RUSSIAN	WELSH
DUTCH	KURDISH	RUTHENIAN	YIDDISH
ENGLISH	LATIN	SERVIAN	

Translation, Linotyping, Printing

WOOD TYPE

CUTTING STICKS

Reglets and Furniture

Buy Direct from Manufacturer

American Wood Type Co. 302 McDougal St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Telephone: East New York 1582

CHAS. E. BULLENKAMP

74 Beekman Street

PAPER RULER

BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURER

Pad Binding, Numbering, Eyeletting, Cutting, Perforating, Wire Stitching, Collating, Creasing, Round and Slot Hole Punching, Round Cornering.

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Slug Composition Is Quality Product at Minimum Cost
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Jay & Dee Specialty Co., Inc., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 4158. Printers' machinery.
Jefferson, Allan A., see The Plimpton Press, Inc.
Jefferson Paper Box Co., 98 Greene; tel. Spring 4458. Paper box manufacturers.
Jeffrey, Louis, Linotyping Co. (est. 1913), 205-209 W. 19th; tel. Chelsea 3096. Louis Jeffrey, prop. and buyer. Law printers and linotypers.
Jehle, Lawrence C., see The Ben Franklin Press.
Jenkins, C. C., see Ferris Printing Co.
Jenkins, William R., Co., Inc. (est. 1860), 851-853 Sixth av.; tel. Bryant 1823-1824. J. Irvin Murray, Jr., pres., treas. and buyer; J. Jenkins, v.-p.; R. W. Jenkins, sec. Printers and publishers.
JENNINGS, ALBERT O. (est. 1907), 176 Park Row; tel. Worth 1955. Albert O. Jennings, prop. Linotype composition.
Jennings, B., see Aldwych Press.
Jensen, Al., 110 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 2893. Al Jensen, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Jensen, D. T., see Meyer, Jensen Co.
Jensen, J. C., see Webb-Jensen-Davis Co., Inc.
Jensen, Neils, see Progressive Printing Co.
Jenter, Martin, see Einson Litho.
Jerman, Laura P., see Yorkville Press.
Jerome, Frank D., see The Broadway Press Co.
Jessup & Moore Paper Co., 50 E. 42d; tel. Vanderbilt 4350. Main office, Philadelphia. Paper dealers.
Jewel Printing & Systems Co., 45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 1718. Job printers.
Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co., Inc., 11 John; tel. Cortlandt 1148.
Jewish Press Publishing Co., The, 77 Bowery; tel. Orchard 8400. *Max Stupler, foreman printing dept. Publishers of Jewish Daily Forward.*
Jocelyn, C. D., see Kahl Engraving Co.
Joffe Press, The, 162 Madison; tel. Orchard 2068. Samuel Joffe, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
John Bindery, The (est. 1915), 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2353. Isidore Cooper, prop. and buyer. Binders.
Johnson, Alfred, see Peerless Printing Co., and New York Mergenthaler Linotype School.
Johnson, A. P., 18 Spruce; tel. Beekman 4666. Engravers' materials.
Johnson, Chas., Eneu, & Co. (est. 1804), 410 Pearl; tel. Beekman 1477. Main office, Philadelphia. H. J. Weber, mgr. N. Y. office. Printing ink manufacturers.
Johnson, D. E., Co., Inc. (est. 1885), 140 William; tel. Beekman 1734. David E. Johnson, pres.-treas.; Joseph E. Johnson, sec. Brass engravers.

OUR SERVICE DEPARTMENT IS FREE
USE IT TO CURE YOUR METAL TROUBLES
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

We Will Save You Money

Before placing your order for News, M. F., Super, English Finish, Antique Book, Coated Book, Bonds, Writings, Blanks, Bristols, etc.,

Telephone Spring 4497 for Quotation

We have convinced others of our ability to give them the most paper for their money,

LET US CONVINCE YOU

MAJESTIC MILLS PAPER CO.

No. 460 BROOME ST. NEW YORK CITY

BURKHARDT

offers you the services of Three Modern Mergenthalers, equipped with latest improved devices to insure perfect slugs, and a very careful selection of eighty faces of type from 5 to 30 point in size. We work night and day. Let us demonstrate to you what a really modern plant can do for your composition requirements. Write for our Specimen Book showing all the popular faces we carry.

229 W. 28th STREET *Chelsea 9722* NEW YORK CITY

Save Money on Printers' Supplies and

LEADS

NEIL CAMPBELL CO., 72 Beekman St., New York City

TELEPHONE 3419 BEEKMAN

Digitized by Google

There Are Eleven Linotype Models
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
One of Them Will Fit Your Work
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Johnson, Edward H., see The Richmond County Advance Pub. Co., Inc.
Johnson, Eric, see Paragon Press.
Johnson, Jennie, see New York Mergenthaler Linotype School and Peerless Printing Co.
Johnson, Joseph E., Co. (est. 1900), 45-47 Willoughby, Brooklyn; tel. Maine 8892. Joseph E. Johnson, prop. Brass stamps for gold stamping, brass type.
Johnson, Milton C., Co., Inc. (est. 1875), 78 Walker; tel. Franklin 4627. Printers, lithographers and manufacturing stationers.
JOHNSON PERFECTION BURNER CO. (est. 1912), 2187 E. 2d, Cleveland, Ohio. Manufacturers of gas burners for cylinder presses.
Johnson & Crowley, 182 Centre; tel. Franklin 4973. Printers' machinists.
Johnson & Johnson, 100 William; tel. John 5604. Chemists.
Johnston, G. S., 30 W. 13th; tel. Chelsea 4065. G. S. Johnston, prop. Electrotyper.
Johnston, James N. (est. 1878), 33 Gold; tel. Beekman 1718. James N. Johnston, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Johnston, Robert J., see Charles H. Jones & Co.
Johnston, Selden (est. 1899), 262-264 Greene av., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 4274. Selden Johnston, prop. and buyer. Stand-up paper boxes.
Johnstone-Ortman Co., Inc. (est. 1917), 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 464. Gilbert L. Johnstone, pres.; F. H. Ortman, v.-p.-treas.; Walter J. Byrne, sec.; Robert H. Betts, gen. mgr. Printers of labels and folding boxes.
Jonas, Chas. S., & Bro. (est. 1882), 541-547 Pearl; tel. Worth 1318-1319. Partnership. Chas. S. Jonas and Richard A. Jonas, Sr. Paper rulers and manufacturing stationers.
Jonas, Charles S., see Record Card Co.
Jonas, J. H. W. (est. 1892), 22 Spruce; tel. Beekman 4751. J. H. W. Jonas, prop. Paper dealers.
Jonas, Richard A., Sr., see Record Card Co.
Jones Bros. Tea Co., Inc., 68 Jay, Brooklyn; tel. Main 4200. H. G. Koehler, supt. and buyer, printing dept. Teas and coffees.
Jones, Charles H., & Co. (est. 1866), 114 Fulton; tel. John 2620. Robert J. Johnston, pres.; Howard Dunbar, sec.; Joseph B. Mills, treas. Job printers.
Jones, Danforth L., & Co., Inc., see Holden and Hawley, Inc.
Jones, H. E., see Railway Press.
Jones, H. & A., Envelope Co. (est. 1917), 50 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4861. Partnership. Albert Jones and Harry Jones. Envelope manufactuers.
Jones, The H. C., Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1905), 348 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 1587-1588-1589. Luther F. Bauch, pres.; Emile F. An-

MONOTYPE :: HAND :: LINOTYPE
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc.
PRINTING CRAFTS BUILDING, 461 EIGHTH AVE., NEW YORK
COMPOSITION AND MAKE-UP

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Strength, Rigidity, Speed
John Thomson Press Company
235 Broadway (See page 14) New York

tonette, v.-p.; Gustav Ripp, sec.; Henry E. Boesiger, treas.; J. W. Frazier, buyer. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Jones Printing Co. (est. 1911), 741 Marcy av., Brooklyn tel. Decatur 590. Albert L. Jones, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Jones Printing Co., Inc., 73 Broad; tel. Broad 3052. Printers and publishers.

Jones, William C., Envelope Co., Inc. (est. 1907), 154 W. 18th; tel. Chelsea 5975-5976-5977. Eleanor Jones, pres.-treas.; Geo. W. Jones, v.-p.; Geo. Brener, sec. Envelope manufacturers.

Jones & Wovenden, 201 W. 101st; tel. Riverside 1391. Job printers.

Joscak, Joseph, see Slovak Newspaper & Book Co., Inc.

Josephson, A. (est. 1892), 403-407 Broome; tel. Spring 2907. Adalbert Josephson, prop. and buyer. Lithographers and printers.

Jospe, Joseph, see The Communal Press.

Jourdan & Rogers (est. 1905), 127-129 Water; tel. John 1184. Partnership. August Jourdan and Edward Rogers. Binders and rulers.

Journal and Volksblatt, see Chas. F. White.

Journal of Commerce, 32 Broadway; tel. Broad 6900.

Judd Paper Co., Inc., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3908. Main office, Holyoke, Mass. Augustus F. Frick,. mgr. N. Y. office. Paper manufacturers and dealers.

Juengst, Geo., & Sons, Amalgamated, see American Assembling Machine Co.

Julian, E. W., see Western Newspaper Union, Inc.

Julin, J., see Progressive Printing Co.

Just, E., 27 Ridge; tel. Orchard 5380. E. Just, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Just Manufacturing Co., 137 Duffield, Brooklyn; tel. Main 4929. Paper box manufacturers.

K. & L. Bindery, Inc. (est. 1915), 724 Broadway; tel. Spring 43. Ferdinand Kuster, pres.; I. Login, sec.-treas. Bookbinders.

K. & M. Lithographing Co., Inc., 161 Grand; tel. Canal 8682. Lithographers.

Kaesche, Max B., see F. Bredt & Co.

Kaftan, P., see Metropolitan Photo Engraving Co.

Kahan Press (est. 1916), 123 Liberty; tel. Cortland 1706. Bernard Kahan, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Kahl Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1914), 121 Fulton; tel. Beekman 1093. C. D. Jocelyn, pres.-treas. Steel and copper plate engarvers.

Kahn, A., see Forward Association.

Kahn, Harry, see Liberty Power Press.

Kaiser Press, 290 Pearl; tel. Beekman 458. Job printers.

Kaiser, Rudolph, see Davis' Union Printery.

Kajian, S., see Star Engraving Co.

Kalaba, Morris, see Stikeman & Co., Inc.

F. A. RINGLER CO.
NEW YORK
LEATHER GRAINING PLATES AND ROLLS
BRASS STAMPING AND EMBOSSING DIES
STEEL EMBOSSING AND CUTTING DIES

DIES

Ser TH oty
5-E old
IERGE R PE
alame
alam
58

TRADE LE PE MARK
"THE MA TS"
TRIBUNE BUILDING K CITY
Russell Pl Card C
Co., 200 av.
mercy

MADE OF

Ste Cutting Rule

FOR USE ON

I INTING
I SES

ING
TING
RADE

The Press
DI

Digitized by Google

Use STEEL RULE DIES on your

Printing Presses

FOR CUTTING

FOLDERS, COVERS
CALENDAR TOPS
DISPLAY CARDS
FELT, LEATHER
and CARDBOARD
NOVELTIES
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

We make the Dies and you do the cutting on your printing presses—

Or we will do the cutting for you.

The Grier Press

DIE MAKERS :: DIE CUTTERS
515 South Dearborn Street
CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

Send for "The Linotype Line," a 16-Page Folder
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Kalamazoo Playing Card Co., see Russell Playing Card Co.

Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 5897. Main office and factory, Kalamazoo, Mich. Wm. J. Mulvihill, mgr. N. Y. branch. Vegetable parchment and waxed paper manufacturers.

Kalison, Martin, see Prospect Printing Plant.

Kalison, Robert, see Prospect Printing Plant.

Kalkhoff Co., Inc., 216 W. 18th; tel. Chelsea 7373. Printers and engravers.

Kalle Color & Chemical Co., Inc., 536 Canal; tel. Canal 8390. H. Ochlecker, supt. and buyer, printing dept. Aniline color manufacturers.

Kalmanowitz, S., see Correct Printing Co.

Kalnitsky & Sigal, see New York Paper Box Co.

Kaminkowitz, Sophie, see The Hollis Press.

Kaminsky, Samuel, see Delevie Printing Co.

Kamnitzer, Morris, see Empire Press.

Kampe The Printer (est. 1909), 128-130 Sumpter, Brooklyn; tel. East New York 5879. Partnership. P. G. Kampe and E. G. Kampe. Job printers, stationers and publishers.

Kane Brothers (est. 1883), 326 Canal; tel. Franklin 3019. Frank E. Kane, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Kane, J. F., see Holliston Mills.

Kane Press, The, Inc. (est. 1892), 141 W. 36th; tel. Greeley 746-747. Frank K. Kane, pres.-treas.; W. B. Van Duzen, v.-p.; James Harvey, sec. Publication printers.

Kanegsberg, Henry, see Isaac H. Blanchard Co.

Kantnor, L. R., see Lumitons Co.

Kantor, Nathan, 16 Spruce; tel. Beekman 3073. Nathan Kantor, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder.

Kantrowitz, S., see Grayzel Press.

Kaplan, Abraham, see New England Paper Box Co.

Kaplan, J., see The Empire Bookbindery.

Kaplan Printery (est. 1909), 1622 Madison av.; tel. Harlem 3183. Harry Kaplan, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Kaplan, Samuel (est. 1905), 8 Green; tel. Canal 3846. Samuel Kaplan, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturer.

Kapp, Joseph Adam, see Robert Mayer & Co.

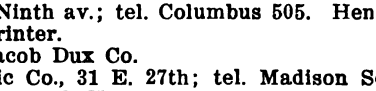
Kapp, Joseph Robert, see Robert Mayer & Co.

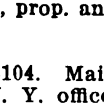
Kappel, Joseph, see Elton T. Cowan Co.

Karl, Henry, 772 Ninth av.; tel. Columbus 505. Henry Karl, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Karl, John, see Jacob Dux Co.

Karle Lithographic Co., 31 E. 27th; tel. Madison Square 8104. Main office, Rochester, N. Y. Charles L. MacLeod, mgr. N. Y. office. Lithographers.




H.P.ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY

Digitized by Google

Zimmer & Egidy

SUCCESSORS TO

FRED'K L. SCHLEY & CO., Inc.

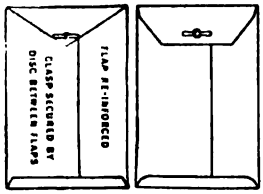
Printers' Material

Manufacturers of

PATENT MAHOGANY AND IRON STEREO BLOCKS, BRASS RULE, STEEL CUTTING AND PERFORATING RULE, STEEL CUTTING DIES, WOOD GOODS, MACHINERY, TOOLS, AND SUPPLIES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

59 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK

Telephone 1405 Beekman — Established 1880

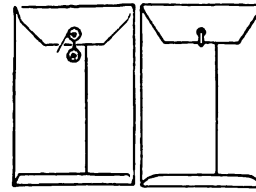


The Clasp Envelope Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ENVELOPES

Quality and Strength
All Sizes and Weights



109-111 Leonard St. — New York

PHONE US: FRANKLIN 1365

Telephone 4186 Greeley

ARTHUR L. CULLEY

Linotype Composition

For the Trade :: *Day and Night*

209-219 West 38th Street (Near Seventh Ave.), New York

Digitized by Google

Linotype Slugs Insure Readable Print
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Readable Print Insures Reader's Attention
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Karpf, Sol, see Office Supply Co.
Karr, Arthur J., see Wright Illustrating & Engraving Co., Inc.
Kast Gathering & Insetting Machine Co., Inc., see Dexter Folder Co.
KASTNER, R. C. PAPER CO., INC. (est. 1906), 109-111 Worth; tel. Franklin 4596-4597. R. C. Kastner, pres.-treas.; Wm. Wesley New, v.-p.; R. C. Kastner, Jr., sec. Paper dealers.
Katske, Max A., see Franklin Paper Box Co.
Katz, J. (est. 1910), 327 E. 8th; tel. Orchard 6129. Joe Katz, prop. and buyer. Book and job printer.
Katz Press (est. 1910), 651 Broadway, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 2512. Abraham Katz. prop. and buyer. Job printers and stationers.
Katz, Samuel N., Inc. (est. 1894), 202-204 Centre; tel. Canal 8135-8136. S. N. Katz, pres. Printer and binder.
Katz & Mirmowitch, see National Eagle Paper Box Co.
Katzenberg, M., & Co., 424 Broome; tel. Spring 1541. Job printers.
Katzenelenbogen, Michael, 52 Canal; tel. Orchard 4354. Michael Katzenelenbogen, prop. and buyer. Printer and stamp manufacturer.
Kaufhold, Jacob, see Daly & Kaufhold.
Kaufman & Strauss, 122 Fifth av.; tel. Chelsea 8170. Advertising specialties.
Kaupp, Wm., see Marinar & Kaupp.
Kavanaugh, J. T., see Kavmor Automatic Press Co.
Kavmor Automatic Press Co., Inc. (est. 1911), 280 Broadway; tel. Worth 1769. John C. Lassen, pres.; Loring B. Adams, v.-p.; A. H. Simpson, sec.; J. T. Kavanaugh, treas. High-speed automatic platen press manufacturers.
Kay Printing House, 155 Leonard; tel. Franklin 1746. Jos. W. Kay, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Kazazian, Baltazer, see Keystone Bindery.
Kazookjian, H., see Bingham Engraving Co.
Keator, E. M., 589 Park av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 5257. E. M. Keator, prop. and buyer. Manufacturer of hat boxes.
Keefe, Herbert C., see Hammond Printing Co.
Keefer, James J., see The Eaton-Dikeman Co.
Keeler, W. E., see Banner Paper Box Co.
Keenan, John J. (est. 1885), 150 Franklin, Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 2553. John J. Keenan, prop. and buyer. Book and job printer.
Keenan, J. D., see American Steel Chase Co.
Keenan, Walter F., see American Steel Chase Co.
Keeseman & Cuming, 303 Adams, Brooklyn; tel. Main 5586. Rulers.
Kehlman, L., Co., Inc. (est. 1890), 229 W. 28th; tel. Chelsea 7533. L. Kehlmann, pres., treas. and buyer; Harry Kehlmann, v.-p.; Philip Kehlmann, sec. Label and job printers, steel and copper plate engravers.

PRACTICE
Real Economy
USE OUR METALS

E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING
NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino—Mono—Inter—Stereo—Job Type Metals

PHONE BEEKMAN 4344

GUS RAMSAIER CO.

(INCORPORATED)

Platen Press Machinists

COLTS ARMORY
LAUREATE and
UNIVERSAL PRESSES

216, 218 William St., New York City
(THIRD FLOOR)

Before Ordering Bonds—Phone: FARRAGUT 4080

"ELSINORE"

Carries a complete line of Bonds in all Sizes and Weights

A few of Elsinore's Watermarked Bonds:

PACIFIC BOND	OPTION BOND
TROJAN BOND	OLD HOLYOKE BOND
CENTRAL BOND	CHANCELLOR BOND
PARCEL POST BOND	BOARD OF TRADE BOND

Prices and Samples on request

ELSINORE PAPER COMPANY

131 West 24th Street, Between 6th and 7th Avenues, New York

HERCULES
STEEL GALLEYS

Made from 18 gauge Special Analysis Steel

Manufactured by

AMERICAN STEEL CHASE CO.
38 PARK ROW NEW YORK, N. Y.
Phone 6667 Cortland

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
All-Slug Composition Speeds Up Production
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Kehm, John, see E. P. Lawson.
Kehm, L. A., see Borden Press Pub. Co.
Kehoe, James E. (est. 1904), 41 Fifth av., Brooklyn; tel. Sterling 948. James E. Kehoe, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Keiller, Frank, see Shuttleworth, Keiller & Co.
Keith Products Co., Inc. (est. 1915), 417 Lafayette; tel. Spring 8671. Mills, Turner Falls, Mass. Chas. H. Ris, sec. Paper dealers.
Kellar, Frederick, see Owl Print.
Keller Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1869), 297-309 Lafayette; tel. Spring 856-857. Manufacturers and printers of clothing tickets and labels.
Keller, Robert J., Jr., see The Mounting & Finishing Co., Inc.
Keller, Robert J., Sr., see The Mounting and Finishing Co.
Keller, S., see Triangle Printing Co.
Kellogg, Andrew H., see Litho. and Offset Engraving Co.
Kellogg, Andrew H., Co., Inc. (est. 1880), 141 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 8300. Andrew H. Kellogg, pres.; Griffith C. Little, sec.; H. M. Kellogg, treas. Book and job printers, binders and lithographers.
Kelly, Geo. L. ,see Arthur, Mountain & Co.
Kelly, John W., & Co., Inc. (est. 1901), 83 John; tel. Beekman 1050. Book and job printers.
Kelly, Richard, see R. H. Hoe & Co.
Kelly & Wefer, Inc. (est. 1883), 80-82 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 1287. Edw. J. Kelly, pres.-treas.; R. J. Kelly, v.-p.; C. J. Wefer, sec. Job printers.
Kelman, Robt., see National Papeterie Co., Inc.
Kelmel, Robert, see The Tri-Art Co.
Kelsey, James, see Eagle Printing Co.
Kelton's, M. M., Son, Inc. (est. 1840), 76 S. 8th, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 5309. Chauncey Kelton, pres.-treas.; Frank Kelton, v.-p.; Lucille F. Kelton, sec. Plate printing and embossing presses.
Kemp. John B., see Clark Loose Leaf Mfg. Co., Inc.
Kempland, Wm. C., Jr., see Atlantic Lithographic and Printing Co.
Kempson, J. F., 29 Broadway; tel. Whitehall 292. J. F. Kempson, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Kempster, James, Printing Co., 117-121 Liberty; tel. Cortland 1849. James Kempster, prop.; Norman R. Metcalf, mgr. Job printers.
Kendrick, Edward A., see Redfield-Kendrick-Odell, Inc.
Kennahan, Geo. H., see The Daily Long Island Farmer.
Kennahan, John C., see The Daily Long Island Farmer.
Kennelly Paper Co. (est. 1910), 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 6063-6064. Albert L. Kennelly, prop. Dealer in book, coated and bible papers.
Kennelly, Robert J. (est. 1915), 136 W. 42d; tel. Bryant 4504. Robert J. Kennelly, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Kenner, Marcus, see The Communal Press.

MONO LINO TYPE
COMPOSITION & MAKE-UP
New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc.
461 Eighth Ave. Greeley 3262

LINOTYPE
COMPOSITION

Manhattan Linotype Co.
137-139 East 25th St., New York City

TELEPHONE: MADISON SQUARE 2728

Hoffmann Type and Engraving Co.
71-73 FOURTH AVE., N. Y. Phone 3383 Stuyvesant

Brass Dies and Plates for Gold Stamping and Embossing. Brass Type. Bookbinders' Tools and Rolls. Brass Rules. Printing Material. Overhauled Machinery.

EASTERN BRASS AND WOOD TYPE CO.
WOOD TYPE IN ANY STYLE AND SIZE—LARGE STOCK
Catalogue on Request

TELEPHONES {4840 / 4841} BEEKMAN

WILLIAM H. HOLDEN, PRESIDENT
AMOS P. HAWLEY, TREASURER

HOLDEN AND HAWLEY, INC.
SUCCESSORS TO
DANFORTH L. JONES & CO., INC.

CARD BOARD
CUT CARDS
PAPER
LEDGER INDEX
BRISTOLS

24 BEEKMAN STREET NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

Continuous Composition Means More Ems an Hour at Less Cost a Thousand
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Kenny, Jas. E. (est. 1914), 296 Smith, Brooklyn; tel. Hamilton 1965. James E. Kenny, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Kent Paper Co., Inc., 329 E. 29th; tel. Murray Hill 4066. Paper dealers and manufacturing stationers.

Kent, Percy, Co., 238 44th, Brooklyn; tel, Sunset 1700. *Bags.*

Kent, R. J., 1395 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Bedford 7637. Robert Kent, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Kenyon, Silas L., see the United Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Keppler, Tobias, see D. H. Ahrend Co., Inc.

Ker, Water A., see Gane Bros. & Co.

Kern, William, see Rosenblum & Kern.

Keslin Press, The (est. 1914), 1931 Broadway; tel. Columbus 7455. Wm. Lindsay, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Kessler, Hugo, 532 Bay, Stapleton, S. I.; tel. Tompkinsville 2052. Hugo Kessler, prop. and buyer. Printer and publisher of the Post (w).

Kestenbaum, L., 291 2d; tel. Orchard 3106. Leopold Kestenbaum, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Ketcham, Percy C., see Eugene C. Lewis Co.

Ketterlinus Lithographic Mfg. Co. (est. 1842), 309 Broadway; tel. Worth 2774. Main office, Philadelphia. Calendar lithographers and color printers.

Keurajian, Paul, see Eagle Photo-Engraving Co.

Keystone Bindery, Inc. (est. 1896), 17-27 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 3547. Baltazer Kazazian, pres., treas. and buyer. Bookbinders.

Keystone Paper Box Co., Inc., 163 Greene; tel. Spring 7477. Paper box manufacturers.

Keystone Press, The, Inc. (est. 1911), 727 Seventh av.; tel. Bryant 4594. Partnership. Max Hopp, buyer and Arthur D. Jacobs, sec.-treas. Job and moving picture printers.

Keystone Printing & Systems Co., Inc., 242 Lafayette; tel. Spring 3349. Job printers.

Keystone Type Foundry Supply House, 145 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8116. Wm. J. Mingle, Jr., mgr. N. Y. office. Typefounders, printers machinery and supplies.

Kick the Printer, 177 Washington, Brooklyn; tel. Main 641. Henry Kick, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Kidder Press Co., see Gibbs-Brower Co.

Kienle Press, Inc. (est. 1882), 45-47 Rose; tel. Beekman 2374. Alfred C. Kienle, pres.; Frank C. Kienle, sec. and buyer; Chas. H. Kienle, treas. Book and job printers.

Kiesling Co., The, Inc. (est. 1894), 377 E. 148th; tel. Melrose 399. Charles Kiesling, pres.; William Kiesling, sec.-treas. Commercial printers.

EQUITY BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

THE TRADE MARK

THAT MAKES GOOD

SEE US ABOUT IT

IF IT IS

PAPER · CARDBOARD · ENVELOPES

COMPLETE LINES ALWAYS IN STOCK
AND
SPECIALTIES MADE TO ORDER

UNION CARD & PAPER CO.

45 Beekman Street, New York.

KRUSE PRINTING INK CO.

Half Tone, Magazine, Book and Job Blacks
A Specialty
COPYING INKS
FAC-SIMILE INKS : TYPEWRITERR IBBONS

437 Pearl Street - - New York, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Used Linotypes as Low as $1,000 • TRADE LINOTYPE MARK • New Linotypes $1,750 to $4,150
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Kiggins & Tooker Co., Inc., 35 Park pl.; tel. Barclay 6375. Willard A. Kiggins, pres.; Murray C. Kiggins, v.-p.; Joseph E. Tooker, sec.; C. S. Kiggins, treas.; I. C. Kiggins, gen. mgr. Blank book manufacturers.

Kihn Brothers (est. 1889), 99-103 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3726. Partnership. Alfred C. Kihn, buyer, and Charles E. Kihn. Steel and copper plate engravers.

Kilcoyne, John, see J. J. Flannery & Co.

Kimball, A., Co., Inc. (est. 1876), 307-309 W. Broadway; tel. Canal 1770. Melville A. Marsh, pres.-treas.; Arthur G. Thompson, v.-p.; Mary Kimball Marsh, sec. Manufacturers and printers of pin tickets.

Kimball, Horatio G., see The Broun-Green Co.

Kimberly, Clark, Co., Inc., 51 Chambers; tel. Worth 2143. Main office, Neenah, Wis. Manufacturers of book papers.

Kimmel, Jack, see Public Press.

Kimmel, Max W., see Public Press.

Kimmel Press, The (est. 1914), 62 Vesey; tel. Cortland 3289. Partnership. Benjamin E. Cohen and Saul Kimmel, buyer. Job printers.

King, Albert B., & Co., Inc. (est. 1887), 206 Broadway; tel. Cortland 894. C. A. King, pres.-treas.; A. R. King, v.-p.; C. Frank Crawford, sec.-mgr. and buyer. Bond and certificate printers.

Kings County Chronicle, see Brooklyn Photo Engraving & Printing Co.

Kings County Paper Box Co., Inc., 23 Gratton, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 3145. Paper box manufacturers.

Kingsland Av. Pub. Co., Inc. (est. 1914), Kingsland av., Corona, L. I.; tel. Newtown 575. Leonard R. Herrschaft, Sr., pres.; Frank W. Herrschaft, v.-p.; Leonard R. Herrschaft, Jr., sec.; Edward M. Herrschaft, treas. and buyer. Printers and publishers of the Queens Chronicle and Ridgewood Chronicle.

Kinn, Alfred, see J. E. Linde Paper Co.

Kinsella Press, see Wm. A. Walter & Co.

Kirkebye Bros., 13 Prospect, Long Island City, L. I.; tel. Astoria 1214. Job printers.

Kirsch, Otto, see J. E. Rodgers Mfg. Co., Inc.

Kirsten, Frederick, see Bingham Engraving Co.

Kisker, Henry F., see The Bodine Press.

Kissel, A., Jr., see Greenwich Lithographing Co.

Kitab Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1900), 42 Elm; tel. Worth 445. James A. Ayvozian, pres.-treas.; George Ayvozian, v.p.; Ida Burnholz, sec. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Kitnis, Samuel, see Columbia Corrugated Co.

Klackner, Christian, 7 W. 28th; tel. Madison Square 1198. Christian Klackner, prop. Art publishers and engravers.

PRESS TIME IS EXPENSIVE
CUT YOUR MAKE-READY BY USING OUR METALS
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

PRINTING INKS FOR HIGH SPEED PRESSES OUR SPECIALTY

We manufacture Printing and Lithographic Inks of every description.

We specialize Printing Inks for Magazine, Catalogue and Booklet work on High Speed Rotary Presses.

Excellence of Quality and Service Guaranteed

Webb-Jensen-Davis Co., Inc.

OFFICE AND FACTORY

597-599 Sackett St. :: Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tel. South 5880

Phone, 6432 Spring

CHAS. A. MÜLLER

Manufacturer and Repairer of

Bookbinders' and Printers' Machinery

Index Cutters and Gluing Machinery

182 LAFAYETTE STREET

NEW YORK

A REAL INK TONER AND SOFTENER

PRATT'S ANTI-OFFSET

None Genuine without This Label

It eliminates offset or smut—it *tones* ink colors and makes them print clean and sharp—it brings out every detail of half-tones and other cuts—invaluable for lithographers and offset printers—it sets ink very quickly, which enables jobs to be handled in less time—it more than pays for its use by cutting ink bills and reducing the cost of handling jobs.

To prove its value to you we will send any responsible firm a 5-pound pail. Try it in your own shop under your own conditions, on your own work, and if it does not do all that we say, return the pail and we will cancel all your obligations. *Send for a trial pail, today. It's very inexpensive.*

PRATT ANTI-OFFSET CO., 1059 Willis Ave., East Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

If You Need a Linotype You Are Paying for One Whether You Own It or Not
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Klafter, Irving E. (est. 1905), 535 Sutter av., Brooklyn; tel. East New York 805. Irving E. Klafter, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Klarr, Samuel, see The Arrow Art & Engraving Co., Inc.
Klebold Press, Inc. (est. 1904), 137-139 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 1241-1242. Alex. A. Klebold, pres.; Wm. Klebold, sec.-treas. and buyer. Book and job printers.
Klein, A., & Co., Inc., 12 Paynter av., Long Island City, L. I. Paper box manufacturers.
Klein, Fred, see Transatlantic Paper Co., Inc.
Klein, Samuel J., see Greene Printing Co.
Kleinert, I. B., Rubber Co., Inc., 725 Broadway; tel. Spring 7745. C. C. Cohn, supt. Dress shield manufacturers.
Kleinfield, Harry L., see The Atlas Press, Inc.
Kleinfield, Morris B., see The Atlas Press, Inc.
Klika, A. V., see Globe Lithographing Co.
Klim, Linder & Bauer Lithographing Co., Inc. (est. 1888), 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3065-3066. H. Bauer, v.-p.; F. Bauer, v.-p.; L. Bauer, sec.-treas. Lithographers.
Klinck, Jesse S., see Hollywood Paper Co.
Klingman, Albert A., see P. J. Collison & Co.
Klinzing, Frank, see Electric Press.
Klitsch Press (est. 1910), 179 Pearl; tel. John 1962. Wm. Klitsch, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Klopper Bros., 165 William; tel. Beekman 2407. Partnership. Philip Klopper and Edward Klopper. Job printers.
Klumpp, Gottlob, 540 W. 22d; tel. Chelsea 5256. Gottlob Klumpp, prop. and buyer. Die maker and printer.
Knaggs, Roy S., see Yankee Press.
Knapp Co., The, see American Lithographic Co.
Knapp, Joseph P., see American Lithographic Co.
Knauth, Wm., see The Regina Co., Inc.
Kneppler, C. M., & Sons (est. 1914), 325 St. Nicholas av., Brooklyn; tel. Evergreen 3537. Partnership. Chas. M. Kneppler, Louis E. Kneppler and Alfred H. Kneppler. Lithographers.
Knerr, Walter L., see Schwebke & Knerr.
Knickerbocker Bindery, Inc., 40 W. 13th; tel. Chelsea 4131. Bookbinders.
KNICKERBOCKER ELECTROTYPE CO., Inc. (est. 1910), 424-438 W. 33d; tel. Chelsea 8660. Augustus Davis, Jr., pres. and treas.; Nathan Harold Cox, sec. Electrotyping and lead moulding.
Knickerbocker Engraving Co., Inc., 1587 Broadway; tel. Bryant 8444. Manufacturing photo-engravers.
Knickerbocker Guide Co., Inc., 75 Church; tel. Barclay 4824.
Knickerbocker Hotel, Broadway, cor. 42nd; tel. Bryant 8000. B. R. Doerfler, supt. and buyer, ptg. dept.

MONOTYPE :: HAND :: LINOTYPE
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc.
PRINTING CRAFTS BUILDING, 461 EIGHTH AVE., NEW YORK
COMPOSITION AND MAKE-UP

ESTABLISHED 1841

Vernon Bros. & Company

66-68 Duane Street New York City

The Oldest Paper Warehouse in America

1500 Tons in Stock

Book, Coated, Litho, Ledger, Tissue, Bond, Writing, Poster, Cover, Cardboard, Bristols, Kraft, Manila, News, Blotting, Press Boards, French Folios, Onion Skins and Specialties.

TELEPHONE, WORTH 5536

Telephone 3229 Beekman

JOSEPH J. SCHULTZ & CO.

184 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK

Map Mounting and Map Binding - - - Manufacturers of Blank Book
Loose Leaf Specialties - Magazines and Periodicals Bound at Short Notice
Hand Finishing - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Gold Stamping

NEWMAN COMPANY

Rebuilt and Used Printing Equipment
Typesetting Machines a Specialty

TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Telephone: Beekman 4613

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT-LASTS"
Continuous Composition Means More Ems an Hour at Less Cost a Thousand
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Knickerbocker Leather & Novelty Co., Inc., 79 Fifth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 964. Novelty manufacturers and printers.

Knickerbocker Leather & Novelty Co., 79 Fifth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 964-965-966. S. White, supt. printing dept. Advertising novelties.

Knickerbocker Lithographing Co., Inc. (est. 1863), 27 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 7681. F. A. Huber, pres.; Benj. D. Hauck, treas. Manufacturing lithographers.

Knickerbocker Press, 2 W. 45th; tel. Vanderbilt 860. Main office, New Rochelle, N. Y. Book and job printers.

Knoepke, Wm., Pamphlet Binding Co., Inc. (est. 1890), 45-51 Rose; tel. Beekman 4935; and 207-217 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 7915. Emil Knoepke, pres.; Auguste Knoepke, v.-p.; H. Kuerschner, sec.; A. F. Knoepke, treas. Pamphlet binders.

Knoll, Otto, 732 Lexington av.; tel. Plaza 1810. Otto Knoll, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder.

Knoll, Otto, see Co-operative Press.

Knowlton, M. D., Co., Inc. (est. 1888), 203 Wooster; tel. Spring 267. Main office, Rochester, N. Y. R. R. Selleck, mgr. N. Y. office. Paper box machinery manufacturers.

Knox Hat Mfg. Co., 601 Grand av., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 5360. Joseph Ayers, foreman and buyer, ptg. dept. Hat manufacturers.

Knox Printing Co., The, Inc. (est. 1913), 140 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8120. Alexander Luchars, pres.; Matthew J. O'Neill, sec.-treas.; John Connolly, buyer. Printers and publishers.

Knudsen Printing Co., The (est. 1908), 213 Union, Brooklyn; tel. Hamilton 1642. Partnership. T. A. Knudsen, buyer, and Odd Jager. Printers and publishers of the Herolden.

Koch Bros. & Co., 80 Wooster; tel. Spring 2624. Paper box manufacturers.

Koch, Frederick, see The Moore Press.

Koch, John W. U., 856 Driggs av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 2124. John W. U. Koch, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturer.

Koebe, Arthur P., see Standard Ink and Color Co.

Koevoets, H. & C., 96 Fulton; tel. Beekman 957. Wood engravers.

Koff Press (est. 1912), 83 E. 4th; tel. Orchard 1784. S. Tabachnikoff, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Koff, Samuel, see Reliable Paper Box Co.

Kohn, M., see Commercial Paper & Card Co.

Kohnstamm, H., & Co. (est. 1851), 83-81 Park pl.; tel. Barclay 9760. Manufacturers of dry colors for printing and litho inks.

Kolarik, Jos., see National Printing Unie.

Kolde, W. J. (est. 1898), 57 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2584. W. J. Kolde, prop. and buyer. Paper ruling, cutting and padding.

Koller, Frank, see The Gebhardi Press.

HIGH CLASS PLATES AND PRINTING IN
F. A. RINGLER CO. NEW YORK
COMMERCIAL AND FINE ART SUBJECTS
GELATINE AND PHOTOGRAVURE

Telephone, 3464 Worth

Desk Pads

Sample Cards

Card Index Cabinets

Portfolios

LOUIS FINK

Manufacturer of

Loose Leaf Devices

Cabinet and
Cloth Boxes
and Bookbinding

Specialties in All Kinds of LEATHER GOODS

74 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK

ADOLPH SCHMITT

Art Die Cutter and Chaser

EMBOSSING DIES OF ALL KINDS
STEEL DIES FOR ART STATIONERY

15 John St. :: Tel. Cortland 6876

Printing and Lithographing Inks

TRANSFER PAPER, OFFSET BLANKETS
VARNISHES, REDUCERS, ETC. :: ::

SINCLAIR & VALENTINE CO.

Main Office and Factory
611 West 129th St.

New York City

Branch Office
245 Seventh Ave.

Digitized by Google

There Are 1,300 Linotype Faces
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Ask Your Printer About Them
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Koller & Smith Co., 159 Leonard; tel. Franklin 980. W. R. Koller, prop. and buyer. Card index printers.
Kopean, Isaac B., see Nassau Book Binding Co.
Kopisor, Yale, see The Yale Press.
Kopp, Louis H., see B. Ullman & Co.
Kopp, Wm. (est. 1907), 39 Beekman. Wm. Kopp, prop. Paper ruler.
Koppel, A. E. (est. 1900), 20 E. 14th; tel. Stuyvesant 1686. A. E. Koppel, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Kopperl, Jos., see Wm. Steiner Sons & Co.
Korff Bros. Lithographers, Inc. (est. 1848), 161 Washington; tel. Cortland 1877. Robert Korff, pres.; Chas. E. Korff, v.-p.; Edward W. Korff, sec.-treas. Lithographers.
Korn, William (est. 1885), 120 Centre; tel. Franklin 5383. William Korn, prop. Lithographic crayon and ink manufacturer.
Kosakove, May F., see The Irwin Printery.
Kosakove, S., see The Irwin Printery.
Kosherkevitz, I. R., see Universal Press.
Kottek, E., 508 Bay Ridge av., Brooklyn; tel. Bay Ridge 1781. E. Kottek, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Koven, Wm., Jr., 16 Spruce. Wm. Koven, Jr., prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Kovner Paper Box Co., Inc., 202 Greene; tel. Spring 2397. Paper box manufacturers.
Kozlay, Chas. M. (est. 1888), 339 Adams, Brooklyn; tel. Main 1942. Charles Meeker Kozlay, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Kraft, Chas. J., see Lincoln Press.
Kramer, Joe, see City Central Paper Box Co.
Kramer, Leopold, see Triune Printing Co.
KRASILOVSKY, S., & BRO. (est. 1905), 218 Centre; tel. Canal 8885-187. Partnership. Sam'l Krasilovsky and David Krasilovsky. Forwarders, truckers and machinery movers.
Krasney, Louis, see Manhattan Folding Box Co.
Krause, Richard M. (est. 1905), 230 W. 17th; tel. Chelsea 3945-3946. Richard M. Krause, prop.; Jas. E. Buckley, buyer. Printers, embossers and die cutters.
Kravigny, F. W., see Lecouver Press Co.
Krebs, Theodore J., see The Putnam Press.
Kremers Press (est. 1910), 2047 Second av.; tel. Harlem 7666. Edmund Pollaschek, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Krickel, Wm. (est. 1898), 305 Clifton pl., Brooklyn; tel. Decatur 2139. Wm. Krickel, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Kriegel, Harry G., see The Jaenicke Ault Co.
Krieger David, 120 Prince; tel. Spring 487. David Krieger, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

"NATIONAL" MOISTENERS
PLUS "NATIONAL" TAPE MEANS THE UTMOST PACKAGE SEALING ECONOMY.
SEE PAGE 120

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Direct Heavy Impression John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Krieger Press, The, 6 Av. C; tel. Orchard 5016. George Krieger, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Krone Brothers, Inc. (est. 1876), 38 Park pl.; tel. Barclay 5794. Plant, Hackensack, N. J. H. Krone, Jr., pres. and buyer; H. Martin, v.-p.-sec.; Edward Krone, treas. Educational publishers and manufacturing stationers.

Kruger Printing Co., see Freund & Baehr, Inc.

Krugler, Nathan, 160 E. 118th; tel. Harlem 6597. Bookbinder.

Krupa, Peter, see Slovak Newspaper & Book Co., Inc.

KRUSE PRINTING INK CO. (est. 1897), 437 Pearl; tel. Worth 3589. Partnership. Herman Kruse, John D. Kruse, William C. Kruse and Frank A. Kruse. Manufacturers of printing inks.

Kruwett, Minnie, see Bronx County Press.

Kublansky, Nathan, see Ideal Press.

Kuchs, Henry, see Lithoprint Co.

Kuehnle, Wm., see Trapp & Kuehnle.

Kuenstler Press, The (est. 1903), 946 Prospect av.; tel. Intervale 4962. Samuel Kuenstler, prop. and buyer. Job printers and linotypers.

Kuerschner, H., see Wm. Knoepke Pamphlet Binding Co.

Kuester, Otto, Inc. (est. 1881), 72 Duane; tel. Worth 1228. Paper cutter knives and knife grinding.

Kuhl, Leonard P. (est. 1880), 32 Union Square; tel. Stuyvesant 735. Clara G. Kuhl, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Kupfer Bros. Co., Inc. (est. 1888), 112-114 Wooster; tel. Spring 5345. Mills, Northbridge, Mass. Bernhard Kupfer, pres.; Henry Blumenthal, v.-p.-treas.; Louis Kupfer, sec. Manufacturers gold, silver, embossed and glazed papers.

Kush, Gustave (est. 1900), 3 Park Row; tel. Barclay 8454. Gustave Kush, prop. Printers' rubber blankets.

Kuster, Ferdinand, see K. & L. Bindery.

Kusy Importing Co., Inc., 1678 Second av.; tel. Lenox 3893. Manufacturers and printers of novelties.

Kutschera, Peter, see Stockinger Photo-Engraving & Printing Co.

Kyte, Edward M., see Polhemus Printing Co., Inc.

La Barre, O. H., 407 Fourth av.; tel. Madison Square 505. Oliver H. La Barre, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

La Boiteaux, C. L., Co., The, Inc., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 6034. Main office, Cincinnati. Paper box boards and paper specialties.

Labruier, W., 94 Av. A.; tel. Orchard 2616. W. Labruier, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Lace and Embroidery Review, see The Grolier Craft.

Lackner, John, Co., Inc., 308 Seventh av., Long Island City, L. I.; tel. Astoria 15. Manufacturers of paper boxes and novelties.

SUCCESS BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

The Presses that Revolutionized Proofing

Proven by every test to be the best for any shop

THE BEST BY TEST

The VANDERCOOK Proof Presses

USED BY THE BEST

The majority of publications, national in circulation, now use the Vandercook Presses.

The recognized leaders in commercial, book and catalogue printing have found Vandercook Proof Presses the most scientific and simple in construction, the most productive in work, the lowest in upkeep, the fairest in price — the best to buy.

The merit of Vandercook Presses is now so well established that purchasers do not have to pay for dealers' services or middlemen's profits.

Vandercook Presses are sold direct from factory to user.

There are imitators—of course — but it is better to buy a genuine up-to-date Vandercook Press now, than later wish you had—profit by the mistakes of others. We can tell you of good printers who "fell for" energetic solicitors for imitation machines before they learned of the possibilities of genuine Vandercook Presses.

MADE AND SOLD ONLY BY

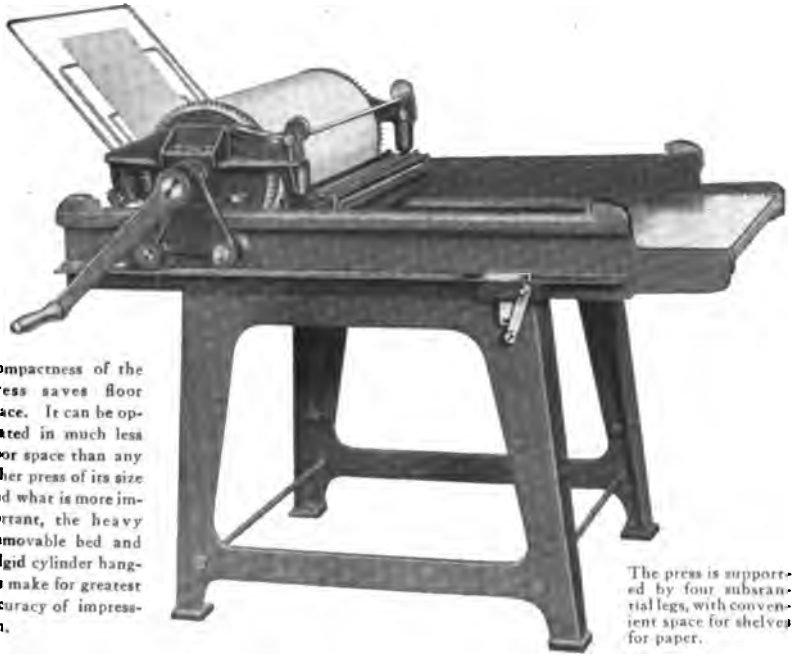
THE VANDERCOOK PRESS

Creator and Developer of the
MODERN PROOF PRESS

559-565 West Lake Street, CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

Vandercook
Composing Room Cylinder



Compactness of the press saves floor space. It can be operated in much less floor space than any other press of its size and what is more important, the heavy immovable bed and ridgid cylinder hangers make for greatest accuracy of impression.

The press is supported by four substantial legs, with convenient space for shelves for paper.

SIZES AND PRICES

No.	Printing Surface	Floor Space Over All	Approximate Shipping Weight	Price
17	17 x 25	40 x 60	1100 lbs.	$295.00
25	25 x 25	48 x 60	1450 lbs.	385.00

It is the only press for the larger composing rooms where QUALITY is the first desideratum and ease and speed of operation, on both large and small forms, very essential.

Vandercook Presses are the only composing room presses on which automatic inking is done well enough to meet the demands of the highest grade printing.

It will print from one galley or as many galleys as can be put on the large bed.

It will ink and print a single letter or the largest form without any change of adjustments

Practiced operators, feeding the press to grippers, operate the press at the rate of fifteen to eighteen copies a minute.

Digitized by Google

Vandercook Roller Series Press

The No. 15 and No. 20 are the same except that the No. 15 is furnished without inking attachment.

SIZES AND PRICES

No.	Actual Printing Surface	Floor Space Over All	Approximate Shipping Weight	Price
15	12 x 25	22 x 48	550 lbs.	$125.00
20	10 x 25	22 x 48	500 lbs.	185.00

Is rapidly supplanting in progressive shops the slow and ruinous felt blanket gravity proof presses. It will produce three times the volume and an infinitely better quality of work. It will print and ink a fine halftone, a single unsupported letter or a form the full capacity of the press without any change of tympan or impression regulation, or change in the inking system.

Digitized by Google

Vandercook Rocker Series Press

SIZES AND PRICES

No.	Actual Printing Surface	Floor Space Over All	Approximate Shipping Weight	Price
1	12 x 18	38 x 42	500 lbs.	$165.00
5	11 x 25	38 x 48	700 lbs.	187.00
10	17 x 25	44 x 48	800 lbs.	220.00

The simplest, strongest and most rapid hand inking printing press ever built. It is unusual in appearance and is a radical departure from all other printing press construction. The results in quality and speed that a practical operator can get from this machine are almost unbelievable until you see it in operation, operated by a boy who knows how. We can show you that the Rocker Series Press is now the safest, strongest, and most speedy hand inking press ever built.

Google

Every Slug Line Is a Line of Distribution Saved
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Laeschke, P. J., 1226 Broadway, Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 4410. Paul J. Laeschke, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Lafayette Linotyping Co., see Hepner Press.
Lafayette Press, 439 Lafayette; tel. Spring 5894. Boniface Schaier prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Lafetra, Joseph J. (est. 1867), 104-106 E. 126th; tel. Harlem 2362. Joseph J. Lafetra, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
LaForge Press, 70 Pine; tel. John 4657. Joseph Tutrone, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Lagerman Press Company of New York (est. 1905), 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 1919. Main office and factory, Gothenburg, Sweden. Moritz Benon, mgr. N. Y. office. Manufacturers of automatic art and commercial platen presses.
Lahey, Miss M. D. (est. 1908), 99 Fifth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 5380. M. D. Lahey, prop. Hand edition de luxe binding.
Laird, F. S., see George Harjes Co.
Laitin, H., see Acorn Press, Inc.
Lake & Nelson, 216 E. 26th; tel. Madison Square 923. Printers' machinists.
LAKESIDE SUPPLY CO. (est. 1913), 602 Lakeside bldg., Adams and Clark, Chicago. Printers' and bookbinders' supplies.
Lallemand, Alfred, & Co., 33 Liberty; tel. John 5256. Alfred Lallemand, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Lamb, C. H., see E. C. Fuller Company.
Lambert, Otto M., see American Printing Office.
Lambert, Wm. M., see Anthony Eisler & Co.
La Monte, George, & Son, Inc. (est. 1871), 61 Broadway; tel. Rector 7780. Mill, Nutley, N. J. George M. La Monte, pres.; Geo. V. La Monte, v.-p.; Albert E. Howe, sec.; Thos. J. O'Neil, treas. Manufacturers of safety papers.
Lampe's Print Shop (est. 1881), 2680 Atlantic av., Brooklyn; tel. East New York 562. Emil C. Lampe, prop. and buyer. Printer and stationer.
Landowne & Marantz, 50 W. Houston; tel. Spring 9150. Paper box manufacturers.
Landsberg, A. S., see Hamilton Card & Paper Co.
Lane, George W., & Co. (est. 1916), 307 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3093. O. E. Saunders, prop. and buyer. Printers and stationers.
Lang, Conrad, Jr., see F. Wesel Mfg. Co., Inc.
Lang, E. G., Mfg. Co., 27 Park pl.; tel. Barclay 7818. Stampers and embossers, mfrs. of index and law book labels.
Lang, M. E., see The Fuchs & Lang Mfg. Co.
Lang, Walter, see The Fuchs & Lang Mfg. Co.
Langan, James, see Brooklyn Citizen.

Print Your Jobs From Our Metals
And Get a Quality Reputation
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

Henry H. Tess 'Phone Cortland 6560-1 Richard Glauber

Henry H. Tess & Co.

Ruling
Perforating
Numbering
Check-End
Printing
Padding
Punching
Creasing
Cutting
Collating
Folding

Paper Rulers
and
Blank Book
Manufacturers

Binders
for
Bank
Stationers

32-34 VESEY STREET, NEW YORK CITY
ELEVATOR, 80 CHURCH STREET

HERCULES
STEEL CHASES

Best and Strongest Made Anywhere
Manufactured by
AMERICAN STEEL CHASE CO.
38 PARK ROW NEW YORK, N. Y.
Phone 6667 Cortland

Established 1890

HENRY W. SOLFLEISCH CO.

STEEL AND COPPER PLATE
Engravers, Printers and Embossers
TO THE TRADE
Special Attention Given to Rush Orders
LARGEST PLANT IN NEW YORK
124 WHITE STREET 'PHONE FRANKLIN { 4662 4663

Digitized by Google

"10,400 Ems an Hour" Is an Interesting Folder. Write for It

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Langer, Edward, Printing Co., Inc., 470 W. Broadway; tel. Spring 8546. Edward Langer, pres.-treas.; L. Cedar, v.-p.-sec. Book and catalogue printing.

Langstadter, A., Inc. (est. 1886), 513-515 Sixth av.; tel. Farragut 2800-2801-3035. Aaron Langstadter, pres.-treas.; Henry Langstadter, v.-p.; Victor Levi, sec. Job printer, manufacturing stationer.

Language Printery, 344 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 1658. John Heiss, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Language Translating Company (est. 1899), 2 Wall; tel. Rector 4048. Manuel Muniz, mgr. Foreign language translators.

Lanman & Kemp, 135 *Water*; *tel. John* 1796. *Wholesale druggists.*

LANSTON MONOTYPE MACHINE CO., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3155. Main office, Philadelphia. Richard Beresford, N. Y. mgr. Monotype typesetting, typecasting machines and accessories.

Lanteime, Jos. B., see The Putnam Specialty Co., Inc.

Lapides, Chas. S., see Nassau Bookbinding Co.

La Pidus Printing Co. (est. 1907), 441 Pearl; tel. Worth 4222. Benjamin La Pidus, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers and linotypers.

LAPLANTE & DUNKLIN PRINTING CO., Inc. (est. 1910), 24-26 So. William; tel. Broad 5444-5445. William W. Dunklin, pres.; Antoine L. de Laplante, v.-p.-treas.; H. Oliver Baldwin, sec.; William C. Warner, buyer. Printers and paper box manufacturers.

La Prensa Publishing Co. of New York, Inc. (est. 1916), 24-26 Stone; tel. Broad 1804. Alfredo v. d. Heyde Collao, pres.; Ernesto Montenegro, sec.; G. Preston Hersey, treas. and buyer. Spanish and English printers and publishers.

Larkin, John F., see Acme Manifolding Co.

Larson, Albert, Inc. (est. 1901), 96-98 Fulton; tel. Beekman 957. Albert Larson, pres.-treas.; Leonore Larson, v.-p.; Sidney Larson, sec. Wood engraver.

LaSalle, Wm., see Butt Engraving Co.

LASHER & LATHROP, Inc. (est. 1868), 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704. Spencer Lathrop, pres.-treas.; P. W. Eason, v.-p.; Robert R. Lasher, sec.; W. G. Harris, mgr. Paper dealers.

Laski & Anchell (est. 1895), 222-224 Greene; tel. Spring 3850. Partnership. Bogumie Laski and Oscar Anchell. Sample card printers.

Lassen, John C., see Kavmor Automatic Press Co.

La Stella, see Star Press.

Laster, Benjamin, see Progress Printing Co., Inc.

LATHAM AUTOMATIC REGISTERING CO., Inc. (est. 1909), 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958-2959. H. H. Latham, pres.; E. C. Latham, v.-p. Manufacturers of printers' automatic registering specialties and press beds.

AD COMPOSITION—LARGEST EQUIPMENT IN NEW YORK CITY.
GOOD TASTE—FAST SERVICE—DAY AND NIGHT.
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc.

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

PIRIE'S CELEBRATED NON-CURLING

GUMMED PAPERS

The fact that these papers are sold in great quantities the world over and give general satisfaction should make them appeal to buyers.

PIRIE'S HIGH GRADE BLOTTINGS

A full stock carried in White and Colors and in all the principal sizes and weights. Also Interleaving Blotting.

Everything in Paper for the Printer carried in stock.

You are invited to send for Sample Book of colors, sizes, weights, quantities and prices.

Try Our BRUNSWICK BOND, a High Grade Medium Price Paper.

WHITE-BURBANK PAPER CO., Inc.

Sole Agents for the United States for Alex. Pirie & Sons

23 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK

Phone BEEKMAN 2565-4068

WALTER SPARKS

157-9 William Street :: Tel. 2311 Beekman

Round and Slot Hole Punching

Creasing : Round Cornering : Die Punching

The most completely equipped Plant for the above work in New York

C. Howard Yates & Co.

QUALITY LINOTYPERS

441 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK CITY

TELEPHONE: WORTH 1707

Digitized by Google

Linotype Slugs Speed Up Operations All Along the Line
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Latham Litho & Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1914), 33 W. 42d; tel. Vanderbilt 1240. Main office and plant, Bush Terminal bldg., No. 19, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 5226. LeRoy Latham, pres.; Arthur Weiner, v.-p.; Albert E. Davis, v.-p.; Edward Wenning, sec.-treas.; R. F. Sweeney, buyer. Poster printers and lithographers.

LATHAM MACHINERY CO., Inc. (est. 1890), 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958-2959. Main office, Chicago. Benjamin H. Wallace, mgr. N. Y. branch. Manufacturers and dealers in bookbinders' and printers' supplies.

Lathrop, S. Percival, see Charles Francis Press.

Lathrop, Spencer, see Lasher & Lathrop.

Latin-American Printing Co. (est. 1917), 284-286 Pearl; tel. Beekman 4806. Partnership. Anthony Pavone and Joseph Maugeri. Foreign language linotype composition.

Lattimore, Matthew A., see Manhattan Press.

Lauben, John J., see Thomas Russell & Son, Inc.

Laubscher, F. A., see Strathmore Paper Co.

Laue & Grey, 219 Greenwich; tel. Cortland 5688. Partnership. Mr. Laue and Charles W. Grey. Job printers.

Launder Bindery, 410 E. 32d; tel. Murray Hill 4027. Bookbinders.

Laurier, Joseph (est. 1878), 52-56 University pl.; tel. Stuyvesant 5072. Joseph Laurier, prop. and buyer. Printer and stationer.

Laurino Press, 204 W. 36th; tel. Greeley 6728. Job printers.

Laurita, Chas. D., see Martin Berger Press.

Laurita, Marie, see Martin Berger Press.

Lavers, Norman L., see Lewis Roberts, Inc.

Laverty, J. M., & Son (est. 1868), 582-588 Hudson; tel. Chelsea 5500. Partnership. James M. Laverty, buyer, and Arthur J. Laverty. Job printers and stationers.

Lavigne, Alfred J., see Craske-Felt Company.

La Vine Printing Co. (est. 1912), 157 E. 28th; tel. Madison Square 481. Maurice La Vine, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Law Printing Co., Inc., 107 Liberty; tel. Cortland 1244. Wilbur E. Traver, mgr. Job printers.

Law Publishing Co., Inc., 165 Broadway; tel. Cortlandt 4467. Publishers.

Law & Insurance Lithographing Co., Inc., 130 Water; tel. Hanover 6201. Ranson Caygill, pres.; H. W. Baehr, v.-p.; E. E. Palmer, sec.-treas. Lithographers.

Lawrason, C. W. (est. 1908), 137-139 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 3731. C. W. Lawrason, prop. and buyer. Linotype composition.

Lawrence, L. W., see Globe Printing Co.

Lawrence Paper Box Co., 1188 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Bedford 9604. Paper box manufacturers.

AMERICA'S BOND FIRST
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY

Telephones, Barclay { 7865 / 7866 } Established 1852

AUSTIN & MAGILL, Inc.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Fine Blank Books and Loose Leaf Specialties

PAPER RULERS

Write for our latest catalog

Punching
Eyeletting
Scoring
Creasing
Padding
Perforating
Wire Stitching
Collating
Check Binding
Numbering

Manufacturers of –
A & M Patent Loose Leaf Binders
The A & M Champion Binder
The A & M Loose Leaf Sheet Holder
The A & M Telephone Directory Holder
A & M Binders and Files
A & M Magazine Holders
A & M Waterproof Receipt Book Holders
A & M Stub Files

20 MURRAY STREET, 23 PARK PLACE, } NEW YORK

ESTABLISHED 1827

Thomas Wilde's Son
METALS

The Oldest Manufacturing Metal House in America

14 Dover Street, New York City

Phone Beekman 3521

Linotype—Monotype—Intertype
Stereotype—Electrotype

METALS

Special Alloys for Any Purpose

OXODIO

The Metal Flux, Preservative and Dross Reducer has stood all tests for efficiency and reliability.

U. P. M.—*Trade Mark of Quality*

YOU'LL SEE
Smiling Pressmen

wherever static electricity has been eliminated from the paper stock by

CHAPMAN

Electric Neutralizer

Increased output, decreased wastage and improved products will also result.

Let us send you our illustrated folder No. 76

We also stand back of the Vacuum Bronzer and Automatic Feeder

UNITED PRINTING MACHINERY COMPANY
BOSTON NEW YORK CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

For Quality Product—
Use the Linotype
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Lawrence Press, Inc., 123 Liberty; tel. Cortland 3884. Arthur I. Young and Arthur Carroll. Job printers.
Lawrence, Wm. H., see Roy Press, Inc.
Lawrence, Wm. J., see Roy Press, Inc.
Lawson, E. P., Inc., 151 W. 26th; tel. Farragut 395-396-397. E. P. Lawson, pres.; H. Sinnigen, v.-p.; John Kehm, sec.-treas. Binders and printers machinery.
Lawson, F. J., Co., Inc., 350 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 4779. Music engravers and printers.
Lawton, Wm. M., see Grolier Craft Press.
Layman, S. T., see West Side Printing & Supply Co., Inc.
Layng, Wm. H., Jr., see Burr Printing House.
Lazarus, M. C. (est. 1915), 11 W. 35th; tel. Greeley 5986. Mortimer C. Lazarus, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Lazerine, Edward, see Supreme Ruling & Binding Co.
Leach, Chas., & Son, 355 W. 36th; tel. Greeley 2357. Job printers.
LEAD MOULD ELECTROTYPE FOUNDRY, Inc. (est. 1910), 504 W. 24th; tel. Chelsea 2116. Wm. T. Timmons, pres.; J. J. Meer, sec.-treas. Electrotypers and lead moulding.
Leader-Observer (est. 1896), 1130 Jamaica av., Woodhaven; tel. Richmond Hill 325. Partnership. Alfred J. Ball, buyer, and Horace L. Ball. Printers and publishers.
Leader Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1902), 526 W. 26th; tel. Chelsea 1495. A. J. Leader, pres.; Leo C. Firns, treas.; Ernest E. Maas, sec. Job printers.
Leader, The, see The Paulist Press.
Leahy, Fred T., see Eastern Manufacturing Co.
Leal, John T., see Sutphin Paper Co., Inc.
LECOUVER PRESS CO., Inc. (est. 1887), 51 Vesey; tel. Cortland 5570. F. W. Kravigny, sec.-treas. and buyer. Law and publication printers, linotypers.
Ledbetter, Geo., see Mercantile Press.
Ledoux, Jos., & Son (est. 1904), 169 Hamburg av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 3445. Jos. Ledoux, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Lee, Homer, see Hamilton Bank Note Co.
Lee, William E., see The Empire City Job Print.
Leeman, R. G., see The Artcraft Press, Inc.
Leeman, R. W., see The Artcraft Press, Inc.
Leffler, Louis, see Monarch Manifold Book Co.
Leggett, Francis H., & Co., 13th av. and 27th; tel. Chelsea 8400. Wholesale grocers.
Leggo Bros. & Co. (est. 1875), 50 Park pl:; tel. Barclay 6367. Partnership. W. A. Leggo and Henry F. Leggo. Lithographic photo transfers.

PROMPT DELIVERIES ARE IMPORTANT
WE MAKE THEM
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK
Phone BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metal

PRICES
Of Our Bright Steel Job Chases.

7x11..	$3.50	13 x19..	$4.75
8x12..	3.50	14 x20..	5.00
9x13..	3.75	14 x22..	5.25
10x15..	3.75	14½x22..	5.25
11x17..	4.00	15 x21..	5.25
12x18..	4.50		

Skeleton Chases $1 00 Extra
Give Make of Press

MAKERS OF

BRIGHT STEEL CHASES

For Job, Cylinder, Duplex, or Automatic Presses, made from Bright Cold-Drawn Steel.

Chases made in any shape or form.

Machine shops for repairing, rebuilding printing presses. Parts in stock for Chanler-Price, Gordons and Universals, etc. Worn-out cam-ways in gears of platen presses remilled correctly. We do cast-iron brazing, also repair broken chases and furnish crossbars.

GET OUR ESTIMATES

TRAPP & KUEHNLE

TEL. JOHN 5606 245 PEARL ST., NEW YORK

CHAS. E. COLSEY
FRED'K P. LUM

Tel. 5398 Beekman

The Fountain Company

FINE AND ACCURATE

Cutting of Cardboard and Paper

DIE CUTTING OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS

Specialties and Novelties :: Silk Stitching

409 PEARL ST. NEW YORK

FISCHEL PAPER CO.

BONDS—LEDGERS—WRITINGS
BOND ENVELOPES

121 HUDSON AVE.,
ALBANY, N. Y.

17 VANDEWATER ST.,
NEW YORK CITY
'PHONE, BEEKMAN 2877

Digitized by Google

Linotype Slugs Produce 100,000 Impressions
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Linotype Slugs Save Electro-typing
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Lehmaier, Schwartz & Co., 209 *E. 22nd; tel. Gramercy* 3307. *Tin foil manufacturers.*

Lehmaier & Bro. (est. 1878), 295 Lafayette; tel. Spring 7300. Louis A. Lehmaier, prop. and buyer. Printers and binders.

Lehmann, Ludwig, 72 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4377. Amelia Lehmann, prop. and buyer. Printer and manufacturer jewelers' boxes.

Lehmkuhl, D. H., see Eastern Brass & Wood Type Co.

Lehn & Fink, 120 *William; tel. Beekman* 1700. *Wholesale drugs.*

Lehr, John, see Fleming & Reavely.

Le Huray & Co., Inc. (est. 1886), 150-156 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8558. Bowly LeHuray, pres.; George H. LeHuray, sec.-treas. Manufacturing lithographers.

Leitch, George V. B., see Dexter Folder Company.

Lemberger, H., 163 Mercer; tel. Spring 1342. Paper box manufacturer.

Lenart, Andrew, see Slovak Newspaper & Book Co., Inc.

Lenci, T. A., see Eagle Printing Ink Co.

Lent, Chas. A., see Brown, Lent & Pett.

Lent, C. H., see Brown, Lent & Pett.

Lent & Graff Co., The, Inc. (est. 1908), 263-269 Ninth av.; tel. Chelsea 8046-8047. Edwin F. R. Lent, pres.; Leslie Graff, v.-p.; A. Stanley Graff, sec.-treas. Book and job printers.

Lentz, John H., 219 E. 59th; tel. Plaza 2138. John H. Lentz, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

LENZ PHOTO-ENGRAVING CO., Inc. (est. 1912), 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761-6762. Downtown office, 150 Nassau. Matthew Lenz, pres.-treas.; William E. MacKee, v.-p.; S. M. Lenz, sec. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Lenz, Estate of Rudolph, 62-65 Bible House; tel. Stuyvesant 553. Mrs. R. Lenz, prop.; Alex. MacLean, buyer. Job printers.

Leon, Albert J., 180 Broadway; tel. Cortland 3161. Albert J. Leon, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Leonard Press, The, Inc. (est. 1915), 42 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 2441. Samuel Schreiber, pres.; Abraham Guyer, sec.-treas. Book and job printers.

Lerch, Geo., see T. Riessner.

Le Sauvage, George R., see Storm King Paper Co.

Lesenger, Morris, see Berman & Lesenger.

Lessem Paper Box Co., 51 Greene; tel. Canal 3734. Isidor Lessem. prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.

Lessin, Julius, see Atlantic Paper Box Co.

Leto Press (est. 1914), 378 Gold, Brooklyn; tel. Main 8780. Partnership. Stephen J. Leto and James F. Leto. Job printers.

Leuchtmann, E., see The Ben Franklin Press.

Le Vaur Lithograph Co., 50 Broad; tel. Broad 258. Lithographers.

MONO LINO TYPE
COMPOSITION & MAKE-UP
New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc.
461 Eighth Ave. Greeley 3262

We are Responsible, Reasonable, Reliable

S. Krasilovsky & Bro.

Truckmen and Riggers

Machinery and Safes Removed
Lowered and Hoisted at
Short Notice

218 Centre St. :: New York City

PHONES: { 8885 / 187 / 824 } CANAL

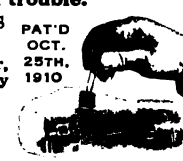
Cylinder Presses, Printing Plants, Bookbinderies Our Specialty

TYPE SPECIALISTS

If your Foundry won't make it, bring it to us

BUY ECONOMY QUADS; SAVE 25 PER CENT
In weight; In time; In labor; In trouble.

Insist on your Dealer supplying Genuine ECONOMY QUADS
SAMPLE FREE. BEWARE of IMITATIONS



Regular prices; lighter weight; more quads for your money. | **If not carried by your dealer, order from Globe Type Foundry**

OUR Underscored Typewriter TYPE

GLOBE TYPE FOUNDRY, SOLE OWNER & MFRS.,
958 W. Harrison Street, Chicago, Ill.

CHARLES A. SMITH

PAPER RULING

FOR THE TRADE

BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURER

221 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK

Perforating
Punching
NUMBERING
Padding
Binding

Prompt Service
Customers Protected

Telephone:
Cortlandt 5011

Digitized by Google

Slug Composition Is Quality Product at Minimum Cost
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Levenson, Max, & Son (est. 1868), 243 Canal; tel. Franklin 1805. Joseph Levenson, prop. and buyer. Job and edition bookbinders.

Levey, Frederick H., Co., Inc. (est. 1874), 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 58-59. Factory, 222 44th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 3631. Frederick H. Levey, pres.; Chas. E. Newton, v.-p.; A. B. Newton, v.-p.; Chas. Bispham Levey, sec.-treas.; Henry L. Daub, asst. sec. Manufacturers of printing inks.

Levi, Victor, see A. Langstadter, Inc.

Levin, Edmund J., see The United Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Levin Press, 96 Chrystie; tel. Orchard 6542. Dora Levin, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Levin, Sam, see Atlas Sample Card Co.

Levine, A. I., see The Dispatch Press.

Levine, Edward, see American Leader Paper Box Co.

Levine, Harry, see the Alvine Press.

Levine, Henry (est. 1911), 426 Sixth av.; tel. Farragut 3605. Henry Levine, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Levine, Isaac, see Twin Press.

Levine, Jacob, see Twin Press.

Levine, J., see Current Printing Co.

Levine, Lazarus, 406 Hopkinson av., Brooklyn; tel. East New York 5846. Lazarus Levine, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Levine, Max, see American Leader Paper Box Co.

Levine, Max, see Keystone Press.

Levine, M. S., see Continental Printing Co.

Levine, Samuel, see Quality Service Press.

Levine, S., see Victoria Printing Co.

Levinson, Etta, see Elliness Press.

Levinson, Harry N., see The Elliness Press.

Levitt Bros., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 994. Bookbinders.

Levy, Arthur B., see J. B. Singer & Co.

Levy, Benson M. (est. 1872), 163 W. 25th; tel. Farragut 4810. Benson M. Levy, prop. and buyer. General job printer.

Levy Bros., 64 Fulton; tel. Beekman 933. Steel and copper plate engravers.

Levy, Ida, see Anchor Paper Box Co.

Levy & Rappaport, 141 Wooster; tel. Spring 2144. Paper box manufacturers.

Levy & Schuber (est. 1910), 8 E. 14th; tel. Stuyvesant 1783. Partnership. William H. Levy and William Schuber, both buyers. Job printers.

Lewerth, Daniel, see Andrews & Lewerth, Inc.

Lewin, Julius (est. 1888), 165-171 E. 72d; tel. Rhinelander 3361. Julius Lewin, prop. and buyer. Book and job printer.

DESIGNERS ENGRAVERS
F. A. RINGLER CO.
NEW YORK
ELECTROTYPERS
40-42 PARK PLACE
39-41 BARCLAY ST.
207-217 WEST 25TH ST.

WE SPECIALIZE IN

Rebuilt Printing Machinery and Supplies

Our shop is equipped to do all kinds of repairing by experts in their line :: :: ::

PHONE FOR US ON YOUR NEXT JOB

Beekman 1156

American Printers Accessories Co., Inc.

WILLIAM R. PEIPER, President

Successors to

American Printers' Machinery Co.

59 ANN STREET :: NEW YORK

F. WESEL MANUFACTURING CO.

MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

FOR PRINTERS
ELECTROTYPERS
STEREOTYPERS
PHOTO-ENGRAVERS

SPECIAL MACHINERY
TOOL MACHINERY
TOOLS AND GAUGES
TO ORDER

HOME OFFICE AND FACTORIES:

70-80 Cranberry Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Telephone: Main 4540 Cable Address: Wesel, Brooklyn

ZEESE-WILKINSON CO.

Color Plate Engravers and Color Printers

424-438 West 33rd Street
New York

TELEPHONE, CHELSEA 8180

Digitized by Google

For Quality Printing Combined with Economy Production
INSIST UPON LINOTYPE COMPOSITION
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE CO. "THE MACHINE THAT LASTS" TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK

Lewis, A. F., & Co. (est. 1909), 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2284. M. F. Lewis, mgr. Publishers of Printing Trades Blue Book.

LEWIS, EUGENE C., CO., Inc. (est. 1890), 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4051. Raymond E. Baylis, pres.-treas.; Willard N. Baylis, v.-p. and sec.; Percy C. Ketcham, buyer. Edition and pamph'et binders.

Lewis, H. W., & Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 51 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7926. Horatio W. Lewis, pres.-treas. Manufacturing stationers.

Lewis, John S., see New York Union Printer.

Lewis, Jos. H., see Star Sample Card Co.

Lewis, Max, see Times Square Bindery, Inc.

Lewis, M., see Times Square Bindery, Inc.

Lewis, Perry H., see Supreme Ruling & Binding Co.

Lewis, Phil M., & Son, 29 W. 19th; tel. Chelsea 9292. Paper box manufacturers.

Lewis Press (est. 1890), 127 W. 125th; tel. Morningside 7004. Adolph M. Lewis, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Lewis Press, The (est. 1917), 69 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4207. Louis Lewis, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Lewis-Shepard Co., see L. M. Cain Co.

Lewis, W. L., see C & M Envelope Co.

Lewitt, A., Paper Box Co., Inc. (est. 1892), 171 Wooster; tel. Spring 3416. Louis Shomer, pres.; A. Lewitt, sec.-treas. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.

Lewthwaite, J. L. (est. 1909), 162 Clifton pl., Brooklyn. Jerome L. Lewthwaite, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Lexton, Chas., see Business Systems Co.

Leypoldt, A. H., see The Rider Press, Inc.

L'Heureux, George H., see C. G. Burgoyne.

Liapes, T., see Phoenix Press.

Liberty Power Press, 458 Westchester av.; tel. Melrose 9687. Harry Kahn, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Liberty Press (est. 1905), 10 W. 22d; tel. Gramercy 6524. Louis Cohen, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Libien Press, 904 Eighth av.; tel. Circle 2417. Meyer Libien, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Libman's Law Printery, 143 Park Row; tel. Worth 1788. D. S. Libman, prop. and buyer. Law printers and linotypers.

Library Bureau, 916 Broadway; tel. Worth 1400. Manufacturing stationers.

Licari, P., & Co. (est. 1901), 414 Grenwich; tel. Franklin 906-907. P. Licaro, prop. and buyer. Printers and stationers.

Licari, S., see Suburban Printing Co.

Lichtenthal, Joseph, see The Efficiency Press.

EQUITY BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

Your Photograph

Signed E. BRUNEL

is always a true likeness of yourself with an artistic effect.

An Artist Painter and Graduate of the Art Schools of Paris

Offers to his New York patrons the latest styles in Photography and Etching Portraiture at Popular Prices. His artistic posing and lighting, his reliability, his honest business methods, and his efficient organization are a positive guarantee that you will receive full satisfaction.

Photos for Passports, for Cuts and Reproductions Finished in 2 Hours

NEW OR OLD PHOTOS COPIED OR ENLARGED

6 Photos, Standard Cabinet Size, Finished in Folder, $1 50

Without this Coupon, $4.00

Tel. 3055 Beekman

CROSS SICLARE

All Special Paper Cutting

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Rolls Slitting and Rewinding
Flat Paper Cutting any size

Rolls Cutting into Sheets
Work Done at Short Notice

10 Vandewater Street, New York City

WILLIAMS ENGRAVING COMPANY

MAPS, CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, SCRIPT, COLOR PLATES, BLANKS AND MULTIGRAPH PLATES ENGRAVED BY THE WAX PROCESS, ELECTROTYPE CORRECTIONS.

325-331 LAFAYETTE ST.
NEW YORK

Telephone Spring 2041

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
We Have the Linotype You Need at a Price and Upon Terms Within Your Reach
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Lichter, Malvin, Inc. (est. 1901), 65-67 W. Houston; tel. Spring 2102. Malvin Lichter, pres.-treas. and buyer; Joseph Miller, v.-p.; Pincus Shulkow, v.-p.; Nathan Warshaw, sec. Lithographers and printers.

Lieb, Chas. T., see Duschnes & Lieb.

Lieberknecht, H., Co., Inc. (est. 1878), 45-47 Crosby; tel. Spring 1511-1512. Wm. J. Bickelhaupt, pres.; Geo. Liberknecht, v.-p.-treas. and buyer; Wm. H. Bickelhaupt, Jr., sec. Paper box manufacturers and die cutting.

Lieberman, A. H., see Art Color Plate Engraving Co.

Liebman & Mines (est. 1908), 50 W. 22d; tel. Gramercy 1059. Partnership. Raphael Liebman, buyer, and Samuel Mines. Job printers.

Liebs, L. A., Co., Inc. (est. 1912), 312-316 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 3894. Louis A. Liebs, pres.; M. S. Bach, v.-p.; R. L. Seligman, sec.; J. R. Seligman, treas. Printing and embossing, candy specialties.

Liekens, F. V. (est. 1892), 357 W. 44th; tel. Bryant 3477. F. Victor Liekens, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Lifshitz Printing Co. (est. 1908), 217 East Broadway; tel. Orchard 3663. Ezekiel Lifshitz, prop. and buyer. Job printers and linotype composition.

Lilienthal, Ernest, see Art Color Printing Co.

Lillie, F. R., see The Cromwell Co.

Limbert, E. A., see Bradford-Reed-Ackerman Co.

Limon, Morris, see Mercantile Stationers.

Lincoln Mounting & Finishing Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 44 Vesey; tel. Cortland 4769. Fred W. Lincoln, pres. and buyer; Thomas E. Conroy, sec.-treas. Finishers to the lithographic and printing trades.

Lincoln Press (est. 1906), 263 W. 36th; tel. Greeley 2176. 117 Cedar; tel. Rector 4159. William R. Urquhart, prop. and buyer. Ad composition and job printing.

Lincoln Printing Co. (est. 1900), 287 Bowery; tel. Orchard 5031. M. A. Hartogensis, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Lindberg, John A., see New York & Brooklyn Paper Co.

LINDE, J. E., PAPER CO., Inc. (est. 1878), 84-90 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. Branch, 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. K. S. Linde, pres.; Alfred Kinn, v.-p.; Bertram E. Linde, sec.; John E. Linde, treas. Paper dealers.

LINDENMEYR, HENRY, & SONS (est. 1859), 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. Partnership. Gustave Lindenmeyr and Fritz Lindenmeyr. Paper dealers.

Linder, Eddy & Clauss, see American Lithographic Co.

Lindner, Chas. E., see Edwin Flower.

Lindo, A. A., see Service Envelope Co.

THERE IS ONLY ONE GOOD METAL
Blatchford's THE BEST
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

Digitized by Google

PATTEN Typewriter Exchange

ALL MAKES RENTED

Initial Payment Applies to Purchase

EXPERT REPAIRING

Large Saving on Remanufactured Underwoods, Remingtons, Royals, Coronas, Smiths

EXPORT

For Quick Service Call Nearest Store:

Harlem 1617
53 W. 125th St.
Open Evenings

Cortland 4137
123 Nassau St.

THE TAG ENVELOPE CO., Inc.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Shipping Tags, Merchandise Tags, Pin Tickets, Gummed Labels and Paper Specialties

"IF IT'S A TAG—WE MAKE IT"

508-510 BROOME STREET **Telephone Canal 9373**

IRON AND STEEL FURNITURE

Catalogue and Price List Sent on Request

AMERICAN STEEL CHASE CO.
38 PARK ROW NEW YORK, N. Y.
Phone 6667 Cortland

Digitized by Google

Multiple-Magazine Linotypes
Multiply Profits
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Lindsay, Wm., see The Keslin Press.
Linen Thread Co., 96 Franklin; tel. Franklin 1471.
Lincograph Co., 112 Fulton; tel. John 2796. Duplicating machines.
Linguistic Printers Co., see Neumann Bros.
Lion Envelope Co. (est. 1911), 703 E. 6th; tel. Orchard 2830. Morris Graef, prop.; Herman Graef, buyer. Envelope manufacturers.
Lion Press, The (est. 1910), 108 Park Row; tel. Worth 3239. Etta Noik, prop.; Isadore Noik, mgr. and buyer. Job printers.
Lipfert, Wm., 536 Broome; tel. Spring 7713. Wm. Lipfert, prop. Lithographer and engraver.
Lipman, Leo (est. 1902), 335 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Main 8251. Leo Lipman, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Lipp, Max, see S. Salomon Paper Box Co.
Lipschultz, D., see Modern Engraving Co.
Lipshitz Press, 80 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 1729. Partnership. Isaac Lipshitz, Hyman S. Lipshitz and Moses H. Lipshitz. Job printers.
Lipshitz & Cohen, 264 Bowery; tel. Spring 7276. Bookbinders.
Lipsius Press, The (est. 1909), 476 Amsterdam av.; tel. Schuyler 8477. Wm. Lipsius, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Lipsius, S., see The Embossograph Process Co., and The Trade Press.
Lisenby, C. A., see Multicolor Sales Co.
Lisiecki Press (est. 1890), 9-15 Murray; tel. Barclay 6570. Frank F. Lisiecki, prop. and buyer. Job and language printers.
Lisso & Hartig (est. 1907), 419 W. 42d; tel. Bryant 1164. Partnership. Maurice M. Lisso and James Hartig. Job printers.
Litho & Offset Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1907), 141 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 8300. Andrew H. Kellogg, pres. Litho plate engravers.
Lithograph & Manufacturing Co. of the U. S., The, Inc., see Prudential Lithograph Co.
Lithographers Finishing Co., 224 Centre; tel. Canal 8953. Finishers to the printing and lithographic trades.
Lithoprint Co., Inc., 41 Warren; tel. Barclay 5743. Hans Riesenkonig, pres.; Henry Kucks, v.-p.; John Messenkoff, sec. Reproducers of tracing and drawings.
Lithotex Corporation (est. 1909), 43 Cedar; tel. John 3550. Hunter Wykes, pres.; Edwin J. Des Moineaux, asst. sec., mgr and buyer; Harold F. James, sec.-treas. Makers of process plates for lithographers and printers.
Lithuanian Alliance of America, Inc., 307 W. 30th; tel. Chelsea, 5152. A. B. Strimaitis, supt. and buyer, printing dept. Fraternal organization.
Lithuanian Co-operative Pub. Society, Inc., 183 Roebling, Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 5231. Printers and publishers.

TELEPHONE GREELEY 3262
Monotype, Linotype and Hand Composition and Make-up
NEW YORK Monotype Composition Company, Inc.

SEND YOUR MONOTYPE, LINOTYPE AND HAND COMPOSITION AND MAKE-UP to the largest and most completely equipped Trade Composing Room in New York City. Day and Night Service.

New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc. 461 8th Ave. NEW YORK

Littig, W. T., & Co., Inc. (est. 1909), 46 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Main 2181. M. W. Barber, pres.; E. S. Barber, sec.-treas. and buyer. Photogravure and steel plate printers and makers.

Little, Griffith C., see Andrew H. Kellogg Co.

Little, J. J., & Ives Company, Inc. (est. 1867), 425-435 E. 24th; tel. Madison Square 5570. L. M. Adams, pres.; Raymond D. Little, v.-p.; John Thompson, sec.; Levin Rank, treas. Book and job printers and electrotypers.

Little & Preuss, 309 E. 22d; tel. Gramercy 2427. Printers of advertising signs.

Lock Stub Check Co., Inc., 253 36th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 2239. Printers of restaurant checks.

Locks, I., see Oriental Press.

Loder, Geo. E., see National Process Co.

Loeb, Otto S., see Altro Press.

Loeb & Allmayer, 83 Crosby; tel. Spring 1114. Paper box manufacturers.

Loeber, John, see American Photo Printing Co.

Loesch, Richard C. Co., Inc. (est. 1901), 76 Beekman; tel. Beekman 76. Richard C. Loesch, pres.-treas.; C. H. Biddulph, sec. Paper dealers.

Loeser, Frederick, & Co., 482 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Main 5200. J. W. Chalmers, supt. printing dept., R. H. Bosse, supt. steel and copper plate engraving dept. Dry goods.

Loewenthal Engraving Co. (est. 1882), 21 Park Row; tel. Cortland 7348. Hugo S. Loewenthal, prop. Photo and wood engravers.

Loewinger Bros. (est. 1911), 374-380 Second av.; tel. Gramercy 1569. Partnership. Rudolph Loewinger, buyer, and Adolph J. Loewinger. Book and job printers and binders.

Loft, Inc., Broome and Centre tel. Spring 1900. Candy manufacturers.

Logan, Swift & Brigham Envelope Co., see U. S. Envelope Co.

Logan, Bernard, & Sons, 152 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 6166. Bookbinders.

Login, I., see K. & L. Bindery.

Lohmann, E., see The William Darling Press.

Loizeaux Brothers, 1 E. 13th; tel. Stuyvesant 3065. P. Daniel Loizeaux, supt. printing dept. Publishers of Biblical literature.

Lombard, Henry L., see Schoder & Lombard Stamp & Die Co.

London Assurance Corporation, 84 William; tel. John 2402. D. F. Gibb, supt. and buyer, ptg. dept.

Long Island Beobachter, 532 Broadway, Long Island City, L. I. Joseph Cassidy, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers.

Long Island Farmer, The Daily (est. 1898), 17 Herriman av., Jamaica; tel. Jamaica 72. Partnership. John C. Kennahan and Geo. H. Kennahan; Eldert L. Conklin, buyer. Printers and publishers.

SUCCESS BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

Reck Hoffmann Stadta Co.
INCORPORATED

Lithographers

409 PEARL STREET
SCOTT & BOWNE BUILDING

TELEPHONE:
BEEKMAN 3894

New York

Digitized by Google

Reck Hoffmann Stadta Co.
INCORPORATED

Lithographers

409 PEARL STREET
SCOTT & BOWNE BUILDING

TELEPHONE:
BEEKMAN 3894

New York

Digitized by Google

Specify Linotype Composition
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Most Economical and Best
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Long Island R. R. Co., Jamaica, L. I.

Long Island Star Pub. Co., Inc. (est. 1864), 39-41 Borden av., Long Island City; tel. Hunters Point 2200. E. Hanavan, pres.; Geo. B. Hanavan, v.-p.; John T. Collins, sec. and buyer; Le Roy L. Smith, treas. Printers and publishers.

Longbottom, D. E., see Cole Paper Co., Inc.

Lonoff, Dave, see Columbia Press.

Lord Baltimore Press, 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 6124. Main office, Baltimore. Donald M. Wallace, mgr. N. Y. office. Printers, lithographers and folding paper box manufacturers.

Lord, George T., see New York Monotype Composition Co.

Loring Coes & Co., see Coes, Loring & Co.

Lorscheider, Schang Co., Inc., 1133 Broadway; tel. Farragut 9276. Paper box manufacturers.

Lorton, Heth, see The Carey Show Print.

Lotus Press, Inc., 130 W. 24th; tel. Chelsea 971. Wm. F. Andres, pres. and mgr. Job printers.

Loughlin Brothers (est. 1894), 1 Platt; tel. John 684-2546. Partnership. John Loughlin and Martin F. Loughlin; Jos. F. Loughlin, buyer. Insurance and job printers, linotypers.

Lounsbury & Co., 109 John; tel. John 1836. H. B. Lounsbury, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Lovell, C. W., & Co., 45 Warren; tel. Barclay 6808. Job printers.

Low, John M., see Higgins & Low.

LOWERY, COSTER & ZEITLER, 70 Duane; tel. Worth 797. Partnership. I. M. Lowery, R. F. Coster and Jos. F. Zeitler. Finishers to the printing and lithographic trades.

Lowes, Geo. L., see The Moss Photo Engraving Co. and Robert Hornby.

Loyd, John, Co., Inc., 558 Water; tel. Orchard 364. Manufacturers of paper cutting knives.

Lubekin, B., see Modern Cigarette Box Co.

Luce Press Clipping Bureau, 71 Murray; tel. Barclay 9853.

Luchars, Alexander, see The Industrial Press and The Knox Ptg. Co.

Luchars, R. B., see The Industrial Press.

Luck, Milton J., see Ryan & Luck.

Luckenbacher Co. (est. 1890), 424 Broome; tel. Spring 1760. Chas. Luckenbacher, prop. and buyer. Sample card printers.

LUDLOW TYPOGRAPH CO., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2066. Manufacturers of slug casting machines.

Luft, I. (est. 1900), 440 Pearl; tel. Worth 3096. Isadore Luft, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder.

Luick, Jacob (est. 1901), 372 Graham av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 1695. Jacob Luick, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Luke, Adam K., see West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Inc.

60 Years of Metal-Making Experience
Is Incorporated in Our Products

E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING
NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"

Thoro Pre-Distribution John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Luke, David L., see West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Inc.
Luke, John G., see West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Inc.
Luke, Thomas, see West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Inc.
Lum, Fred P., see Fountain Co.
Lumitons Co. (est. 1915), Riverdale av. and 230th; tel. Kingsbridge 502. L. R. Kantnor, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Lupton, F. M., Publisher, Inc., see Periodical Press.
Lusk, Richard E., & Son, Inc., 27 Park pl.; tel. Barclay 6245. Blank book manufacturers.
Lustig, L., 335 Adams, Brooklyn; tel. Main 5473. Louis Lustig, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder.
Lustig, Morris, Co., Inc., 45 Rose; tel. Beekman 1775. Job printers.
Lustre Chemical Co., 5 Sylvan Court; tel. Harlem 679. J. B. McGeary, mgr. Manufacturers of chemical compounds.
Lutz, A. G., see Elsinore Paper Co.
Lutz, Henry T., & Co., 186 W. 4th; tel. Spring 2155. Job printers.
Lutz & Sheinkman, Inc. (est. 1896), 2 Duane; tel. Beekman 4293-4294-4295. Philip Sheinkman, pres.; Alfred H. Michaelson, sec.; George Lutz, treas. Trade lithographers.
Luzzi, N., see The Printers Roller Co., Inc.
Lyman, Chester W., see International Paper Co.
Lynch, Francis (est. 1911), 39 Vesey; tel. Cortland 4310-6747. Francis Lynch, prop. Linotype composition.
Lynch, Jas. D., see W. D. Wilson Printing Ink Co., Ltd.
Lynch, M. P., see National Folding Box & Paper Co.
Lyonnais, Leon Bossue dit (est. 1912), 1211 Castleon av., West New Brighton. Leon Bossue dit Lyonnais, prop. and buyer. Printer, stationer and publisher of The Veteran Fireman.
M. & S. Printing Co., 206 Lafayette; tel. Spring 2754. Marks & Solomon, props. Job printers.
Maas, Ernest E., see Leader Printing Co.
Macaulay, Jas. A. (est. 1887), 22 Fulton; tel. John 3916. Jas. A. Macaulay, prop. Steel and copper plate engraver.
MacCormack, John H., 486 E. 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Flatbush 1355. John H. MacCormack, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
MacDonald, F. W., see Quadri-Color Company.
Macdonald, James, see Grady Bookbinding Co.
MacDonald, M. I., 52 Bradhurst av.; tel. Audubon 4984. M. I. MacDonald, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
MacDonald & Rich (est. 1908), 1907 Park av.; tel. Harlem 654. Partnership. William G. MacDonald and Harry Rich. Bookbinders.
Macgowan & Slipper Press (est. 1865), 50 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3604. Job printers.
Machacek, M. J., see Bohemian Co-operative Pub. Assn.

NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc.

All-Slug Composition Speeds Up Production
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Machine Appliance Corporation (est. 1915), 351 Jay, Brooklyn; tel. Main 4448. Frederic H. Poor, pres.-treas.; Lawrence Barnum, v.-p.-sec. Manufacturers of eyelets and eyeletting machines.
MacHold, J. H., see Hungerford-Holbrook Co.
Machutta, S. A., see The Neptune Press.
MacInnes, C., see R. Hoe & Co.
Mack, John B., Jr., see The Read Printing Co., Inc.
MacKee, William E., see Lenz Photo-Engraving Co.
Mackenzie, Wm., see Feruss Press.
MacKenzie & Cook, 26 Cliff; tel. John 2830. Chas. S. Cook, prop. and buyer. Bookbinders.
Mackey, J. T., see Mergenthaler Linotype Company.
Mackintosh, E. W., see W. M. Pringle & Co., Inc.
Maclachlan, A. D., see Consolidated Engraving Co.
MacLean, Alex., see Rudolph Lenz.
MacLeod, Charles L., see Karle Lithographic Co.
Macklin Bros., 19 Broad, Stapleton, S. I.; tel. Tompkinsville 1420. Printers and publishers of the Staten Island Leader (w).
MacNeill, J. W., see The Munro & Harford Co.
MacPherson, Howard L., see The Prudential Lithograph Co., Inc.
Macy, Nelson, see Corlies, Macy & Co. and Deutz Litho. & Eng. Co.
Macy, R. H., & Co., 34th and Broadway; tel. Greeley 6100. *Dry goods.*
Macy, V. Everit, see Corlies, Macy & Co.
Madden, Russell S., see Graham Paper Co.
Madden, Stephen K., see Herkimer Printing & Envelope Co.
Madison Square Press, Inc. (est. 1909), 110-120 W. 19th; tel. Chelsea 2148. Max Miller, pres.. Job printers and binders.
Magill, R. D., see General Paper Goods Mfg. Co.
Magill, V. N., see Commercial Paper & Card Co.
Magnetol Printing Ink Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 1267. Main office, Trenton, N. J. Printing and lithographic ink manufacturers.
Magnolia Metal Co., 113 *Bank; tel. Chelsea* 4854.
Magurk, Geo. E. H. (est. 1882), 651 Fifth av., Brooklyn; tel. South 1740. Geo. E. H. Magurk, prop. and buyer. Printer and stationer.
Mahler, Louis (est. 1895), 524 Grand; tel. Orchard 3673. Louis Mahler, prop. and buyer. Printer and stationer.
Mahon, Jas. F., see Walters & Mahon, Inc.
Mahony & Scheid Printing Co. (est. 1915), 30-32 Sullivan; tel. Spring 5009. Partnership. Michael T. A. Mahony, buyer, and Ferdinand Scheid. Job printers.
MAIGNE, O. J., CO., Inc. (est. 1880), 358-360 Pearl; tel. Beekman 816. O. J. Maigne, pres.; Chas. S. Hadley, v.-p.-treas.; Wm. H. Robbins, sec. Manufacturers of printers rollers and make-ready paste.

F. A. RINGLER CO
40-42 PARK PLACE, to 39-41 BARCLAY ST
NEW YORK
DESIGNERS
ENGRAVERS
ELECTROTYPERS

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Strength, Rigidity, Speed
John Thomson Press Company
235 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Mail & Express Co., 23 City Hall pl.; tel. Worth 3200. Publishers.
Mail & Express Job Print, Inc. (est. 1901), 9-15 Murray; tel. Barclay 5940. Henry L. Stoddard, pres.; Wm. B. Sutherland, treas. and buyer. Book and job printers and binders.
Main, A. J., see Union Supply & Printing Co., Inc.
Main, H. S., see Union Supply & Printing Co., Inc.
Maire, Chas. A., see Middleton & Maire.
Mairs, Mathew B., see Butler and Kelley Co.
Maisel, H., see The Tag Envelope Co., Inc.
Maisel, I., & Son (est. 1892), 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8180. Israel Maisel, prop.; Henry Maisel, buyer. Binders and rulers.
Maisel, Paul, Co. (est. 1914), 335 Broadway; tel. Franklin 2427. Maurice Bernstein, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
MAJESTIC MILLS PAPER CO., Inc. (est. 1917), 460 Broome; tel. Spring 4497. Harry Caplin, pres.; Alfred A. Srere, v.-p.; Jacob Nacht, sec.; Adolph Warshow, treas. Paper dealers and mill agents.
Majestic Press, Inc. (est. 1907), 64 Fulton; tel. Beekman 1203. John J. Riedl, pres.-treas.; M. Rack, v.-p.; K. Riedl, sec. Book and job printers.
Majestic Printing Co., Inc., 88 Walker; tel. Franklin 1266. Job printers.
Makhat, Joseph S., see Polygot Press Printing.
Male, I., Sons, 79-81 Crosby; tel. Spring 2035. Bookbinders and rulers.
Malkan, Henry, 42 Broadway; tel. Broad 3900. Henry Malkan, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder and publisher.
Malmud, N., see Farragut Press.
Malowitz, August, see P. E. O'Brien Finishing Co.
Mammone, Bernardo, 332 E. 116th; tel. Harlem 5378. Bernardo Mammone, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Manardy, Geo. E., see Electric Press.
Mandel, D. J., 411 E. Houston; tel. Orchard 3616. D. J. Mandel, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Mandel Paper Box Co., 96 Johnson av., Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 4062. Paper box manufacturers.
Mandell, Dorothy L., see Bloom & Mandell Co.
Mandell, Harry, see Bloom & Mandell Co.
Mandeville, Geo. S., see Wilson-Jones Loose Leaf Co., Inc.
Manger, Hughes & Manger, Inc. (est. 1909), 209-219 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 4186-4187. Frederick H. Manger, pres.-treas.; Henry Manger, v.-p.-sec. and buyer. Book and job printers.
Manhattan Bookbindery (est. 1911), 128-130 W. 14th; tel. Chelsea 1501. William Wollman, prop. and buyer. Bookbinders.
Manhattan Bookbinding Co., 325 Broome; tel. Orchard 1430. Bookbinders.

AMERICA'S FIRST BOND
H.P.ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Slug Composition Is Quality Product at Minimum Cost
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Manhattan Card & Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 25-27 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2610-2611-2612. Louis Schuman, pres.; Simon L. Bresler, v.-p.; Michael Pomerance, treas. Paper dealers.

Manhattan Drug Co., 50 Warren; tel. Barclay 6616.

Manhattan Folding Box Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4280. Louis Krasney, pres.; Louis Taylor, sec.; Chas. Young, mgr. Finishers and manufacturers folding paper boxes.

Manhattan Hotel, Madison av. and 42nd; tel. Murray Hill 7400.

MANHATTAN LINOTYPE CO., Inc. (est. 1908), 137-139 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 2728. William M. Odell, pres.; Jacob F. Blankenhorn, sec.-treas. Linotype composition for the trade.

Manhattan Paper Box Co., 34 Goerck; tel. Orchard 1790. Abraham Schlitt, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.

MANHATTAN PHOTO-ENGRAVING CO., Inc. (est. 1893), 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658. Lyman C. Hershey, pres.-treas.; David Harris, sec. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 W. 27th; tel. Madison Square 2193. Harry M. Phillips, prop. Photogravure printers and engravers.

Manhattan Press (est. 1908), 1000 Third av., Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 77. Partnership. Isaac Boehm and Samuel A. Boehm. Printers and stationers.

Manhattan Press (est. 1915), 21 Ann; tel. Cortland 7832. Matthew A. Lattimore, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Manhattan Printing Co. (est. 1915), 2156 Second av.; tel Harlem 3071. Frank Rullin Rosolio, prop. and buyer. Job printing.

Manhattan Printing Co. (est. 1908), 552-564 West Broadway; tel. Spring 8309-9467. Isidor Horowitz, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Manhattan Roll Label Co., Inc. (est. 1911), 31 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4339. J. C. Olsen, pres.; Ralph Iaurone, v.-p.; Wm. Olsen, sec.-treas. Printers of gummed labels and tapes.

Manhattan Slide and Film Co., 118 E. 28th; tel. Madison Square 2440.

Manhattan Slitting Co. (est. 1915), 39 Hamilton; tel. Orchard 8660. Partnership. M. Battaglia, A. Battaglia, D. Battaglia. Paper and cloth cut in rolls.

Mann, Edward M., 2227 Fifth av.; tel. Harlem 309. Edward M. Mann, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Mann Litho Press Co., 59 Walker; tel. Franklin 1526. H. Dawson, prop. and buyer. Printers machinery.

Mann Press, The (est. 1880), 355 Adams, Brooklyn; tel. Main 949. James Mann, prop.; Edward H. Avery, mgr. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Mann, William, Co., Inc., 105 Chambers; tel. Worth 637. Main office, Philadelphia. Printers, stationers, blank book manufacturers.

Mannhardt, R. T., see Clark & Busch.

Print Your Jobs From Our Metals
And Get a Quality Reputation
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

Digitized by Google

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Direct Heavy Impression John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Manning, Dawson & Loux, Inc., 518 W. 26th; tel. Chelsea 8030. Linotypers.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, see Ashcroft Manufacturing Co.
Manufacturers Paper Co., Inc., 30 E. 42d; tel. Murray Hill 6530. Paper mill supplies.
Mapes, H. A., see Gaul Lithographic Co.
Marbridge Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1914), 100 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4481. Philip Ronkin, pres.; Harry H. Baumann, sec.-treas. and buyer. Book and job printing.
March, W. K., see Security Bank Note Co.
Marchbanks Press, Inc. (est. 1913), 114 E. 13th; tel. Stuyvesant 1197. Hal Marchbanks, pres. and buyer. Book and job printers.
Marcucci, Donato, see Emporium Press.
Marder, Walter S., see American Type Founders Co.
Margolin, A. H., see Superior Printing Co.
Margolin, Henry, see Superior Printing Co.
Margolis, Chas., see Cigarette Paper Printing Co.
Marinar & Kaupp (est. 1889), 7 W. 3d; tel. Spring 2235. Partnership. J. J. Marinar and Wm. Kaupp. Book and job printers.
Marion Press, Inc., 32 Willett, Jamaica, L. I.; tel. Jamaica 103. Printers and binders.
Maritime Press, 67 Pearl; tel. Broad 2070. Lawrence H. Helliesen, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Mark & Goelner (est. 1907), 1 Hudson av.; tel. Worth 897. Partnership. Lithographic engravers.
Markey Press, The, Inc. (est. 1904), 368 E. 148th; tel. Melrose 7700. G. W. Markey, Jr., pres.; E. J. Markey, sec.; J. K. Markey, treas. Publication and job printers.
Marks & Solomon, see M & S Printing Co.
Markus, A. (est. 1907), 21 Chatham sq.; tel. Orchard 5299. A. Markus, prop. and buyer. Job printer and foreign language translator.
Marlowe Press, Inc., 35 Nassau; tel Cortland 5846. Job printers.
Marquardt, Oswald F., see Dill & Collins Co.
Marresford, W. F., 56 Pearl, Brooklyn; tel. Main 1086. Wm. F. Marresford, prop. Manufacturer of bookbinders' machinery.
Marsh, Geo. H., see The Hillman Press.
Marsh, Mary Kimball, see A. Kimball Co.
Marsh, Melville A., see A. Kimball Co.
Marsh, Melville O., see The Crump Company.
Marshall, James R., see National Blank Book Co.
Marston, E. L., see Carter, Rice & Co.
Mart Print Shop, 383 Pearl, Brooklyn; tel. Main 7883. Genevieve F. Martin, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Martin, Genevieve F., see Mart Print Shop.

6 MONOTYPES
2 LINOTYPES
30 COMPOSITORS
6000 FEET OF FLOOR SPACE

NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc.
461 Eighth Avenue, New York
Telephones: Greeley 3262-63

Digitized by Google

There Are Eleven Linotype Models — TRADE LINOTYPE MARK — "THE MACHINE THAT LASTS" — One of Them Will Fit Your Work
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Martin, Geo., see R. H. Radford Engraving Co., Inc.
Martin, George A., see McConnell Press.
Martin, H., see Krone Brothers.
Martin, L. B., see Palmetto Press.
Martwick, Wm. J., see The Tablet and Ticket Co., Inc.
Maslin, Wm. R., see National Process Co.
Mason Au & Maggenheimer Confectionery Mfg. Co., 22 Henry, Brooklyn; Tel. Main 751.

MASON TRUCKING CO., Inc., 69 Gold; tel. Beekman 2653. Truckmen, riggers and machinery movers.

Mason & Hanson, 79 Spring; tel. Spring 4055. Woolen merchants.

MASON & MOORE (est. 1901), 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642. Partnership. Wm. O. Mason and Wm. A. Moore. Machinists and dealers in rebuilt printing machinery.

Massel, Jacob, see Pinski-Massel Press.
Massey, Edward T., see The Hollis Press.
Masson, W. V., see Arco Manifolding Co.
Mastermen Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1911), 153 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8258. Samuel Harr, pres.; Abraham Ginberg, v.-p.-treas.; Samuel Starfield, sec. and buyer. Job printers.
Masur Press (est. 1912), 3886 Third av. Abraham Masur, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Masury, John W., & Son, 50 Jay, Brooklyn; tel. Main 7245. Paints.
Mather, H. W., Co., 340 Hudson; tel. Spring 6315. H. W. Mather, prop. and buyer. Paper cutters.
Matthews, John, see Parsons Trading Co.
Matusek, Lad, see Slovak Newspaper & Book Co., Inc.
Maugeri, Joseph, see Latin-American Printing Co.
Maurer, Charles L., 1947 Broadway; tel. Columbus 1666. Charles L. Maurer, prop. and buyer. Lithographic artist.
Maurer, Edw. A., see Brooklyn Courier.
Maverick & Wissinger Co., Inc. (est. 1866), 124-132 White; tel. Franklin 3994-3995. L. H. Wissinger, pres.-sec.; J. G. Wissinger, v.-p.-treas. Lithographers.
Maxwell, Moore, see Ashcroft Mfg. Co.
May, C. H., see Thomas Y. Crowell Co., Inc.
May, Harry R., see Nelkin & May.
May, Leslie W., see Geo. W. Miller & Co.
May, Louis H., see Japan Paper Co.
May Paper Co. (est. 1915), 116 Nassau; tel. Beekman 101. Partnership. Jacob H. May and Mrs. J. H. May. Paper dealers.
May, William D., see Geo. W. Millar & Co.
May, William D., Jr., see Geo. W. Millar & Co.

EQUITY BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Good Reading *Day and Night Service* *Good Slugs*

WILLIAM G. HANSON

LINOTYPE

COMPOSITION

For the Trade
ONLY

409-417 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK

Phone, Beekman 2990

Established 1860 **Incorporated 1906**

TELEPHONE: BEEKMAN 1770-1771

RAISBECK

Electrotype Co.

ELECTROTYPING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES

409-415 Pearl Street, New York

Digitized by Google

Send for "The Linotype Line," a 16-Page Folder

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK

"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"

MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Mayer, Ernest L. (est. 1903), 25 Great Jones; tel. Spring 1443. Ernest L. Mayer, prop. Brass engraver.

Mayer, Robert, & Co. (est. 1855), 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 2473. Partnership. Joseph Adam Kapp, Louis Hengstle, Joseph Robert Kapp. Manufacturers and importers of lithographers inks, machinery and supplies.

Mayer & Newman (est. 1913), 77 Wooster; tel. Canal 1728. Partnership. Emanuel Mayer and Jacob Newman, buyer. Manufacturers paper boxes.

Mayers, J. R., see Einson Litho.

Mayran, Wm., see The Ideal Printery.

McAdams, John, & Sons (est. 1880), 978 Kent av., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 8463. Partnership. George F. McAdams and Arthur G. McAdams. Manufacturers of ruling, feeding and paging machines.

McAuliffe & Booth, Inc. (est. 1895), 259 W. 126th; tel. Morningside 494. Edmund G. McAuliffe, pres. and buyer; Frederic Booth, v.-p.; Anna McAuliffe, sec.-treas. Printers and bookbinders.

McBreen, Raymond H., see Robt. H. Bartsch Press.

McBride & Stern, Inc., 338 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3392. Job printers.

McCain, Curtis S., see General Printing Co.

McCall Co., The, Inc., 236 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 2190. H. E. French, supt. of printing dept. Publishers McCall's magazine and fashion plates.

McCarthy, J. H., see Standard Photogravure Co.

McCarthy, Thos F., 22 Spruce; tel. Beekman 4813. Mrs. Irene Morgan, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engraver.

McCartney Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1917), 350 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 2702. William McCartney, pres.-treas. Job printers.

McCaskie Bank Note Co., Inc., 136 Liberty; tel. Rector 254. Steel engravers.

McCauley, G. H., see Reliable Finishing Co., Inc.

McClunn & Co. (est. 1908), 6 Stone; tel. Broad 722-723-303. Plant, 26 Whitehall. Jno. F. McClunn, prop. and buyer. Printers and stationers.

McClure, A. G., see The Radbridge Co., Inc.

McClure Newspaper Syndicate Inc., 120 W. 34th; tel. Farragut 2818. Plant 33 35th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 5463. Robt. E. Simpson, supt. and buyer, printing and stereotyping dept.

McClure Publications, Inc., 25 W. 44th; tel. Vanderbilt 3900. Publishers McClure's Magazine.

McCodden, A. B., see Multigraphing Typewriting Co.

McConnach, John, see Brandon Press.

McConnell Press, Inc. (est. 1915), 52 Duane; tel. Worth 3517-3518. Charles E. Gehring, pres.; Andrew C. Burgoyne, v.-p. and buyer; J. Leo Sauer, sec.; George A. Martin, treas. Book and job printers.

PROMPT DELIVERIES ARE IMPORTANT

WE MAKE THEM

E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY

WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK

Phone { BEEKMAN 3511

Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines

Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

Digitized by Google

The Original Trade Composing Room Monotype, Hand, Linotype Composition and Make-up
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc., 461 EIGHTH AVENUE

McConnell Printing Company, The, Inc. (est. 1906), 230-242 William; tel. Beekman 2980-2981-2982. G. L. Wilson, pres.; John T. Sturdevant, sec.; S. S. Carvalho, treas. Printers, binders, engravers.
McConnell & Conner (est. 1915), 86-88 W. Amity, Flushing, L. I.; tel. Flushing 2355-W. Partnership. John J. McConnell and Francis X. Connor, both buyers. Job printers.
McCormick, John, see A. L. Russell, Inc.
McCoy, Thomas F., see Empire Machine Knife Works.
McDaniel, Benjamin, see The Central Press, Printers.
McDonald, Willis, & Co. (est. 1885), 39-43 Gold; tel. Beekman 1114. Partnership. Willis McDonald and J. Frank McDonald, buyer. Book and job printers.
McDonnal, S. W., see Union Bindery.
McDonnell, E. J., see William Green, Inc.
McDowell, Wm., see F. W. Forbush.
McElroy Bros., Bradford av., Flushing, L. I.; tel. Flushing 380. Poster printers.
McFarland, J. Horace, see Universal Type Making Machine Co., Inc.
McGanney, Edward J., see F. A. Flinn.
McGeary, J. B., see Lustre Chemical Co.
McGee, John J., see Globe Printing Co.
McGloin, Allen J., see Buckley & Wood Co.
McGovney, Arthur A., see E. J. Trum, Inc.
McGown Law Printing Corp. (est. 1917), 8 Reade; tel. Worth 693. Henry P. McGown, pres.; Harrison Deyo, treas. Commercial and law printers.
McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1899), 239 W. 39th; tel. Bryant 4700. James H. McGraw, pres.; E. J. Mehren, v.-p. and gen. mgr.; James H. McGraw, Jr., sec.; Arthur J. Baldwin, v.-p.-treas. Printers and publishers.
McGraw-Phillips Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1914), 241 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 1128-1129-6750. Louis W. McGraw, pres.-treas. and buyer; Burdette Phillips, v.-p.; Carl A. Babtiste, sec. Book and job printers.
McGuinness, Joseph, see Moore & Warren.
McGuinness, R. C., see Moore & Warren.
McGuire, James J., & Bro. (est. 1908), 28 New Chambers; tel. Beekman 4911. Partnership. James J. McGuire and Fred McGuire. Manufacturers Charlotte Russe cups and job printers.
McGuire, Press of Joseph D., Inc. (est. 1907), 241-245 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 673-674. Joseph D. McGuire, pres.-treas. and buyer. Catalogue printers, manufacturing photo-engravers.
McGuirk, Peter F., see The Richmond County Advance Pub. Co., Inc.
McIlroy & Emmet (est. 1883), 22 Thames; tel. Rector 1853-8378. Partnership. Herman L. R. Emmet and Frank R. Smith. Edw. H. Witzmann, buyer. Publication, book and catalogue printers.

MONOTYPE :: HAND :: LINOTYPE
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc.
PRINTING CRAFTS BUILDING, 461 EIGHTH AVE., NEW YORK
COMPOSITION AND MAKE-UP

Linotype Slugs Insure Readable Print
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Readable Print Insures Reader's Attention
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

McKay, George T., see Paul, Siewers & McKay, Inc.
McKee, Francis J., see Miller, Tompkins & Co.
McKenna, Ed. (est. 1886), 81 Chambers; tel. Worth 3193. Ed. McKenna, prop. and buyer. Manufacturer and printer of sales checks.
McKenna, J. J., see Campbell Printing Press Repair Parts Co.
McKenna & Phelps (est. 1890), 224 Centre; tel. Canal 8546. Matthew M. Berger, prop. and buyer. Card and label cutters.
McKibbin, George, & Son, Inc. (est. 1890), 88 33d, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 56. George McGibbin, pres.; Walter E. Seely, mgr. Job and edition bookbinders.
McKinney, Geo., see F. A. Flinn.
McKinny, Alexander, see Clement & Stockwell, Inc.
McKittrick, George, & Co., 108 *Fulton; tel. John* 2536. *Publishers McKittrick's Directory of Advertisers.*
McLain-Hadden-Simpers Co., Inc. (est. 1897), 220 Broadway; tel. Cortland 129. Wm. R. McLain, pres.; Howard S. Hadden, v.-p.; A. H. Bartsch, sec.; Robt S. Simpers, treas. Advertising printers.
McLean, B., see Rich & McLean, Inc.
McLees, F., & Bros., Inc., 2 Duane; tel. Beekman 3951. Wax engravers and printers.
McLoughlin Bros., 890 Broadway; tel. Gramercy 1100. Plant, 46 So. 11th, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 5556. Printers and publishers.
McLoughlin, C. I., see Louis Dejonge & Co.
McMekin, L., see Chas. E. Miller Finishing Co.
McMurtrie, Douglas C., see Commonwealth Press.
McNamara, Michael P., see The Rockaway News.
McNeill, S. B., see Roberts Numbering Machine Co., Inc.
McQuade, J. F., 213 E. 34th; tel. Murray Hill 4143. Joseph F. McQuade, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
McSniff Press, The, see Edward J. Sniffen.
McWhood, Edward, 21 Cliff; tel. Beekman 1561. Edward McWhood, prop. and buyer. Bookbinders.
Meaney, J. F., see Photochrome Engraving Co.
Mears Advertising, Inc., see The Moore Press.
Mears, Robert, Jr., see The Moore Press.
Mecca Machinery Co., Inc., 85-87 Adams, Brooklyn; tel. Main 7065. Printing machinery.
Mechanical Appliance Co., see Dudley-Curry Electric Co.
Mechanical Chalk Relief Overlay Co., The, see Watzelhan & Speyer.
Mechanics Press, 177 E. Broadway; tel. Orchard 8893. Job printers.
Meckler, Louis M., & Co., 49 Ann; tel. Beekman 2195. Job printers.
Medofsky, J., see The Export Press.
Meer, J. J., see Lead Mould Electrotype Foundry.
Megargee-Hare Paper Co., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 208. Main office, Philadelphia. Paper dealers.

F. A. RINGLER CO.
39-41 BARCLAY ST 40-42 PARK PLACE
NEW YORK
DESIGNERS · ENGRAVERS
ELECTROTYPERS
207-217 WEST 25TH STREET

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Thoro Pre-Distribution
John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Megill, Edward L. (est. 1870), 60 Duane. Edward L. Megill, prop. and buyer. Printing material and supplies.

Mehren, E. J., see McGraw-Hill Publishing Co.

Meichner, Julius T., see the Civil Service Printing Co.

Meiners, Bernhard, 49 Murray; tel. Barclay 7835. 12 Commerce, Brooklyn; tel. Hamilton 550. Printers and lithographers inks and supplies.

Mekailian, M., see Service Photo-Engraving Co., Inc.

Melillo, A. F., Inc. (est. 1909), 192 Pearl; tel. John 3843. Anthony F. Melillo, pres.-treas.; Harriet Melillo, v.-p.-sec.; P. Sharre, asst. sec. Printers and binders, manufacturing stationers.

Melrose Press, The, 739 Brook av.; tel. Melrose 5377. Job printers.

MENDELSON BROS. PAPER STOCK CO. (est. 1885), 900 Michigan, Chicago. Paper stock.

Mennin, E. (est. 1914), 33 E. 8th; tel. Stuyvesant 4395. Emil Mennin, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Menu Co., see W. T. Littig & Co.

Mercantile Printing Co. (est. 1888), 1615-1617 Second av.; tel. Lenox 1349. Henry Oppenheimer, prop.; Jerome Oppenheimer, buyer. Publication printers and publishers of The Southern Traveler and The Musician.

Mercantile Stationers (est. 1915), 101 W. 42d; tel. Bryant 4785. Partnership. Morris Limon and Joseph Pitel. Job printers.

Mercer Printing Co. (est. 1895), 409 E. 14th; tel. Stuyvesant 5358 Partnership. G. A. Scalia and P. Sisilli, buyer. Job printers.

MERCHANT & EVANS CO., Inc. (est. 1866), 242 Water; tel. Beekman 4390. Main office, Philadelphia. W. J. A. Bolles, mgr.; Eugene Foley, asst. mgr. New York office. Manufacturers of metals for all printing purposes.

Merchantile Press (est. 1915), 208 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 1617. Partnership. T. A. Hebbons, buyer, and Geo. Ledbetter. Job printers.

Merchants Sample Card Co., Inc. (est. 1880), 33-37 Sullivan; tel. Spring 2806. A. G. Buchholz, pres.; Frederick J. Wiedersheim, v.-p.; Frederick C. Buchholz, sec. Sample card manufacturers.

MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, Inc., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2066. Factory, Brooklyn. Philip T. Dodge, pres.; Norman Dodge, v.-p. and gen. mgr.; J. T. Mackey, sec.-treas. Manufacturers of linotype machines and supplies.

Meriden Gravure Co., The, Inc. (est. 1888), 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3945. Main office, Meriden, Conn. E. W. Morris, mgr. N. Y. office. Photo gelatine printers.

"NATIONAL" MOISTENERS
PLUS "NATIONAL" TAPE MEANS THE
UTMOST PACKAGE SEALING ECONOMY.
SEE PAGE 120

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
All-Slug Composition Speeds Up Production
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Merriam Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1884), 150-156 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8660-8661-8662. Edward J. Merriam, pres.-treas.; Willis T. Vanderbeck, v.-p.; Jas. D. Vanderbeck, sec. Paper dealers.

Merrick, J. Russell, see American Type Founders Co.

Merritt, Norman R., see Howard Printing Co.

Merritt & Hanfling, Inc. (est. 1909), 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4316. G. F. Merritt, pres.; H. M. Hanfling, v.-p.; J. J. Merritt, sec. Printers and stationers.

Meserole, E. D., see Indiana Chemical Co.

Messenkoff, John, see Lithoprint Co.

Messina, M., 196 Grand; tel. Canal 8316. M. Messina, prop. and buyer. Printer and stationer.

Metal Lithographing Co., Inc., 168 39th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 4693. Lithographers.

Metcalf, Norman R., see James Kempster Printing Co.

Meteor Press, Inc. (est. 1906), 448 Grand av., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 6222. Job printers.

Methodist Book Concern, 150 Fifth av.; tel. Chelsea 3330. Book publishers.

Metropolitan Importing & Mfg. Co., Inc. (est. 1898), 189-191 Sixth av.; tel. Chelsea 3912. Harry Baum, pres.; C. F. Nicolai, v.-p.; Adolph Selikowitz, sec.-treas. and buyer. Importers and printers of calendar backs.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Inc., printing dept., 1 Madison av.; tel. Gramercy 6000.

Metropolitan Lithograph Co., Inc., 416 W. 33d; tel. Chelsea 1372. Joseph H. Tooker, pres.; Philip Bock, treas. Lithographers.

Metropolitan Paper Box Co., 133 Greene; tel. Spring 3919. Paper box manufacturers.

Metropolitan Photo Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 324-326 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 1882-3954. Paul Kaftan, pres.; G. Ohan, sec.; H. L. Balioz, treas. Photo engravers.

Metropolitan Press, 129 Mercer; tel. Spring 1852. Printers and paper box manufacturers.

Metropolitan Press (est. 1913), 34 E. 21st; tel. Gramercy 359. Partnership. Julius C. Bernstein and Abraham Schneiderman. Book and color printers.

Metropolitan Printing Co., see U. S. Ptg. & Lithographing Co.

Metz, Albert, & Co., 22 Platt; tel. John 292. Job printers.

Metz, E. & M., 2248 Second av.; tel. Harlem 71. Job and calendar printers.

Metzger Press (est. 1917), 49 W. 29th; tel. Madison Square 1263. J. Metzger, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Meyer, Adolph, see Standard Paper Box Co.

Meyer, Alfred, see The Arrow Art & Engraving Co., Inc.

SUCCESS BOND
H. P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Strength, Rigidity, Speed John Thomson Press Company
235 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Meyer, Bernard, 47 Murray; tel. Barclay 5235. Bernard Meyer, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturer.
Meyer, C. F., see The Henderson Lithographing Co.
MEYER, THE E. W., CO., 620-621 Wells bldg., Milwaukee, Wis. Gold, silver and metallic inks.
Meyer, Frank C., 271 Lexington av., Brooklyn; tel. Bedford 4117. Frank C. Meyer, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturer.
Meyer, F. W., Printing Ink Co. (est. 1917), 46-48 Walworth, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 4561. F. W. Meyer, pres.; G. B. Palmer, treas. Printing ink manufacturers.
Meyer, Gustav A., Estate (est. 1841), 21 Cliff; tel. Beekman 1096. Partnership. Marie E. C. Meyer, A. J. Sucham, mgr. and buyer. Paper and office filing box manufacturer.
Meyer, Jensen, Co., Inc. (est. 1895), 10-12 Reade; tel. Worth 2630. M. W. Meyer, pres.; A. W. Treu, v.-p.-treas.; D. T. Jensen, sec. Brass engravers.
Meyer, John E., Inc. (est. 1897), 687 Sixth av.; tel. Bryant 2718. John E. Meyer, pres.-treas. and buyer; Francis Arde, v.-p.; Morris Alterman, sec. Printers and stationers.
Meyer, Julius, 130 W. 24th; tel. Chelsea 198. Printer and binder.
Meyer, J. W., & Co. (est. 1905), 147 W. 24th; tel. Farragut 9128. Partnership. John W. Meyer, Rudolph Zablicky and F. Harry Meyer. Bookbinders.
Meyer, Michel, & Co. (est. 1892), 118 Walker; tel. Franklin 6073. Partnership. Michel Meyer and Chas. Gromann. Brass engravers.
Meyer, Samuel L., see The F & M Printery.
Meyer, Wm., 13 Stone; tel. Broad 4670. Wm. Meyer, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder.
Meyers, Henry, see The Hamilton Press.
Meyers, Jacob, 57 Warren; tel. Worth 3370. Salesrooms, 302 Broadway. Jacob Meyers, prop. and buyer. Manufacturing stationer and printer.
Meyerson, S., Paper Co., Inc., 321 Greenwich; tel. Worth 2466. Printers and manufacturing stationers.
Mezotas, Leo. J., see Chauvelot Press.
Michaelson, Alfred H., see Lutz & Sheinkman.
Michaelson, B., see Beaver Printing Co.
Michaelson, D. L., see Stanley Art Printing Co.
Michelman, E. B. (est. 1890), 106 Sixth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 4863. E. B. Michelman, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder, album manufacturer.
Michelman & Fridland, Inc., 171 Macdougal; tel. Spring 7279. Paper box manufacturers.
Middlebrook, Alfred, see Bonn & Riecker.

THERE IS ONLY ONE GOOD METAL
Blatchford's THE BEST
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

Continuous Composition Means More Ems an Hour at Less Cost a Thousand
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Middleditch, L., Co. Inc. (est. 1876), 65-67 Duane; tel. Worth 137. Livingston Middleditch, pres. and buyer; Robert H. Middleditch, sec.-treas. Book and job printers.

Middlemore Press, 62 Reade; tel. Worth 1865. Thos. Middlemore, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Middleton & Maire, 116 Fulton; tel. John 2321. Partnership. Mr. Middleton and Chas. A. Maire. Bookbinders.

MIEHLE PRINTING PRESS & MFG. CO., Inc. (est. 1890), 233 Broadway; tel. Barclay 2308. Main office and factory, Chicago, Ill. E. J. O'Hayer, Jr., v.-p., mgr. New York branch. Manufacturers of printing presses.

Miles, Robert C., see Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co.

Military Publishing Co., see Henry Malkan.

Mill to Consumer Co., Inc., 170 *Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy* 3826.

Millar, Geo. W., & Co. (est. 1861), 284-290 Lafayette; tel. Spring 9741-9742-9743-9744-9715-9716. Partnership. William D. May, Leslie W. May, William D. May, Jr. Paper dealers.

Mille, Wm. P. (est. 1907), 101 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4239. Wm. P. Mille, prop. and buyer. Lithographic engraver.

Miller, Allan R. (est. 1860), 57 Ann; tel. Beekman 572. Allan R. Miller, prop. and buyer. Finishers to the printing and lithographic trade.

Miller, Chas. A., see Jos. E. Smyth Co.

MILLER, CHAS. E., FINISHING CO., Inc. (est. 1902), 15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4590-4591. Robert H. Benary, pres. and treas.; Chas. E. Miller, v.-p.; L. McMekin, sec. Finishers to the printing and lithographic trades.

Miller, Charles H., see The Osborne Company.

Miller, Edward I., 208 Dongan, West New Brighton, S. I.; tel. West Brighton 278-W. Edward I. Miller, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Miller, Elias, see The Strathmore Press, Inc.

Miller, George V., see Handman-Miller Press.

Miller, Geo. W. (est. 1850), 24-34 New Chambers; tel. Beekman 1437. George W. Miller, prop. and buyer. Blank book manufacturer.

Miller, John L., see Superior Seal & Label Co., Inc.

Miller, Joseph, see Malvin Lichter.

Miller, Max, see Robinson & Miller.

Miller, O. A., see Canfield Paper Co.

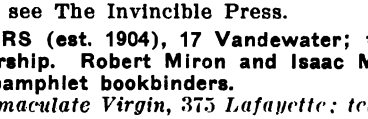
Miller Press, The, Inc. (est. 1888), 439-441 Lafayette; tel. Spring 1808. Jules A. Guillaume, pres.; W. T. Fullerton, v.-p.; John A. Berthick, sec.; F. Utting, treas. Commercial printers and coin mailing card mfrs.

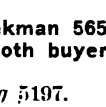
MILLER SAW-TRIMMER CO., Inc. (est. 1898), 60 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2138. Warren A. Fowler, mgr. N. Y. office. Manufacturers of saw trimmers and automatic job feeders.

QUALITY SERVICE SATISFACTION
FURNISHED WITH EVERY JOB OF COMPOSITION
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc., Printing Crafts Bldg.

CUT YOUR COSTS
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., INC.

Miller, Tompkins & Co., Inc. (est. 1894), 485 Washington; tel. Canal 9075. Albert O. Miller, pres.; Francis J. McKee, sec. and buyer; States D. Tompkins, treas. Paper bag mfrs. and printers.
Miller, Walter A., see Stercks-Miller Press.
Millergraph Co., Inc., see New Century Color Plate Co.
Miller & Wright Paper Co.. Inc. (est. 1904), 65-67 Duane; tel. Worth 2300. Edward E. Wright, pres.; Charles Addoms, v.-p. and treas.; Everett Addoms, sec. Paper dealers.
Milligan, L. W., 1212 Nostrand av., Brooklyn; tel. Flatbush 6191. Lester W. Milligan, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Milligan, Thos. P., see The H. Griffin & Sons Co.
Mills, Joseph B., see Charles H. Jones & Co.
Mills, Ogden, see International Paper Co.
Miltenberger, A., Jr., see The Craven Press.
Milton, M., see Atlas Sample Card Co.
Milton Paper Co. (est. 1916), 146 Greene; tel. Spring 8937-8938. Michael Milton, prop. Paper dealers.
Milton Press, The (est. 1912), 7 W. 20th; tel. Chelsea 9605. Paul Sheldon, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Minden-Burkert Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1912), 263 Ninth av.; tel. Chelsea 7885. Henry Minden, pres.; Louis Burkert, sec. Linotype composition.
Miner, H. C., Lithographing Co., Inc. (est. 1889), 518-534 W. 26th; tel. Chelsea 8190-8191. Asa R. Cassidy, pres.; Walter J. Moore, v.-p.; Hugo Ziegfeld, v.-p.; Thomas A. O'Brien, sec.-treas. Poster lithographers.
Miner, James S., see Dennison Co.
Minerva Press, The (est. 1911), 88 E. 10th; tel. Stuyvesant 4441. Henry Brownstone, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Mines, Sam, see Liebman & Mines.
Mingle, Wm. J., Jr., see Keystone Type Foundry Supply House.
Minicus, F. W., see Wal-Min Press, Inc.
Minkoff & Co., Inc., 822 Lexington av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 7272. Paper box manufacturers.
Minkow, Robert, see Hobbs Manufacturing Co.
Minot, Hooper & Co. 11 *Thomas; tel. Worth* 2157. *Merchants.*
Minott, W. A., see The Nevins-Church Press.
Minowitz, Sol. B., see The Invincible Press.
MIRON BROTHERS (est. 1904), 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658-5659. Partnership. Robert Miron and Isaac Miron, both buyers. Edition and pamphlet bookbinders.
Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, 375 *Lafayette; tel. Spring* 5197.




H.P.ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY

Used Linotypes as Low as $1,000 — TRADE LINOTYPE MARK — "THE MACHINE THAT LASTS" — New Linotypes $1,750 to $4,150
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Mitchell, Bosworth & Co., Inc. (est. 1903), 41-43 Warren; tel. Barclay 6612. David Mitchell, pres.-treas. and buyer; H. C. Smith, v.-p.; C. C. Strippell, sec. Printers and manufacturing stationers.

Mitchell, Stephen J., 51 Maiden la.; tel. John 933. Stephen J. Mitchell, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engraver.

Mitchell & Liberman, 284 Pearl; tel. Beekman 4582. Partnership. Theo. Mitchell and Mr. Liberman. Bookbinders.

Mitosky, Joseph E., see The Sleight Metallic Ink Co.

Moch, Irving, see M. D. Danon & Co.

Model, Flora, see Bloom & Mandell Co.

Model Printing Co. (est. 1912), 475 52d, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 3957. Henry Davison, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Modern Art Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1906), 408 W. 14th; tel. Chelsea 1073. Chas. Wissman, pres.; B. Cohen, treas.; Chas. Stoddard, buyer. Catalogue and language printers.

Modern Bookbindery, 112 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 6838. Bernard Rosengarten, prop. and buyer. Bookbinders.

Modern Cigarette Box Co., Inc. (est. 1916), 131 Prince; tel. Canal 3917. B. Lubetkin, pres. and buyer. Set-up paper box manufacturers.

Modern Die & Plate Press Mfg. Co., Inc. (est. 1912), 116 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2319. Main office, Belleville, Ill. James Newton, mgr. N. Y. office. Manufacturers steel and copper plate printing presses.

Modern Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1916), 70 Duane; tel. Worth 1898. D. Lipschultz, pres.; Carl J. Westphal, sec. Steel and copper plate engravers.

Modern Finishing Co., Inc. (est. 1905), 419-421 Lafayette; tel. Spring 4919. Matthew E. Smith, treas. Finishers to the printing and lithographic trades.

Modern Paper Box Co., Inc. (est. 1906), 87-91 Third av., Brooklyn; tel. Main 1895. C. Frederick Reichlen, pres. Paper box manufacturers.

MODERN PEN CO., Inc., 170 Broadway; tel. Cortland 3027. Wm. L. Chapman, pres.; I. E. Chapman, v.-p.; R. E. Chapman, sec.; H. W. Getyer, treas. Fountain pen manufacturers.

Modern Plaza Press (est. 1913), 11 Grand, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 4541. Partnership. H. Bulinsky and Bernard Bulinsky, buyer. Job printers.

Modern Press, 242 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 2455. Simon Pozarik, prop. and buyer. Printers.

Modern Press, The, 247 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 5306. Leon Broido, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Modern Printing Co. (est. 1912), 3961 Third av.; tel. Tremont 6635. Abram Asinovsky, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

60 Years of Metal-Making Experience
Is Incorporated in Our Products
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK — Phone BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Direct Heavy Impression
John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Modern Sample Card Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 290 Church; tel. Franklin 2893. Samuel Dovitch, pres.; Jacob Hendler, sec.-treas. Sample and buyer. Printers and binders.

Moehle Lithographic Co., Inc., Clarendon rd., Brooklyn; tel. Flatbush 5700. Printers and lithographers.

Mohr, Henry, see Irving Printing Co.

Mokarzel, N. A., 81 West; tel. Rector 2169. N. A. Mokarzel, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers.

Molkentin, Chas. J., see Joseph J. Schultz & Co.

Moller, Kokeritz & Co., 13-25 Astor pl.; tel. Spring 4813. C. O. von Kokeritz, pres.-treas.; E. J. Esselstyn, v.-p.-sec. Lithographers of cigar bands and labels.

Moller & Schumann Co., Marcy and Flushing ave., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 5380. Varnish manufacturers.

Monarch Manifold-Book Co. (est. 1901), 40 Hubert; tel. Franklin 1330-1331. Partnership. Louis Leffler, buyer, and Edwin M. Wolf. Manufacturing stationers and printers.

Monheimer, J., & Co., 126 Maiden la.; tel. John 1165. Job printers.

Monroe Press (est. 1900), 225-229 W. 39th; tel. Bryant 7022-7023. Nathan Cohen, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Monsey Press (est. 1916), 1368 Broadway; tel Greeley 5681. Harry Monsey, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Monsky, Jacob, see Herald Square Press.

Montague, F. L., & Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 7766. F. L. Montague, prop. Printing presses.

Montenegro, Ernesto, see La Prensa Publishing Co. of New York.

Monteverde, Frank, see Triumph Printing Co., Inc.

Montgomery, F. D., see Scientific Engraving Co.

Montgomery, T. E., see Union Associated Press.

Montrose & Clarke Co., Inc. (est. 1895), 30 Ferry; tel. Beekman 3270-3271-3272. James L. Clarke, pres. and buyer; A. F. Walker, sec.; W. F. Montrose, treas. Catalogue and book printers.

Mooney's Eagle Print (est. 1908), 223 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 1104. P. Mooney, pres.-treas.; E. L. Mooney, sec. and buyer. Job printers.

Moore, Benjamin, Co., 231-233 Front, Brooklyn; tel. Main 5780. W. J. McCarter, foreman printing dept. Paints and varnishes.

Moore Bros. (est. 1898), 1567 Broadway, Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 1648. Partnership. John R. Moore, buyer, and William H. Moore, Jr. Job printers.

Moore, John C. Corporation (est. 1839), 290 Broadway; tel. Worth 971. Main office, Rochester, N. Y. Jos. T. Toomey, mgr. N. Y. office. Manufacturers of loose leaf and bound record-keeping devices.

Moore, John L., 354 Graham av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 1267. John L. Moore, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

RULES, LEADS, SLUGS, BORDERS In STRIPS or Cut to Measure
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc., 461 EIGHTH AVENUE

Digitized by Google

If You Need a Linotype You Are Paying for One Whether You Own It or Not
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Moore Press, The, Inc. (est. 1914), 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4134. Eliot D. Moore, pres.; Frederick Retz, v.-p.-treas.; Robert Mears, Jr., v.-p.; Frederick Koch, sec. Book and job printers.
Moore, Richard P., see Cosmo Advocate Publishing Co.
Moore, Rudolph (est. 1914), 241-245 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 673-674. Rudolph Moore, prop. Linotype composition.
Moore, Thomas J., see Box Board & Lining Co.
Moore, Walter J., see H. C. Miner Lithographing Co.
Moore, Wm. A., see Mason & Moore.
Moore Wm. Douglas, see Gazlay Bros.
Moore & Warren, Inc. (est. 1865), 54 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4485. Robert Baker, pres.; G. A. Baker, v.-p.; R. C. McGuinness, sec.; Joseph McGuinness, treas. and buyer. Printers, binders and indexers.
Moran, John M., see The Rider Press, Inc.
Moran, Michael, see Gibb Bros. & Moran.
Mordecai, W. C., see The Equity Press.
Morgan, Arthur R., see U. S. Printing & Lithographing Co., Inc.
Morgan Drug Co., 1512 *Atlantic av., Brooklyn; tel. Bedford* 4786. *Frederick William Nuhn, mgr. and buyer, printing dept. Manufacturers of proprietary medicines.*
Morgan Envelope Co. (est. 1865), 339 Broadway; tel. Franklin 1990. Main office, Springfield, Mass. Envelope manufacturers.
Morgan, Geo. E., see National Photo-Engraving Co.
Morgan, Geo. W., Jr., see C & M Envelope Co.
Morgan, Mrs. Irene, see Thos. F. McCarthy.
Morgan Lithograph, The, Co. (est. 1866), 1600 Broadway; tel. Bryant 3809. Main office, Cleveland. Lithographer.
Morgans & Wilcox Mfg. Co., see American Steel Chase Co.
Morgillo Press (est. 1910), 305 E. 115th; tel. Harlem 2796. Nicola Morgillo, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Moritz, Frederic E., see The Chromatic Process Engraving Co.
Morley, Albert W., Jr., see Electro Light Engraving Co.
Morning Telegraph Co., Inc. 826 *8th av.; tel. Circle* 2400. *Publishers.*
Morrell, T. W., see E. W. Blatchford Co.
Morrill, George H., Co. (est. 1840), 49-51 Rose; tel. Beekman 1877. Main office, Boston, Mass. Kenneth W. Hardon, mgr. N. Y. office. Printing ink manufacturers.
Morris, B., see Atlas Publishing Co
Morris, Gustav, 180 Third av.; tel. Stuyvesant 2067. Gustav Morris, prop. and buyer. Printer and stationer.
Morris, Henry, see The Empire Lithographing Co.
Morris, E. W., see The Meriden Gravure Co.
Morris, Phillip, & Co., 72 *Fifth av.; tel. Chelsea* 7310. *Cigarettes.*

DESIGNS AND DRAWINGS FOR ALL ADVERTISING PURPOSES
MENUS
DIPLOMAS
RESOLUTIONS
BIROSEYE VIEWS

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"

Thoro Pre-Distribution John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Morris-Walsh Typesetting Co. (est. 1914), 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2590. Partnership. Edward S. Morris and William G. Walsh. Monotype composition and make-up.
Morrison, C. E., see Greeley Press.
Morrison, George, Co., Inc., 422 E. 53d; tel. Plaza 1874. Printers and stationers.
Morrison, John C., see The Periodical Press, Inc.
MORRISON, THE J. L., CO., Inc., 151-155 W. 26th; tel. Farragut 395. Main office and factory, Niagara Falls, N. Y. E. P. Lawson, mgr. N. Y. branch. Manufacturers wire stitching machines.
Morrison, W. J. (est. 1884), 43 Broad; tel. Broad 374. Partnership. W. J. Morrison and H. C. Morrison, buyer. Printer and stationer.
Morton, George, see Gus Ramsaier Co., Inc.
Moschkowith, William A., see West End Press.
Mosely, W. L., see Williams Engraving Co., Inc.
Moser, A., see Triangle Printing Co.
Moss, Abram B., see Eveready Printing Co.
Moss Photo Engraving Co., Inc., The (est. 1871), 438 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 6267. Geo. S. Lowes, pres.; E. Lowes, v.-p.; Edw. Ehrmann, sec.; H. A. Hornby, treas. Manufacturing photo-engravers.
Moss, Samuel H. (est. 1900), 36 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 5361. 419 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Main 764. Samuel H. Moss, prop.; Robt. Reed, Brooklyn mgr. Rubber stamps.
Motor World Pub. Co., 239 W. 39th; tel. Bryant 2046.
Mott, Stanton, see Walden-Mott Co., Inc.
Mould Bros. (est. 1905), 58 Logan, Brooklyn; tel. Cypress 3789. Partnership. Harry J. Mould, buyer, and Edward F. Mould. Job printers.
Moulton, H. S., 31 W. 4th; tel. Spring 3566. Hatters' printing.
Mount Carmel Press, The (est. 1909), 2351 Lorillard pl. Frank A. Camposarisne, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Mounting and Finishing Co., Inc., The (est. 1915), 68 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 5335. Livingston Fountain, pres.-treas.; Robert J. Keller, Sr., v.-p.; Robert J. Keller, Jr., sec. Finishing and mounting for the printing and lithographic trades.
Moussette, Chas. J., see Graham-Chisholm Co.
Moxon, Geo. C., see C & M Envelope Co.
Mueller, T. J., see Graham-Chisholm Co.
Muhlhauser, Henry, see Chambers Printing Co.
MULLER, CHAS. A. (est. 1898), 182 Lafayette; tel. Spring 6432. Chas. A. Muller, prop. Bookbinders' and printers' machinist.
Muller, Ernest J. W., see The Putnam Specialty Co., Inc.
Muller, G. C., see Brown, Lent & Pett.
Muller, Henry A., see Gitzendanner-Muller Co.

EQUITY BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Continuous Composition Means More Ems an Hour at Less Cost a Thousand
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Muller, Isidor, see Imperial Press.
Muller, John H., see Sias & Muller.
Muller, J. A., 254 Pearl; tel. John 311. J. A. Muller, prop. Printing ink manufacturer.
Muller Paper Goods Co., 2350 Linden, Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 4046. Printers.
Multicolor Sales Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 298 Broadway; tel. Worth 715. A. R. Rohrer, pres.-treas.; C. A. Lisenby, v.-p.; Thos. Darling, sec. Multicolor printing presses.
Multigraphing Typewriting Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 32 Broadway; tel. Broad 812. M. H. Williams, pres.-treas.; J. W. Williams, sec.; A. B. McCodden, buyer. Printers of facsimile letters.
Mulvihill, Wm. J., see Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co.
Munch, Fred C., see Snyder & Black.
Munder-Thomsen Co., see Thomsen-Ellis Co.
Muniz, Manuel, see Language Translating Co.
Munro, C. A., see Aster Press.
Munro & Harford Co., The, Inc. (est. 1909), 416-422 W. 33d; tel. Chelsea 3818-3819. C. G. Munro, pres.-treas.; L. C. Harford, sec.; J. W. MacNeill, buyer. Color printers and lithographers.
Munsey, Frank A., Co., Inc., printing dept., 141 E. 25th; tel. Vanderbilt 500. Publishers.
Munstuk Press (est. 1915), 393 E. 141st; tel. Melrose 894. J. J. Munstuk, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Munves, Bernard A., see Bryant Press.
Muralo Co., The, Richmond ter., New Brighton, S. I.; tel. Tompkinsville 830-831. F. A. Hall, supt. printing dept. Cold water paint manufacturers.
Murch, The J., Press (est. 1913), 209 Park av., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 6551. J. Murch, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Murchie, Roy, see American Numbering Machine Co.
Murphy, John H., see Acme Manifolding Co.
Murphy, J. L., see Buchan Mfg. Co.
Murphy, Wm. D., 5 DeKalb av., Brooklyn; tel. Main 1171. Wm. D. Murphy, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engraver.
Murphy, W. F., see Excelsior Press.
Murphy, W. M. (est. 1908), 34 Barclay; tel. Cortland 8473-8474. G. M. Murphy, prop. and buyer. Photo prints.
Murray, Cora, see Wave Publishing Co., Inc.
Murray, D. W., see Wave Publishing Co., Inc.
Murray, J. Irvin, Jr., see William R. Jenkins Co.
Murray, Jas. E. (est. 1901), 134 Livingston, Brooklyn; tel. Main 2972. Jas. E. Murray, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engraver.
Murray, Roy D., see Wave Publishing Co., Inc.

ONE GOOD JOB SELLS ANOTHER
Our Metals Bring Repeat Orders
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK Phone BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Strength, Rigidity, Speed John Thomson Press Company
235 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Murray, Sylvester J., 242 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 6448. Sylvester J. Murray, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engraver.
Murtha, Arthur B., see Harper Paper Co.
Murtha, Walter B., see Harper Paper Co.
Muscatine, Joseph I. (est. 1912), 201 William; tel. Beekman 3974. Joseph I. Muscatine, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Mushet, A. C., 30 W. 21st; tel. Gramercy 4093. Andrew C. Mushet, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engraver.
Musical Courier, see Eilert Printing Co.
Musiker, Wm., Inc. (est. 1900), 622 Broadway, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 1643. Wm. Musiker, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Musson, George T., see The Brooklyn Union Publishing Co.
Mutual Press, The (est. 1913), 240½ E. Houston; tel. Orchard 6001. Harry Dukelsky, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Mutual Printing Co., see Colonial Printing Co.
Myers, E. W., see Corlies, Macy & Co.
Myers, J. M., see Business Systems Co.
Myers, J. & P. B., Inc. (est. 1860), 407 Broome; tel. Spring 3398-3399. Phineas B. Myers, pres.-treas.; Wm. J. Myers, v.-p.; Robt. L. Myers, sec. Paper box manufacturers and printers.
Nacht, Jacob, see Majestic Mills Paper Co. and Union Card & Paper Co., Inc.
Nacht, Otto A., see Harris Paper Co.
Nadel, Joseph, see Century Paper Box Co.
Nadel, Jos. P., see I. D. Preston Co.
Nadelstein, Adolph (est. 1904), 25 Howard; tel. Canal 8552. Adolph Nadelstein, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Nadolney, A., see The Princely Press.
Nagel, John, see Co-operative Press.
Nagel, Junius, see Anthony Eisler & Co.
Nagin Press, The (est. 1913), 350 Broadway, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 344. Partnership. Max Nagin and Chas. Fitzer, buyer. Job printers.
Namm, A. I., & Son, 452 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Main 6600. H. Geo. Lawson, supt. ptg. dept. Department store.
Nanke, S., see H. K. Brewer & Co.
Napier Browning Co., Inc., 105 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 1288. Shop, 35-37 Frankfort; tel. Beekman 3443. Geo. M. Browning, pres.-treas.; S. Hess, sec. Printers on celluloid, fibreloid, etc.
Nardone, Joseph, 312 E. 12th; tel. Stuyvesant 5876. Joseph Nardone, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Nash, N. Norman (est. 1914), 97 Reade; tel. Worth 2714. N. Norman Nash, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engravers.

AD COMPOSITION—LARGEST EQUIPMENT IN NEW YORK CITY.
GOOD TASTE—FAST SERVICE—DAY AND NIGHT.
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc.

Digitized by Google

There Are 1,300 Linotype Faces
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Ask Your Printer About Them
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Nasin & Ressner (est. 1915), 64 Church; tel. Cortland 2077. Partnership. L. Nasin and Chas. Ressner. Binders.

Nassau Book Binding Co., Inc. (est. 1911), 444-446 Pearl; tel. Worth 966. Chas. S. Lapides, pres.; Isaac B. Kopean, sec.-treas. Bookbinding.

Nassau Press (est. 1914), 46 Nassau; tel. John 3255. I. C. Hatoff, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Nassau Printing Co. (est. 1911), 109 Leonard; tel. Franklin 267. Emil Schiebold, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Nathan, Clarence S., Inc., 241-245 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 5960. Clarence S. Nathan, pres.; Gustave A. Susling, v.-p.; Harvey L. Fleck, sec.-treas. Printers and binders, monotype composition.

Nathan, Paul, see Wood & Nathan Co., Inc.

Nation Press, The, Inc. (est. 1914), 20 Vesey; tel. Barclay 4200. Oswald Garrison Villard, pres.; C. Marshall Sanford, v.-p.; Emil M. Scholz, sec.-treas.; Arthur F. Requa, buyer. Book and job printers and binders.

National Bank of Commerce, 31 *Nassau; tel. Cortlandt* 7980.

NATIONAL BINDING MACHINE CO., Inc. (est. 1901), 260 West; tel. Canal 8417-8418-8419. Edward Earl, pres.; Nicholas Power, v.-p.; John R. O'Neill, treas.; S. B. Emmert, sec.-gen. mgr. Manufacturers and printers of gummed tape and labels, tape binding machines.

National Binding & Card Mounting Co., The (est. 1903), 17-19 Rose; tel. Beekman 3024. Charles A. Blades, prop. and buyer. Pamphlet binding and card mounting.

National Biscuit Co., Inc., 10th av. and 15th; tel. Chelsea 8000.

National Blank Book Co., Inc. (est. 1845), 52-58 Duane; tel. Worth 4120-4122. Main office, Holyoke, Mass. James R. Marshall, mgr. N. Y. office. Blank book manufacturers.

National Carton Service Corp., 100 Fifth av.; tel. Chelsea 8044. Paper box manufacturers.

National Cash Register Co., Broadway and 28th; tel. Madison Square 6410.

National Catalogue Publishing Co., see Trachtenberg Co.

National Eagle Paper Box Co., 965 Flushing av., Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 429. Katz & Mirmowitch, props. Paper box manufacturers.

National Electrotype Co., Inc., 310 E. 22d; tel. Gramercy 408. Electrotypers.

National Expanding Envelope Co., 136 Liberty; tel. Rector 6859. Envelope manufacturers.

National Folding Box & Paper Co., Inc., 132 Franklin; tel. Franklin 5250. Main office, New Haven, Conn. M. P. Lynch, N. Y. representative. Paper box manufacturers.

SUCCESS BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

The Original Trade Composing Room Monotype, Hand, Linotype Composition and Make-up
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc., 461 EIGHTH AVENUE

National Herald, 140 *W. 26th; tel. Farragut* 3210. *Greek newspaper.*

National Label & Box Co. (est. 1912), 129 Fulton; tel. Beekman 2805. Topper & Eisenberg, props. Lithographed drug labels and boxes.

National Lithographer Pub. Co., Inc. (est. 1894), 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4424. Warren C. Brown, pres.-treas.; S. J. Brown, v.-p.; J. F. Busche, sec. Publishers of the National Lithographer.

National Metallic Ink Co. (est. 1913), 25 W. 42d; tel. Vanderbilt 3791. Manufacturers of gold and metallic inks.

National Paper Box Co. 149 W. 24th; tel. Farragut 9536. Sigmund Honigstock, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.

National Paper Goods Co., 1 Madison av.; tel. Gramercy 5438. Main office, Springfield, Mass. Envelope manufacturers.

National Paper & Type Co. (est. 1900), 32 Burling Slip; tel. John 846. Export agents.

National Papeterie Co., Inc. (est. 1868), 425 Broadway; tel. Canal 663. George A. Russell, pres.; Geo. T. Winne, v.-p.; Robt. Kelman, sec.; Irving S. Russell, treas. Manufacturers of paper and hand-made envelopes.

National Photo-Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1888), 48 New Chambers; tel. Beekman 3179. Hermann Fruwirth, pres.; Geo. E. Morgan, treas.; W. F. Sahrbeck, sec. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

National Press, see American Press Assn.

National Printing House, 820 Lexington av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 1206. Geo. Smith, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

National Printing "Unie" (est. 1915), 347 E. 73d; tel. Lenox 6693. J. L. Hlava, prop.; Jos. Kolarik, mgr. Printers and publishers.

National Printing & Engraving Co., Inc., 134-146 W. 52d; tel. Circle 2690-2691-2692. Main office, Chicago. Roland M. Bickerstaff, mgr. N. Y. branch. Show and poster printers and lithographers.

National Process Co., Inc. (est. 1911), 117-119 E. 24th; tel. Madison Square 9676. Wm. R. Maslin, pres.; Geo. E. Loder, sec.-treas. Photo lithographers.

NATIONAL ROLLER CO., Inc. (est. 1900), 307 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3353. K. B. Fullerton, pres.; A. S. Burlingham, sec.-treas. and mgr. Printers' rollers and roller composition.

National Scale Co., Inc., 30 Church; tel. Cortland 1501. Main office, Chicopee Falls, Mass. H. S. Trezevant, mgr. N. Y. office. Manufacturers of counting machines, scales and elevating trucks.

National Steel Chase Co., see Trapp & Kuehnle.

National Steel & Copper Plate Co., Inc. (est. 1903), 949 Broadway; tel. Gramercy 4756. 220 Taaffe pl., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 3290. Main office, Chicago. Engravers' materials.

National Surety Co., 115 *Broadway; tel. Rector* 8000. *E. H. Roesleh, supt. printing dept.*

OUR SERVICE DEPARTMENT IS FREE
USE IT TO CURE YOUR METAL TROUBLES

E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING
NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

Every Slug Line Is a Line of Distribution Saved
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Naughton, John W., see The Berkeley Press.
Neale, J., see Sackett & Wilhelms Corporation.
Near, Hyatt H., see E. A. Paul Wolf Co., Inc.
Neary, James F., see Broderick & Neary.
Needleman Press (est. 1911), 18 Dutch; tel. John 4839. Chas. Needleman, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Neff, Frederick, Inc. (est. 1889), 115 King; tel. Spring 385. Frederick Neff, pres.-treas.; Frank Neff, v.-p.; Abram W. Rose, sec. Paper box manufacturers.
Neff & Walz (est. 1911), 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3979. Partnership. Peter Neff and John Walz. Lithographers.
Nehrbas, A., & Son (est. 1885), 184-186 William; tel. Beekman 3553. Chas. Nehrbas, prop. and buyer. Bookbinders.
Neidorff, Harry, see Radon & Neidorff, Inc.
Neill, Acheson, see Fleming & Reavely.
Neilson, G. H., see Robertson & Wallace Co., Inc.
Neikin & May (est. 1897), 201 E. 28th; tel. Madison Square 1860. Partnership. David Neikin and Harry R. May. Printers and stationers.
Nelson, Bernard A. (est. 1916), 102 Hoyt, Brooklyn. B. A. Nelson, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Nelson Bros., 28 Elm; tel. Worth 4169. Linotypers.
Nelson, Henry, see Holton Printing Co.
Nelson, J. F., see J. C. & W. E. Powers, Inc.
Nelson, Robert W., see American Type Founders Co.
Nelson, Thomas, & Sons, 381 Fourth av.; tel. Madison Square 7620. Plant, 109 S. 5th, Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 1332. Publishers.
Nemenyi, John, see Gutenberg Printing Co.
Nemenyi, Stefania, see Gutenberg Printing Co.
Nemeth, Jno., State Bank, 305 Broadway; tel. Franklin 5064.
Neo-Gravure Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1915), 200-204 William; tel. Beekman 648. Charles Singer, pres.; Oswald R. Schultz, sec.-treas. Rotogravure engravers.
Neostyle Envelope Co., Inc. (est. 1899), 119 Leonard; tel. Franklin 267. Envelope manufacturers.
Neptune Press, The (est. 1910), 41 Ferris, Brooklyn; tel. Hamilton 800. S. A. Machutta, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Nerso Press, The (est. 1912), 309 E. 26th; tel. Madison Square 1800. Partnership. Haig L. Nerso and Arsen L. Nerso. Job printers.
Nesmith, F. E., & Co. (est. 1902), 142 W. 14th; tel. Chelsea 2345. F. E. Nesmith, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.
Nessim Press (est. 1914), 235 Eldridge; tel. Orchard 8940. Partnership. Maurice S. Nessim and Albert J. Torres. Linotypers, printers and publishers of La Bos del Pueblo.

MONO LINO TYPE
COMPOSITION & MAKE-UP
New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc.
461 Eighth Ave. Greeley 3262

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Direct Heavy Impression
John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Nessler, Ernest A. (est. 1895), 2105 Nostrand av., Brooklyn; tel. Kenmore 4414. Ernest A. Nessler, prop. and buyer. Book and job printer.

Nessler, Richard A. (est. 1895), 132 Throop av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 5074. Richard A. Nessler, prop. and buyer. Book and job printer.

Neubrik, Wm. J. (est. 1912), 329 Fourth av.; tel. Madison Square 10100. Plant, 145 E. 23d. Wm. J. Neubrik, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Neuer & Hoffman, 75-77 Grand; tel. Canal 3907. *Max Neuer, supt. printing dept. Manufacturers of printed advertising tape.*

Neugebauer, Samuel, 300 E. 101st; tel. Lenox 1944. Samuel Neugebauer, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Neuhedel, George A., 302 Rodney, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 2820. George A. Neuhedel, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Neuman, Louis E., & Co., 257 W. 17th; tel. Chelsea 8336. Partnership. John H. Poggenburg and Louis E. Neuman. Lithographers.

Neumann Brothers (est. 1907), 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 3520-3521. Partnership. Jos. Neumann and Rudolph Neumann. Foreign language printers and linotype composition.

Neustadter, Gabriel, see Acme Folding Box Co.

Neuwald, Arnold (est. 1917), 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 5540. Arnold Neuwald, prop. Linotype composition.

Nevins-Church Press, The, Inc. (est. 1902), 135 William; tel. John 5006-5007-5008-4029. Matthew J. Nevins, pres.; W. A. Minott, sec.; H. F. Osborn, Jr., v.-p.-treas. Factory, Bloomfield, N. J. Lithographers, color printers, paper box manufacturers.

New Century Color Plate Co., Inc., 147 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 2201-2202. W. M. Probasco, prop. Color plate engravers.

New England Paper Box Co., 155 Wooster; tel. Spring 1627. Abraham Kaplan, prop. Paper box manufacturers.

New Era Press Co., see Regina Co.

New Italian Printing House, see Societa Tipografica Italiana.

New Jersey Coated Paper Co., 309 Broadway; tel. Worth 248. Paper manufacturers.

New Process Electro Corp., 1 Wall; tel. Rector 647. Photo-engravers and electrotypers.

New Star Press, Inc., 90 E. 10th; tel. Stuyvesant 4874. Job printers.

New, Wm. Wesley, see R. C. Kastner Paper Co.

New York Age Publishing Co., 247 W. 46th; tel. Bryant 3815.

New York American, 238 *William; tel. Beekman* 2000. *Daily newspaper.*

New York American Paper Box Co., see Fox Paper Box Co.

F. A. RINGLER CO.
NEW YORK
LEATHER GRAINING PLATES AND ROLLS
BRASS STAMPING AND EMBOSSING DIES
STEEL EMBOSSING AND CUTTING DIES

"10,400 Ems an Hour" Is an Interesting Folder. Write for It
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

New York Bank Note Co., Inc., 75 Sixth av.; tel. Spring 937. Steel engravers.

New York Blank Book Co. (est. 1870), 316-322 Hudson; tel. Spring 9135. C. H. Gaston, prop. and buyer. Blank book manufacturers.

New York Call, 444 *Pearl; tel. Worth* 583-584. *Printers and publishers of the New York Call.*

New York Catholic Protectory, E. Tremont av.; tel. Westchester 170. *John B. Jackson, supt. and buyer, printing dept.*

New York Commercial, 20 *Vesey; tel. Barclay* 4400. *E. A. Gager, foreman printing dept.; H. B. Davis, buyer. Publishers daily newspaper.*

New York Consolidated Card Co., 4th, cor. Webster av., Long Island City, L. I.; tel. Astoria 1400. *Manufacturers of playing cards.* tel. Spring 3170. John Wight, pres.; John A. Lindberg, treas. Roll paper specialties.

New York Daily Financial News Bulletin, 46 *West; tel. Bowling Green* 9093. *R. E. Edmonson, prop., buyer for printing dept.*

New York Electrotyping Co., Inc. (est. 1907), 311-319 W. 43d; tel. Bryant 8735. J. H. Offord, pres.; Geo. R. D. Schiefflin, sec.-treas. Electrotyping.

New York Engravers' Supply (est. 1903), 230 W. 17th; tel. Chelsea 4074. H. D. Farquhar, prop. Engravers' materials.

New York Evening Post Co., Inc., 20 *Vesey; tel. Barclay* 4200. *Daily newspaper.*

New York Freeman's Journal, 38 *Park pl.; tel. Barclay* 6254. *Patrick J. Ford, supt. and buyer, linotype comp. room. Publishers.*

New York Herald Co., Inc., Broadway and 35th; tel. Greeley 6000. *Daily newspaper.*

New York Importing Co., 332 E. 48th; tel. Murray Hill 1727. Jacob Firstenberg, prop. and buyer. Calender printers.

New York Label & Box Works (est. 1878), 511-519 E. 72d; tel. Rhinelander 5466. Herman Hug, prop. and buyer. Printers of drug labels and boxes.

New York Law Journal Pub. Co., comp. room, 19 *Murray; tel. Barclay* 5322. *Publishers.*

New York Life Insurance Co., 148 *Lafayette; tel. Franklin* 4900.

New York Manufacturing Co., 600 *Broadway; tel Spring* 7350. *Headware.*

New York Mergenthaler Linotype School (est. 1906), 244 W. 23d; tel. Chelsea 5170. Partnership. Alfred Johnson, Jennie Johnson and Philip Sheridan. Linotype school.

New York Metal Ceiling Co., 537-541 *W. 24th; tel. Chelsea* 2710. *L. W. McCallum, supt. tin lithographing and litho engraving dept.*

New York Metal Edge Box Works, 212 Front; tel. Beekman 4394. Paper box manufacturers.

H.P.ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Thoro Pre-Distribution
John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

New York Metal Exchange, 111 *Broadway; tel. Rector* 8561.

NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc. (est. 1911), 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 3262-3263. George T. Lord, pres.; F. H. Greene, v.-p.-treas.; Joseph F. Herberger, sec. Monotype, linotype and hand composition for the trade.

New York Paper Box Co., 87 E. Houston; tel. Spring 6844. Kalnitsky & Sigal, props. Paper box manufacturers.

New York Paper Tube Co., 69 W. Houston; tel. Spring 7340. E. M. Schnitzer, prop. Manufacturers of paper tubes.

New York Parental School, Jamaica av., Flushing, L. I.; tel. Flushing 3504. *John Keefe, supt. ptg. dept.*

New York Price Card Co., see Buehler Bros.

New York Process Letter Co., Inc. (est. 1901), 279 Broadway; tel. Worth 2261. J. V. Z. Anthony, pres.; W. W. Gilbert, v.-p.; F. J Anthony, treas. Job and letter printers.

New York Public Library, 476 *5th av.; tel. Bryant* 7800, *ext.* 58. *W. H. Schwarten, supt. printing dept.*

New York Roll Wrapping Paper Co., see J. E. Linde Paper Co.

New York Sample Card Co., Inc., 204 E. 27th; tel. Madison Square 4564. Sample card printers.

New York Steel & Copper Plate Co., Inc. (est. 1880), 30 Morton, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 4856. Alfred A. Taft, pres.; F. H. Schiller, sec. Manufacturers finished copper, zinc and steel plates for engravers.

New York Ticket Co., Inc., 254 W. 18th; tel. Chelsea 2725. Geo. A. Fiske, pres. and mgr. Ticket printers.

New York Times Co., Inc., 217 *W.* 43*d; tel. Bryant* 1000. *Daily newspaper.*

New York Union Printer (est. 1899), 8 Reade; tel. Worth 2209. John S. Lewis, prop. Monthly publication.

New York Wood Cut Co. (est. 1875), 335-337 Broadway; tel. Franklin 3254. A. G. Tomay, prop. Designers and mfrs. of wood cuts.

New York & Brooklyn Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1878), 245-247 Lafayette;

New York & New Jersey Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1914), 45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 638. J. E. Whiting, pres.; M. C. Whiting, v.-p.; Isaac N. Terry, sec.-treas. Paper dealers.

New York & Pennsylvania Co., Inc. (est. 1890), 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 3093. Main office, Lock Haven, Pa. Geo. E. Paine, asst. sec.-treas., mgr. N. Y. office. Paper manufacturers.

New Yorker Extra Post (est. 1888), 612 Kosciusko, Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 1007. Mrs. Dr. W. Diescher, prop.; Victor H. Diescher buyer. Printers, linotypers and publishers (w).

PRACTICE
Real Economy
USE OUR METALS
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING
NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino—Mono—Inter—Stereo—Job Type Metals

Linotype Slugs Speed Up Operations All Along the Line
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

New Yorske Listy, 1390½ *Second av.; tel. Rhinelander* 2438. *Printers and publishers.*
New Yorksky Dennik, see Slovak Newspaper & Book Co.
Newcomb, James F., & Co., Inc. (est. 1867), 441 Pearl; tel. Worth 1707. James F. Newcomb, pres.; Charles L. Chapman, v.-p.; William P. Van Wyck, sec.-treas. Book and job printers.
Newell, H. C., see Oberly & Newell.
Newfang, Carl A., see Canfield Paper Co., Inc.
Newlan Paper Box Co., 103 Greene; tel. Spring 3938. Paper box manufacturers.
Newman, B. (est. 1910), 207 E. 10th; tel. Orchard 1966. E. Newman, prop.; B. Newman, mgr. and buyer. Printers and linotype composition.
NEWMAN COMPANY (est. 1914), 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4613. Nate Newman, prop. Dealers in rebuilt printing equipment.
Newman, Jacob, see Mayer & Newman.
Newman & Schwartz (est. 1914), 56 W. 28th; tel. Farragut 4126. Partnership. Solomon Newman, Louis Schwartz, buyer. Job printers.
Newton, A. B., see Frederick H. Levey Co.
Newton, Chas. E., see Frederick H. Levey Co.
Newton, James, see Modern Die & Plate Press Mfg. Co.
Newtown Register, see Chas. F. White.
Nexsen, Randolph, see F. W. Anderson & Co.
Niagara Box Factory, Inc., 710 E. 13th; tel. Forsyth 9200. Paper box manufacturers.
Niagara Fire Insurance Co., 123 *William; tel. John* 6071.
Niagara Lithograph Co., 209 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 6242. Main office, Buffalo, N. Y. Lithographers.
Nichitomi, Grekishi, see Japanese American Commercial Weekly.
Nickel, A., see Columbus Circle Printing Co.
Nichols, Fred'k G., see Hewlet Tempany Co., Inc.
Nicolai, C. F., see Metropolitan Importing & Mfg. Co.
Nicoletti Bros. Press, Inc. (est. 1915), 245 Canal; tel. Franklin 678. Albert Nicoletti, pres. and mgr.; F. Deliguori, sec.-treas. and buyer. Publication and catalogue printers.
Nicoletti Press (est. 1907), 165 Mulberry; tel. Canal 270. Amedeo U. Nicoletti, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Night & Day Press, The, Inc. (est. 1909), 175-177 Wooster; tel. Spring 9321-9322. Nathan J. Eibschutz, pres.-treas. and buyer; Celia Eibschutz, sec. Printers, ad-setters.
Niper, W. C., & Co. (est. 1887), 5 Willoughby, Brooklyn; tel. Main 3759. Partnership. W. C. Niper and Wm. Brock. Job printers.
Nissen, C. E., see Climax Stationery Co.

TELEPHONE GREELEY 3262
Monotype, Linotype and Hand Composition and Make-up
NEW YORK Monotype Composition Company, Inc.

SEND YOUR MONOTYPE, LINOTYPE AND HAND COMPOSITION AND MAKE-UP to the largest and most completely equipped Trade Composing Room in New York City. Day and Night Service.
New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc. 461 8th Ave. NEW YORK

Noble, A. L., see Borough Publishing Co.
Noble, Clarence A., see Borough Publishing Co.
Noble, R. E., Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1890), 107-109 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 1936-1937-1938. R. E. Noble, pres.; H. S. Noble, treas.; Wm. F. Herkness, sec. Steel and copper plate engravers.
Nock, George F., 50 Park pl.; tel. Barclay 6656. Envelope manufacturer.
Nogrady, Morris, see Rapid Press.
Noik, Etta, see The Lion Press.
Noik, Isadore, see The Lion Press.
Nolan Brothers' Printing House (est. 1877), 67-69 Fleet, Brooklyn; tel. Main 2191. John E. Nolan, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Nolan, John F., see Foster & Nolan.
Nolan Press, 161 Washington; tel. Cortland 6564. Andrew E. Nolan. prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Nolty, Frederick G., see The Evening Post Job Printing Office.
Nolty, John, see The Evening Post Job Printing Office.
Non-Plate Engraving Co., Inc., 1480 Broadway; tel. Bryant 4943. Job printers.
Nordiski Tidende, see Norwegian News Co.
Nordstjernan Publishing Co., 108 *Park Row; tel. Worth* 1545. *Swedish newspaper publishers.*
Norkus, Pius, see J. J. Pauksztis & Co.
Norman, F., see Climax Stationery Co.
Norowitz, Abe, see Central Card & Paper Co.
Norris, F. A., see International Mailing Tube & Wrapper Co. and Thompson-Norris Co., Ltd.
Norris, Henry D., see International Mailing Tube & Wrapper Co. and Thompson-Norris Co., Inc.
Norris, N. E., see Frank E. Hatch Co.
North Side News Publishing Co., see Steurer Publishing Co.
Northern Assurance Co., 55 *John; tel. John* 2390.
Norwegian News Co. (est. 1890), 4413 Third av., Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 1218. Erick G. Christensen, pres.; A. N. Rygg, v.-p. and buyer; Sigurd J. Arnesen, sec.; D. M. Tullock, treas. Printers and publishers of Nordiski Tidende.
Nossel, Frank, see Thompson Type Machine Co., Inc., and Challenge Machinery Co.
Notter, Edward, see Empire Paper Seal Co.
Notter, John, see Empire Paper Seal Co.
Nova, J. Lawrence, see The Chisholm Stationery Co.
Novelty Paper Box Co. (est. 1889), 80-82 Wooster; tel. Spring 4954. Jacob Blum, mgr. and buyer. Manufacturers of set-up paper boxes.

EQUITY BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

For Quality Product—
Use the Linotype
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Novelty Print Shop, 90 Flatbush av., Brooklyn; tel. Main 9884. Job printers.

Novelty Printing Co., The (est. 1910), 62 Wooster; tel. Spring 4208. Saul L. Reines, prop. and buyer. Printers and binders.

Novelty Slide Co., 115 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 3672. Jos. F. Devens, supt. ptg. dept. Joseph F. Coufal, buyer. Manufacturers of lantern slides.

Nowak, Robt. F., see The Acme Press.

Nye, Ray, see Universal Type Making Machine Co., Inc.

Nyman, Nat, see American Bill of Fare Co.

O. H. Printing House (est. 1884), 220 E. 74th; tel. Rhinelander 2387. Oscar Heine, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

O. K. Press (est. 1910), 658 Flushing av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 2132. Isidore Temes, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Oakes, A. A., see Charles Francis Press.

Oberly & Newell, Inc., sample card dept., 540 Pearl; tel. Worth 5241. Printing dept., 550 Pearl; tel. Worth 3735. Litho. dept. 389 Lafayette; tel. Spring 3364. H. C. Newell, pres.; S. Schuman, mgr. Printers, lithographers and sample card manufacturers.

O'Brien, Arthur P., see W. C. Ritchie & Co.

O'Brien, A., see Cook, O'Brien & Frerichs.

O'Brien, Chas. D., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 1636. Partnership. Chas. D. O'Brien, B. C. Crossen. Linotype composition.

O'Brien, Charles J., Inc. (est. 1887), 22 No. William; tel. Beekman 5320. Charles J. O'Brien, pres., treas. and buyer. Printers and publishers.

O'Brien, John J., Book Repairing and Mfg. Co. (est. 1912), 206 Broadway; tel. Cortland 4223. John J. O'Brien, prop. and buyer. Bookbinders.

O'Brien, John J., Printing Co., Inc., 10 Barclay; tel. Barclay 6460. Job printer.

O'Brien, J. J., 396 Ridgewood av., Brooklyn; tel. Cypress 3530. Bookbinder.

O'Brien, J. J., & Son (est. 1864), 122 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 5920-5921. Mrs. Kate V. O'Brien, prop. Printers and stationers.

O'BRIEN, P. E., FINISHING CO. (est. 1917), 45-51 Elizabeth; tel. Franklin 2809. Partnership. P. E. O'Brien, Samuel L. O'Brien and August Malowitz. Finishers to the printing and lithographic trades.

O'Brien, P. J., see S. L. Parsons & Co.

O'Brien, Thomas A., see H. C. Miner Lithographing Co.

Obst, H. A., see Quadri-Color Co.

Ochs, Albert A., 317 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 5485. Albert A. Ochs, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

PRESS TIME IS EXPENSIVE
CUT YOUR MAKE-READY BY USING OUR METALS
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Strength, Rigidity, Speed
John Thomson Press Company
235 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corp'n, Ltd., plant, 88 *Fulton; tel. John* 6200.

Ochs, Otto, see Deutschmeister & Ochs.

Ochs, Sebastian (est. 1889), 250 Graham av., Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 1556. Sebastian Ochs, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

O'Connell, Daniel J., see Box Board & Lining Co.

O'Connell Press, Inc., 176 Park Row; tel. Worth 3699. Job printers.

O'Connell, W. A. (est. 1908), 12 Barclay; tel. Barclay 9765. W. A. O'Connell, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

O'Connor, Edward L., see Tremont Printing Co.

O'Connor, J. F., Co., Inc. (est. 1916), 117 Chambers; tel. Worth 1914-1915. John C. Dillon, Jr., pres.; James F. O'Connor, sec.-treas. Job printers.

O'Connor, John J., 459 W. 30th; tel. Chelsea 2680. John J. O'Connor, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

O'Connor, M. (est. 1876), 15 Dutch; tel. John 3878. Edward M. O'Connor, prop. Finishers to the printing and lithographic trade.

O'Connor, M. A. (est. 1899), 52-58 Duane; tel. Worth 181-182. Michael A. O'Connor, prop.; Joseph J. Donohue, buyer. Book and job printer.

Odell, Clarence P., see Redfield-Kendrick-Odell Co., Inc.

Odell, William M., see Manhattan Linotype Co.

Odets Printing Co. (est. 1915), 17-27 Vandewater ;tel. Beekman 4765-4766. Louis J. Odets, prop. and buyer. Catalogue printers.

O'Donnell, John H., & Co. (est. 1906), 35 Spruce; tel. Beekman 4459. Partnership. John H. O'Donnell and Anthony D. Boulanger, Jr. Bookbinders' leathers.

O'Dwyer, Wm. F., see Hoagland & O'Dwyer.

Office Supply Co. (est. 1900), 651 Sixth av.; tel. Greeley 2411-2928-1207-1333. Sol Karpf, prop. and buyer. Printers and stationers.

Official Entry Card Publishing Co., Inc., 290-292 *Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Main* 8117-5390. *Publishers Sporting News.*

Offin, George, see The Zunser Press.

O'Flaherty, Jas., Jr., see Home News Press.

O'Flaherty's New York Suburban List, 225 W. 39th; tel. Bryant 6878. James O'Flaherty, Jr., prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers.

Offord, J. H., see New York Electrotyping Co.

Ogilvie, Wm. A., Co. (est. 1906), 1469 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Bedford 3769. Wm. A. Ogilvie, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Ohan, G., see Metropolitan Photo Engraving Co.

O'Hare, C. E., see The Seymour Co.

O'Hayer, E. J., Jr., see Miehle Printing Press & Mfg. Co.

Oil Paint & Drug Reporter, 100 *William; tel. John* 5063.

NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc.

Linotype Slugs Produce 100,000 Impressions
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Linotype Slugs Save Electro-typing
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

O'Keefe-Bannin Co., Inc. (est. 1912), 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 320. Louis S. Asch, mgr. Printers and binders.

O'Keefe, Thos. A. & E. J., 48 Duane; te. Worth 917. Eugene J. O'Keefe, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

O'Keefe & Shiegley, 252-254 Greenwich; tel. Barclay 9777. Wm. H. Shiegley, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Oliver, C. R., & Co., 90 John; tel. John 2677. Blank book manufacturers.

Oliver, Elmer W., see Palmer & Oliver.

Oliver & Shepherd (est. 1910), 115 Nassau; tel. Cortland 6583. Partnership. William H. Oliver and Harvey M. Shepherd. Steel and copper plate engravers.

Olry, John, see West Side Printing & Supply Co., Inc.

Olsen, Fred, see Gibbs & Van Vleck.

Olsen, J. O., see Manhattan Roll Label Co.

Olsen, Wm., see Manhattan Roll Label Co.

Oltrogge, John F., see F. Wesel Mfg. Co., Inc.

Olympia (Greek), see D. C. Divry.

Olympic Press, The (est. 1910), 1859 Third av.; tel. Lenox 349. Partnership. Harry Steindler and Albert Thorner. Job printers.

O'MEARA, MAURICE CO., Inc. (est. 1855), 448-450 Pearl; tel. Worth 50-51-52-53. Maurice O'Meara, pres.; William O'Meara, v.-p. and treas; David O'Meara, sec. Paper manufacturers and dealers.

Omero, Jos. A., 74 Greenwich; tel. Bowling Green 9467. Jos. A. Omero, prop. and buyer. Linotyper.

Omwake, John, see U. S. Printing & Lithographing Co., Inc.

O'Neil, Thos. J., see George La Monte & Son.

O'Neill, John R., see National Binding Machine Co.

O'Neill, Matthew J., see The Knox Printing Co. and The Industrial Press.

Opp, Bruno (est. 1894), 403 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 3959. Bruno Opp, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Opp, Paul R., 307 Amsterdam av.; tel. Columbus 580. Paul R. Opp, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Oppenheim, F. S., see Commercial Box & Envelope Co.

Oppenheimer, Adolph, see Wm. C. Popper & Co., Inc.

Oppenheimer, Henry, see Mercantile Printing Co.

Oppenheimer, Jerome, see Mercantile Printing Co.

Orchard Printing Co., 97 Orchard; tel. Orchard 4943. Solomon & Solomon, props. Job printers.

Orgain & Co., 124 Chambers; tel. Barclay 5662. Partnership. Roy Orgain and Waldo E. Orgain. Steel and copper plate engrapers.

ORGLER ENVELOPE CO. (est. 1910), 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 1494-1495. S. M. Orgler, prop. and buyer. Manufacturers of envelopes, fancy box papeteries.

HIGH CLASS PLATES AND PRINTING IN
F. A. RINGLER CO.
NEW YORK
COMMERCIAL AND FINE ART SUBJECTS
GELATINE AND PHOTOGRAVURE

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Direct Heavy Impression
John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Oriental Press, 359 Canal; tel. Canal 3722. I. Locks, mgr. and buyer. Job printers.

Orkin Printing Co. (est. 1916), 181 Pearl; tel. John 4770. Aaron Orkin, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Orkin & Sorin (est. 1902), 26-32 Sullivan; tel. Spring 2648. Partnership. Julius M. Orkin and Harry Sorin. Sample card printers.

Orr, Louis H., see Bartlett Orr Press.

Orro Manufacturing Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4725. Patent embossing machines.

Orthwein, Rudolph, see Accurate Office Supply Co.

Orvis Co., Inc., The (est. 1882), 309 E. 22d; tel. Gramercy 2427. Eugene L. Orvis, pres.; H. H. Orvis, v.-p.-treas.; E. E. Orvis, sec.; Francis W. Orvis, mgr. and buyer. Job printer and celluloid printing.

Osborn, H. F., Jr., see The Nevins-Church Press.

Osborne Co., The, Inc. (est. 1889), 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 7600. Main office, Newark, N. J. Charles H. Miller, v.-p. and mgr. N. Y. office. Color printers.

Osborne, P. J., 181 Pearl; tel. John 1384. P. J. Osborne, prop. Steel and copper plate engraver.

Osgood Company, Inc. (est. 1916), 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 2275. Main office, Chicago. G. F. Ballou, sec.-treas. and mgr. N. Y. office. Designers and illustrators.

Osgood, Edward G., see Yost & Osgood.

O'Shea & Co., 20 Vesey; tel. Barclay 5887. Publishers of Catholic books.

Oshrin, B., & Bro., 390 W. Broadway; tel. Canal 1787. Manufacturers photo mounts.

Osleeb Press (est. 1917), 48 Nassau; tel. John 4323. Partnership. Samuel Osleeb and Julius Osleeb. Job printers.

Osterlind Printing Press Mfg. Co., see Hansen Type Foundry.

Ostrander-Seymour Co., Inc., The (est. 1884), 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085. Main office, Chicago. Robt. J. Gibbon, N. Y. representative. Engravers' and electrotypers' machinery and supplies.

OSWALD PUBLISHING CO., Inc. (est. 1885), 344 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 4885-4886. John Clyde Oswald, pres.; Edmund G. Gress, v.-p.; W. C. Hales, sec.; L. M. Boyden, treas. Printers and publishers (The American Printer).

Oswego Machine Works (est. 1893), Grand Central Terminal; tel. Murray Hill 322. Main office, Oswego, N. Y. F. A. Brower, mgr. N. Y. office. Manufacturers of cutting machines.

Otis Lithographer Co., 1476 Broadway; tel. Bryant 664. Lithographers.

Otis Manufacturing Co., Inc., 154 11th av.; tel. Chelsea 844. Paper box manufacturers.

"NATIONAL" MOISTENERS
PLUS "NATIONAL" TAPE MEANS THE UTMOST PACKAGE SEALING ECONOMY.
SEE PAGE 120

Slug Composition Is Quality Product at Minimum Cost
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

O'Toole, Timothy, 326 Pearl; tel. Beekman 2570. Timothy O'Toole, prop. and buyer. Bindery.
Otter, J., see Superior Printing Co.
Otter, J. P., see Superior Printing Co.
Otter, Samuel, see A. B. C. Press.
Ottman, J., Lithographing Co., Inc., see U. S. Printing & Lithographing Co.
Ottmann, William, see U. S. Printing & Lithographing Co., Inc.
Otto, John (est. 1912), 240 E. 76th; tel. Rhinelander 5567. John Otto, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Outing Publishing Co., Inc., 141-145 *W. 36th; tel. Greeley* 172. *Publishers.*
Outwater, Robt. M., see M. B. Brown Printing & Binding Co.
Overacre, H. S., Co., 51 Warren; tel. Barclay 5779. Job printers.
Overhage, Paul, Inc. (est. 1905), 229-239 W. 28th; tel. Chelsea 4296. Paul Overhage, pres., treas. and buyer. Book and job printers.
Owen, Wm. H., see The Tabard Press, Inc.
Owl Print, 384 Central av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 4296. Frederick Kellar, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Owston, Robert, see Charles Day Co.
Oxford Law Bindery, see MacKenzie & Cook.
Oxford Paper Co., Inc., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 2170. Mills, Rumford Falls, Maine. Book paper manufacturers.
Oxford Print (est. 1889), 215 E. 36th; tel. Murray Hill 6921. Main office, Boston. Commercial and color printers.
Oxford Printing Co., 1919-1929 Broadway; tel. Columbus 388. Geo. E. Carl, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Oxzyn Co., 126 11th av.; tel. Chelsea 5350. Toilet preparations.
Paasch Press (est. 1900), 226½ 19th, Brooklyn; tel. South 1851. Chas. Paasch, prop. and buyer. Printers and stationers.
Pachtman, M., see Packard Press, Inc.
Pachtman Printing Co., see Packard Press, Inc.
Packard Press, Inc. (est. 1915), 27 W. 35th; tel. Greeley 2815. Harry M. Sachs, pres. and buyer; M. Pachtman, v.-p.; Chas. Friedman, sec.-treas. Job printers.
Pac-Rite, Inc., 280 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3850. Paper box manufacturers.
Pagan & Son (est. 1868), 352 Pearl; tel. Beekman 4873. Arthur H. Pagan, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Pagliughi, Anthony (est. 1907), 5 New Chambers; tel. Worth 1895. Mary Pagliughi, prop. and buyer. Pamphlet binder.
Paine, Geo. E., see New York & Pennsylvania Co.

"NATIONAL" MOISTENERS
PLUS "NATIONAL" TAPE MEANS THE UTMOST PACKAGE SEALING ECONOMY.
SEE PAGE 120

The Original Trade Composing Room Monotype, Hand, Linotype Composition and Make-up
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc., 461 EIGHTH AVENUE

Pakenham & Dowling (est. 1880), 10 Barclay; tel. Barclay 4732. Partnership. John Pakenham and Edwin J. Dowling, buyer. Job and steamship printing.
Pakula, Benj., see Industrial Printing Corporation.
Palaey & Cohen (est. 1906), 251 William; tel. Worth 3125. Partnership. Abraham Palaey and Max Cohen. Binders and rulers.
Palm, Fechteler & Co., 67 5th av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3968. Decalcomanie.
Palm, John (est. 1916), 355 E. 149th; tel. Melrose 820. John Palm, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engraver.
Palmer, E. E., see Law & Insurance Lithographing Co.
Palmer, E. W., see J. F. Tapley Co., Inc.
Palmer, G. B., see Cromie-Palmer Co.
Palmer, Samuel J., see Brady-Palmer Printing Co.
Palmer, Solon. 374 Pearl; tel. Beekman 374. Perfumes.
Palmer & Oliver, Inc. (est. 1899), 438 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 2864. Harry F. Palmer, pres.; Elmer W. Oliver, v.-p.; John H. Bachmeier, sec.-treas. Printers and binders.
Palmer's Bindery, 81 John; tel. Beekman 864. Lester W. Palmer, prop. and buyer. Bindery.
Palmetto Press, Inc. (est. 1907), 330 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Main 1780. Philip Isaacs, pres.-treas.; L. B. Martin, v.-p.; Paul C. Hoeber, sec. Job printers.
Panama Press, The (est. 1914), 19-27 W. 21st; tel. Gramercy 947. Partnership. Louis Greenfield and Max Popowitz, buyer. Job printers.
Pan-American Tax Co., Inc., 39 W. 8th; tel. Stuyvesant 1945. Tag manufacturers and printers.
Paolella, R., 242 E. 116th; tel. Harlem 4440. Ralph Paolella, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Paper Maker, The, see Walden Publishing Co.
Paper Record, The, see Walden-Mott Co.
Paper Working Machines Co. of New York, The, Inc. (est. 1905), Avenue U, bet. 56th and 57th, Brooklyn; tel. Midwood 4441. T. E. Raffel, pres.; R. Jacobson, sec. Paper making machinery.
Paradise Paper Box Co., 25 W. Houston; tel. Spring 111. A. Paradise, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.
Paragon Press (est. 1902), 386 Atlantic av., Brooklyn; tel. Main 6851. Eric Johnson, prop. Job printers.
Pargment, Henry, 137 W. 23d; tel. Chelsea 5131. Henry Pargment, prop. and buyer. Binder.
Paris, Eduard S., see D. H. Ehrend Co., Inc.
Pariser, R., see Illustrated Postal Card & Novelty Co.
Park Bookbindery Co., The (est. 1837), 100 Chambers; tel. Barclay 6780. Partnership. Edw. L. Shipman and William J. Rile, buyer. Bookbinders.

TELEPHONE GREELEY 3262 *NEW YORK Monotype Composition Company, Inc.*
Monotype, Linotype and Hand Composition and Make-up

For Quality Printing Combined with Economy Production
INSIST UPON TRADE LINOTYPE MARK COMPOSITION
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE CO. "THE MACHINE THAT LASTS" TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK

Park Printing Co., 112 W. 31st; tel. Farragut 4391. Lenore Chandler, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Parker, Chas. G., see Whitney Duplicating Check Co., Inc.
Parker, Edwin A., Inc. (est. 1913), 591 Hudson; tel. Chelsea 1158. J. W. Parker, pres.; Frank A. Veit, v.-p.; James W. Eaton, sec.-treas. Lithographic plates, supplies and machinery.
Parker, E. K., see The Ransom-Parker Co., Inc.
Parker, John S. (est. 1917), 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2422. John S. Parker, prop. Linotype composition.
Parker, J. Seymour, see The Stirling Press.
Parker, M. S., see The Peck Press.
Parker, Willard B., see The Ransom-Parker Co.
Parker, W. F., see The Peck Press.
Parsons, G. K., see Clark Loose Leaf Mfg. Co., Inc.
Parsons, S. L., & Co., Inc. (est. 1900), 45-51 Rose; tel. Beekman 4763-4764. M. J. Zulzer, pres.-treas.; P. J. O'Brien, v.-p. and sec. Printers and linotypers.
Parsons Trading Co., Inc. (est. 1857), 17 Battery pl.; tel. Rector 5110. Marselis C. Parsons, pres.; John Matthews, v.-p.; G. V. Quilliard, sec.-treas. Paper, pulp and mill supplies, exporters of printing machinery.
Parsons, W. H., & Co., Inc., 111 Broadway; tel. Rector 995. Paper manufacturers.
Parsons & Whittemore, Inc. (est. 1908), 174 Fulton; tel. Cortland 1428. Wm. H. Parsons, pres.-treas.; Howard Whittemore, v.-p.-sec. Paper dealers.
Pasbach-Voice Lithographing Co., Inc. (est. 1914), 210 Eleventh av.; tel. Chelsea 6420-6421. Oscar Pasbach, pres.; Oscar Heyman, v.-p.; J. A. Voice, sec.; Wm. A. Schutz, treas. Lithographers.
Pasotti, F. J., Press (est. 1906), 427 Fourth av.; tel. Madison Square 6323. Francis J. Pasotti, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Passaic Print Works, 320 Broadway; tel. Worth 417. Job printers.
Patriot Printing & Publishing Co., The, see Kampe The Printer.
PATTEN TYPEWRITER EXCHANGE, 123 Nassau; tel. Cortland 4137. 53 W. 125th; tel. Harlem 1617. New and rebuilt typewriters and typewriter supplies.
Patterson, John B., see F. A. Ringler Co., Inc.
Patterson, Marcus, see Port Morris Printing Co.
Patterson, O. H., see I. Smigel, Inc.
Patterson, Walter M., see Bartlett Orr Press.
Patteson Press, Inc. (est. 1891), 441-447 Pearl; tel. Worth 1305-1306. Edmund Wolcott, pres.-treas.; Thomas English, sec. Book and job printers.

AMERICA'S BOND FIRST
H.P.ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
Digitized by Google

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Thoro Pre-Distribution
John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Paukszis, J. J., & Co., Inc. (est. 1886), 120 Grand, Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 2427. J. O. Sirvydas, pres.; Thomas Paukszis, v.-p.; Pius Norkus, sec.; K. Brazys, treas. Printers and publishers.

Paul, Siewers & McKay, Inc. (est. 1909), 441 Pearl; tel. Worth 4308. William Jordan Paul, pres.; Arthur C. Siewers, v.-p.; George T. McKay, sec.-treas. Printers and manufacturing stationers.

Paull, Karl, see H. D. Catty Co.

Paulist Press, The (est. 1865), 120 W. 60th; tel. Columbus 4030. Paulist Fathers, prop. Printers and publishers of The Catholic World; The Leader; St. Paul's Calendar.

Paull, E. T., see Banner Paper Box Co.

Paulus & Howell Press, Inc. (est. 1898), 54-56 W. 3d; tel. Spring 8996-8997. Wm. A. Paulus, pres., treas. and buyer. Sarah Paulus, v.-p.; Roy Paulus, sec. Job printers and binders.

Pavone, Anthony, see Latin-American Printing Co.

Pawel, J., see J. Hoeffler & Co.

Pawtuxet Valley Printing Co., 83-85 Worth; tel. Worth 3161. Sidney Bernheimer, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Payne, Fred S., see Stecher Lithographic Co.

Payne, Fremont, 47 Broad; tel. Broad 2277. Fremont Payne, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Payne, James Carleton, 23-27 Sullivan; tel. Spring 8638. James Carleton Payne, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Pearce, Frank T., see Chas. P. Young Co.

Pearce, Harry A., see The Inner Circle.

Pearl Press, The, Inc. (est. 1905), 375 Pearl, Brooklyn; tel. Main 2178. Frank E. Aulenbach, pres.; Walter A. Place, treas. Job printers.

Pearlman, M., see Friedheim-Pearlman Bookbinding Co.

Pearlson, Jos. H., 128 Bleecker; tel. Spring 255. Jos. H. Pearlson, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Pearson, Chas. J., see Barr & Hayfield.

Peaslee, F. R., see The Quality Print Shop.

Peaslee, G. E., see The Quality Print Shop.

Peck Press, The, Inc. (est. 1893), 314 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 5647. W. F. Parker, pres.; M. S. Parker, treas. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Peck & Durham, Inc., 165 William; tel. Beekman 3740. John Durham, mgr. Job printers.

Peckham Machinery Co. (est. 1909), 1328 Broadway; tel. Greeley 6659. Edward F. Peckham, prop. Printers' machinery and supplies.

Pedlar, Thomas, see General Engraving Co.

Peerless Bookbinding Co., 20 Cliff; tel. John 6462. Wolfson Bros., props. Bookbinders.

NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc.

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
We Have the Linotype You Need at a Price and Upon Terms Within Your Reach
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Peerless Engraving Co., Inc., 147 W. 22d; tel. Chelsea 9140. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Peerless Manifold Book Co., 23 City Hall pl.; tel. Worth 3948. Loose leaf printers and manufacturers.

Peerless Paper Box Co., 119 Wooster; tel. Spring 780-6379. Samuel Weiselberg, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.

Peerless Pattern Co., 68 35th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 1573. Publishers.

Peerless Printing Co. (est. 1910), 588 Myrtle av., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 4872. Benj. Rich, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Peerless Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1906), 244 W. 23d; tel. Chelsea 5170. Alfred Johnson, pres. and buyer; Philip Sheridan, v.-p.; Jennie Johnson, sec.-treas. Job printers.

Peerless Tube Co., 220 Broadway; tel. Cortlandt 6699.

Peet, W. A., 169 Front; tel. John 2691. Blank book manufacturers.

Peiper, G., see American Printers' Accessories Co., Inc.

Peiper, Wm. R., see American Printers' Accessories Co., Inc.

Pellegatti. F., see Frugone, Balletto & Pellegatti Ptg. & Pub. Co.

Pelzer Printing Co. (est. 1913), 927 Second av.; tel. Plaza 6532. Maurice M. Pelzerman, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Pelzerman, Maurice M., see Pelzer Printing Co.

Pencraft Press, 213 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 9788. Mrs. Lulu Wahls, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Pendergast, M. J. (est. 1884), 107-113 W. 25th; tel. Farragut 3124. Martin J. Pendergast, prop. and buyer. Job printer and stationer.

Penfield, Roderic C. (est. 1912), 11 Barrow; tel. Spring 5462. Roderic C. Penfield, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers, The Spectator.

Penrose's, E. B., Sons, 101 Reade; tel. Worth 3800. Job printers.

Pentagon Printing Co., Inc., 245 Canal; tel. Franklin 2694. Job printers.

People's Press (est. 1908), 78 Duane; tel. Worth 3842. B. Shapiro, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Perfect Finishing Co., Inc. (est. 1912), 57 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3749. P. A. Berg, pres.-treas.; Robt. H. Benary, sec. Finishers to the printing and lithographic trades.

Perfect Press (est. 1915), 27 Beekman; tel. Beekman 593. Job printers.

Perfection Book-Back Co., Inc. (est. 1904), 371 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Main 8460. Harry W. Wesco, pres.; Daniel F. W. Bursch, sec.-treas. Manufacturers of guard for flat opening blank book.

Perfection Sample Card Co. (est. 1895), 408-410 West Broadway; tel. Spring 4046. Partnership. Jacob Bednowitz and Isaac Feldman, buyer. Sample card printers.

Pergament, J., see Broadway Press.

Periodical Press, The, Inc. (est. 1913), 80 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4240.

Print Your Jobs From Our Metals
And Get a Quality Reputation
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Strength, Rigidity, Speed John Thomson Press Company
235 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Moody B. Gates, pres.; Wm. Block, sec.-treas.; John C. Morrison, buyer. Magazine and catalogue printers and binders.

Perkins, F. G., see Riegel & Co., Inc.

Perkins-Goodwin Co., Inc. (est. 1850), 33 W. 42d; tel. Vanderbilt 2700. John H. Duffy, pres.; Eugene F. Crow, v.-p.-sec. Frederick W. Westlake, treas. Paper dealers.

Perrin, W. N., & Co., Inc. (est. 1904), 15 Spruce; tel. Beekman 1717. W. N. Perrin, pres.; P. H. Hasbrouck, sec.; H. S. Perrin, treas. and buyer. Printers and manufacturing stationers.

Pertsch, A. Wm. (est. 1879), Corona, L. I.; tel. Newtown 2020. A. Wm. Pertsch, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Peter, Joseph, see Fuehrer & Peter.

Peterka, Joseph F., see Savoy Press.

Peterka, L. G., see Savoy Press.

Peters Company, Inc. (est. 1914), 33 35th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 4630. Louis J. Peters, pres.-treas.; O. L. Peters, v.-p.; Harry E. Trenchard, sec. Manufacturers of gummed papers.

Petito, F. A., & Sons (est. 1905), 194 Navy, Brooklyn; tel. Main 6376. F. A. Petito, prop. and buyer. English and Italian job printing.

Petre, Schmidt & Bergmann, Inc. (est. 1892), 227 Bleecker; tel. Spring 6800. Charles Petre, pres.; Charles Petre, Jr., v.-p. and buyer; Katharine Wobcke, sec.; Robert Schmidt, treas. Lithographers and printers.

Pett, Wm. H., see Brown, Lent & Pett.

Pettit, Karl D., see John Thomson Press Co., Inc.

Peyser Press (est. 1906), 478 Third av.; tel. Murray Hill 10026. Morris L. Peyser, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Pfalzgraf, Henry W., see Vernon Bros. & Co.

Pfingst, P. H. (est. 1878), 166-168 Greenwich; tel. Cortland 2620. Paul Hermann Pfingst, prop. and buyer. Book and job printer.

Pfluger, L. J., 85 Nassau; tel. Cortland 245. L. J. Pfluger, prop. Steel and copper plate engraver.

Philcox, H. H., see H. P. Andrews Paper Co.

Philip, Morris, 330 E. Houston; tel. Orchard 3371. Morris Philip, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Philippson, A., 440 E. 86th; tel. Lenox 2617. Job printers.

Phillips, A. H., see American Sales Book Co.

Phillips, Burdette, see McGraw-Phillips Printing Co.

Phillips, Harry, see Public Service Printing Shop.

Phillips, Harry M., see Manhattan Photogravure Co.

Phillips, Jacob L., see American Photogravure Co.

Phillips, John A. (est. 1892), 226-228 Williams; tel. Beekman 4323-4324-4325. A. L. Hollinshead, mgr. and buyer. Job printer.

Phillips, M. W., see American Numbering Machine Co.

6 MONOTYPES
2 LINOTYPES
30 COMPOSITORS
1000 FEET OF FLOOR SPACE
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc.
461 Eighth Avenue, New York
Telephones: Greeley 3262-63

Multiple-Magazine Linotypes
Multiply Profits
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Phillips, Thurber C., see Plaza Press.

Phillips & Van Brunt Co., Inc. (est. 1895), 87 Frankfort; tel. Beekman 568-569. Myer Phillips, pres.; M. A. Phillips, sec.-treas. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Philo-Selby Co. (est. 1898), 421 Canal; tel. Spring 3753. Partnership. Lewis H. Philo and Archibald M. Selby, buyer. Printers, lithographers and manufacturing stationers.

Phinney, Joseph W., see American Type Founders Co.

Phoenix Card & Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1874), 47 Beekman; tel. Beekman 462. Jacob A. Struck, pres.; William J. Solch, treas. Paper dealers.

Phoenix Engraving Co., Inc., 133 E. 16th; tel. Stuyvesant 3935. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Phoenix-Hermetic Co., 3720 14th av., Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 5426. Manufacturers of metal caps.

Phoenix Paper Co., Inc., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 5750. Paper box manufacturers and printers.

Phoenix Press, 42 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 2623. T. Liapes, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Photo Gelatine Printing Co. (est. 1914), 302 W. 36th; tel. Greeley 4761. Partnership. Wm. H. Axmacher, Carl A. Strohm and Wm. J. Fabris. Gelatine printers.

Photochrome Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1885), 419 Lafayette; tel. Spring 6530. Wm. E. Blossfeld, pres.; J. R. Seitz, v.-p.; J. F. Meaney, treas. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Photogravure & Color Co., Inc., 241 W. 23d; tel. Chelsea 1683. Engravers.

Physical Culture Pub. Co., 949 Broadway; tel. Gramercy 684.

Pickup, Frank (est. 1872), 66 Duane; tel. Worth 2324. Partnership. Frank Pickup and Archie M. Pickup, buyer. Job printer.

Pieper, Leonard F., & Bro., 39 Vesey; tel. Cortland 1853. Job printers.

Pierce, F. O., 12 W. Broadway; tel. Cortlandt 4008. Max Smith, foreman printing dept. Paint manufacturers.

Pierson, Romaine, 81 Fulton; tel. Beekman 4838. Romaine Pierson, prop. and buyer. Printer and publisher of the Practical Druggist and the Medical Times.

Pilgrim Press, 156 Fifth av.; tel. Chelsea 9960. Job printers.

Pilkington, F. C., see Business Systems Co.

Pincus Bros., 697-701 Greenwich; tel. Chelsea 1083. Paper box manufacturers.

Pine Press (est. 1913), 123 E. 18th; tel. Gramercy 606. Partnership. Max Pine, Harry A. Pine and J. Davis Cohen. Job printers.

Pinetti, A. F., see John F. Diemer Co.

EQUITY BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

CUT YOUR COSTS

NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc.

Pinski-Massel Press, Inc. (est. 1912), 84 Bowery; tel. Franklin 4710-4711. David Pinski, pres.; M. M. Aronson, sec.; Jacob Massel, treas. and buyer. Foreign language book and publication printers and linotypers.

Pioneer Engraving Co., 344-348 West 38th; tel. Greeley 3644. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Pioneer Novelty Mfg. Co., 329 E. 29th; tel. Murray Hill 8643.

Pioneer Novelty Mfg. Co., Inc. (est. 1900), 329 E. 29th; tel. Murray Hill 8642. D. Pudlin, pres.-treas.; F. Gilbert, v.-p.; I. Gilbert, sec. Manufacturers' and printers' advertising novelties and badges.

Piro, Alexander, see Emporium Press.

Piser & Russell, 51 E. 125th; tel. Harlem 5294. Job printers.

Pitel, Joseph, see Mercantile Stationers.

Pitkin, Elliott W., see Irving Press.

Pitman, Minnie K., see American Steel & Copper Plate Co.

Pitman, Walter C., see The American Steel & Copper Plate Co.

Pittsburgh White Metal Co., Inc. (est. 1881), 160 Leroy; tel. Spring 5576. M. C. Rinehart, pres.; E. E. Rinehart, Jr., v.-p. and gen. mgr.; Harold Roberts, sec.-treas. Metals for all printing purposes. Engravers' copper and zinc.

Pitz, J. F., see Campbell Printing Press Repair Parts Co.

Place, Walter A., see The Pearl Press.

Plampin Lithograph Co., 147 Waverly; tel. Spring 6842. Lithographers.

Plato Art Co., Inc., 8 Lispenard; tel. Franklin 868. Novelty manufacturers and printers.

Plaza Press (est. 1914), 115 Radde, Long Island City, L. I.; tel. Astoria 1887. Thurber C. Phillips, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Plesko, Janko, see Slovenic Publishing Co.

Plimpton Press, The, Inc. (est. 1878), 70 Fifth av.; tel. Chelsea 4067. Main office, Norwood, Mass. Allan A. Jefferson, mgr. New York office. Printers and binders.

Plonsky, Sol, see The Standard Press.

Plonsky, S. S., see Columbus Circle Printing Co.

Plumbers Trade Journal Pub. Co., composing room, 45 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 2525. Publishers.

Poates, L. L., Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1903), 22 N. William; tel. Beekman 1676. Leonard L. Poates, pres.; William H. Bristol, v.-p.; Pauline L. Diver, treas. Wax engravers.

Poates, L. L., Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1914), 22 N. William; tel. Beekman 1676. Leonard L. Poates, pres.; William H. Bristol, v.-p.; Pauline L. Diver, treas. Map and atlas publishers.

Pocantico Printery (est. 1916), 325 Fourth av.; tel. Madison Square 2366. Main office, Tarrytown-on-Hudson. George M. Scarff, mgr. N. Y. office. Printers and publishers.

PROMPT DELIVERIES ARE IMPORTANT
WE MAKE THEM

E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

Specify Linotype Composition
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Most Economical and Best
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Podel, Jacob, see Favorite Paper Box Co.
Poggenburg, John H., see Louis E. Neumann & Co.
Pokress Bros. & Co., 3 E. 37th; tel. Murray Hill 6540. Ostrich feathers.
Polhemus Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1837), 121 Fulton; tel. Beekman 4285-4286. Horace G. Polhemus, pres.; Ida J. Ackerman, v.-p. and buyer; Edward M. Kyte, sec.; E. Dixon Polhemus, treas. Manufacturing stationers and printers.
Police Department of Greater New York, Police Headquarters, printing dept., 240 Centre; tel. Spring 3100.
Polish Printing House, Inc. (est. 1915), 422-424 E. 9th; tel. Orchard 5570. Leon F. Wazeter, pres. and buyer; L. Wojtuciak, v.-p.; Julian Wazeter, sec. and treas. English and Polish printing and publishing.
Polish Socialist Alliance (est. 1895), 426 E. 6th; tel. Orchard 4994. Main office, Chicago. K. Folwarczny, mgr. N. Y. office. Job printers and publishers of "Robotnik Polski."
Pollack, Jacques, see Arrow Press.
Pollak, Martin J., see Rich Printing Co., Inc.
Pollard-Alling Mfg. Co., 312 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 97.
Pollaschek, Edmund, see Kremers Press.
Polyglot Press Co., 235 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 5225. Job printers.
POLYGLOT PUBLISHING HOUSE (est. 1912), 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183. M. A. Raymond, prop. Foreign language printers and translators.
Polygraph Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1906), 53 Beaver; tel. Broad 5472-5473. F. S. Bolenius, pres. and buyer. Printers and manufacturing stationers.
Pomerance, Michael, see Manhattan Card & Paper Co.
Pomeranz, Victor E., see Brooklyn Jewish Progress.
Pompan, J., see The Essex Press.
Poole Press Association, Inc. (est. 1912), 57 Ann; tel. Beekman 11-12. Archibald O. Poole, pres. and buyer; Lawrence T. Hunt, v.-p.; Drusilla W. Poole, sec.-treas. Job printers and publishers.
Poor, Frederic H., see Machine Appliance Corporation.
Poor's Railroad Manual Co., 80 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4130.
Popovich, D. (est. 1902), 384 Second av.; tel Gramercy 5192. Dushan Popovich, prop. and buyer. Foreign language printer and publisher of the Serb Sentinel.
Popowitz, Max, see The Panama Press.
Poppe, Herman H. (est. 1901), 25 Third av.; tel. Orchard 4043. Herman H. Poppe, prop. Brass engraver.
Popper, Chas., see Royal Print Shop.

HIGH CLASS PLATES AND PRINTING IN
F. A. RINGLER CO. NEW YORK
COMMERCIAL AND FINE ART SUBJECTS
GELATINE AND PHOTOGRAVURE

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Direct Heavy Impression
John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Popper, Wm. C., & Co., Inc. (est. 1893), 114-116 Worth; tel. Worth 368. Wm. C. Popper, pres.; Jos. Proskauer, v.-p.; J. M. Guinzberg, sec.; Adolph Oppenheimer, treas. Printers and blank book manufacturers.

Popular Calendar Co., The (est. 1913), 365 Broadway, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 351. Henry Arm, prop. Calendar printers.

Port Morris Box Co., see Dixie Press.

Port Morris Printing Co., 849 E. 134th; tel. Melrose 8320. Marcus Patterson, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Porter, A. M. (est. 1894), 181-187 Park Row; tel. Worth 1884. Aaron M. Porter, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Porter, E. T., see Wetter Numbering Machine Co., Inc.

Porter, Geo. M., see Brooks & Porter.

Porter, W. A., see Wetter Numbering Machine Co., Inc.

Portugal, Q., see Shapiro & Portugal.

Post, William (est. 1907), 749 Third av.; tel. Murray Hill 2960. William Post, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Postal Life Insurance Co., 511 Fifth av.; tel. Murray Hill 841.

Potbury, Richard J., see Acme Typesetting Co.

POTDEVIN MACHINE CO., Inc. (est. 1906), 253 36th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 5181. A. Weissenthanner, pres.; J. H. Dommergue, v.-p.; A. Potdevin, sec.-treas. Manufacturers of paper bag and envelope making and gumming machinery.

Powell, Frank, see Utica Press.

Powell, George L. (est. 1890), 5 Hull, Brooklyn; tel. East New York 2158. George L. Powell, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Powell, Stephen A., & Co., 334 Hudson; tel. Spring 9176. Paper dealers.

Power, Nicholas, see National Binding Machine Co.

Powers Accounting Machine Co., 50 Church; tel. Cortlandt 1660.

Powers, Alex., & Co., 118 Maiden la.; tel. John 2838. Job printers.

Powers Coloritype Co., Inc. (est. 1917), 115 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 126. A. J. Powers, pres.; J. M. Powers, sec.; F. T. Powers, treas. Color process engravers.

Powers, George A., Printing Co., Inc., 106 Seventh av.; tel. Chelsea 8168-8169. George A. Powers, pres. and treas.; M. P. Powers, v.-p.; E. G. Powers, sec.; J. C. Dimmock, buyer. Job printers.

Powers, J. C. & W. E., Inc. (est. 1875), 65-67 Duane; tel. Worth 2890-2891. John C. Powers, pres.; Walter E. Powers, v.-p.-treas.; Joseph F. Nelson, sec. Printers, lithographers and blank book mfrs.

Powers Paper Co., 309 Broadway; tel. Worth 821. Main office, Springfield, Mass. Envelope and tablet manufacturers.

"NATIONAL" MOISTENERS
PLUS "NATIONAL" TAPE MEANS THE
UTMOST PACKAGE SEALING ECONOMY.
SEE PAGE 120

All-Slug Composition Speeds Up Production
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Powers Photo-Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1900), 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4200. A. J. Powers, pres.; J. M. Powers, sec.; F. T. Powers, treas. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Powers Reproduction Corp. (est. 1913), 302 W. 42d; tel. Bryant 7500. A. J. Powers, pres.; J. M. Powers, sec.; F. T. Powers, treas. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Powers, The W. F., Co., Inc. (est. 1897), 30 Ferry; tel. Beekman 2707. William F. Powers, pres.; Roger Stephens, v.-p.; T. A. Doran, sec.; Chas. Eddy, treas. and mgr. Lithographers.

Pozarik, Simon, see Modern Press.

Practical Engraving Co., 114 E. 28th; tel. Madison Square 3811. Engravers.

Practical Sample Card Co. (est. 1911), 21 Walker; tel. Franklin 2227. Partnership. Jacob Shultz, Samuel Shultz and William Shultz. Sample card printers.

Prager, Isaac, 15 Walker; tel. Franklin 3105. Isaac Prager, prop. and buyer. Binder.

PRATT ANTI-OFFSET CO. (est. 1910), 1059 Willis av., E., Detroit, Mich. E. M. Pratt, prop. Offset eliminator and toner.

Pratt, Emory C., see Typesetting Machine Engineers Journal and Chicago Lino-Tabler Co.

Pratt, J. W., Co., The, Inc., consolidated with M. B. Brown Ptg. & Binding Co.

Preefer & Rosenzweig, Inc. (est. 1902), 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8571. Bernhard Preefer, pres.; Simon Rosenzweig, sec.-treas., both buyers. Job printers.

Premium Press, Inc. (est. 1916), 219 E. 59th; tel. Plaza 7906. Geo. F. Foley, pres. and buyer. Job printers.

Press of 40 Nassau, see Globe Printing Co.

Press Pub. Co., Inc. 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 4000. Printers and publishers. Publishers New York World.

Preston, I. D., Co. (est. 1912), 63 E. 8th; tel. Stuyvesant 878. Partnership. Chas. C. Stein, buyer; Jos. P. Nadel and Nat G. Good-Kalison. Job printers.

Price, A. (est. 1890), 61 Whipple, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 2574. Abraham Price, prop. and buyer. Paper dealer.

Price Bros. & Co. (est. 1830), 65 Duane; tel. Worth 5360. Partnership. Frank M. Price and Henry H. Downs. Label and show card printers and embossers.

Price Current Publishing Co., see Foy Folding Box Co.

Price, John R., see Interstate Press.

Price, Joseph M., see Improved Mailing Case Co.

Prigge, Henry, see Anderson & Prigge.

QUALITY SERVICE SATISFACTION
FURNISHED WITH EVERY JOB OF COMPOSITION
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc., Printing Crafts Bldg.

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Thoro Pre-Distribution
John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Prigosen Stationery & Printing Co., 29 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5505. Solomon Prigosen, prop. and buyer. Printers and stationers.
Prince, Julius, see Arrow Printing Co.
Princely Press, The (est. 1914), 242-244 Lafayette; tel. Spring 1130. Partnership. A. Nadolney, buyer, and I. Saperstein. Job printers.
PRINGLE, W. M., & Co., Inc. 27 Howard; tel. Canal 9320-9321. L. H. Bogart, sec.-treas.; W. J. Dalton, mgr.; E. W. Mackintosh, mgr. of sales. Paper dealers.
Printers Equipment Co., 25 Beaver; tel. Broad 6631. Hans P. Bender, prop. Exporters of printers' supplies.
Printers Ink, Jonson, see W. D. Wilson Printing Ink Co.
Printers Ink Press (est. 1886), 29 E. 30th; tel. Madison Square 5395. Thomas H. Stuart, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.
PRINTERS MACHINE WORKS (est. 1910), 130-132 So. Clinton, Chicago. Printers' and bookbinders' machinery.
PRINTERS ROLLER CO., THE, Inc. (est. 1910), 97-99 Cliff; tel. Beekman 4059. N. Luzzi, pres. and mgr.; E. Gallinari, sec.-treas. Printers' rollers.
Printers Supply Co., 23 Duane; tel. Worth 3636. Lawrence G. Dooley, prop. Printers' supplies.
Printing, see Walden-Mott Co.
Printing Beach (est. 1911), 45 Herriman av., Jamaica, L. I.; tel. Jamaica 1221. Wm. P. Beach, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Farragut 4925. Chas. H. Rackle, pres.-treas. Manufacturers of
PRINTING INK COMPOUND CO., Inc. (est. 1917), 163 W. 23th; tel. offet compounds.
PRINTING MACHINERY CO., THE, Inc. (est. 1908), 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 1383. Main office, Cincinnati. Tom Bateman, sales manager. Plate mounting and registering devices and sheet feed three-color rotary presses.
Printing Trades Blue Book, see A. F. Lewis & Co.
Printwell, The, see Herman Feinberg.
Printz Bros. (est. 1891), 510-518 E. 73d; tel. Rhinelander 3393. Partnership. Hermann Printz and Samuel Printz. Printers of photo mounts and folders.
Priven, Samuel, see The Art Press.
Probasco, W. M. see New Century Color Plate Co., Inc.
Progress Paper Box Co., Inc., 756 Glenmore av., Brooklyn; tel. Cypress 3867. Paper box manufacturers.
Progress Press (est. 1917), 1792 Lexington av.; tel. Harlem 6443. Mrs. Annie Gross, prop. Job printers.
Progress Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1909), 83 E. 10th; tel. Stuyvesant 1128. Benjamin Laster, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

SUCCESS BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Slug Composition Is Quality Product at Minimum Cost
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Progressive Age Publishing Co., Inc., 52 Vanderbilt av.; tel. Murray Hill 8246. Plant, 176 Park Row. Printers and publishers. Railway publications.

Progressive Eng. Co. (est. 1908), 128 W. 42d; tel. Bryant 2073. Gilbert Ridley, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engravers.

Progressive Press (est. 1913), 108 Meserole, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 4799. Irving Rogoff, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Progressive Printing, The (est. 1910), 273 Bleecker; tel. Spring 2929. Vincenzo Andria, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Progressive Printing Co. (est. 1915), 114 Mulberry; tel. Franklin 1041. Partnership. J. Julin and A. Sorrendino. Job printers.

Progressive Printing Co. (est. 1910), 544 Atlantic av., Brooklyn; tel. Main 2719. Niels Jensen, prop. and buyer. Job printers and linotypers.

Proper, Aaron, see Berkowitz & Proper.

Proskauer, Jos., see Wm. C. Popper & Co., Inc.

Prospect Press, Inc., 188 W. 4th; tel. Spring 2070. Chas. M. Sibley, mgr. Job printers.

Prospect Printing Co. (est. 1912), 1086 So. Boulevard; tel. Intervale 649. Louis F. Silverstein, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Prospect Printing Plant (est. 1913), 1605 Nostrand av., Brooklyn; tel. Flatbush 7092. Partnership. Robert Kalison, buyer, and Martin man. Hatters' printers.

Prosser, Henry W., see Bermingham & Prosser Co.

Providence Lithograph Co., Inc., The (est. 1866), 233 Broadway; tel. Barclay 6734. Main office, Providence, R. I. Louis E. Thompson, mgr. N. Y. office. Offset printers and lithographers.

Prudential Lithograph Co., The, Inc. (est. 1885), 25 Elm; tel. Worth 2582. Frederick W. Faber, pres.; Edw. J. Berliner, v.-p.-sec.; Howard L. MacPrerson, treas. Lithographers.

Prunyi, George C., & Co. (est. 1901), 8 Greene; tel. Canal 3929. George C. Prunyi, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Pruzansky & Schultaisen, see Modern Paper Box Mfg. Co.

Public Press (est. 1903), 25 Delancey; tel. Orchard 3166. Max W. Kimmel, prop.; Jack Kimmel, buyer. Job printers.

Public School No. 45, 189th and Lorillard pl.; Edward J. Frey, instructor printing dept.

Public School No. 158, Belmont and Ashford, Brooklyn; tel. East New York 5239. J. A. Donnelly, teacher of printing dept.

Public Service Printing Shop (est. 1916), 8 Throop av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 2653. Harry Phillips, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Publishers Printing Co., Inc., 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 7840. Book and job printers.

Publishers Type Setting Co., see William Edwin Rudge.

Puck Publishing Corporation, 301 Lafayette; tel. Spring 9816. Publishers.

RULES, LEADS, SLUGS, BORDERS In STRIPS or Cut to Measure
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc., 461 EIGHTH AVENUE

The Original Trade Composing Room Monotype, Hand, Linotype Composition and Make-up
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc., 461 EIGHTH AVENUE

Pulis Printing Co. (est. 1889), 1570 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Bedford 1070. G. A. Pulis, prop. and buyer. Printers and paper box manufacturers.

Pulp & Paper Trading Co., The, Inc. (est. 1904), 5 Beekman; tel. Cortland 6357. J. Andersen, pres.; M. Gintzler, sec.-treas. Paper dealers.

Pumphrey, Edward P. (est. 1912), 51-53 W. 13th; tel. Chelsea 2558. Edward P. Pumphrey, prop. Paper ruler.

Purcell, John P., see Staten Island World Ptg. & Pub. Co., Inc.

Purcell, M. E., see Eli Baldwin & Son.

Pusey Press, Inc. (est. 1911), 136 W. 42d; tel. Bryant 7417. Jesse J. Eldodt, pres.-treas.; Geo. T. Pusey, v.-p.; Johnson J. Pusey, sec. Job and hotel printers.

Putnam Press, The (est. 1914), 1524 Putnam av., Brooklyn; tel. Evergreen 3149. Theodore J. Krebs, prop. and buyer. Job printers and designers.

Putnam Specialty Co., The, Inc. (est. 1914), 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2440. Oscar Buehl, pres.; Ernest J. W. Muller, v.-p.; S. Buehl, sec.; Jos. B. Lantelme, treas. Lithographic engraver.

Pyle-MacLaren Printing Co., Inc., 47 West; tel. Bowling Green 9272. Job printers.

Pynetree Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 450 Pearl; tel. Worth 51. Main office, Gordon, Ga. Jos. B. White, mgr. N. Y. branch. Container board makers.

Pysch, Chas., 337 E. 9th; tel. Orchard 1515. Chas. Pysch, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Q. Q. Printers (est. 1915), 873 Sixth av.; tel. Circle 2127. B. P. Sheib, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Quadri-Color Co., Inc. (est. 1903), 310 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 6620. Irving M. Shaw, pres.; I. R. Thomas, v.-p.; Wm. Slader, v.-p.; F. W. MacDonald, sec.; H. A. Obst, treas. and buyer. Manufacturing photo-engravers and color printers.

Quality Press (est. 1912), 424 Broome; tel. Spring 8545. W. Ferd Schaffer, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Quality Print Shop, The, 159 Willoughby av., Brooklyn. Partnership. G. E. Peaslee and F. R. Peaslee, both buyers. Job printers.

Quality Printing Co., 39 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3021. Job printers.

Quality Service Press (est. 1916), 308 Canal; tel. Franklin 1160. Partnership. Samuel Chovnick and Samuel Levine, buyer. Job printers.

Qualwasser & Gavurin (est. 1914), 10 E. 14th; tel. Stuyvesant 4802. Partnership. Simson Qualwasser and Jacob Gavurin. Brass engravers.

Quattlander, G., 414 Eighth av.; tel. Chelsea 3253. George Quattlander, Jr., prop. and buyer. Job printer.

THERE IS ONLY ONE GOOD METAL
Blatchford's THE BEST

E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

There Are Eleven Linotype Models — TRADE LINOTYPE MARK — "THE MACHINE THAT LASTS" — One of Them Will Fit Your Work
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Queen Costume Co., 149 *W. 36th; tel. Greeley* 2010.
Queens Chronicle, see Kingsland Av. Pub. Co.
Quilliard, G. V., see Parsons Trading Co.
Quinn & Boden Co., Inc., The (est. 1906), 42 Union Square; tel. Stuyvesant 4000. Main office and plant, Rahway, N. J. Joseph Struthers, sec., mgr. N. Y. office. Printers, linotypers, electrotypers and book publishers.
Quint Bros., 77 E. 10th; tel. Stuyvesant 3674. Job printers.
Quitman, Louis, see Chambers Printing Co.
R. & H. Press, 44 Gold; tel. Beekman 1915. Job printers.
R. & S. Specialty Co., 132 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3643. Job printers.
Rabinowitz, S., see The Berlin Press.
Rack, M., see Majestic Press.
Rackle, Chas. H., see Printing Ink Compound Co.
Racky, Frank W., see Co-operative Co.
Radbridge Co., Inc., The, 144 Pearl; tel. Hanover 7722. Dexter Wheelock, pres. and treas.; Wm. E. Wheelock, v.-p.; A. G. McClure, mgr. Job printers and multigraphers, manufacturers of playing cards and score pads.
Rademaekers, W. H., see Buchan Mfg. Co.
Radford, R. H., Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1870), 5 Cortland; tel. Cortland 3230. Wm. Entenmann, pres.; Geo. Martin, treas. Steel and copper plate engravers.
Radimersky, J., & Son, 45 E. 8th; tel. Stuyvesant 3910. Engravers.
Radon & Neidorff, Inc. (est. 1908), 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 5432. Dr. Wm. Heinecke, pres. and mgr. of N. Y. office; Harry Neidorff, sec.; David Random, treas. Music printers.
Raff, E. E., see Alliance Press Co.
Raffaele, Philip, see The Carlisle Press.
Raffel, T. E., see The Paper Working Machines Co. of New York.
Railway Educational Assn., Inc., 227 Monroe, Brooklyn; tel. Bedford 2860. Printers and publishers.
Railway Press, 25 Dey; tel. Cortland 3139. H. E. Jones, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
RAISBECK ELECTROTYPE CO., Inc. (est. 1860), 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 1770-1771. James Raisbeck, pres.; Edw. A. Raisbeck, v.-p.; Fred J. Breuning, treas.; Francis J. Trown, sec. Electrotypers.
Ralek, John J., see The Universal Binder Co.
Rambousek, C. H., see Clark Loose Leaf Mfg. Co., Inc.
Ramm, E., see Co-operative Press.
RAMSAIER COMPANY (est. 1905), 15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4067. William J. Ramsaier, prop. Printers' machinist.
RAMSAIER, GUS, CO., Inc. (est. 1900), 216 William; tel. Beekman 4354. George Morton, pres.-sec. Printers' machinists.

AD COMPOSITION—LARGEST EQUIPMENT IN NEW YORK CITY.
GOOD TASTE—FAST SERVICE—DAY AND NIGHT.
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc.

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Strength, Rigidity, Speed John Thomson Press Company
235 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Ramsay, George W., & Co., 77 Nassau; tel. Cortland 6539. Steel and copper plate engravers.
Ranc Bros., 73 Third av.; tel. Stuyvesant 5782. Music engravers.
Rand, McNally & Company, Inc. (est. 1868), 40-42 E. 22d; tel. Gramercy 3130. Main office, Chicago. Eastern plant, Ossining, N. Y. Jesse L. Gorrell, N. Y. mgr. Printers, electrotypers and publishers.
Randel, O. A., see Ahern & Randel.
Randolph, W. T., 2350 Third av.; tel. Harlem 3524. W. T. Randolph, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Rank, Levin, see J. J. Little & Ives Co.
Rankin, John C., Co., Inc. (est. 1836), 216-218 William; tel. Beekman 2625-2627. Robert Schalkenbach, pres.-treas.; Frank N. Rodman, v.-p. and buyer; Harry L. Staples, sec. Book and job printers.
Rankovich, Bozo, see Serbian Daily.
Ransom-Parker Co., The, Inc. (est. 1905), 57 Warren; tel. Barclay 1626-1627. Willard B. Parker, pres.-treas. and buyer; E. K. Parker, sec. Manufacturing stationers and printers.
Rantoul, C. W., see Clement & Stockwell.
Raphael, Mark, see Union Printing House.
Raphael Press, 409 E. 92d. Albert S. Raphael, Jr., prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Rapid Addressing Machine Co., 46 W. 23d; tel. Gramercy 6363. Printing, addressing and manufacturers of addressing machines.
Rapid Bindery Co., 37 W. 21st; tel. Gramercy 6392. Bookbinders.
Rapid Electrotype Co., Inc., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 745. Main office, Cincinnati. A. D. Storms, mgr. N. Y. office. Electrotypers.
Rapid Litho Printing Co., 25 Pearl; tel. Broad 1460. Job printers.
Rapid Paper Box Co., Inc., 163 Mercer; tel. Spring 8959. Paper box manufacturers.
Rapid Press (est. 1913), 22 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3218. Jos. Shapiro, prop. and buyer. Printers and paper box manufacturers.
Rapid Press, The (est. 1902), 4 Astoria sq., Long Island City, L. I.; tel. Astoria 2040. Morris Nogrady, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Rapid Service Linotyping Co., Inc. (est. 1914), 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 3419. Frank I. Commanday, pres.; Harry Warshauer, sec.-treas. Linotype composition.
Rapid Simplex Press, Inc., 152 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 5344. E. M. Jackson and Ralph Wein. Printers and binders.
Rappaport, Jos. (est. 1901), 18 Spruce; tel. Beekman 5329. Jos. Rappaport, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Rascover, Edward, see The Hamilton Press.
Rascover, James, see The Hamilton Press.
Raskin, Mortimer, 9 W. 22d; tel. Gramercy 777. Mortimer Raskin, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder.

H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY

Send for "The Linotype Line," a 16-Page Folder

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK

"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"

MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

RATHBUN & BIRD CO., THE, Inc. (est. 1838), 8-10 Dutch; tel. John 1034. J. Elmer Rathbun, pres.-treas.; Charles A. Bird, v.-p.-sec. Printers' machinists.

Ravenswood Paper Mill Co., Inc., 545 Van Alst av., Long Island City, L. I.; tel. Astoria 1011. Manufacturers of box boards.

Ravnitzky, Maurice (est. 1909), 118 Osborn, Brooklyn; tel. East N. Y. 1163. Maurice Ravnitzky, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Ray, Morris, see Rosner, Edward, & Co., Inc.

Ray, Wm. H., Printing Ink Mfg. Co., 735 E. 9th; tel. Orchard 1465. Printing ink manufacturers.

Raynor & Perkins Envelope Co., Inc., 220 William; tel. Beekman 3050. Envelope manufacturers and printers

Rea, George, see Heraldic Company.

Read Printing Co., The, Inc. (est. 1911), 106-110 Seventh av.; tel. Chelsea 6396-6397-10383. Hiram Sherwood, pres.; Willett B. Sherwood, v.-p.; John B. Mack, Jr., sec.; Harry V. Read, treas.; J. B. Barry, Jr., buyer. Book and job printers.

Ready Binder Co., The, see Austin & Magill, Inc.

Rebholz, Jos., 46-50 Wooster; tel. Canal 1857. Partnership. Jos. Rebholz and Chas. Rebholz. Paper box manufacturers.

Reciprocity Supply Co., 82 Beaver; tel. Hanover 1583. Commission merchants.

RECK-HOFFMANN-STADTA CO., Inc. (est. 1916), 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3894. William F. Reck, pres.-sec. and buyer; Anthony M. Stadta, treas. Trade lithographers.

Record Card Co. (est. 1909), 541-547 Pearl; tel. Worth 1318-1319. Partnership. Charles S. Jonas and Richard A. Jonas, Sr., buyer. Indexing and vertical card supplies.

Record Job Print (est. 1904), 2674 Atlantic av., Brooklyn; tel. East New York 950. Edwin T. Robinson, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers, The Record.

Rector Paper Box Co., Inc., 127 Mercer; tel. Spring 8993. Paper box manufacturers.

Redfield-Kendrick-Odell Co., Inc. (est. 1893), 309-319 W. 43d; tel. Bryant 4350-4351-4352. Edward A. Kendrick, pres.; Clarence P. Odell. v.-p.; Leonard S. Downey, sec.; Judd H. Redfield, treas. Book and job printers.

Redington, F. B., Co., 112-114 So. Sangamon, Chicago. Cylinder and platen counters, cylinder press seats.

Redler, Inc. (est. 1905), 107-109 W. 125th; tel. Morningside 77. Morris Redler, pres.-treas.; Herman Thal, v.-p.-sec. Lithographers.

Redler & Robbins, Inc., 17 Bowery; tel. Orchard 657. Paper box manufacturers.

Reed, Alvah E., see Ritterbrand, Reed & Co., Inc.

60 Years of Metal-Making Experience

Is Incorporated in Our Products

E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY

WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK Phone { BEEKMAN 3511

Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Direct Heavy Impression
John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Reed, Chas. B., Inc., 260 West; tel. Canal 8540. Book and job printers and binders.
Reed, Robt., see Sampel H. Moss.
Reehl, William L., 179 Pearl; tel. John 2739. William L. Reehl, prop. and buyer. Manufacturing stationer.
Reeves, Geo. H., Box & Lumber Co., 290 Green, Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 1683.
Reffes & Sandson, 314 E. 34th; tel. Murray Hill 7851. Color printers.
Regal Antiseptic Toothpick Co., 723 Lexington; tel. Plaza 8205.
Regal Printing Co. (est. 1913), 91 Leonard, Brooklyn. Harry W. Ross, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
REGINA CO., THE, Inc., 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060. F. J. Gubelman, pres.; Wm. Knauth, v.-p.; L. T. Gibson, sec.-treas.; W. M. Van Cise, mgr. N. Y. office. Manufacturers of printing presses.
Rehahn Printing Co. (est. 1901), 117 W. 28th; tel. Farragut 2253. Partnership. U. A. Rehahn, buyer; J. Rehahn, Wm. Rehahn, Josephine Rehahn. Job printers.
Rehm & Hollis, see Mercury Press.
Reich, Max, see Zaller Press.
Reichard Bros. (est. 1898), 13 Crosby; tel. Canal 8624. Partnership. David Reichard and Nathan Reichard, both buyers. Printers and mfrs. of cash sales pads.
Reichert, Wm. A., see Eli Baldwin & Son.
Reichlen, C. Frederick, see Modern Paper Box Co.
Reid, Charles A., see Stratford Press, Inc.
Reid, David H., see Consolidated Engraving Co.
Reid, John A., see Bowles-Printer.
Reid Press, Inc. (est. 1890), 95 Cliff; tel. Beekman 3914. Millard J. Bloomer, pres.; Millard J. Bloomer, Jr., v.-p.-treas.; H. F. Bloomer, sec. Printers and publishers.
Reids, A. J., see Stinson & Rosenberg.
Reilly, Chas., & Co., 37 John; tel. John 4067. Manufacturing stationers.
Reilly Electroype Co., Inc., 23 E. 4th; tel. Spring 4072. Joseph Reilly, pres. Electrotypers and stereotypers.
Reiner, O., see Reiter & Reiner.
Reines, Saul L., see The Novelty Printing Co.
Reinhold, Max, see Harlem Bookbindery.
Reinhold, N., see Grand Book Bindery.
Reinow, Paul, see Conmee-Fraser Co.
Reinschreiber, J. M., 266 Greene; tel. Spring 6242. J. M. Reinschreiber, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Reis, G., & Bro., Inc. (est. 1893), 894-900 Broadway; tel. Gramercy 2657. Julius M. Reis, pres.; Ben Reis, sec.-treas. Printed and woven labels.

DESIGNERS ENGRAVERS
F. A. RINGLER CO.
NEW YORK
ELECTROTYPERS
40-46 PARK PLACE
39-41 BARCLAY ST.
207-217 WEST 25TH ST.

Linotype Slugs Insure Readable Print
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Readable Print Insures Reader's Attention
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Reisenweber's Hotel, 987 *Eighth av.; tel. Columbus* 9640. *Jacob Davis, supt. printing and binding dept. Julius Fischer, buyer.*

Reison, Isidor, see Bronx Commercial Printing Co.

Reiss, Morris, Press (est. 1915), 24 E. 110th; tel. Harlem 4654. Morris Reiss, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Reissmann, Chas., 214 Centre; tel. Canal 8990. Chas. Reissmann, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturer.

Reiter & Reiner (est. 1912), 121 Norfolk; tel. Orchard 2881. Partnership. Abe Reite rand Osias Reiner. Job printers.

Reith, Michael, 540 Pearl; tel. Worth 661. Michael Reith, prop. Printers' and bookbinders' machinists.

Reliable Bookbindery, 50 Beekman; tel. Beekman 605. Bookbinders.

Reliable Bookbinding Co., 44 W. Houston; tel. Spring 6464. Bookbinders.

Reliable Finishing Co., Inc., 122 Centre; tel. Franklin 1015. G. H. McCauley, pres.; F. Robb, sec.-treas. Finishers to the printing and lithographic trade.

Reliable Paper Box Co., 36 W. 24th; tel. Gramercy 2043. Samuel Koff, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.

Reliable Paper & Card Co., Inc., 31 Greene; tel. Canal 9109-3908. Paper dealers.

Reliable Press, Inc. (est. 1912), 3 Howard; tel. Franklin 1911. Philip Solomon, pres. and buyer; Harry Blight, sec.-treas. Job printers.

Reliable Printing & Stationery Co., 312 Broome; tel. Orchard 7715. Pinsker & Weiss, props. Printers and stationers.

Reliance Printing Co. (est. 1886), 120 W 14th; tel. Chelsea 1501. Salvation Army, props. Job printers.

Remacly, E., 108 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 722. Ernest Remacly, prop. and and buyer. Job printer.

Render, Morris, 107 W. 125th. Morris Render, prop .and buyer. Job printer.

Renown Paper Box Co., 333 Bowery; tel. Orchard 4707. Paper box manufacturers.

Reporter Co., Inc. (est. 1882), 253 Broadway; tel. Barclay 6575. Main office, Walton, N. Y. Charles Watson Russell, mgr. N. Y. office. Law printers.

Reproducer Printery, The (est. 1893), 605 First av.; tel. Murray Hill 5836. O. A. Faulborn, prop. and buyer. Hotel and restaurant printers.

Republic Bag & Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1903), 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 4720. A. H. Cohen, pres.; Wm. Salzer, v.-p.; R. M. Solomons, sec.-treas. French folio and tissue paper mfrs.

"NATIONAL" MOISTENERS
PLUS "NATIONAL" TAPE MEANS THE UTMOST PACKAGE SEALING ECONOMY.
SEE PAGE 120
Digitized by Google

SEND YOUR MONOTYPE, LINOTYPE AND HAND COMPOSITION AND MAKE-UP to the largest and most completely equipped Trade Composing Room in New York City. Day and Night Service.
New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc. 461 8th Ave. NEW YORK

Republic Bank Note Co., Inc. (est. 1905), 31 Nassau; tel. Cortland 4685. Main office, Pittsburgh. Jno. W. Harrington, N. Y. representative. Printers, binders and steel engravers.
Requa, Arthur F., see Nation Press.
Resnick, Max, see Grayzel Press.
Ressner, Chas., see Nasin & Ressner.
Restaurateurs' Supply Co., 229 3rd av.; tel. Gramercy 3365.
Retail Grocers' Pub. Co., 47-51 Watt; tel. Spring 7779. Wm. Besser, foreman printing dept.
Retail Tobacconist Printing & Publishing Co., The, see National Pure Food Pub. Co.
Retta, John A., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 124. Lithographic engravers.
Rettenberg, Jeremiah K., see T. J. Hayes Printing Co.
Retz, Frederick, see The Moore Press.
Retzlaff, John, see L. Winkler & Co., Inc.
Reuter's Press, see Mail & Express Job Print.
Revior, M., see Elore Union Printing.
Revista Del Mercado (Spanish Market Report), see M. D. Damon & Co.
Reymond, M. A., see Polygot Publishing House.
Reynolds, Charles H., see The Hugh Press.
Reynolds, Fred, 67 W. 67th; tel. Columbus 4307. Fred Reynolds, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engraver.
Reynolds, Geo. W., see American Colortype Co., Inc.
Rhodes, C. H., see The Colorplate Engraving Co.
Rich, Benj., see Peerless Printing Co.
Rich, Harry, see MacDonald & Rich.
Rich, M. A. (est. 1887), 53 Fulton; tel. Beekman 4345. J. J. Hain, mgr. Printers and manufacturing stationers.
Rich Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1914), 247-249 W. 36th; tel. Greeley 4700. Irving Rich, pres.-sec.; Martin J. Pollak, v.-p.-treas. Job printers.
Rich, William H. (est. 1905), 110 Liberty; tel. Rector 698. William H. Rich, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
RICH & McLEAN, Inc. (est. 1910), 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385. S. Rich, pres.-sec.; B. McLean, v.-p.-treas. Printers and bookbinders machinery and supplies.
Richardson, A. E., Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1916), 54 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2752-2753. Alfred E. Clegg, pres.; Henry C. Burke, v.-p.; A. E. Richardson, sec.-treas. and buyer. Book and job printers.
Richardson Press, The, Inc. (est. 1901), 241-245 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 6610-6611. Walter S. Carroll, pres.-treas.; M. G. Carroll, sec. and buyer. Book and catalogue printers and binders.
Richardson & Foos, 112 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 67. Geo. Patterson estate, props. Job printers.

TELEPHONE GREELEY 3262
Monotype, Linotype and Hand Composition and Make-up
NEW YORK Monotype Composition Company, Inc.

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
All-Slug Composition Speeds Up Production
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Richmond Borough Pub. & Ptg. Co., Inc. (est. 1884), 16 Park av., Port Richmond, S. I.; tel. West Brighton 440. Chas. T. Wood, pres.-treas. and buyer; Geo. F. Van Dam, v.-p.; Robt. A. Wood, sec. Job printers and publishers, Staten Island News-Independent (w).

Richmond, Chas. H., 24 Fulton; tel. John 4338. Chas. H. Richmond, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Richmond County Advance Pub. Co., The, Inc. (est. 1886), 1267 Castleton av., West New Brighton, S. I.; tel. West Brighton 1100. Edward H. Johnson, pres.-treas. and buyer; Peter F. McGuirk, sec. Printers and publishers, The Richmond County Advance.

Richter, Louis, see Ridgewood Times Ptg. & Pub. Co., Inc.

Richter, S. H., 3662 White Plains av.; tel. Williamsburg 236. Samuel H. Richter, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Ridenour, John H., see The Flushing Journal.

Rider, Charles W., & Co., Inc. (est. 1915), 104-106 Wooster; tel. Spring 9095. Chas. W. Rider, pres. Paper dealers, box-makers' papers.

Rider Press, The, Inc. (est. 1914), 241-245 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 787. Fremont Rider, pres.; A. H. Leypoldt, v.-p.; John M. Moran, sec. and buyer; John A. Holden, treas. Publication and job printers and binders, linotypers.

Ridgewood Chronicle, see Kingsland Av. Pub. Co.

Ridgewood Heights Press (est. 1914), 1829 Grove, Brooklyn; tel. Evergreen 2538. M. Seubert, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Ridgewood Times Ptg. & Pub. Co. (est. 1908), 816 Cypress av., Brooklyn; tel. Evergreen 3420. Geo. Schubel, pres.; H. A. Waldman, sec. and buyer; Louis Richter, treas. Printers and publishers of Ridgewood Times.

Ridgway, Wm. C., see John F. Sarle Co., Inc.

Ridley, Gilbert, see Progressive Engraving Co.

Ridley, John H., Co., 252 W. 29th; tel. Chelsea 6817. Fred'k C. Wightman, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engravers.

RIDLEY & CO., Inc. (est. 1847), 23-27 City Hall pl.; tel. Worth 4411-4412. Fred'k A. Ridley, pres. Steel and copper plate engravers.

Riedl, John J., see Majestic Press.

Riedl, K., see Majestic Press.

Riegel, Benjamin D., see Domestic Mills Paper Co.

Riegel & Co., Inc. (est. 1903), 256 Broadway; tel. Barclay 7988-7989. Main office, Philadelphia. F. G. Perkins, mgr. N. Y. office. Paper box boards and specialties.

Rieger, W. D., see The Semple-Rieger Co.

Riesenkonig, Hans, see Lithoprint Co.

Riessner, T. (est. 1870), 57 Gold; tel. Beekman 1296. Geo. Lerch, prop. Gold and metallic inks.

EQUITY BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"

Thoro Pre-Distribution John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Riggins-Schillat, A. L., Co., Inc. (est. 1912), 284 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3304. Frederick L. Schillat, pres.; A. L. Riggins, sec.-treas. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Riker Drug Stores, 340 W. 4th; tel. Chelsea 8200.

Rile, William J., see The Park Bookbindery.

Rimes, M. L., Illustrating Co. (est. 1900), 312-314 Seventh av.; tel. Chelsea 7890. Partnership. Charles Rimes and M. L. Rimes. Printers and publishers.

Rinehart, E. E., Jr., see Pittsburgh White Metal Co., Inc., and American High Speed Press Co., and Automatic Furnace Co.

Rinehart, M. C., see Pittsburgh White Metal Co., Inc., and American High Speed Press Co., and Automatic Furnace Co.

RINGLER, F. A., CO., Inc. (est. 1873), 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. Branch 207-217 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186. F. A. Ringler, pres.-treas.; Justin Ringler, v.-p.; John B. Patterson, sec. Electrotypers and manufacturing photo engravers.

Riordan, Carl, see Ticonderoga Pulp & Paper Co., Inc.

Riordan, Chas., see Ticonderoga Pulp & Paper Co., Inc.

Ripp, Gustav, see The H. C. Jones Engraving Co.

Ris, Chas. H., see Keith Products Co.

Rishel & Lowe, 61 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4222. Job printers.

Rising Star Paper Box Co., 178 Suffolk; tel. Orchard 691. Paper box manufacturers.

Ritchey, James V., see Greenwich Lithographing Co.

Ritchie, G. W. H., 126 Sixth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 5396. Geo. W. H. Ritchie, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engraver.

Ritchie, W. C., & Co. (est. 1866), 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6139. 33 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 96. Main office, Chicago. Arthur P. O'Brien, mgr. N. Y. office. Paper box manufacturers.

Ritterband, Reed & Co., Inc. (est. 1914), 54-60 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4270. George M. Ritterband, pres.; Alvah E. Reed, v.-p.; C. C. Galbraith, sec.; Fred G. Cottrell, treas. Printers and lithographers.

Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Madison av., cor. 46th; tel. Murray Hill 7600. L. A. Graf, foreman printing dept.

Riverside Press, Inc., 540 First av.; tel. Murray Hill 4670. Printers and binders.

Robb, F., see Reliable Finishing Co., Inc.

Robbins, M. C., see Federal Printing Co.

Robbins, Walter E., see Loring Coes & Co.

Robbins, Wm. H., see O. J. Maigne Co.

Roberts, Harold, see Pittsburgh White Metal Co., Inc.

Roberts, H. L., & Co. (est. 1895), 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 2879. H. L. Roberts, prop. Silk stitching and looping machines.

NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc.

Continuous Composition Means More Ems an Hour at Less Cost a Thousand
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Roberts, Lewis, Inc. (est. 1890), 186 William; tel. Beekman 3497. Main office and factory, Newark, N. J. Norman L. Lavers, pres. and mgr. Printing ink manufacturers.

Roberts Numbering Machine Co., Inc., The (est. 1896), 346 Broadway; tel. Franklin 1684. Main office and works, 696-710 Jamaica av., Brooklyn; tel. Cypress 456. G. S. Hice, pres.; Wm. H. Foos, sec.; S. B. McNeill, treas. Manufacturers of numbering and dating machines.

Roberts & Porter, Inc., 14 Reade; tel. Worth 1836. Main office, Chicago. H. D. Chapman, mgr. N. Y. office. Litho rollers and supplies.

Robertson, H. J., see Fort Orange Paper Co.

Robertson & Wallace Co., Inc. (est. 1888), 108-114 Park pl.; tel. Barclay 9650. A. J. Robertson, pres.-treas. and buyer; G. H. Neilson, v.-p.; Ralph Finkelmeier, treas. Job printers.

ROBINS, CHARLES D. (Downtown Bindery) (est. 1903), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595. Charles D. Robins, prop. and buyer. Book and pamphlet binding.

Robinson, Edwin T., see Record Job Print.

Robinson, H. B., see Gibb Bros. & Moran.

Robinson, John, see I. H. Dexter Co.

Robinson Tag & Label Co. (est. 1901), 142 W. 18th; tel. Chelsea 8320-8321. Chas. L. Robinson, pres.-treas.; H. B. Bailey, v.-p.; Robert W. Wright, sec. and buyer. Manufacturers of tags, labels and pin tickets.

Robinson & Friedheim, 142 Greene; tel. Spring 3297. Paper box manufacturers.

Robinson & Miller (est. 1908), 18-20 W. 21st; tel. Chelsea 9635. Partnership. David Robinson and Max Miller. Job printers.

Roche & Co., 74 Pine; tel. John 2248. E. M. Roche, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engravers.

Rochester Folding Box Co., 1 Hudson; tel. Worth 2186. Paper box manufacturers.

Rock, Edw., see Superior Printing Co.

Rockaway Life, see Bellots Printery.

Rockaway News, The (est. 1897), 333 Central av., Far Rockaway, L. I.; tel. Far Rockaway 108. Michael P. McNamara, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers (s-w).

Rode & Brand, Inc., 200-204 William; tel. Beekman 3840-3841. Lithographers and printers.

Rodgers Bros., Woodhaven, L. I. Job printers.

Rodgers, Geo. W. (est. 1888), 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 2766. Geo. W. Rodgers, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Rodgers, J. E., Mfg. Co., Inc. (est. 1902), 206 E. 19th; tel. Gramercy 6548. J. E. Rodgers, pres.-treas.; Otto Kirsch, v.-p.; F. C. Surbeck, sec. Printing and lithographic ink manufacturers.

COMPOSITION MEN ARE SPECIALISTS
THEY PREFER OUR METAL
THERE ARE REASONS

E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING
NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Strength, Rigidity, Speed John Thomson Press Company
235 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Rodman, A., see Arcade Press.
Rodman, Frank N., see John C. Rankin Co., Inc.
Rodman, T. H., see The Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
ROE PAPER CO. (est. 1916), 338 Broadway; tel. Franklin 1736. Henry V. F. Roe, prop. Paper dealers.
Roehr Pub. Co., Inc., 35 Myrtle av., Brooklyn; tel. Main 5580. Printers and publishers.
Roemer, R. J., see The Harvey Press.
Rogall, B., 131 Prince; tel. Spring 1054. Paper box manufacturer.
Rogers, Edw. H., Inc., 142 E. 32d; tel. Madison Square 2679. Paper box manufacturer and printer.
Rogers, Edward, see Jourdan & Rogers.
Rogers, E. R. (est. 1893), 212 Front; tel. Beekman 3879. Eugene R. Rogers, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Rogers, E. W., see Globe Printing Co.
Rogers, J. A., see Samuel Cupples Envelope Co., Inc.
Rogers & Co., Inc. (est. 1904), 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 3784. John C. Yager, pres.; M. L. Griswold, v.-p. and buyer; Frank Fleming, sec.; Walter Shoenlank, treas. Book and catalogue printers and binders.
Rogers & Smith, 25 E. 20th; tel. Gramercy 2191. Tip printers.
Rogoff, Irving, see Progressive Press.
Rogowski, Henri, 444 Pearl; tel. Worth 1002. Henri Rogowski, prop. Printer, publisher and linotyper.
Rohrberg, L., & Co., 313 E. 22d; tel. Gramercy 3752. Manufacturers cigar boxes.
Rohrer, A. R., see Multicolor Sales Co.
Rolled Plate Metal Co., see Pittsburgh White Metal Co.
Romano, Anthony, see The Trab Press.
Ronaldson, Edw. A., & Co., 129 Fulton; tel. Bekman 3515. Printers and stationers.
Ronkin, Philip, see Marbridge Printing Co.
Rood, Samuel (est. 1908), 36 E. 10th; tel. Stuyvesant 2090. Samuel Rood, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder and ruler.
Roosen, H. D., Co., Inc. (est. 1891), 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 3253. 78 20th. Brooklyn; tel. South 3166. Printing ink manufacturers.
Root, Franklin T., see Federal Printing Co.
Ropers, H., see Conmee-Fraser Co.
Rorty & Young, 60 Ann; tel. Beekman 2823. Job printers.
Rose, Abram W., see Frederick Neff.
Rose Bookbinding Co. (est. 1917), 39 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3465. Robert Rose, prop. and buyer. Job bookbinders.
Rose, George L., see The Empire Lithographing Co.

6 MONOTYPES
2 LINOTYPES
30 COMPOSITORS
6000 FEET OF FLOOR SPACE
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc.
461 Eighth Avenue, New York
Telephones: Greeley 3262-63

Used Linotypes as Low as $1,000 • TRADE LINOTYPE MARK • New Linotypes $1,750 to $4,150
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Rose Lithographing Corp. (est. 1901), 21 33d, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6591. Benj. Rosenberg, pres. and buyer. Lithographers.

Rose Press, 235 E. 4th; tel. Orchard 8019. Partnership. I. Rosenthal and M. Rosenthal. Job printers.

Rose Printing Co. (est. 1906), 32 Vesey; tel. Cortland 6796. Partnership. Arthur Bishop and Geo. D. Jack. Job printers.

Rose, The William H., Press (est. 1904), 123 Liberty; tel. Cortland 6394. William H. Rose, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Rosen, Louis M., Woodhaven, L. I.; tel. Rich Hill 2186. Louis M. Rosen, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Rosenbaum, B. S., see Wm. Steiner Sons & Co.

Rosenberg, A. H., 130 Henry; tel. Orchard 6786. Abraham H. Rosenberg, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Rosenberg, Benj., see Rose Lithographing Corp.

Rosenberg, Henry 14 Wooster; tel. Canal 1745. Henry Rosenberg, prop. and buyer. Sample card printer.

Rosenberg, Joseph, see The Bell Press.

Rosenberg, J., 444 Manhattan av.; tel. Morningside 337. J. Rosenberg, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Rosenberg, M., Co., Inc. (est. 1904), 117-119 Prince; tel. Spring 1835-4919. M. Rosenberg, pres.; A. Silverstein, sec.-treas. Job printers, stationers and linotypers.

Rosenberg, Nathan, see The Araness Press.

Rosenberg, O., & Co., Inc. (est. 1915), 131 Chrystie; tel. Orchard 3054. O. Rosenberg, pres. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.

Rosenblitt, Paul, Co. (est. 1905), 197 Broome; tel. Orchard 7526. Paul Rosenblitt, prop. and buyer. Calendar printers.

Rosenblitt & Blushinsky, see German Printing & Calendar Co.

Rosenblum Co., Inc. (est. 1917), 45 Fulton; tel. Beekman 4815. W. F. Cockcroft, pres. and buyer; L. Rosenblum, v.-p.; N. Wishnetsky, sec.-treas. Job bookbinders.

Rosenblum Press (est. 1912), 199 Forsyth; tel. Orchard 5992. Partnership. Nathan Rosenblum and Morris Rosenblum. Job printers.

Rosenblum & Kern (est. 1913), 325 Church; tel. Franklin 2636. Partnership. Harry M. Rosenblum, buyer, and William Kern. Mfrs. of sample books and stationers' specialties.

Rosenburg, Louis A., 25 Third av. Louis A. Rosenburg, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Rosenfeld, Samuel (est. 1865), 25 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2852. Samuel Rosenfeld, prop. and buyer. Binder and ruler.

Rosengarten, Bernard, see Modern Bookbindery.

Rosenkranz, W. C. (est. 1900), 331-333 Adams, Brooklyn; tel. Main 3504. William C. Rosenkranz, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Rosenstein, H. O., see A. B. C. Press.

Rosenthal, I., see Rose Press.

SUCCESS BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

The Original Trade Composing Room Monotype, Hand, Linotype Composition and Make-up
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc., 461 EIGHTH AVENUE

Rosenthal, J. E., 413 Broadway; tel. Franklin 1623. Joseph E. Rosenthal, prop. and buyer. Lithographer.

Rosenthal, M., see Rose Press, and Tremont Print Shop.

Rosenthal, Paul, see The Crown Press.

Rosenthal, Samuel, see The Technical Press, Inc.

Rosenthal & Sohel, 175 Wooster; tel. Spring 5506. Paper box manufacturers.

Rosenzweig, L. I., see American Bank Book Mfg. Co.

Rosenzweig, Simon, see Preefer & Rosenzweig, Inc.

Rosett, Max, see The Carey Printing Co.

Rosner, Edward, & Co., Inc. (est. 1896), 25 E. 20th; tel. Gramercy 287. Plant, 3 Howard. Max Rosner, pres.-treas.; Morris Ray, v.-p.; S. R. Rosner, sec. Printers and stationers.

Rosner, Max, Co., Inc., 176 Centre; tel. Franklin 4656. Printers and binders.

Rosolio, Frank Rullin, see Manhattan Printing Co.

Ross, F. H., see Bishop Paper Co.

Ross, Harry W., see Regal Printing Co.

Rossotti Lithographing Co., Inc., 554 W. Broadway; tel. Spring 402. Lithographers.

Rosswaag, Louis A., see The Stuyvesant Press.

Roth, A. F., Press (est. 1909), 205 E. 87th; tel. Lenox 4356. Anthony F. Roth, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Roth, M. J. (est. 1882), 1495 Third av.; tel. Lenox 2035. Max J. Roth, prop.; Wm. P. Havens, buyer. Printer and stationer.

Roth, Samuel, 24 Gold; tel. John 5457. Sampel Roth, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder.

Rothaus, L., see Brooklyn Jewish Progress.

Rothchild Press, 195 Canal; tel. Franklin 2569. Philip Rothchid, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Rothenberg, Robert S., see Standard Drug Label & Box Works.

Rothman, Henry J., see System Printing Co.

Rothschild, M. M., Inc. (est. 1895), 225 W. 39th; tel. Bryant 2968. Main office, Chicago. Albert Arensen, mgr. N. Y. office. Printers of fac-simile letters

Rothstein, Abraham, see Arco Press.

Rotograph Co., 512-516 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 2400. H. K. Jones, supt. printing dept.

Rotoprint Gravure Co., Inc. (est. 1915), 263 Ninth av.; tel. Chelsea 6356. John Herman, pres.; Alfred Weiss, treas. Rotogravure printers.

CUT YOUR COSTS BY USING OUR QUALITY METALS

E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

If You Need a Linotype You Are Paying for One Whether You Own It or Not
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Rottger, Henry, 202 E. 37th; tel. Murray Hill 5374. Henry Rottger, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

ROUSE, H. B., & CO., Inc. (est. 1899), 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497. Main office, Chicago. James L. Beck, Eastern mgr. Manufacturers labor saving machinery and devices for printers.

Rouse, M. B., 253 Fifth av.; tel. Madison Square 6868. M. B. Rouse, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Rouse, Charles Broadway, 549 Broadway; tel. Spring 4651.

Rowe, The W .E., Co. (est. 1916), 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 5847. W. E. Rowe, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engravers.

Rowe, William, Press, 87 Warren; tel. Barclay 7493. William J. Rowe, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Rowe, W. H., see Chas. P. Young Co.

Rowell, E. N., see White Paper Box Co., Inc.

Rowell, W. C., see The H. W. Wilson Co., Inc.

Rowland, Arthur, see Tudor Press.

Rowland Printing Co., 310 Sumner av., Brooklyn; tel. Bedford 4158. J. H. Rowland, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Rowland, W. C., see Staten Island World Ptg. & Pub. Co., Inc.

Rowland & Ives, 225 Fifth av.; tel. Madison Square 124. Blank book manufacturers.

Roy Press, Inc. (est. 1886), 63 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3160-3161-3162. Wm. J. Lawrence, pres.; Wm. H. Lawrence, v.-p. and buyer. Book and job printers.

ROYAL CARD & PAPER CO., Inc. (est. 1913), 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213. Abner Baron, pres.; Harry W. Baron, sec.; Samuel T. Baron, treas. Paper dealers.

Royal Indemnity Co., 84 William; tel. John 5500. Plant 80a Beekman. S. Burbank, supt. and buyer, ptg. dept.

Royal Insurance Co., ptg. dept., 84 William; tel. John 3492.

Royal Law Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1912), 79 Wall; tel. Hanover 7441-7442. James B. Connolly, pres.-treas.; James B. Connolly, Jr., v.-p.; Eugene F. Bannigan, sec. Brief and law printers.

Royal Press, The, 134 W. 23d; tel. Chelsea 6346. Job printers.

Royal Print Shop (est. 1914), 215 Seventh av.; tel. Chelsea 8544. Chas. Popper, pres. and buyer.; Abraham Barasch, sec.-treas. Job printers.

Royal Stationery Co., Inc. (est. 1906), 129 Fulton; tel. Beekman 2638. Samuel Arluck, pres. and buyer; N. Arluck, sec.-treas. Manufacturing stationers and printers.

Royal Turkish Tobacco Co., 368 Cherry; tel. Orchard 6851.

Rubens, Edward S., see Cooper Press.

Rubin Co., 61 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2871. Job printers.

Rubin, I., & Co., 23 E. 4th; tel. Spring 8303. Stereotypers and electrotypers.

F. A. RINGLER CO
40-42 PARK PLACE, to 39-41 BARCLAY ST
NEW YORK
DESIGNERS
ENGRAVERS
ELECTROTYPERS

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Strength, Rigidity, Speed
John Thomson Press Company
235 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Rubin, Jos., & Son, 142 Greene; tel. Spring 3122. Paper box manufacturers.
Rubin, Samuel, 149 Bowery; tel. Orchard 3823. Samuel Rubin, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder.
Rubenstein, Ph. (est. 1912), 171 Clinton; tel. Orchard 2037. Philip Rubenstein, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Rubinstein, Sampson, see Goldberg Printing Co.
Rubenstein, Samuel, see The Beacon Press.
Rubinstein Press, 208 E. 6th; tel. Orchard 513. Harry Rubinstein. prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Ruckstuhl, C. E., Inc. (est. 1908), 23-27 E. 31st; tel. Madison Square 3620. C. E. Ruckstuhl, pres.-treas.; C. F. Ruckstuhl, sec. Ad composition.
Ruden, C., 85 Essex; tel. Orchard 7367. C. Ruden, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Rudge, William Edwin, Inc. (est. 1874), 216-218 William; tel. Beekman 3727-3728. William Edwin Rudge, pres.; Harry M. Hollinger, v.-p.; Liston W. Barquet, sec.-treas. Book and job printers.
Rudnick, Abraham, see American Paper Box Co.
Rudnick, F., Inc., 53 W. 14th; tel. Chelsea 3493. F. Rudnick, mgr. and buyer. Manufacturer paper boxes and novelties.
Rudowitz, Isaac, see Star Paper Box & Tube Co.
Rueff, Jos. A., Inc., 152 E. 23d; tel. Madison Square 2810. Steel engravers.
Ruggles, R. S., & Co., Inc. (est. 1907), 25 Cliff; tel. Beekman 4434. R. S. Ruggles, pres.-treas. and buyer; H. L. Ruggles, sec. Printers and stationers.
Rural Publishing Co., The, Inc. (est. 1873), 333 W. 30th; tel. Chelsea 8120. H. W. Collingwood, pres.; Wm. F. Dillon, sec.; John J. Dillon, treas. Printers and publishers of The Rural New Yorker.
Rush, Howard, Inc., 150 Bleecker; tel. Spring 3698. Howard Rush, pres. Engravers.
Ruskin, M., 117 Hester; tel. Orchard 8042. Paper box manufacturer.
Russ, Ulmer C., see Feruss Press.
Russell, A. L., Inc. (est. 1885), 24 Stone; tel. Broad 2203. A. L. Russell, pres. and buyer; John McCormick, sec.; J. J. Strasburger, treas. Job printers and publishers.
Russell, Charles Watson, see Reporter Co., Inc.
Russell, Geo. A., see National Papeterie Co., Inc.
Russell, Irving S., see National Papeterie Co., Inc.
Russell Playing Card Co., Inc., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 607-608. Mfrs. of playing cards.

"NATIONAL" MOISTENERS
PLUS "NATIONAL" TAPE MEANS THE UTMOST PACKAGE SEALING ECONOMY.
SEE PAGE 120

LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Ask Your Printer About Them
E COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

orrugated Paper Products Co.
11 Broadway; tel. Bowling Green 7904. Print-
ners.
Co., see The Standard Machinery Co.
ey Press.
e Nation Press.
Princely Press.
vice Photo-Engraving Co., Inc.
ngraving Co.
Inc. (est. 1854), 85-87 John; tel. Beekman 85.
treas.; Wm. C. Ridgway, sec. Paper dealers.
tel. Beekman 4891. Bookbinders.
e American Book Bindery and Stratford Press,

tel. Orchard 5489. Israel Satin, prop. and

nnell Press.
ndard Newspaper Supply Co.
rge W. Lane & Co.
W. Bauer Co.
terling Engraving Co.
403 E. 72d; tel. Rhinelander 3329. Partner-
erka and L. G. Peterka. Job printers.
Broadway; tel. Columbus 1214. Job printer.
field Paper Co., Inc.
, 142 E. Broadway; tel. Orchard 3436. Jacob
yer. Job printer.
Brooklyn Specialty Ptg. Co.
-American Printing Co.
urth av., Brooklyn. Guiglia B. Scala, prop.
er.
Printing Co.
57 Walker; tel. Franklin 4510. Paper box

(est. 1875), 28 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2320.
res.; T. L. Dally, v.-p.; C. B. Hall, sec.; A. H.
r dealers.
andard Card & Paper Co.
e Pocantico Printery.
5th; tel. Harlem 2336. Fred Scarlino, prop
er.
est. 1865), 70-76 Fulton; tel. Beekman 2080.
er, prop. and buyer. Job and edition book-

PES
PES
ORS
SPACE
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc.
461 Eighth Avenue, New York
Telephones: Greeley 3262-63

Digitized by Google

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Direct Heavy Impression
John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Saalbury, C. W., see Van Dyck Gravure Co
Saam, The George W., Co., Inc. (est. 1905), 475 10th av.; tel. Greeley 4836. Geo. W. Saam, pres.; C. H. Schindler, sec.-treas. Electrotypers.
Sachs, Harry M., see Packard Press, Inc.
Sachs & Steinfeld (est. 1905), 12 Jefferson; tel. Orchard 849. Partnership. Joseph Sachs and Jacob Steinfeld. Job printers.
Sackett & Wilhelms Corporation (est. 1903), 70 Fifth av.; tel. Chelsea 6553. General offices and plant, 1013 Grand, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 4110. Thos. H. Blodgett, pres.; William Werther, v.-p.; S. G. Fletcher, sec. and buyer; J. Hoppenfeld, asst. sec.; John Neale, treas. Book and job printers, binders, lithographers and engravers.
Sadowsky, Jacob, see Barclay Bindery.
Sager Press (est. 1915), 254 W. 81st; tel. Schuyler 5840. Alexander Sager, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Sahrbeck, W. F., see National Photo-Engraving Co.
Sakser, Frank, see Slovenic Publishing Co.
Saldinger, Joseph (est. 1910), 1393 Third av.; tel. Lenox 629. Joseph Saldinger, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Salisbury Manufacturing Co., 817 Broadway; tel. Stuyvesant 1658. Main office, Providence, R. I. H. B. Skinner, N. Y. mgr. Manufacturers of tags, labels and pin tickets.
Salley, E. R., see Swenarton & Salley, Inc.
Salomon, S., Paper Box Co., Inc. (est. 1910), 116 Wooster; tel. Spring 7841-7842. Samuel Salomon, pres.; S. Salomon, v.-p.; Max Lipp, sec.-treas. Paper box manufacturers.
Salt, The, E. E. Cost Finding Co. (est. 1913), 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3291. Edwin E. Salt, prop. Cost systems.
Salter, Frank M. (est. 1880), 52 New; tel. Mount Kisco 183-W. Frank M. Salter, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Saltonstall, Philip L., see Westfield River Paper Co., Inc.
Saltzman Press, Inc. (est. 1898), 42 Graham av., Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 4667. Louis J. Saltzman, pres.-treas. and buyer. Job printers.
Salzberg, Morris, see Warren Press and Hecla Press.
Salzer, Wm., see Republic Bag & Paper Co., Inc.
Salzer & Co. (est. 1895), 100 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3259. Plant, 61 Ann. Harry Salzer, prop. and buyer. Printers and lithographers.
Samalin, H. L., see East Printing House.
Sametz, William F., & Co. (est. 1891), 128 White; tel. Franklin 5018. William F. Sametz, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Sampers, H. P., Co., Inc. (est. 1828), 195-197 Fulton; tel. Cortland 1533. M. J. Sampers, pres.; E. T. Sampers, v.-p.-sec.-treas.; I. H. Sampers, buyer. Printers and publishers of Courrier des Etats-Unis.
Samuels, Isaac A., see Corrugated Paper Products Co.

COMPOSITION MEN ARE SPECIALISTS
THEY PREFER OUR METAL THERE ARE REASONS
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

Digitized by Google

There Are 1,300 Linotype Faces
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Ask Your Printer About Them
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Samuels, Samuel, see Corrugated Paper Products Co.
Sanborn Map Co., Ltd., 11 Broadway; tel. Bowling Green 7904. Printers and map publishers.
Sanborn, The Geo. H., Co., see The Standard Machinery Co.
Sander, Theo., see Wesley Press.
Sanford, C. Marshall, see Nation Press.
Saperstein, I., see The Princely Press.
Sarajian, E. N., see Service Photo-Engraving Co., Inc.
Sarajian, M., see Star Engraving Co.
SARLE, JOHN F., CO., Inc. (est. 1854), 85-87 John; tel. Beekman 85. Kit S. Warner, pres.-treas.; Wm. C. Ridgway, sec. Paper dealers.
Sasso & Nagy, 35 Rose; tel. Beekman 4891. Bookbinders.
Satenstein, Louis, see The American Book Bindery and Stratford Press, Inc.
Satin, Israel, 40 Canal; tel. Orchard 5489. Israel Satin, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Sauer, J. Leo, see McConnell Press.
Saunders, F. A. see Standard Newspaper Supply Co.
Saunders, O. E., see George W. Lane & Co.
Sautler, John A., see J. W. Bauer Co.
Savage, Chas., see The Sterling Engraving Co.
Savoy Press (est. 1913), 403 E. 72d; tel. Rhinelander 3329. Partnership. Joseph F. Peterka and L. G. Peterka. Job printers.
Sayles, Jas. F., Co., 1790 Broadway; tel. Columbus 1214. Job printer.
Sayre, L. E., Jr., see Canfield Paper Co., Inc.
Sax, Jacob M. (est. 1896), 142 E. Broadway; tel. Orchard 3436. Jacob M. Sax, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Sazama, Joseph J., see Brooklyn Specialty Ptg. Co.
Scala, Alfred, see Italian-American Printing Co.
Scala, Guiglia B., 188 Fourth av., Brooklyn. Guiglia B. Scala, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Scalia, G. A., see Mercer Printing Co.
Scandore Paper Box Co., 57 Walker; tel. Franklin 4510. Paper box manufacturers.
Scarborough, E. W., Co. (est. 1875), 28 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2320. E. W. Scarborough, pres.; T. L. Dally, v.-p.; C. B. Hall, sec.; A. H. Gaffken, treas. Paper dealers.
Scarborough, T. C., see Standard Card & Paper Co.
Scarff, George M., see The Pocantico Printery.
Scarlino, Fred, 218 E. 116th; tel. Harlem 2336. Fred Scarlino, prop and buyer. Job printer.
Schaefer, Bernhard J. (est. 1865), 70-76 Fulton; tel. Beekman 2080. Bernhard J. Schaefer, prop. and buyer. Job and edition bookbinder.

6 MONOTYPES
2 LINOTYPES
30 COMPOSITORS
6000 FEET OF FLOOR SPACE

NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc.
461 Eighth Avenue, New York
Telephones: Greeley 3262-

Digitized by Google

CUT YOUR COSTS
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc.

Schaefer, Chas., see Brooklyn Blade Printing Establishment.
Schaefer, Jacob, see Brooklyn Blade Printing Establishment.
Schaefer, John S., 134 Centre; tel. Franklin 123. John S. Schaefer, prop. Brass engraver.
Schaff, M. E., see Fulton Press.
Schaffer, W. Ferd, see Quality Press.
Schaier, Boniface, see Lafayette Press.
Schaiffino, Geo., see Peter Smith & Co.
Schambach, Robert P., see American Label Co., Inc.
Schapiro, H., see Beaver Printing Co.
Schapiro, J. (est. 1893), 3414 Third av.; tel. Melrose 9797-9798-6442. Jacob Schapiro, prop. and buyer. Printer and stationer.
Schapiro Press (est. 1916), 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 668. Henry Schapiro, prop. and buyer. Job printers and linotype composition.
Schatvet, Einor, see Guide Printing & Publishing Co.
Schatz & Smith, see Art Printshop.
Scheib, Henry, see Strauss & Scheib Printing Co.
Scheibner, M. J., 403 E. 80th; tel. Lenox 7877. Marcus J. Scheibner, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Scheid, Ferdinand, see Mahony & Scheid Printing Co.
Scheinkman, B., 122 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 484. Lithographer.
Schember, Charles L., see Charles E. Day & Co.
Schember, P. W., see The H. Griffin & Sons Co.
Schenk & Schlichte, Inc., 22-24 Jones; tel. Spring 8016-8017. Robert Zoller, pres.-sec. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.
Scher, Dave, see State Paper Box Co., Inc.
Scherer Brothers (est. 1891), 38 E. 8th; tel. Spring 3509. Frank X. Scherer, prop. and buyer. Job printers and stationers.
Schickler, Herman, see Superior Printing House.
Schickler, Joseph J., see The Efficiency Press.
Schiebold, Emil, see Nassau Printing Co.
Schieffin, George R. D., see New York Electrotyping Co.
Schiffenhaus Bros., 213 W. 111th; tel. Cathedral 9438. Paper box manufacturers.
Schiffman Bros., 64 E. 8th; tel. Spring 2280. Job printers.
Schillat, Frederick L., see A. L. Riggins-Schillat Co., Inc.
Schiller, F. H., see New York Steel & Copper Plate Co.
Schilling, Henry, & Son (est. 1895), 1444 Myrtle av., Brooklyn; tel. Evergreen 2821. Henry Schilling, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Schilling Press, The, Inc. (est. 1905), 137-139 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 1896-1897. Jacob H. Schilling, pres., treas. and buyer; Charles F. Schilling, v.-p.; L. Hauschild, sec. Catalogue, publication and color printers.

H.P.ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY

Every Slug Line Is a Line of Distribution Saved
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Schilling, Wm., see Woodstock Printing Co.
Schindler, C. H., see The George W. Saam Co.
Schinzel, Geo. P., Co., Inc. (est. 1877), 523 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6926. Geo. P. Schinzel, pres.; Geo. P. Schinzel, Jr., sec.-treas. and mgr. Finishing, mounting and die cutting.
Schirmer, B. (est. 1896), 1043 Gates av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 3432. Bernhard Schirmer, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Schirmer, G., Inc., 3 E. 43d; tel. Murray Hill 8100. Plants, 69 Bank and 241 W. 37th. Music publishers.
Schlegel, George, 382 Second av.; tel. Gramercy 5513. George Schlegel, prop. and buyer. Lithographer.
Schlegel, Oscar, Mfg. Co. (est. 1875), 111 E. 12th; tel. Stuyvesant 2836-2837. Oscar Schlegel, pres.; Mathilde Schlegel, v.-p.-treas.; Paul Wernerts, sec. Manufacturers of gold and bronze inks.
Schleicher, C. A., see Blanchard Bros.
Schleicher, Francis J., see W. D. Wilson Printing Ink Co., Ltd.
Schless, N. J., & Co., Inc. (est. 1912), 424 W. 33d; tel. Chelsea 7320. Nathan J. Schless, pres.; C. C. Stewart, v.-p.; Louis Appleton, sec.-treas. and buyer. Printers and lithographers.
Schley, Frederick L., & Co., Inc., see Zimmer & Egidy.
Schling, Joseph (est. 1911), 148 W. 23d; tel. Chelsea 1995. Joseph Schling, prop. and buyer. Library bookbinder.
Schlitt, Abraham, see Manhattan Paper Box Co.
Schloesser, Herman, 57 Broad, Stapleton, S. I.; tel. Stapleton 57. Herman Schloesser, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder.
Schloss-Bleyer Co. (est. 1908), 121 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 4676. Partnership. Edw. Schloss and Lee W. Bleyer, both buyers. Show card printers.
Schlosser, John, & Co., 330 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 2208. Bookbinders.
Schlosser, M. & F. (est. 1914), 132 W. 24th; tel. Chelsea 5907-5908. Partnership. Murray Schlosser and Fred Schlosser. Dealers in announcements.
Schlueter Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1901), 425-435 E. 24th; tel. Madison Square 1937. Karl M. Schlueter, pres. and mgr.; Ross B. Schlueter, sec.; Ferdinand Schlueter, treas. Book and job printers.
Schmauk, Emanuel, 275 E. 15th, Brooklyn; tel. Flatbush 493-W. Music publisher.
Schmetterling, Max (est. 1872), 42 Bond; tel. Spring 6241. Max Schmetterling, prop. and buyer. Printer and publisher.
Schmid, Chas. J., see General Engraving Co.
Schmid, C. P., see Trautmann, Bailey & Blampey, Inc.
Schmidt, Francis X., see American Steel Chase Co., Inc.

CUT YOUR COSTS
BY USING OUR QUALITY METALS
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

CUT YOUR
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPO

Schaefer, Chas., see Brooklyn Blade Printing
Schaefer, Jacob, see Brooklyn Blade Printing
Schaefer, John S., 134 Centre; tel. Franklin
prop. Brass engraver.
Schaff, M. E., see Fulton Press.
Schaffer, W. Ferd, see Quality Press.
Schaier, Boniface, see Lafayette Press.
Schaiffino, Geo., see Peter Smith & Co.
Schambach, Robert P., see American Label
Schapiro, H., see Beaver Printing Co.
Schapiro, J. (est. 1893), 3414 Third av.;
Jacob Schapiro, prop. and buyer. Prin
Schapiro Press (est. 1916), 461 Eighth a
Schapiro, prop. and buyer. Job printe
Schatvet, Einor, see Guide Printing & P
Schatz & Smith, see Art Printshop.
Scheib, Henry, see Strauss & Scheib Pri
Scheibner, M. J., 403 E. 80th; tel. Leno
prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Scheid, Ferdinand, see Mahony & Schei
Scheinkman, B., 122 E. 23d; tel. Gram
Schember, Charles L., see Charles E. I
Schember, P. W., see The H. Griffin &
Schenk & Schlichte, Inc., 22-24 Jones
Zoller, pres.-sec. and buyer. Pape
Scher, Dave, see State Paper Box Co
Scherer Brothers (est. 1891), 38 E.
Scherer, prop. and buyer. Job p
Schickler, Herman, see Superior Pri
Schickler, Joseph J., see The Efficie
Schiebold, Emil, see Nassau Printin
Schieffin, George R. D., see New Yo
Schiffenhaus Bros., 213 W. 111th;
manufacturers.
Schiffman Bros., 64 E. 8th; tel. Sp
Schillat, Frederick L., see A. L. R
Schiller, F. H., see New York Ste
Schilling, Henry, & Son (est. 18
Evergreen 2821. Henry Schil
Schilling Press, The, Inc. (est.
Square 1896-1897. Jacob H.
Charles F. Schilling, v.-p.; I
tion and color printers.

prop.
shwick
Spring
harles
hnelle,
h 991.
s. Job
Canal;
iester,
turers.
ekman
treas.
Bush-
er.

H.P.ANDREWS, AMERICA-FORD COMPANY Phone BEEKMAN
Digitized by Google

Inter-
It
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
PANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4549. John
ngraver.
Inc., 136-146 W. 52d; tel. Circle 4058. Job

ose; tel. Beekman 4210. Job printers.
Prince; tel. Spring 8511. Edge gilders.
Press.
. (est. 1907), 58-60 Fulton; tel. Beekman
pres.; Chas. Schonbar, v.-p-treas. Herman
nting.
The Cromwell Co.
erican Printing Co.
3d; tel. Melrose 8377. Paper bag manufac-

ne Ruling & Binding Co.
, 231 Bowery; tel. Orchard 4825. Paper box

ey; tel. Cortland 1192. Job printers.
The Leonard Press.
Co. (est. 1875), 541-547 Pearl; tel. Worth 4436.
F. Schroeder and Isaac J. Fairbrother. Label
nters.
Chamberlin Supply Co.
gewood Times Ptg. & Pub. Co., Inc
Levy & Schuber.
, 90 West; tel. Rector 1855. Embossing presses.
Third av.; tel. Lenox 8413. J. Schuckman, prop.
printer.
see The Halfer Company.
The Sterling Engraving Co.
Bronx Paper Box Co.
Co. (est. 1904), 39 W. 8th; tel. Stuyvesant 1542.
n, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
(est. 1909), 80-82 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 2550.
ite, prop.; Ernest W. Varcoe, buyer. Book and job

PH J., & CO. (est. 1907), 184 William; tel. Beekman
rship. Joseph J. Schultz, Chas. J. Molkentin, buyer,
urckard. Binding, mounting and stamping.
R., see Neo-Gravure Printing Co.
Co., 206 Centre; tel. Canal 8906. Rulers.
., 152 Wooster; tel. Spring 3699. Main office, Milwau-
Joseph Cohn, New York representative. Paper box
rer.

RS ENGRAVERS
A. RINGLER CO.
NEW YORK
ELECTROTYPERS
K PLACE RICLAY ST.
207-217 WEST 25TH ST.

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Direct Heavy Impression
John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Schmidt, Henry, & Bro., 23 W. 31st; tel. Madison Square 3140. Paper box manufacturers.
Schmidt, Robert, see Petre, Schmidt & Bergmann.
Schmieder, John C., 392-394 W. Broadway; tel. Canal 1875. John C. Schmieder, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturer.
SCHMITT, ADOLPH (est. 1907), 15 John; tel. Cort'land 6876. Adolph Schmitt, prop. Brass engraver, steel embossing dies.
Schmitz, F. J., College Point, L. I.: tel. Flushing 1211. F. J. Schmitz, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Schmoeger, Alvin L. see Eilert Printing Co.
Schmutz, Xavier F., 108 Fulton; tel. John 1293. Xavier F. Schmutz, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engraver.
Schneck, Emil, see Acme Lithographing Co., Inc.
Schneider, Emanuel, see Enterprise Press.
Schneider, Geo. P., see Graham-Chisholm Co.
Schneider, I., see Acorn Press, Inc.
Schneider, M., see Enterprise Press.
Schneider, M., see C. B. Wendelken & Son, Inc.
Schneider, Philip, 102 Fulton; tel. John 3235. Philip Schneider, prop. Lithographic engraver.
Schneider Press (est. 1899), 1310 Myrtle av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 5983. Geo. L. Schneider, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Schneider, Wm. J., & Bro. (est. 1912), 17-19 Thompson; tel. Spring 3758. Partnership. Wm. J. Schneider, buyer, and Charles Schneider. Job printers.
Schneider, William, see Acme Lithographing Co.
Schneiderman, A., see Metropolitan Press.
Schneitzer, Robert, see Brooklyn Observer Corp.
Schnelle, Fred'k W. 15 Spruce; tel. Beekman 3940. Fred'k W. Schnelle, prop. Gold stamper.
Schnitzer, E. M., see New York Paper Tube Co.
Schob & Wieser, Inc. (est. 1916), 108 Park Row; tel. Worth 991. Henry Schob, pres. and buyer; Edward W. Wieser, sec.-treas. Job printers.
Schoeder & Lombard Stamp & Die Co., Inc. (est. 1905), 251-253 Canal; tel. Canal 9212. Partnership. Rex J. Schoder, pres.; C. J. Friester, v.-p.; Henry L. Lombard, sec.-treas. Brass engravers.
Schoen, Arnold F., see Fulton Advertiser.
Schoen-Dahlstrom Co., College Point, L. I. Paper box manufacturers.
Schoen Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1898), 17-27 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4765-4766. B. Schoen, pres. and buyer; Wm. J. Solomon, treas. Book and publication printers.
Schoenberg, Arthur (est. 1911), 1206 Myrtle av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 3275. Arthur Schoenberg, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

MONOTYPE :: HAND :: LINOTYPE
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc.
PRINTING CRAFTS BUILDING, 461 EIGHTH AVE., NEW YORK
COMPOSITION AND MAKE-UP

"10,400 Ems an Hour" Is an Interesting Folder. Write for It
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Schoener, John (est. 1882), 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4549. John Schoener, prop. Wood engraver.
Schoenfeld, John L., & Co., Inc., 136-146 W. 52d; tel. Circle 4058. Job printers.
Schoenfeld Press, Inc., 45 Rose; tel. Beekman 4210. Job printers.
Schoeppler & Wegman, 131 Prince; tel. Spring 8511. Edge gilders.
Scholz, Emil M., see Nation Press.
Schonbar Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1907), 58-60 Fulton; tel. Beekman 849. Albert Schonbar, pres.; Chas. Schonbar, v.-p-treas. Herman Schonbar, sec. Job printing.
Schoonmaker, E. M., see The Cromwell Co.
Schorr, Saul, see The American Printing Co.
Schorsch & Co., 500 E. 133d; tel. Melrose 8377. Paper bag manufacturers and printers.
Schotz, H. M., see Supreme Ruling & Binding Co.
Schramm Paper Box Co., 231 Bowery; tel. Orchard 4825. Paper box manufacturers.
Schreib Press, The, 63 Dey; tel. Cortland 1192. Job printers.
Schreiber, Samuel, see The Leonard Press.
Schroeder, John F., & Co. (est. 1875), 541-547 Pearl; tel. Worth 4436. Partnership. John F. Schroeder and Isaac J. Fairbrother. Label and commercial printers.
Schroeter, A. W., see Chamberlin Supply Co.
Schubel, Geo., see Ridgewood Times Ptg. & Pub. Co., Inc
Schuber, William, see Levy & Schuber.
Schuchardt & Schutte, 90 West; tel. Rector 1855. Embossing presses.
Schuckman, J., 1559 Third av.; tel. Lenox 8413. J. Schuckman, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Schuenemann, Otto, see The Halfer Company.
Schuetz, Adolph, see The Sterling Engraving Co.
Schug, Sophia, see Bronx Paper Box Co.
Schulman Printing Co. (est. 1904), 39 W. 8th; tel. Stuyvesant 1542. Rubin Schulman, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Schulte Press, The (est. 1909), 80-82 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 2550. Theo. E. Schulte, prop.; Ernest W. Varcoe, buyer. Book and job printers.
SCHULTZ, JOSEPH J., & CO. (est. 1907), 184 William; tel. Beekman 3229. Partnership. Joseph J. Schultz, Chas. J. Molkentin, buyer, and Philip Burckard. Binding, mounting and stamping.
Schultz, Oswald R., see Neo-Gravure Printing Co.
Schultz, Wm., & Co., 206 Centre; tel. Canal 8906. Rulers.
Schulz, A. Geo., 152 Wooster; tel. Spring 3699. Main office, Milwaukee, Wis. Joseph Cohn, New York representative. Paper box manufacturer.

DESIGNERS ENGRAVERS
F. A. RINGLER CO.
NEW YORK
ELECTROTYPERS
40-42 PARK PLACE
39-41 BARCLAY ST.
207-217 WEST 25TH ST.

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"

Thoro Pre-Distribution John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Schum Bros. (est. 1876), 216 Third av.; tel. Gramercy 6875. Partnership. George Schum, buyer, and William Schum. Printers and stationers.
Schumacher & Ettlinger, see American Lithographic Co.
Schuman, Edw. A., see The Sterling Engraving Co.
Schuman, Louis, see Manhattan Card & Paper Co.
Schuman, S., see Oberly & Newell.
Schurmann, Fred'k A., 868 Willoughby av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 7135. Paper box manufacturer.
Schurz, Carl L., see Jagenberg Machine Co.
Schutte-Smith Co., Inc. (est. 1892), 2583-2597 Third av.; tel. Melrose 4139. Adeline A. Schutte, pres.-sec.; Chas. H. Groebler, v.-p.-sec.; Frank A. Field, buyer. Printers, linotypers and stationers, publishers of the Bowlers Journal.
Schutz, Wm. A., see Pasbach-Voice Lithographing Co., Inc.
Schwagerl Brothers, Inc. (est. 1910), 312 Broadway; tel. Worth 3757. George B. Schwagerl, pres.-treas. and buyer; Louis A. Schwagerl, Jr., sec. Job printers and mfg. stationers.
Schwalbe, Max J., see Civil Service Printing Co.
Schwartz, Arnold A., see Art Color Printing Co.
Schwartz Brothers (est. 1917), 16 Reade; tel. Worth 2732. Partnership. B. Schwartz and L. Schwartz. Label cutters.
Schwartz, Louis, see Newman & Schwartz.
Schwartz Printing Co., 24 New Chambers; tel. Beekman 1437. Partnership. John A. Schwartz and Wm. J. Schwartz. Job printers.
Schwartz Sample Card Co., Inc. (est. 1916), 105 Franklin; tel. Franklin 1757. Michael R. Schwartz, pres.; Samuel Schwartz, sec.-treas. and buyer. Sample card printers.
Schwarzwald, Philip, see Globe Letter Co.
Schwebel, Herman, see The Artistic Press.
Schwebke & Knerr (est. 1892), 371 Amsterdam av.; tel. Schuyler 7788. Walter L. Knerr, prop. and buyer. Job printing.
Schwecke, O. L., Lithographic Co., see Moehle Lithographic Co.
Schweinler, Charles, Press, The, Inc., 405 Hudson; tel. Spring 9680. Printers, binders, electrotypers, manufacturing photo-engravers.
Schweitzer Maurice, 122 W. 20th; tel. Chelsea 6949. Maurice Schweitzer, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Schwensen, Louis C. (est. 1913), 123 William; tel. John 5052. 351-353 Jay, Brooklyn; tel. Main 8185. Louis C. Schwensen, prop. Gumming and gluing machines.
Scientific Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1900), 406-426 W. 31st; tel. Chelsea 2117-2118-2119. Theo. Stendle, pres.; Robert Stewart, v.-p.; F. W. Van Cott, sec.; F. D. Montgomery, treas. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

EQUITY BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

Digitized by Google

Linotype Slugs Speed Up Operations All Along the Line
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Scientific Review Press (est. 1906), 133 E. 16th; tel. Stuyvesant 2478. Frank F. Arnold, prop. and buyer. Printers, publishers and linotype composition.
Scott-Coppage Co., Inc. (est. 1914), 295-301 Lafayette; tel. Spring 2020-2021. La Rue R. Coppage, pres.; Stephen Yates, sec.; R. J. M. Danley, treas. Manufacturing stationers.
Scott, Everett A., see Federal Printing Co.
Scott, Walter, & Co. (est. 1874), 1457 Broadway; tel. Bryant 2604. Main office, Plainfield, N. J. Printing press manufacturers.
Scott & Scott, Inc., 144 E. 32nd; tel. Madison Square 1839. J. E. Reeves, supt. of printing plant; E. W. Wolff, buyer. Advertising agency.
Scribner Press, 311 W. 43d; tel. Bryant 5444. Printers and publishers.
Scudder, Cliffton R., see Samuel Cupples Envelope Co., Inc.
Scura, Ettore, see Emporium Press.
Sea Island Thread Co., 28 E. 4th; tel. Spring 7825.
Seaboard Pulp and Paper Co., Inc., 21 Park Row; tel. Barclay 8724. Elmer H. Haas, pres. Mill agents.
Seaborn, Paul D., see Central Printing Co.
Seabury & Johnson, 59 Maiden Lane; tel. John 5990.
SEAMAN PAPER CO., Inc. (est. 1901), 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 5330. Main office, Chicago. Jos. B. Seaman, mgr. N. Y. office. Paper dealers.
Security Bank Note Co., Inc., 20 Broad; tel. Rector 4458. Main office, Philadelphia. W. K. March, mgr. N. Y. branch. Steel engravers.
Seebeck, Aug. C., see Hamilton Bank Note Co.
Seebeck, John H. F., see Enders & Knopf Co.
Seeley, Abner M., see The Empire Paper Tube & Can Co.
Seelig, Samuel, 34 St. Mark's pl.; tel. Orchard 3049. Samuel Seelig, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Seely, Walter E., see George McKibbin & Son.
Seeselberg, H., see Brooklyn Observer Corp.
Sefton Manufacturing Co. (est. 1889), 882 Third av., Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 2600. Main office, Chicago. Paper box manufacturers.
Seidemann, Theodore, 557 W. 35th. Theodore Seidemann, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Seifert, Peter I. (est. 1907), 102 E. 7th; tel. Orchard 1006. Peter I. Seifert, prop. and buyer. Foreign language translators, printers and publishers.
Seiter & Keepes Lithographing Co., Inc., see Cosmopolitan Lithographing Co.
Seitz, C., see The Arabol Mfg. Co.
Seitz, J. R., see Photochrome Engraving Co.
Seixas, E. F., see Brooklyn Citizen.
Selby, Archibald M., see Philo-Selby Company.

Increase Your Output and Improve its Quality by Using Our Metals
E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK
Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

The Original Trade Composing Room Monotype, Hand, Linotype Composition and Make-up
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc., 461 EIGHTH AVENUE

Seligman, Julius, see William Allen & Co.
Seligman, J. R., see L. A. Liebs Co.
Seligman, R. L., see L. A. Liebs Co.
Seligson & Marcus, see S. & M. Paper Box Co.
Selikowitz, Adolph, see Metropolitan Importing & Manufacturing Co.
Selleck, R. R., see M. D. Knowlton Co.
Sellers, John, & Sons, 6 Murray; tel. Barclay 6373. Engravers' materials.
SELLEW, T. G. (est. 1850), 111 Fulton; tel. Beekman 2075. Partnership. E. P. Francis and E. S. Delamater. Factory, Newark, N. J. Office furniture.
Sells, John L., see Stuebing Lift Truck Co.
Seltzer, Morris, see Farragut Press.
Selz, A. J., see Banner Paper Box Co.
Semple-Reiger Co., The (est. 1908), 521-523 W. 23d; tel. Chelsea 2290-2291-2292 W. A. Sitzler, pres.; W. D. Rieger, v.-p.; H. H. Harrsen, sec.; W. S. Semple, treas. Printers and binders of loose leaf devices and manifold books.
Sendor, M., 24 New Chambers; tel. Beekman 2417. Meyer Sendor, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder.
Senefelder Litho Stone Co., The, Inc. (est. 1912), 187 Washington; tel. Cortland 5718. Lewis Bechtold, pres. Dealers in lithographers' stones, machinery and supplies.
Senft, Gustave (est. 1908), 17 W. 42d; tel. Vanderbilt 3233. Gustave Senft, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engraver.
Senior, H., & Co. (est. 1876), 10 Spruce; tel. Beekman 5472. Henry Senior, prop. Wood engravers.
Senker, Louis H., see The Business Press.
Sennett, Benj. F., 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8153. Benj. F. Senett, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Serb Sentinel, see D. Popovich.
Serbian Daily (est. 1912), 417 Lafayette; tel. Spring 6883. Bozo Rankovich, prop. and buyer. Printing and publishing.
Service Art Press, Inc. (est. 1917), 344 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 2178. C. F. Uhlendorf, pres. and buyer. Job printers.
Service Electrotype Co. (est. 1883), 470 Fourth av.; tel. Madison Square 7588. Main office, Cincinnati, O. E. F. Galvin, Eastern representative. Electrotypers.
Service Envelope Co. (est. 1914), 1 Broadway; tel. Bowling Green 8294. Aug. A. Lindo, prop. Envelope manufacturers.
Service Photo-Engraving Co., Inc. (est. 1915), 168 Park Row; tel. Worth 2406. K. S. Davidian, pres.; H. Davidian, v.-p.; E. N. Sarajian, sec.; M. Mekailian, treas. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

QUALITY SERVICE SATISFACTION
FURNISHED WITH EVERY JOB OF COMPOSITION
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION COMPANY, Inc., Printing Crafts Bldg.
Digitized by Google

For Quality Product—
Use the Linotype
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Servoss, R. D. (est. 1878), 35 Ann; tel. Beekman 2867. Robt. D. Servoss, prop. and buyer. Wax engraver.
Seubel, D., 246 Division; tel. Orchard 2523. D. Seubel, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Seubert, M., see Ridgewood Heights Press.
Seybold Machine Co., see E. P. Lawson Co., Inc.
Seymour, C. M., see American Letter Company.
Seymour Co., The, Inc., 245-251 Seventh av.; tel. Farragut 9570. L. A. Smith, pres.; C. E. O'Hara, treas. Manufacturers' and dealers' cover and book papers.
Seymour, C. W., 37 Maiden la.; tel. John 2110. Casius W. Seymour, prop. Printer and stationer.
Seymour, Ralph C., see The Goss Printing Press Co.
Shaefer, F. Wm., see Tri-Arts Press, Inc.
Shaffer, J. H., see Geo. S. Goerke Co.
Shaffner, R. A., see Robert Rutter & Son, Inc.
Shaljian, Peter (est. 1889), 33 Gold; tel. Beekman 358. Peter Shaljian, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder.
Shalkenbach, Robert, see John C. Rankin Co., Inc.
Shanno, L., 237 Greenwich; tel. Barclay 6547. Lawrence Shanno, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Shapgold Printing Co., 4 W. 26th; tel. Madison Square 6666. Job printers.
Shapiro, Arthur, see Atlas Sample Card Co.
Shapiro, B., see Peoples Press.
Shapiro, Jos., see Rapid Press.
Shapiro, Julius, see Gotham Press.
Shapiro & Portugal, 80 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 5064. Partnership. Abraham Shapiro and I. Portugal. Job printers.
Sharp & Sons' Steel & Copper Plate Co., Inc., 13 Baxter; tel. Worth 135. Engravers' steel and copper plate metals.
Sharre, P., see A. F. Melillo.
Sharrett, Clinton J., 1899 Richmond ter., Port Richmond, S. I.; tel. West Brighton 1364. Clinton J. Sharrett, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Shaw, Irving M., see Quadri-Color Co.
Shaw, J. G., Blank Book Co., Inc. (est. 1840), 72-76 Walker; tel. Franklin 4890. J. G. A. Wittke, pres.-treas.; W. C. Wittke, sec. Blank book manufacturers.
Shea, Leo, Tottenville, S. I. Leo Shea, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Shear, Samuel, see Austin & Magil.
Sheffield, John R., see The Hatheway-Sheffield Co.
Sheftel, Alex., see Elite Print.
Sheib, B. P., see Q. Q. Printers.

SUCCESS BOND
H.P. ANDREWS PAPER COMPANY
104 WORTH STREET

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"

Thoro Pre-Distribution John Thomson Press Company
253 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Sheidlower, Aaron, see The Ideal Printery.
Sheinkman, Philip, see Lutz & Sheinkman.
Sheinkopf, Abner, 210 Clinton. Abner Sheinkopf, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Shelby Printing Co., The, Times bldg.; tel. Bryant 7998. Main office, Shelby, Ohio. A. Applebaum, mgr. N. Y. office. Manufacturers and printers of sales books.
Sheldon, Paul, see The Milton Press.
Shelley, Chas. C., 221 Fulton; tel. Cortland 8259. Chas. C. Shelley, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Shelley, Thomas J. (est. 1904), 4 New Chambers; tel. Beekman 2849. Thomas J. Shelley, prop. Lithographic engraver.
Shepard, Frank, Printing Co. Inc., 148 Lafayette; tel. Canal 82220. Book and job printers.
Shepard Press, The, 65 Fulton; tel. Beekman 4799. Ira Farber, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Shepherd, Harvey M., see Oliver & Shepherd.
Shepherd, Owen, see International Paper Co.
Shepherd's, C., Sons (est. 1865), 407 Broome; tel. Spring 557. Partnership. Wm. C. Shepherd and Richard Shepherd. Job printers.
Sheppard, The, C. E., Co., Inc. (est. 1905), 303-311 Hudson; tel. Spring 7400. C. E. Sheppard, pres.; A. W. Sheppard, sec. Printers and manufacturers of loose leaf devices.
Sheridan, Philip, see Peerless Printing Co., Inc., and New York Mergenthaler Linotype School.
Sheridan, T. W. & C. B., Co., Inc. (est. 1835), 434-438 Broadway; tel. Canal 9540. LeGrand L. Clark, pres.; C. B. Sheridan, v.-p.; F. S. Tipson, Jr., sec.-treas. Manufacturers of printers', bookbinders' and lithographers' machinery.
Sherman, Abraham, see The Araness Press.
Sherman Envelope Co., 395 Broadway; tel. Franklin 3811. Main office, Worcester, Mass. Envelope manufacturers.
Sherman, Harry, see S. & G. Printing Co.
Sherman, J. G., see Emanuel Glick.
Sherman, Max, see S. & G. Printing Co.
Sherry, W. L., Film Co., 729 Seventh av.; tel. Bryant 8255.
Sherwood-Beers Co., Inc. (est. 1910), 536-546 W. 23d; tel. Chelsea 6273. A. Preston Sherwood, pres. and buyer; Ella F. Bohannan, v.-p.; Lewis F. Beers, sec.-treas. Set-up paper boxes.
Sherwood, Hiram, see The Read Printing Co., Inc.
Sherwood, Willett B., see The Read Printing Co., Inc.
Shiegley, Wm. H., see O'Keefe & Shiegley.
Shields, Fred S., see Dancey-Davis Press.
Shiplakoff, I. A., see Forward Association.

Join Our Army of Satisfied Metal Users
4,000 NOW IN THE RANKS

E. W. BLATCHFORD COMPANY
WORLD BUILDING NEW YORK Phone { BEEKMAN 3511
Specialists in Metals for Typecasting Machines
Lino — Mono — Inter — Stereo — Job Type Metals

Linotype Slugs Produce 100,000 Impressions
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Linotype Slugs Save Electrotyping
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Shipman, Edw. L., see The Park Bookbindery.
Shipp-Borker Co., Inc. (est. 1912), 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8179. Herman Shipp, pres.; Morris Wexler, sec. Job printers.
Shipp Bros., 327 E. 122d; tel. Harlem 2327. Job printers.
Shoemaker, F. D., see American Letter Company.
Shoemaker, R. J., Jr., see American Letter Company.
Shoemaker & Co. (est. 1891), 2 Duane; tel. Beekman 2510-2511. Partnership. Richard Shoemaker, Sr.; Richard Shoemaker, Jr.; Fred Shoemaker. Paper rulers and binders.
Shoenlank, Walter, see Rogers & Co., Inc.
Sholes, Albert E., 40 Locust, Flushing, L. I.; tel. Flushing 2095. Printer and publisher Times (d. and w.).
Sholtz, J. J., 498 W. 159th; tel. Audubon 3036. Dina Sholtz, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Shomer, Louis, see A. Lewitt Paper Box Co.
Shookhoff, S., see Hecla Press.
Shoup, A. D., Co., 34 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 3295. Main office, Chicago. Paper box manufacturers.
Shufeldt, J. B., & Co. (est. 1906), 10 Minerva pl.; tel. Fordham 2024. John B. Shufeldt, Jr., prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Shulkow, Pincus, see Malvin Lichter.
Shultz, Jacob, see Practical Sample Card Co.
Shultz, Samuel, see Practical Sample Card Co.
Shultz, William, see Practical Sample Card Co.
Shuttleworth, Keiller & Co., Inc. (est. 1859), 474 West Broadway; tel. Spring 5143-5144. Walter E. Shuttleworth, pres.; Frank Keiller, v.-p.; S. D. Tompkins, v.-p.; C. H. Shuttleworth, sec.; J. L. Wolff, treas. Printers and manufacturers of folding boxes and paper bags.
SIAS & MULLER (est. 1836), 199 William; tel. Beekman 4890. Partnership. A. R. Sias and John H. Muller. Forwarders, truckers and machinery movers.
Sibley, Chas. M., see Prospect Press, Inc.
SICLARE, CROSS (est. 1913), 10 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 3055. Cross Siclare, prop. Paper cutters.
Siebel Co., 444 Pearl; tel. Worth 4692. Peter Siebel, prop. and buyer. Printers and stationers.
Siebold, J. H., & G. B. (est. 1895), 21 W. Houston; tel. Spring 3648. Partnership. John H. Siebold and Geo. B. Siebold. Manufacturers' printing and lithographic inks and supplies, bronze powders.
Siegel, Harry, see Fox Paper Box Co.
Siegel, Meyer, see Greenberg Press.
Siegel, Samuel, see Alpha Press, Inc.

RULES, LEADS, SLUGS, BORDERS In STRIPS or Cut to Measure
NEW YORK MONOTYPE COMPOSITION CO., Inc., 461 EIGHTH AVENUE

"Colt's Armory" and "Laureate"
Strength, Rigidity, Speed
John Thomson Press Company
235 Broadway (See page 14) New York

Siegeltuch, A. J., & Son (est. 1898), 158 Spring; tel. Canal 3824. Partnership. Abraham J. Siegeltuch and Hyman J. Siegeltuch. Job printers.

Siegfried Press (est. 1916), 37 E. 9th; tel. Stuyvesant 2362. Louis S. Siegfried, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Siewers, Arthur C., see Paul, Siewers & McKay, Inc.

Siewers, Wm. A. (est. 1894), 78-80 Walker; tel. Franklin 6083. Wm. A. Siewers, prop. and buyer. Job printer and stationer.

Sigal, M., 17 Lispenard; tel. Franklin 3457. Mrs. Mary Sigal, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturer.

Silberman Co. (est. 1907), 157 William; tel. Beekman 2945. Jacob Silberman, prop. and buyer. Manufacturers of loose leaf devices.

Silkman, C. Hallock, see Du Pont Fabrikoid Co.

Silkman, C. R., see Interlaken Mills.

Silver, William, see The Strathmore Press, Inc.

Silverman, Abraham, see Triangle Art Press.

Silverman, Jacob, see Stanley Art Printing Co.

Silverstein, A., see M. Rosenberg Co., Inc.

Silverstein, Louis F., see Prospect Printing Co.

Simmons, N. (est. 1897), 37 E. 12th; tel. Stuyvesant 2105. N. Simmons, prop. and buyer. Manufacturers' leather novelties and job printers.

Simon, Arthur, see Harris Paper Co.

Simon, Louis P., see Bermingham & Prosser Co.

Simonds Mfg. Co., 90 W. Broadway; tel. Barclay 7398. Main office. Fitchburg, Mass. Paper cutting knives.

Simons, F. W., see International Paper Co.

Simpers, Robt. S., see McLain-Hadden-Simpers Co.

Simplex Lithograph Co., Inc. (est. 1907), 644 First av.; tel. Murray Hill 2096. Philip Becker, pres.; Bernard F. Stenz, v.-p.-sec.; Samuel A. Thompson, treas.; Wm. J. Thompson, managing director. Color lithographers.

Simpson, A. B., see Alliance Press Co.

Simpson, A. H., see Kavmor Automatic Press Co.

Simpson Press, The (est. 1887), 217 Centre; tel. Canal 8589. S. W. Simpson, pres. and buyer; T. H. Simpson, sec.-treas. Book and job printers and binders.

SINCLAIR & VALENTINE CO., Inc. (est. 1890), 605-66 W. 123th; tel. Morningside 8800. Branch, 245 Seventh av.; tel. Farragut 4075. F. MacD. Sinclair, pres.; E. E. Sinclair, v.-p.-treas.; Myra Valentine, sec. Printing and lithographic ink manufacturers.

Singer, Chas. J., see Craske-Felt Co.

Singer, J. B., & Co. (est. 1913), 18-24 Frankfort; tel. Beekman 1978. Partnership. Arthur B. Levy and Joseph B. Singer. Folding paper box manufacturers.

F. A. RINGLER Co
40-42 PARK PLACE, to 39-41 BARCLAY ST
NEW YORK
DESIGNERS
ENGRAVERS
ELECTROTYPERS

Slug Composition Is Quality Product at Minimum Cost
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Singer, Meyer, see A. J. Archibald Co., Inc.
Singer Press, 431½ Grand; tel. Orchard 836. Benjamin Singer, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Singer Sewing Machine Co., In., 149 Broadway; tel. Cortland 8703. Factory, Elizabeth, N. J. Book sewing machines.
Sinnigen, H., see E. P. Lawson.
Sirio Match Co., 67 35th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6161.
Sirota, Isidor, see Grayzel Press.
Sirvydas, J. O., see J. J. Paukształis & Co.
Sisilli, P., see Mercer Printing Co.
Sissman, M., see The Tip-Top Printing Co.
Sitzler, W. A., see The Semple-Rieger Co.
Skidmore, A. E., see DeBrook Company, Inc.
Skinner, H. B., see Salisbury Manufacturing Co.
Skinner, H. J., see Wood, Flong Co., Inc.
Slader, W., see Quadri-Color Company.
Sladkus, S. & Son, 392 Madison av.; tel. Orchard 7760. Cigar box manufacturers.
Slaughter, Charles B., see Universal Type Making Machine Co., Inc.
SLEIGHT METALLIC INK CO., THE (est. 1900), 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 5383. Main office, Philadelphia. Joseph E. Mitosky, mgr. N. Y. office. Printing and metallic inks.
Sloane, Samuel, see Success Press.
Slovak Newspaper & Book Co. Inc. (est. 1913), 502 E. 73d; tel. Lenox 8141. Clement Ihrisky, pres.; Peter Krupa, v.-p.; Lad Matusek, sec.; Andrew Lenart, treas.; Joseph Joscak, buyer. Printers and publishers, New Yorksky Dennik.
Slovak Press, Inc., 166 Avenue A; tel. Orchard 4579. Printers and publishers.
Slovenic Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1892), 82 Cortland; tel. Cortland 2876. Frank Sakser, pres.; Janko Plesko, v.p.; Ludwig Benedik, sec.-treas. and buyer. Printers and publishers of Glas Narode (d).
SMIGEL, I., Inc. (est. 1885), 166 William; tel. Beekman 874. Rose Smigel, pres.; O. H. Patterson, sec. Blank book and desk pad manufacturers, binders and rulers.
Smigel, Louis O., see The Typecraft Co.
Smiley, Geo. P., see St. Bartholomew's Press.
Smiley, Vernon J., 12 Bond; tel. Spring 5485. Printers and embossers, tip printers.
Smilowitz, Albert, see Girard Press.
Smilowitz, Rebecca, see Girard Press.
Smith, August, 94 Fulton; tel. Beekman 1521. August Smith, prop. and buyer. Binder and ruler.
Smith, Augustus, see The Gutenberg Press.
Smith Blank Book Co., Inc. (est. 1917), 75 Spring; tel. Spring 4912. P. J. Smith, pres., treas. and buyer; Robt. Tindale, v.-p.; P. F. Burton, sec. Manufacturing stationers and blank book manufacturers.
Smith Bros. (est. 1900), 333 W. 41st. Partnership. H. Smith and G. Smith. H. M. Smith, buyer. Job printers.

Digitized by Google

SEND YOUR MONOTYPE, LINOTYPE AND HAND COMPOSITION AND MAKE-UP to the largest and most completely equipped Trade Composing Room in New York City. Day and Night Service.
New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc. 461 8th Ave. NEW YORK

Smith Brothers Publishers, Inc., 275 *Water; tel. Beekman* 5310. *Publishers Buyers Register.*

SMITH, CHAS. A., 221 Fulton; tel. Cortland 5011. Chas. A. Smith. prop. Ruler.

Smith, Charles M., see Becker Supply Co.

Smith, Edw. M., 87 Broad; tel. Broad 5744. Edw. M. Smith, prop. and buyer. Printer and stationer.

Smith, Frank R., see McIlroy & Emmet.

Smith, Geo., see National Printing House.

Smith, Herbert Dix, see Zincograph Co.

Smith, H., Bridgman Co., Inc., 487 Kent av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 5200. Paper box manufacturers.

Smith, H. C., see Mitchell-Bosworth & Co.

Smith Jacob, Jr., 160 Broadway; tel. Cortland 6346. Jacob Smith, Jr., prop. and buyer. Lithographer.

Smith, John H., 30 Ferry; tel. Beekman 2857. John H. Smith, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Smith, J. A., see American Church Publishing Co.

Smith, J. E., see Van Dyck Gravure Co.

Smith, Le Roy L., see Long Island Star Pub. Co.

Smith, Lewis (est. 1885), 302 Pearl; tel. Beekman 5583. Lewis Smith, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Smith, L. A., see The Seymour Co.

Smith, Matthew E., see Modern Finishing Co.

Smith, Nicholas R., 762 Myrtle av., Brooklyn. Nicholas R. Smith, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Smith, Percy J., see S. E. & M. Vernon.

Smith, Peter P., see Brooklyn Citizen.

Smith, Peter, & Co. (est. 1840), 446 Pearl; tel. Worth 1286. Partnership. Peter Smith, buyer, and Geo. Schaiffini. Paper rulers and binders.

SMITH PRINTING CO. (est. 1880), 363 Jay, Brooklyn; tel. Main 4380. Frank Colette, prop. and buyer. Job printer. Intertype and hand composition.

SMITH, P. F. (est. 1912), 242 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 2408. P. F. Smith, prop. Finishers and manufacturers steel rule cutting dies.

Smith, P. J., see Smith Blank Book Co., Inc.

Smith, R. H., & Bro. (est. 1874), 110 S. 8th, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 3309. Partnership. Robt. H. Smith, Chas. H. Smith. Job printers.

Smith, Samuel, see Zinnsmith Press.

Smith, Thos. J., see Jay Printing Ink Co.

Smith, V. J., see The Downing Letter Co.

Smith, William Herbert, see Zincograph Co.

Smith & Smyth (est. 1910), 127 White; tel. Franklin 5073. Partnership. Charles Smith and William S. Smyth. Job printers.

Smith & Thomson (est. 1897), 58 Broad; tel. Broad 4485. Partnership. Clarence M. Smith and John W. Thomson. Manufacturing stationers and printers.

Digitized by Google

For Quality Printing Combined with Economy Production
INSIST UPON TRADE LINOTYPE MARK COMPOSITION
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE CO. "THE MACHINE THAT LASTS" TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK

Smyth, Jos. E., Co. (est. 1901), 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497. Main office, Chicago. Chas. A. Miller, mgr. N. Y. office. Printers' and bookbinders' machinery.
Smyth, William S., see Smith & Smyth.
Snelling Press (est. 1908), 225 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 3830. Partnership. Wm. W. Snelling and Wm. H. Snelling; A. H. Hale, buyer. Job printers.
Sniffen, Edward J. (est. 1912), 140 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4790. Edward J. Sniffen, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Snyder, Florence A., see Ben Day.
Snyder, Robt. A., see West Side Printing & Supply Co., Inc.
Snyder, Wm. H., Co., Inc., 108 Fulton; tel. John 2928. Plant, 247 Centre; tel. Spring 3232. Engravers' materials.
Snyder & Black, Inc. (est. 1844), 200-204 William; tel. Beekman 3650-3651. John V. Black, pres.-treas.; Henry V. D. Black, v.-p.; Fred C. Munch, sec. Lithographers.
Socialist Labor Party, see Franklin Press.
Socialistic Co-operative Publishing Assn., see Co-operative Press.
Societa Tipografica Italiana, 275 Mulberry; tel. Spring 5449. Costa Lentini and Aliani, props. Job printers.
Soffer, S., see Wooster Printing Co.
Sogn, H. E. (est. 1912), 57 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3620. H. E. Sogn, prop. and buyer. Paper and card cutting.
Sohofer, Isabella, see Brooklyn Publishing House.
Solch, William J., see Phoenix Card & Paper Co.
Solender Printing Co., The, Inc. (est. 1915), 115-117 Nassau; tel. Cortland 6718. Leon Solender, pres. and buyer. Job printers.
SOLFLEISCH, THE HENRY W., CO., Inc. (est. 1890), 124-132 White; tel. Franklin 4662-4663. Henry W. Solfleisch, pres.; Herman A. Solfleisch, sec.-treas. Steel and copper plate engravers.
Solomon, Jacob H., see Thompson Co.
Solomon, Martin (est. 1917), 112 Pearl; tel. Hanover 7325. Printers and stationers.
Solomon, Philip, see Reliable Press, Inc.
Solomon, Wm. J., see Schoen Printing Co.
Solomon & Solomon, see Orchard Printing Co.
Solomons, Chas. P., 226 15th, Brooklyn; tel. South 76. Chas. P. Solomons, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Solomons, R. M., see Republic Bag & Paper Co., Inc.
Sommer, E. G., see Accurate Office Supply Co.
Sonn, Jacob, & Co., 113 W. 17th; tel. Chelsea 1716. Paper box manufacturer.
Sonn, Leopold, & Bro., 142 Mulberry; tel. Canal 8415. Paper box manufacturers.
Sorg, Alexander, see Stationers' Engraving Co.
Sorin, Harry, see Orkin & Sorin.
Sorrendino, A., see Progressive Printing Co.
Sossner, A. J., see The Crescent Stamp Works.
Sotkin, W. B., 77 Allen; tel. Orchard 5338. W. B. Sotkin, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Digitized by Google

South Publishing Press, 195 Fulton; tel. Cortland 1388. Job printers.
Souweine, Emanuel, see Crescent Engraving Co.
Spaeth & Crane (est. 1915), 105 William; tel. John 3544. Partnership. Peter J. Spaeth and Harold S. Crane. Job printers.
Spalding, A. G. & Bros., 126 Nassau; tel. Beekman 5300.
Spangehl's, Wm. E., Sons (est. 1865), 627 Greenwich; tel. Spring 3241. Partnership. Louis W. Spangehl, buyer, and Fredk. A. Spangehl. Blank book manufacturers and binders.
Spanish American Press, see W. C. Fillmore Printing & Stationery Co.
Spar, Harris, 147 Baxter; tel. Canal 8491. Harris Spar, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturer.
SPARKS, WALTER (est. 1905), 157-159 William; tel. Beekman 2311. Walter Sparks, prop. Punching for the trade. Manufacturer round hole punching machines.
Spata, Frank J., see Excelsior Press.
Spatz Press, The (est. 1908), 408-410 Berry, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 3068. Henry Spatz & Sons, props. Harry F. Spatz, buyer. Job printers.
Spear Mfg. Co., 133-135 W. 19th; tel. Chelsea 7287. F. D. Ross, supt. printing dept. Pin tickets, etc.
Spear & Co., Woodhaven Junction, L. I.; tel. Richmond Hill 350. Partnership. Harry C. Spear and Victor A. Lowenstein. Paper hat box manufacturers and printers.
Spectator, The, see Roderic C. Penfield.
Speed, A. M., Co., Inc. (est. 1886), 52 Dey; tel. Cortland 3268. Roland Speed, pres.; A. M. Speed, v.-p.; Fred Bock, treas. Printers and manufacturing stationers.
Speer, Sydney S., see Domestic Mills Paper Co.
Spelman, H. Beale, see Stearns & Beale.
Spelman, J. B., see Stearns & Beale.
Spelman, Wm. A., see Stearns & Beale.
Spelman's Electric Printing House (est. 1896), 1039-1039a DeKalb av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 4284. James J. Spelman, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Spencer, H. P., see Borden Press Pub. Co.
Spencer, Jos. W., see Burt Abbey, Inc.
Spencer, Theo., 160 William; tel. Beekman 2793. Theo. Spencer, prop and buyer. Job printer.
Sperling, Leo, see The Vienna Fancy Card Mfg. Co.
Speyer, Geo. J., see Watzelhan & Speyer.
Speyer, H. W., see Watzelhan & Speyer.
Spiegel, Max (est. 1914), 102-104 Fulton; tel. John 3402. Max Spiegel, prop. and buyer. Job printing.
Spielvogel Calendar & Printing Co. (est. 1914), 214 Delancey; tel. Orchard 1158. M. Spielvogel, prop. and buyer. Job and calendar printers.
Spiro & Tucker, 124 W. 18th; tel. Chelsea 3949-5913. Job printers and stationers.
Spivack, Harry A., see Clover Paper Co.
Sprague, A. M. (est. 1895), 191 Main, Tottenville, S. I.; tel. Tottenville 1132. Abram M. Sprague, prop. and buyer. Job printer and stationer.
Squibb E. R., & Sons, Inc., 80 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3200. Plant, 251 William; tel. Worth 3812. C. C. Smith, mgr. ptg. dept. Manufacturing chemists.

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
We Have the Linotype You Need at a Price and Upon Terms Within Your Reach
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Squier, I. C., see Duplex Printing Press Co.
Srere, Alfred A., see Majestic Mills Paper Co.
St. Ann's Print Shop (est. 1912), 131 Clinton, Brooklyn; tel. Main 5681. Job printers.
St. Bartholomew's Press (est. 1900), 209 E. 42d; tel. Murray Hill 6220. St. Bartholomew's Church, prop.; George P. Smiley, buyer. Job printers.
St. George, E. D., Co., Inc. (est. 1884), 67-69 Spring; tel. Spring 2869. E. D. St. George, pres., treas. and buyer; P. St. George, v.-p.; Nic. St. George, sec. Sample card manufacturers.
St. Mark's Press, 80 E. 4th; tel. Orchard 583. Jacob Bollotof, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
St. Paul's Calender, see The Paulist Press.
[illegible] Co., Inc., 2 E. 55th; tel. Plaza 4500.
Stadta, Anthony M., see Reck-Hoffman-Stadta Co., Inc.
Stahl & Jaeger, Inc. (est. 1880), 406 W. 31st; tel. Chelsea 3093-3094. Henry C. Stahl, pres.; George C. Illium, Jr., sec.-treas. and buyer. Lithographers.
Staib, Chas., see David Wells' Lithographing Co., Inc.
Stamouli Press (est. 1909), 286 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3334. A. Stamouli, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.
Standard Bindery, Inc., 227 W. 17th; tel. Chelsea 6212. Bookbinders.
Standard Butter Cutter Co., 244 Greenwich; tel. Barclay 9953.
STANDARD CARD & PAPER CO. (est. 1898), 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998. T. C. Scarborough, prop. Paper dealers.
Standard Drug Label & Box Works (est. 1910), 261-267 Canal; tel. Canal 8833. John Isaacs, pres.; Max Isaacs, treas.; Robert S. Rothenberg, buyer. Manufacturers' folding boxes and printers of drug labels.
STANDARD ENGRAVING CO., Inc. (est. 1895), 143-145 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621-8622-8623-8624. Edmund F. Chilton, pres.; Wm. Huffman, treas.; R. M. Chilton, sec. Manufacturing photo-engravers.
Standard Fac-Simile Letter Co., 1270 Broadway; tel. Madison Square 6285. Printers of facsimile letters.
Standard Ink & Color Co. (est. 1908), 129 Atkins av., Brooklyn; tel. Cypress 2632. Arthur P. Koebe, prop. Lithographing, plate printing and etching ink manufacturers.
Standard Insole Co., Inc., 2090 Richmond Ter., Port Richmond, S. I.; tel. West Brighton 1185. B. Lienhardt, supt. and buyer. Manufacturers of insoles.
Standard Iron, Steel and Metal Directory, see Atlas Publishing Co.
Standard Knitting Mills, Ralph cor. Grandview av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 7476.
Standard Letter Co., 5 Cortland; tel. Cortland 100. Job printers.
Standard Lithographing Co., Inc., 1098 Brook av.; tel. Melrose 1280. Lithographers.
STANDARD MACHINERY CO., THE, Inc., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177. Main office, Mystic, Conn. A. C. Wiebe, mgr. N. Y. office. Printers' and bookbinders' machinery.

Digitized by Google

Standard Newspaper Supply Co., Inc. (est. 1915), 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 352. H. E. Ryan, pres.-treas.; F. A. Saunders, sec. Printers', electrotypers', photo-engravers' and stereotypers' machinery

Standard Oil Cloth Co., 320 Broadway; tel. Worth 3443.

Standard Paper Box Co., 132 Mulberry; tel. Canal 8451. Adolph Meyer, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.

Standard Paper Mfg. Co., 140 Nassau; tel. Beekman 5571. Main office and mills, Richmond, Va. Blotting paper manufacturers.

Standard Photogravure Co., Inc. (est. 1912), 110 S. 8th, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 1253. J. H. McCarthy, pres.; J. T. How, v.-p.; Martin S. Garretson, treas. Copper plate engravers and photogravure printers.

Standard Press, The (est. 1913), 181-187 Park Row; tel. Worth 2228. Partnership. Jos. Cohen, buyer, and Sol. Plonsky. Job printers.

Standard Printing Co. (est. 1904), 202 W. 23d; tel. Farragut 5078. Partnership. Benjamin Funk, buyer, and Ignatz Funk. Job printers.

Standard Sample Card Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 31-33 Walker; tel. Franklin 3577-3578. Patrick J. Sullivan, sec.-treas. Sample card printers and binders.

Standard Statistics Co., Inc., 47 West; tel. Bowling Green 9440. Joseph Habas, supt. and buyer, ptg. dept. Publishers.

Standard Ticket Co. (est. 1905), 150 W. 10th; tel. Spring 5321. Geo. Woodmansee, prop. and buyer. Job and ticket printers.

Standard Union, see The Brooklyn Publishing Co.

Stanley Art Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1908), 727 Seventh av.; tel. Bryant 625. D. L. Michaelson, pres.-treas.; Jacob Silverman, sec. Job printers.

Staples, Harry L., see John C. Rankin Co., Inc.

Star Blank Book Co., Inc. (est. 1900), 60 Fulton; tel. Beekman 1450 John Gutowski, pres.; Joseph Gutowski, v.-p.; John Bartnik, sec.-treas. Binders and rulers.

Star Box & Lumber Co., 81 Tompkins; tel. Orchard 8256.

Star Corrugated Box Co. (est. 1907), 372 South; tel. Orchard 9770. Aaron Etra, prop.; Wm. Etra, buyer. Corrugated paper boxes.

Star Engravers' Supply Co., 67½ Gold; tel. Beekman 3748. Engravers' materials.

Star Engraving Co. (est. 1917), 143-5 W. 20th; tel. Chelsea 7186. Partnership. M. Sarajian and S. Kajian. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Star Paper Box & Tube Co., Inc., 476-478 Broome; tel. Spring 8448. Isaac Rudowitz, pres.; Louis I. Elson, sec.-treas. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.

Star Printing Co., 203 E. 99th; tel. Lenox 8843. Joseph Tuerkel, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Star Printing Co., 774 Bedford av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 4037. M. Bennett, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Star Sample Card Co. (est. 1895), 327 Canal; tel. Spring 3965. Jos. H. Lewis, prop. and buyer. Sample card and paper box manufacturers and printers.

Starbuck, Chas. E., see Butler-Ward Co.

Starbuck, G. Fred, see Butler-Ward Co.

Starfield, Samuel, see Mastermen Printing Co.

Stark & Selig, 458 W. Broadway; tel. Spring 4339. Brass engravers.

Digitized by Google

Multiple-Magazine Linotypes
Multiply Profits
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Starkey, L. H., Co., Inc. (est. 1905), 216 W. 18th; tel. Chelsea 1706. R. N. Getches, pres.-treas.; W. S. Giles, v.-p.; Thos. Stelle, sec. Book and job printers.

Starr Printer, 181 William; tel. Beekman 4658. Sidney B. Starr, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

State Paper Box Co., Inc. (est. 1910), 37-43 Greene; tel. Canal 3813-3814. Dave Scher, pres., sec. and buyer; Benj. I. Cohen, treas. Paper box manufacturers.

Staten Island Transcript, see Herbert Huntington.

Staten Island World Ptg. & Pub. Co., Inc. (est. 1908), 15 Cross, Stapleton, S. I.; tel. Tompkinsville 1025. John P. Purcell, pres.; W. C. Rowland, sec.-treas. and buyer. Printers and publishers (w).

Stationers' Engraving Co. (est. 1913), 129 Fulton; tel. Beekman 1765. Alexander Sorg, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engravers.

Staudermann, L. A., see Robert Gair Co.

Stearns, Jos. P., see M. P. Basso & Co.

Stearns & Beale, Inc. (est. 1857), 237 Lafayette; tel. Spring 2515-2516. Wm. A. Spelman, pres.; J. B. Spelman, v.-p.; H. Beale Spelman, sec.-treas. and buyer. Printers and stationers.

Stecher Lithographic Co. (est. 1871), 261 Broadway; tel. Barclay 6177. Main office, Rochester, N. Y. Fred S. Payne, mgr. N. Y. office. Lithographers.

Steel Engraved Securities Corporation (est. 1915), 109 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 1937. C. Frank Wittenauer, pres.; Wm. F. Herkness, sec.; R. E. Noble, treas. Steel engravers.

Steele, Alexander, Jr., 21 Maiden la.; tel. Cortland 6728. Alexander Steele, Jr., prop. Steel and copper plate engraver.

Steers, C., see Curtiss Way Co.

Steers, Wm., see Gut & Steers.

Steffens, Jones & Co. (est. 1905), 36 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 436. Emil Steffens, Jr., prop. Lithographers.

Stege, Edward A., Co., Inc., 254 W. 47th; tel. Bryant 2219. Music printers, lithographers and engravers.

Steiger, E., & Co., Inc. (est. 1864), 49 Murray; tel. Barclay 6133-6134. Ernest Steiger, Jr., pres. and buyer; Augusta Steiger, v.-p.-sec. Printers and publishers of school supplies.

Stein, Chas. C., see I. D. Preston Co.

Stein, Herman, see Consolidated Press.

Stein, Louis, see Delevie Printing Co.

Stein, Robt. J. (est. 1898), 344-348 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 4520. Robt. J. Stein, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Steinberg, Harry, see Goldman & Steinberg Printing Co.

Steinberg, H., 1220 44th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6240. H. Steinberg, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Steinberg, S., & Son (est. 1897), 149-153 Wooster; tel. Spring 5172. Partnership. Samuel Steinberg and Nathan Steinberg, both buyers. Sample card printers.

Steindler, Harry, see The Olympic Press.

Digitized by Google

Steiner, B., see Transatlantic Paper Co., Inc.
Steiner, Carl, see Transatlantic Paper Co., Inc.
Steiner, Wm., Sons & Co., Inc. (est. 1870), 257-265 W. 17th; tel. Chelsea 4056-4057-4058. Henry Steiner, pres.; Isaac Steiner, v.-p.; Bertram S. Rosenbaum, sec.; Jos. Kopperl, v.-p.-treas.; Howard Steiner, buyer. Lithographers.
Steiner & Co. (est. 1882), 51 E. 8th; tel. Stuyvesant 4368. 110 W. 23d; tel. Chelsea 1274. Partnership. Wm. B. Steiner and Seymour W. Steiner, both buyers. Printers and manufacturing stationers.
Steinfeld, Jacob, see Sachs & Steinfeld.
Steingartz & Fieber, 152 E. 34th; tel. Murray Hill 3432. Job printers.
Steinlein, John, see Acme Typesetting Co.
Steinlen, Adolph W., see The Wyckoff Press.
Steinmetz, Theo. P., see The Wise Printing Co., Inc.
Steinthal, M., & Co., 219 Greene; tel. Spring 4420. Martin Steinthal, prop. and buyer. Sample book and card manufacturers and printers.
Stelle, Thos., see L. H. Starkey Co., Inc.
Stelz Bookbinding Co., Inc. (est. 1906), 85 E. 10th; tel. Stuyvesant 458. Peter Stelz, pres.; John Cavalero, sec.-treas. and buyer. Book and pamphlet binders.
Stendle, Theo., see Scientific Engraving Co.
Stenger, Chas. R., see American Church Publishing Co.
Stenz, Bernard F., see Simplex Lithograph Co.
Stephens, Roger, see The W. F. Powers Co.
Stercks-Miller Press, Inc. (est. 1907), 24 Gold; tel. John 275. Walter A. Miller, pres.-treas. Job and catalogue printers.
Sterling Engraving Co., The, Inc. (est. 1901), downtown, 200 William; tel. Beekman 2900. Uptown, 10th av., cor. 36th; tel. Greeley 3900. Adolph Schuetz, pres.; Edw. A. Schuman, v.-p.; R. D. Talmadge, sec.; Chas. Savage, treas. Manufacturing photo-engravers.
Sterling Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 408 Sixth av.; tel. Farragut 9848-9849. Abe Zaslarsky, pres., treas. and buyer; Francis Aronson, sec. Job printers.
Stern, David, see Eagle Art Bookbindery.
Stern, Jacob (est. 1909), 5004 Amboy rd., Annadale, S. I.; tel. Tottenville 1133. Jacob Stern, prop. Printer and litho. transfer engraver.
Stern, R., see Connecticut Valley & Envelope Co.
Stern, Sig., see David Weil's Sons Lithographing Co., Inc.
Sternbach, Henry L., see The Helena Press.
Sterns, Carl, see Cooper Press.
Stettiner Brothers, Inc. (est. 1884), 424-438 W. 33d; tel. Chelsea 8090-8091. Louis Stettiner, pres. and buyer; Harry N. Wessel, v.-p.; Morris Stettiner, sec.; Martin Stettiner, treas. Book and job printers.
Steurer Publishing Co., Inc., 420 E. 149th; tel. Melrose 5000. Charles D. Steurer, pres.-treas.; Charles D. Steurer, Jr., sec. Printers and publishers.
Stevens, F. C., see Federal Printing Co.
Stevens, Richard T., see Japan Paper Co.
Stevenson Lino Aids (est. 1913), 23 Duane; tel. Worth 2210. Ashton G. Stevenson, prop. Linotype and Intertype specialties.
Stewart, Chas. E., see United Printing Machinery Co., Inc.

Digitized by Google

Specify Linotype Composition
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Most Economical and Best
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Stewart, C. C., see N. J. Schless & Co.
Stewart, Henri M., see Hayes Lithographing Co.
Stewart, Robert, see Scientific Engraving Co.
Stewart, Warren & Co., Inc., 129 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 3592. Manufacturing stationers.
Stikeman & Co., Inc. (est. 1887), 114 W. 32d; tel. Farragut 4164. Henry W. Stikeman, pres.; Morris Kalaba, sec.-treas. and buyer. Bookbinders.
Stillman Appellate Printing Co., Inc., 51 Broad; tel. Broad 3960. Job printers.
Stillson, Robert L., Co., Inc. (est. 1895), 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 5321. Robert L. Stillson, pres.-treas.; Oliver L. Bell, v.-p.; J. T. Edson, sec. Book and job printers.
Stimpson, Chas. M., see Artistic Printing Co.
Stimpson, Edwin B., Co., Inc., 68-70 Franklin av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 5571. Perforating machinery, eyelets, etc.
STINSON & ROSENBERG, Inc. (est. 1905), 97 Reade; tel. Worth 4522. Nelson Stinson, pres.-treas.; A. J. Reids, sec. Linotype composition.
Stirling Press, The, Inc. (est. 1907), 318-326 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 5874-5875-5876. Charles B. Hayward, pres.; A. Stirling Smith, v.-p.-treas.; J. Seymour Parker, sec. Book and job printers and publishers.
Stockinger Photo-Engraving & Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1910), 1013 Grand, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 4069. 406 W. 31st; tel. Chelsea 9150. Franz Stockinger, pres.; Felix Braun, v.-p.; Peter Kutschera, sec.-treas. Manufacturing photo-engravers and color printers.
Stocksdale, Thos. T., see Guide Printing & Publishing Co.
Stoddard, Chas., see Modern Art Printing Co.
Stoddard, Henry L., see Mail & Express Job Print.
Stoddart-Bell Electrotype Co., Inc. (est. 1915), 217-219 Centre; tel. Canal 8188. G. W. Stoddart, pres.; Wm. H. Bell, treas. and mgr. Electrotypers.
Stodder, S. H. (est. 1869), 108 Fulton; tel. John 1496. S. H. Stodder, prop. Correcting and repairing book plates.
Stoehr, George, Inc. (est. 1909), 356 W. 18th; tel. Chelsea 6215. George Stoehr, pres.; J. S. Falco, v.-p.; Joseph R. Falco, sec.-treas. Paper box manufacturers.
Stohwasser, Joseph J., 1070 Putnam av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 5850. Joseph J. Stohwasser, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Stoll & Ward, 528 W. Broadway; tel. Spring 218. Paper box manufacturers.
Stone Press, 30 Frankfort; tel. Beekman 4039. Mark H. Stone, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Stone, Wm. H., see General Printing Co.
Storfer-Spooner Co., Inc., 49 Thomas; tel. Worth 5578. Perfumes.
Storm King Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1916), 293 Broadway; tel. Worth 3139. Mills, Cornwall-on-Hudson. George R. LeSauvage, pres.; C. A. Woodward, treas.; E. C. Vollmer, sec. Paper dealers and manufacturers.

Storms, A. D., see Rapid Electrotype Co., Inc.
Stotper, Morris, see A. Horwitz.
Stow Company, The (est. 1916), 216 Fulton; tel. Cortland 1172. Partnership. William C. Stow and George Wiederkehr. Linotype composition.
Strange, Chas. R. (est. 1865), 35-37 Frankort. Chas. R. Strange, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Strasburger, J. J., see A. L. Russell, Inc.
Stratford Press, Inc., 406-426 W. 31st; tel. Chelsea 7580. Louis Satenstein, pres.-treas.; Charles A. Reid, mgr. and buyer. Book and color printers.
Strathmore Paper Co., Inc., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 3074. Main office, Mittineague, Mass. F. A. Laubscher, mgr. N. Y. office. Paper manufacturers.
Strathmore Press, The, Inc. (est. 1917), 441 Pearl; tel. Worth 2247. Elias Miller, pres.; Jacob Hillman, sec.; William Silver, treas. Printers, binders and rulers.
Stratton, Edward, see Coney Island Ptg. Co.
STRATTON, THE CHAS. A., CO., Inc. (est. 1899), 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 3167-3168-3169. J. Irving Crane, pres.-treas.; Charles Heyman, v.-p.-sec. Blank book manufacturers and rulers.
Strauss, A., Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1893), 75-77 Fulton; tel. Beekman 4771. J. Strauss, pres.; A. Strauss, sec.-treas. Book and job printers and linotypers.
Strauss, Frank V., & Co., Inc. (est. 1885), 108-114 Wooster; tel. Spring 3303-3304. Frank V. Strauss, pres.; Ralph Trier, v.-p.-treas. and buyer; R. M. Huber, sec. Theatre program printers.
Strauss, H., 221 E. 84th; tel. Lenox 3667. H. Strauss, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Strauss & Scheib Printing Co (est. 1883), 50 W. 3d; tel. Spring 296. Henry Scheib, prop. and buyer. Printers and binders.
Streep & Hill, Inc. (est. 1913), 393-399 Lafayette; tel. Spring 8558. Arthur Hill, pres.; R. W. Streep, v.-p.; Michael Streep, sec.-treas. and buyer. Book and job printers.
Street & Smith, printing and electrotyping depts., 79 Seventh av.; tel. Chelsea 2970. Publishers.
Stringfield Press (est. 1913), 20 Bradhurst av.; tel. Audubon 5128. Stanley B. Stringfield, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Strippell, C. C., see Mitchell-Bosworth & Co.
Strobridge Lithographing Co., The, Inc. (est. 1847), Times bldg., 42d and Broadway; tel. Bryant 2860. Main office, Cincinnati. E. F. P. Homan, mgr. N. Y. office. General and poster lithographers and printers.
Stroh, Charles, see The Chauncey Holt Co.
Strohm, Carl A., see Photo Gelatine Printing Co.
Stromer Press, The (est. 1912), 1039 Gates av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 3153. Fred A. Thordsen, prop. and buyer. Catalogue and publication printers, publishers of Vereins-Echo.
Strong, Melville, see Hudson Bindery.
Struck, Jacob A., see Phoenix Card & Paper Co.
Struppmann, C., & Co. (est 1892), 70 Fifth av.; tel. Chelsea 4247. Main office and factory, West Hoboken, N. J. Edward Duyer, mgr. N. Y. office. Brass engravers, embossing dies.
Struthers, Joseph, see The Quinn & Boden Co.
Stuart, Thomas H., see Printers' Ink Press.

Digitized by Google

All-Slug Composition Speeds Up Production
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Studley, Wm., 210 W. 35th. Wm. Studley, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Stuebing Truck Co., 253 Broadway; tel. Barclay 5909. Main office, Cincinnati. John L. Sells, mgr. New York office. Manufacturers of trucks.

Sturdevant, John T., see The McConnell Printing Co.

Stutz, Chas., & Co., 285 Monroe; tel. Orchard 1830. Cigar box manufacturers.

Stuyvesant Press, The (est. 1894), 25-27 Third av.; tel. Orchard 203. Louis A. Rosswaag, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers and stationers.

Styles & Cash, Inc. (est. 1865), 135 W. 14th; tel. Chelsea 1601. W. I. Lincoln Adams, pres.; George B. Carter, v.-p.; Wilson I. Adams, sec.; Thos. C. Watkins, treas. Book and job printers and binders.

Sub. Contractors Bulletin, 125 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 603.

Suburban Printery, 1835 Park av.; tel. Harlem 2605. Job printers.

Suburban Printing Co. (est. 1909), 815 Gravesend av., Brooklyn; tel. Flatbush 1023. S. Licari, prop. and buyer. Publishers and printers of the Suburban Inquisitor (w).

Success Press, 430 Grand; tel. Orchard 7066. Samuel Sloane, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Sucham, A. J., see Gustav A. Meyer Estate.

Suffolk Engraving & Electrotype Co., Inc., 30 E. 21st; tel. Gramercy 930. Manufacturing photo-engravers and electrotypers.

Sugar, Joseph L., see Elore Union Printing.

Sullivan, Leon M., see The Buckeye Press.

Sullivan, Mortimer B., see The Buckeye Press.

Sullivan, Patrick J., see Standard Sample Card Co., Inc.

Sulzbach, H., 20 Williams av., Brooklyn; tel. East New York 3476. H. Sulzbach, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Sun Paper Box Co., Inc., 83 Spring; tel. Spring 2494. Paper box manufacturers.

Sun Ptg. & Pub. Ass'n, 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2200. J. E. Martin, supt. ptg. dept.; H. D. Halsey, buyer. Printers and publishers.

Sun Ticket Co., 123 W. 51st; tel. Circle 1242. Job printers.

Superior Printing Co. (est. 1914), 128 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 1871. Partnership. Aaron H. Margolin, buyer, and Henry Margolin. Job printers.

Superior Printing Co., 381 Fourth av.; tel. Madison Square 395. Main office, Akron, Ohio. Edw. Rock, mgr. N. Y. office. Book and job printers.

Superior Printing Co. (est. 1898), 821 Park av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 554. Partnership. J. P. Otter and J. Otter, both buyers. Job printers.

Superior Printing House (est. 1902), 190 Sixth av.; tel. Chelsea 7810. Partnership. Herman Schickler and David S. Gordon. Sample card printers.

Superior Seal and Label Co., Inc. (est. 1916), 1931 Broadway; tel. Columbus 6154. John L. Miller, sec.-treas. Printers, embossers and die cutters.

Digitized by Google

Supreme Printing Co., 160 William; tel. Beekman 5432. Job printers.
Supreme Ruling & Binding Co. (est. 1913), 157-159 William; tel. Beekman 2756. Branch, 438 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 1972. Partnership. Perry H. Lewis, Edward Lazerine and H. M. Schotz. Binders and rulers.
Surbeck, F. C., see J. E. Rodgers Mfg. Co., Inc.
Susinsky, Max, see The Victor Printing Co.
Suskin, Maurice L., see Harlem Card & Paper Co.
Susling, Gustave A., see Clarence S. Nathan.
Sussman's Print Shop (est. 1914), 64 Tompkins av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 1776. Samuel Sussman, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Sutcliffe, H. W., see The Empire Paper Tube & Can Co.
Sutherland, Wm. B., Co., Inc., see Mail & Express Job Print.
Sutphin Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1858), 439 Lafayette; tel. Spring 9351. Henry H. Sutphin, pres.; John T. Leal, v.-p.; sec.; Herman Wunderlich, treas. Paper dealers.
Swain, Fletcher, see Francis Emory Fitch.
Swanton Printing Co., 513 Richmond Terrace, New Brighton, S. I. Mrs. Inez Earle, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Swart, George R., see Dexter Folder Co.
Swartz, H. R., see Intertype Corporation.
Sweeney, R. F., see Latham Litho & Printing Co.
Sweeney Sign Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1906), 251 W. 19th; tel. Farragut 4795. Wm. J. Sweeney, pres., treas. and buyer; Maud F. Sweeney, sec. Printers of cloth signs.
Swenarton & Salley, Inc. (est. 1909), 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 3578. S. T. Swenarton, pres.; E. R. Salley, sec.-treas. Printers, engravers, lithographers and publishers.
Sweter, Morris, see Astoria Press.
Swetland, Horace M., see Federal Printing Co.
Swift, M., & Sons (est. 1887), 434 Wythe av., Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 4039. Main office, Hartford, Conn. H. C. Warfield, mgr. Brooklyn office. Manufacturers of gold, silver and aluminum rolls and leaf.
Swiss Pub. Co. of New York, Inc., 59 Pearl; tel. Broad 5384. Printers and publishers.
Swortfiguer, H. A., see Bragdon Expanding Envelope Co.
Sykes & Seidman, Inc., 344 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 5952. Paper box and novelty manufacturers.
Symonds, Wm. P., 36 Gold; tel. Beekman 669. Wm. P. Symonds, prop. and buyer. Printer and publisher.
SYRACUSE SMELTING WORKS, 837 Manhattan av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 3474. Manufacturers of metals for all printing purposes.
Syrkin, Morris, see Empire Card & Paper Co.
Syrkin & Back, Inc. (est. 1904), 9 Bond; tel. Spring 6556-6557. Arnold Syrkin, pres.-sec.; Jacob Back, v.-p.-treas. Paper dealers.
System Printing Co. (est. 1914), 117-119 E. 24th; tel. Madison Square 3674. Partnership. Louis B. Fisher and Henry J. Rothman. Job printers.
Szabo, Dezso, see Von Salzen & Schob.
Tabachnikoff, S., see Koff Press.
Tabard Press, The, Inc., 376-380 Second av.; tel. Gramercy 1041. Wm. H. Owen, pres.-treas. Job printers.
Taber, W. B., see Urner-Barry Co., Inc.

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Slug Composition Is Quality Product at Minimum Cost
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Taber, William C., see Urner-Barry Co., Inc.
Tablet & Ticket Co., The, Inc. (est. 1870), 381-383 Broadway; tel. Franklin 2411. Main office, Chicago. Wm. J. Martwick, mgr. N. Y. office. Manufacturers of gummed labels, letters and figures.
Taft, Alfred A., see New York Steel & Copper Plate Co.
Taft, Roger, see Hammermill Paper Co.
TAG ENVELOPE CO., THE, Inc., 508-510 Broome; tel. Canal 9373. H. Maisel, sec. Manufacturers and printers of tags, envelopes and pin tickets.
Tagograph Co., 1133 Broadway; tel. Farragut 536. Printers' supplies.
Takami, T., see Japanese American Commercial Weekly.
Talmadge, R. D., see The Sterling Engraving Co.
Talmage Press, The (est. 1909), 264a 19th, Brooklyn; tel. South 1590. Harry Talmage, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Tamm, Henry G., see Downs Printing Co.
Tamm & Co., 66 Duane; tel. Worth 3274. Bookbinders' supplies.
Tanaskovic, Anton, see Croatian News Co.
Tannenbaum, Edward, see The Tenny Press, Inc.
Tannenbaum, Jacob, see Tanney Printing Co.
Tannenbaum, Philip F., see Tanney Printing Co.
Tannenbaum, Rose, see The Tenny Press, Inc.
Tanney Printing Co. (est. 1913), 260 W. 42d; tel. Bryant 6389. Jacob Tannenbaum, prop.; Philip F. Tannenbaum, buyer. Job printing.
Tapley, J. F., Co., Inc. (est. 1850), 531-535 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 985-986-987. Alfred C. Wessmann, pres.; E. D. Appleton, v.-p.; E. W. Palmer, sec.; Frederick Zwicker, treas. Edition bookbinders.
Tapley Specialty Co., Inc. 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 3829. A. C. Wessmann, pres.-treas.; G. H. Fritzsche, sec. Manufacturers of self-binders for publications, etc.
Taranto, T. S., 201 Wooster; tel. Spring 1204. Paper box manufacturer.
Tashjian, M. D. S., see Empire City Electrotype Co.
Taterka, L., Inc. (est. 1905), 225 W. 39th; tel. Bryant 6810. Louis Taterka, pres. and buyer. Book and job printers.
Tatge, Frederick C., see Austin & Magill.
Tatum, The Sam'l C., Co., Inc. (est. 1859), 54-60 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 1150. Main office, Cincinnati, Ohio. Paper boring and punching machines.
Tauber, Rudolph, 64 Fulton; tel. Beekman 1736. Bookbinder.
Taylor-Atkins Paper Co., 377 Broadway; tel. Franklin 1048. Main office, East Hartford, Conn. Manufacturers of papeterie.
Taylor, Chas. W., 387 Rider av.; tel. Melrose 176. Chas. W. Taylor, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Taylor, Douglas, & Co. (est. 1855), 202-204 Centre; tel. Canal 331. Job printers.
Taylor, Louis, see Manhattan Folding Box Co.
Taylor Printing & Mfg. Co., Inc. (est. 1908), 105 Liberty, Brooklyn; tel. Main 2359. James W. Taylor, pres.; Geo. E. Taylor, sec.-treas. and buyer. Job printers.
Taylor, Thos., 370 W. 31st; tel. Chelsea 3196. Linotypers.

Digitized by Google

Taylor, W. H., see Hinman & Taylor.
Technical Press, The, Inc., 238 William; tel. Beekman 2505. Samuel Rosenthal, pres. and mgr. Book and publication printers.
TEGGE, GODFREY G., & SONS, Inc. (est. 1905), 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3564. Godfrey G. Tegge, pres.; Harold G. Tegge, v.-p.; Harvey Y. Tegge, sec.-treas. Linotype composition.
Tegnazian, Harry, see Defendam Photo-Engraving Co.
Tegnazian, John, see Defendam Photo-Engraving Co.
Tegnazian, Karl, see Defendam Photo-Engraving Co.
Teigman, A. I., 192½ Delancey; tel. Orchard 5258. A. I. Teigman, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Telegram Codzienny, see A. H. Debski.
Teller, Robert, Sons, & Dorner, Inc., 311 W. 43d; tel. Bryant 8545. Music printers and binders.
Temes, Isidore, see O. K. Press.
Tempany, Hewlet, Co., Inc. (est. 1892), 208 Willoughby, Brooklyn; tel. Main 421-422. Hewlet Tempany, pres. and buyer; Fred'k G. Nichols, v.-p.-sec.-treas. Book and job printers and binders.
Ten Eyck, Herbert B., 18 Cedar; tel. John 3074. Herbert B. Ten Eyck, prop. and buyer. Lithographer.
Ten Eyck, Walter P., see American Lithographic Co.
Tengwall Co. of Illinois (est. 1911), 111 Broadway; tel. Rector 2175. Main office, Chicago. Manufacturers and printers of loose leaf devices.
Tenny Press, The, Inc. (est. 1904), 318-326 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 4828-4829. Edward Tannenbaum, pres. and buyer; Rose Tannenbaum, sec.; Anna Zimmerman, treas. Book and job printers.
TENSION ENVELOPE CO. (est. 1886), 33-87 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6000. Henry Trenchard, Jr., pres.-treas.; Harriet Trenchard, v.-p.; Harry E. Trenchard, sec. Envelope manufacturers.
Terminal Paper Box Co., see Brooklyn Specialty Printing Co.
Terminal Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1908), 5 Coenties Slip; tel. Broad 310. Joseph Wolf, pres. and buyer; A. P. Grunfeld, sec.-treas. Job and language printers.
Terry, Isaac N., see New York & New Jersey Paper Co., Inc.
TESS, HENRY H., & CO. (est. 1903), 32-34 Vesey; tel. Cortland 6560-6561. Partnership. Henry H. Tess and Richard Glauber. Binders and rulers.
Texas Company, The, 17 *Battery pl.; tel. Rector* 9400. *Plant* 47 *West; tel. Rector* 9400. *A. B. Caldwell, supt. ptg. dept.; E. A. Johnston, buyer. Petroleum and its products.*
Textile World Journal, 461 *Eighth av.; tel. Greeley* 3675.
Thal, Herman, see Redler, Inc.
Thayer, E. C., see The Gutenberg Press.
Theatrical Poster Co., see U. S. Printing & Lithographing Co.
Third Avenue Railway Company, 2396 *Third av.; tel. Harlem* 4140. *Mr. Beall, supt*
Thomas, Arbe C., see F. A. Flinn.
Thomas, Grant M. (est. 1900), 227 Pearl; tel. John 3319. Grant M. Thomas, prop. and buyer. Printer and stationer.
Thomas, I. R., see Quadri-Color Company.
Thompson, Arthur G., see A. Kimball Co. and The Crump Co.
Thompson Co. (est. 1906), 121 W. 54th; tel. Circle 4232. Jacob H. Solomon, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Thompson, John, see J. J. Little & Ives Co.

Digitized by Google

There Are Eleven Linotype Models
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
One of Them Will Fit Your Work
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Thompson, J. L., see International Mailing Tube and Wrapper Co.
Thompson, Louis E., see The Providence Lithograph Co., Inc.
Thompson, Louis J., see Hanover Press.

Thompson Type Machine Co., Inc. (est. 1907), 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085. Main office, Chicago. Frank Nossel, N. Y. representative. Type casting machines.

Thompson & Norris Co., The, Inc. (est. 1875), 212 Concord, Brooklyn; tel. Main 6500. Henry D. Norris, pres.; J. L. Thompson, v.-p.; Frederick A. Norris, v.-p.; Martin H. Day, v.-p.-treas.; William C. Chapin, sec. Corrugated paper and paper specialties.

Thompson, O. Montrose, see Cosmo Advocate Publishing Co.
Thompson, Robt. S., see Caxton Composing Co.
Thompson, Samuel A., see Simplex Lithograph Co.
Thompson, William J., see Simplex Lithograph Co.
Thompson, W. J., see Cleveland Folding Machine Co.

Thomson-Ellis Co. (est. 1917), 233 Broadway; tel. Barclay 6782. Main office and plant, Baltimore. John R. Evans, mgr. N. Y. office. Book and catalogue printers.

THOMSON, JOHN, PRESS CO., Inc. (est. 1880), 253 Broadway; tel. Barclay 5280. Factory, Nott av., Long Island City, L. I.; tel. Hunters Point 3611. John Thompson, pres.; John Edgar Thomson, v.-p.; Ralph Moore Thomson, sec.; Karl D. Pettit, treas. Manufacturers of printing, cutting, creasing and embossing presses.

Thomson, John W., see Smith & Thomson.

Thomson & Co. (est. 1876), 9 Murray; tel. Barclay 6165. James R. Thomson, prop. and buyer. Book, catalogue and job printers.

Thordsen, Fred A., see The Stromer Press.
Thorner, Albert, see The Olympic Press.
Thornton, E. B., see Artistic Press.

Thoubboron, J., & Bro. (est. 1855), 125 Maiden la. Partnership. James Thoubboron and John Thoubboron. Flock show card printers.

Thunick, F. B., see The Equity Press.
Thurston, H. B., see Conrow Bros.
Thwaite, Milton P., see Dennison & Sons.

Ticonderoga Pulp & Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1882), 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 450. Mills, Ticonderoga, N. Y. Chas. Riordon, pres.; Carl Riordon, v.-p.; F. B. Whittet, sec.-treas. Manufacturers of pulp and paper.

Tide Water Press, see W. C. Fillmore Printing & Stationery Co.

Tiebel Bros. (est. 1860), 355 Adams, Brooklyn; tel. Main 1543. Geo. R. Tiebel, prop.; Karl W. Tiebel, buyer. Bookbinders and rulers.

Tiensch, Charles J., see H. B. Hardenburg & Co.

Times Square Bindery, Inc. (est. 1913), 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 4828 M. Lewis, pres.; Wm. Ahrens, treas.; Max Lewis, sec. Book and pamphlet binders.

Timmons, Wm. T., see Lead Mould Electrotype Foundry.
Tindale, Robt., see Smith Blank Book Co., Inc.

Tinplate Decorating Co., 30 Main, Brooklyn; tel. Main 1422.

Digitized by Google

Tintograph Co., The, Inc. (est. 1905), 297 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Main 3996. Joseph F. Grever, pres.; Thos. A. Hill, v.-p.; Thos. S. Fox, sec.-treas. Manufacturers of shading mediums.

Tip Top Paper Box Mfg. Co., 41 Great Jones; tel. Spring 2966. Isaac Abramowitz, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.

Tip-Top Printing Co., The (est. 1913), 100 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4284. M. Sissman, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Tipson, F. S., Jr., see T. W. & C. B. Sheridan Co.

Titus, Edward H., see Trow Directory, Printing and Bookbinding Co.

Tobacco Leaf Pub. Co., 198 Broadway; tel. Cortland 3215. H. A. Kroyer, foreman.

Tobey, M., & Bros. (est. 1912), 53 Greene; tel. Canal 3767. Partnership. Oscar Tobey and Morris Tobey, buyer. Sample card printers.

Tobias Press, 108 W. 30th; tel. Farragut 4773. Job printers.

Tobias, R. D., see The Yale Press.

Todd, Edmund K. (est. 1890), 510 Gates av., Brooklyn; tel. Bedford 1492. Edmund K. Todd, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Todd, George V. (est. 1857), 68 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5566. George V. Todd, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Tomashoff & Rosoff (est. 1912), 8 Rutgers; tel. Orchard 3617. Isidor Tomashoff, buyer. Job printers.

Tomay, A. G., see New York Wood Cut Co.

Tomkins, McIndoe & Co., 171 Macdougal; tel. Spring 1979. Printers and binders.

Tomkins, S. D., see Shuttleworth, Keiller & Co.

Tomko, Stephen, 207 E. 10th; tel. Orchard 8556. Stephen Tomko, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Tompkins, States D., see Miller, Tompkins & Co.

Tooker, E. E., see The Dispatch Press.

Tooker, Joseph E., see Kiggins & Tooker Co.

Tooker, Joseph H., see Metropolitan Lithograph Co., Inc.

Tooker, J. H., Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1909), 654 First av.; tel. Murray Hill 5421-5422. Joseph H. Tooker, pres.; Philip Boch, treas. and buyer. Theatrical poster printers.

Toomey, Jos. T., see John C. Moore Corporation.

Tooper & Eisenberg, see National Label & Box Co.

Toor, C., see Bath Beach Press.

Tooze, Edward, see Aldwych Press.

Torbet, Peter, Co. (est. 1917), 15 New Chambers; tel. Worth 2796. Peter Torbet, prop. Gold and aluminum stampers and embossers.

Torres, Albert J., see Nessim Press.

Torrey, James D. (est. 1885), 760 Manhattan av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 5216. James D. Torrey, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Touzeau, David, see A. T. De La Mare Printing & Publishing Co.

Tower Mfg. & Novelty Co., see Greeley Press.

Trab Press, The (est. 1917), 15 Dutch; tel. John 189. Anthony Romano, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Trachtenberg Co., The (est. 1903), 2-6 E. Broadway; tel. Orchard 4510. Partnership. Gustave Trachtenberg and David Trachtenberg. Printers, linotypers and publishers.

Trachtenberg, Wm., see Wohl & Trachtenberg.

Trade Bindery, Inc., 344 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 1218. Bookbinders.

Trade Press, The (est. 1900), 251 William; tel. Worth 2379. Samuel Lipsius, prop. and buyer. Printers and process embossers.

Digitized by Google

Send for "The Linotype Line," a 16-Page Folder
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Trade Printing Co., 187 Lafayette; tel. Spring 8192. Job printers.
Trade Printing & Binding Co., 51 Cliff; tel. Beekman 3633. Job printers.
Traders Press (est. 1914), 12 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7125. Harry F. Bailey, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Transatlantic Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1917), 50 Franklin; tel. Franklin 387. Carl Steiner, pres.-treas.; Fred Klein, v.-p.; B. Steiner, sec. Importers of paper specialties.
Transit Development Co., The (Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co.), 85 Clinton, Brooklyn; tel. Main 5800. Lincoln Van Cott, purchasing agent.
TRAPP & KUEHNLE (est. 1911), 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606. Partnership. Lester Trapp and Wm. Kuehnle. Chase manufacturers, printers' machinists.
Trautmann, Bailey & Blampey, Inc. (est. 1884), 318 Broadway; tel. Worth 3611. George S. Blampey, pres.-treas.; C. P. Schmid, v.-p.; M. E. Trautmann, sec. Lithographers.
Traver, Wilbur E., see Law Printing Co.
Travin & Son, 191 Mercer; tel. Spring 2125. Paper box manufacturers.
Treat, Edwin C., see Grady Bookbinding Co.
Tredwell, Edgar A., see The Thomas H. Crosley Co.
Tremont Print Shop (est. 1913), 949 E. 180; tel. Tremont 5533. M. Rosenthal, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Tremont Printing Co. (est. 1892), 4215 Third av.; tel. Tremont 2051. Edward L. O'Connor, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Trenchard, Harriet, see Tension Envelope Co.
Trenchard, Harry E., see Tension Envelope Co. and Peters Company.
Trenchard, Henry, Jr., see Tension Envelope Co.
Treu, A. W., see Meyer, Jensen Co.
Trezevant, H. S., see National Scale Co.
Triangle Art Press (est. 1916), 204 E. 59th; tel. Plaza 9250. Partnership. Abraham Silverman and Harry Feinberg. Job and commercial work.
Triangle Printing Co. (est. 1910), 140 E. 7th; tel. Orchard 1034. Partnership. A. Moser and S. Keller, both buyers. Job printers.
Tri-Art Co., The (est. 1915), 86 Park pl.; tel. Barclay 6072. Partnership. Robert Kelmel, Arvid Benson and Joseph T. Wiedeman. Lithographic engravers and commercial artists.
Tri-Arts Press, Inc. (est. 1912), 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6048-6049. F. Wm. Shaefer, pres.-treas.; E. Wohl, sec. Job printers.
Tribune Association, 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3000. H. J. Bryan Ashwell, supt. Publishers of the New York Tribune.
Trichromatic Engraving Co. (est. 1906), 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 1461-1462. Partnership. Jos. H. Tyron and Chas. A. Grotz. Manufacturing photo-engravers.
Trier, Ralph, see Frank V. Strauss & Co.
Trilsch, Oscar, Co., Inc. (est. 1894), 347 Fifth av.; tel. Murray Hill 4476. Main office and factory, Whitestone, Queens; tel. Flushing 2365. Louis O. Trilsch, buyer. Manufacturers and printers of jewelers' boxes.

Digitized by Google

Tripler, The A. B., Press (est. 1905), 206 Pearl; tel. John 3316. Arch B. Tripler, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Tritsch & Schoenberg, 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 4501. Main office, Newark, N. J. Paper box manufacturers.
Triumph Press, 347 W. Broadway; tel. Canal 1865. Job printers.
Triumph Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1914), 41 Warren; tel. Barclay 5925. Harry M. Gotboim, pres. and buyer; Isidor Cohen, v.-p.; Frank Monteverde, sec.-treas. Job printers.
Triune Printing Co. (est. 1905), 419-421 Lafayette; tel. Spring 7650. Royal P. Hamerschlag, pres.-treas.; Leopold Kramer, sec. Printers and binders.
Troeger, Herman, see College Press.
Trounstine, L. J., see International Folding Paper Box Co.
Trow Directory, Printing and Bookbinding Co. (est. 1832), 201-213 E 12th; tel. Stuyvesant 5700. Edward H. Titus, pres.; Walter G. DeWitt, sec.-treas. Printers, binders and directory publishers.
Trown, Francis J., see Raisbeck Electrotype Co., Inc.
Trum, E. J., Inc. (est. 1892), 55 3d, Brooklyn; tel. Hamilton 546. Katherine F. Trum, pres.; Walter E. Trum, v.-p.-treas. and buyer; Arthur A. McGovney, sec. Paper box and novelty manufacturers.
Trumbull, Clark R. (est. 1874), 292 Bowery; tel. Spring 2918. Clark R. Trumbull, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Trunk Brothers (est. 1886), 18-24 Frankfort; tel. Beekman 2670. Partnership. John Trunk and Herman Trunk. Job printers.
Tryon, Jos. H., see Trichromatic Engraving Co.
Tudor Press, 120 E. 14th; tel. Stuyvesant 210. Arthur Rowland, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Tuerkel, Joseph, see Star Printing Co.
Tullock, D. M., see Norwegian News Co.
Tulman, Wm. (est. 1904), 364 Sutter av., Brooklyn; tel. East New York 5387. Wm. Tulman, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Turberg, Philip (est. 1898), 206 Centre; tel. Canal 8839. Philip Turberg, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Turkel, Jacob, see Central Card & Paper Co.
Turner Bros., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 4316. Steel and copper plate engravers.
Turner, S., see Elder & Turner.
Turner, William, 303 Washington; tel. Worth 2291. William Turner, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Turner & Wild (est. 1912), 1214 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Bedford 8836. Partnership. Harry E. Turner and Franklin P. Wild, both buyers. Printers, stationers and binders.
Turpin, W. R., see the Dispatch Press.
Turpisch Catalog Co. (est. 1912), 580 Bay, Stapleton; tel. Tompkinsville 1355. Partnership. Roland J. Turpisch, buyer, and Walter G. Turpisch. Printers and photo-engravers.
Tutrone, Joseph, see LaForge Press.
Tutt, Dr., Mfg. Co., 84 Reade; tel. Worth 2864. Patent medicines.
Tuttle, F. W., Co., Inc. (est. 1891), 106 Liberty; tel. Rector 5078. F. W. Tuttle, pres.; F. E. Barker, sec.-treas. and buyer. Job printers.
Tuttle, John M., see Philip Ruxton, Inc.
Twin Press (est. 1913), 102-104 Fulton; tel. John 2422. Partnership. Jacob Levine and Isaac Levine. Job printers.
Typecraft Co., The (est. 1812), 166 William; tel. Beekman 874. Louis O. Smigel, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Digitized by Google

Linotype Slugs Insure Readable Print TRADE LINOTYPE MARK Readable Print Insures Reader's Attention
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Typesetting Machine Engineers' Journal (est. 1910), 23 Duane; tel. Worth 2210. Emory C. Pratt, prop. and editor. Monthly trade publication.

Typewriter Specialty Co., 152 Chambers; tel. Barclay 6841.

Typo Commercial Agency, 373 Fourth av.; tel. Madison Square 8647. Publishers "Typo," printers' commercial reports.

Typos Press (est. 1909), 318 E. 34th; tel. Murray Hill 4191. John A. Antonopulo, prop. and buyer. English and foreign language printers.

Tyrrel, Benj. H., Inc. (est. 1865), 206-208 Fulton; tel. Cortland 1136-1137-3208. Elmer B. Tyrrel, pres.; B. Lester Tyrrel, v.-p.-sec.; Samuel B. Tyrrel, treas. Job and law printers and publishers.

Udell, Elias, see Bon Ton Press.

Udell, Lillian D., 82 Bleecker; tel. Spring 1873. Lillian D. Udel, prop. and buyer. Printer and stationer.

Uffner Album Co., 73 Grand; tel. Spring 4384. Hyman Uffner, prop. and buyer. Binders of post card albums.

Uhlendorf, C. F., see Service Art Press, Inc.

Uhlig, Otto, College Point, L. I. Otto Uhlig, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Ulanov, Philip A, see The Invincible Press.

Ulich, H. P., & Co., Inc., 40-42 Prince; tel. Spring 1215. H. P. Ulich, pres.-treas.; Geo. R. Ulich, sec. Paper box manufacturers.

Ullman, L., & Sons, 552 W. Broadway; tel. Spring 5482. Job printers

Ullman Mfg. Co., Inc., 338 E. 59th; tel. Plaza 3086. J. K. Straus, mgr. and buyer. Art publishers.

Ullman Press, Inc., 201 William; tel. Beekman 4389. Job printers.

Ullman, Sigmund, Company, Inc. (est. 1861), 146th and Park av.; tel. Melrose 8171. Branch 466 Broome; tel. Spring 8636. Sigmund Ullman, pres.; James A. Ullman, v.-p.-sec.; Harry E. Wimpfheimer, 2d v.-p.; Louis B. Bock, treas. Manufacturers of printing and lithographic inks.

Ullmann, B., & Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 2238. Louis H. Kopp, U. S. Director. Mfrs. of bronze and aluminum powders.

Underwriters Press, see Kantner Co.

Union Associated Press (est. 1894), 86 Walker; tel. Franklin 5669. T. E. Montgomery, pres.; E. D. Follett, sec.-treas. and buyer. Printers and publishers of the Daily Advance News.

UNION BINDERY (est. 1911), 438-448 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 1972. S. W. McDonnal, prop. and buyer. Pamphlet and catalogue binders.

UNION CARD & PAPER CO., Inc. (est. 1899), 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45. Harry Caplin, pres.; Jacob Nacht, sec.-treas. Paper dealers.

Union Paper Co., 844 Washington; tel. Chelsea 617. Paper box and mailing tube manufacturers.

Union Photo Engraving Co. (est. 1894), 25 Elm; tel. Worth 2668. Partnership. John Hammalian, Jacob Hammalian and Paul Hammalian. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Union Press, The (est. 1910), 1045 Prospect av.; tel. Intervale 2122. Adolph Goldstein, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Google

Union Printing Co., 93 Attorney; tel. Orchard 5504. Barnet Boruck, prop. Job printers.

Union Printing House, 160 E. 31st; tel. Madison Square 3970. Mark Raphael, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Union Supply & Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1907), 424 Gates av., Brooklyn; tel. Bedford 9296. A. J. Main, pres.; R. M. Drews, sec.; H. S. Main, treas. and buyer. Printers and stationers.

Union Waxed & Parchment Paper Co., 45 Cedar; tel. John 1864. Main office, Hamburg, N. J. Paper manufacturers.

Unique Paper Box Co., 109 Spring; tel. Spring 4707. Paper box manufacturers.

Unique Trade Printing Co., 96 Fulton; tel. Beekman 378. Job printers.

United Box Board Co., 171 Madison av.; tel. Murray Hill 8140. Paper box boards.

United Cigar Stores Co. (lithographing plant), 44 W. 18th; tel. Chelsea 5000.

United Garment Workers, 59 Bank; tel. Chelsea 3067.

United Manufacturing Co., Inc., The (est. 1900), 55 Fifth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 4050. Alfred S. Guggenheimer, pres.; Silas L. Kenyon, v.-p.; Edmund J. Levin, treas. Mill at Springfield, Mass. Manufacturers glazed papers.

United Mills Paper Co. see Seaboard Pulp & Paper Co.

United Paperboard Co., Inc., see United Boxboard Co.

United Printing Co., 4 Spring; tel. Spring 936. Job printers.

UNITED PRINTING MACHINERY CO., Inc. (est. 1903), 114 E. 13th; tel. Stuyvesant 1970. Main office, Boston. Chas. E. Stewart, N. Y. mgr. Electrotypers' and printers' machinery.

United States Card Index Co., Inc. (est. 1895), 112 Liberty; tel. Rector 5579. H. A. Blauvelt, pres. and buyer. Card index manufacturers and printers.

U. S. Envelope Co., 261 Broadyay; tel. Barclay 6914. Main office, Springfield, Mass. Envelope manufacturers.

U. S. Government Postoffice, Postoffice Supply Dept.

U. S. Government Postoffice, Weather Bureau.

U. S. Marine Corps, 117 E. 24th; tel. Madison Square 3180.

U. S. Navy Recruiting Bureau, 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 3286. *William Donohue, mgr. printing and binding depts.; A. W. Barrett supt.*

U. S. Paper Products Co., 329 Lexington; tel. Murray Hill 4807. Paper box manufacturers.

U. S. Printing & Lithographing Co., Inc. (est. 1891), 81-109 N. 3d, Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 4400. Plant, 701 Seventh av.; tel. Bryant 7300. John Omwake, pres.; Wm. Ottmann, v.-p. and mgr. Brooklyn plant; Arthur R. Morgan, v.-p.; F. D. Jamison, sec.-treas. Printers, lithographers, electrotypers and manufacturing photo-engravers.

Universal Binder Co., The (est. 1910), 5 E. 14th; tel. Stuyvesant 2639. John J. Ralek, prop. and buyer. Mfrs. magazine and newspaper binders.

Universal Circle Paper Box Co., 16 E. 12th; tel. Stuyvesant 2167. Paper box manufacturers.

UNIVERSAL ENGRAVING CO. (est. 1899), 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328. Albert Weber, prop. Manufacturing photo-engravers.

Universal Folding Box Co., Inc., Second av. and 39th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6354. Paper box manufacturers and printers.

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
All-Slug Composition Speeds Up Production
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Universal Plate Printing Co., 128 Chambers; tel. Barclay 5571. John Busch, prop. and buyer. Printers and photo-engravers.

Universal Press, 548 Grand, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 3142. I. R. Kosherkevitz, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Universal Type Making Machine Co., Inc. (est. 1909), 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 5386-5387. Ray Nye, pres.; C. B. Slaughter, v.-p. and gen. mgr.; J. Horace McFarland, v.-p.; J. Rex Henry, sec.; E. L. Hoppe, treas. Type making machines.

University Press, Bohack Bldg., Richmond Hill, L. I.; tel. Richmond Hill 1304-J. Job printers.

University Printery (est. 1911), 227 W. 52d; tel. Circle 1520. Chas. Greenhauff, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Unterberg, I., & Co., 90 Franklin; tel. Franklin 460. Shirt manufacturers.

Untracht, C., 91 Clinton; tel. Orchard 4874. Chas. Untracht, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Unxld Paper Box Co., Inc., see Metropolitan Press.

Unz & Co. (est. 1879), 24 Broadway; tel. Broad 152. O. Unz, prop. and buyer. Printers and stationers.

Upholsterer, see The Grolier Craft.

Uptown Bindery, Inc. (est. 1913), 328 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 1861. Pamphlet binding.

Urner-Barry Co., Inc. (est. 1858), 173-175 Chambers; tel. Worth 901-902-903. L. Frank Barry, pres.; Frank G. Urner, v.-p.; Robert A. Barry; sec.; William C. Taber, treas.; Wm. B. Taber, buyer. Printers and publishers.

Urquhart, William R., see Lincoln Press.

Usinger & Colgan Co., Inc., 142 W. 14th; tel. Chelsea 8614. Paper box manufacturers.

Usona Printing Co., 848 Flushing av., Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 2805. Benjamin Barr, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Utica Pres, 14 Utica av., Brooklyn; tel. Bedford 4238. Frank Powell, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Utility Distrubting Co., 328 Spring; tel. Canal 9090. D. Kahn, supt. and buyer, ptg. dept. mfrs. of sanitary tooth picks and soda straw wrappers.

Uttal, David K., 15 W. 116th; tel. Harlem 2181. Optician.

Uttig, F., see The Miller Press.

Vail-Ballou Co., Inc. (est 1900), 200 Fifth av.; tel Gramercy 2328. Plant, Binghamton, N. Y. J. B. Ballou, sec.-treas. and mgr. N. Y. office. Edition printers and binders.

Vail, Everett F. (est. 1906), 161 Pierrepont, Brooklyn; tel. Main 7751. Everett F. Vail, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Valentine, J. C., Co., Inc., 305 Lafayette; tel. Spring 86. Bookbinders.

Valentine, Myra, see Sinclair & Valentine Co.

Van Benthuysen, Wm. H., 167 Maiden la.; tel. John 1235. Wm. H. Van Benthuysen, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Van Cise, W. M., see The Regina Co., Inc.

Van Colt, Harvey A., see General Engraving Co.

Van Cott, F. W., see Scientific Engraving Co.

Digitized by Google

Van Dam, Francis, 203 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 3844. Francis Van Dam, prop. and buyer. Music printer.
Van Dam, Geo. F., see Richmond Borough Pub. & Ptg. Co., Inc.
Vanderbeck, Jas. D., see Merriam Paper Co.
Vanderbeck, Willis T., see Merriam Paper Co.
Vanderbilt Hotel, Park av. and 34th; tel. Vanderbilt 7100.
VANDERCOOK PRESS, THE (est. 1910), 565-569 W. Lake, Chicago. R. O. Vandercook, prop. Mfrs. of proof presses.
Van Derhoef, Newell, see Irving Press.
Van Duzen, W. B., see The Kane Press.
Van Dyck Gravure Co. (est. 1909), 188 W. 4th; tel. Spring 8254. J. E. Smith, pres.; C. W. Saalbury, v.-p.; W. N. Coeyman, sec.-treas. and buyer. Photogravure printers and engravers.
Van Nostrand & Co., Inc., 21 Cliff; tel. Beekman 952. Printers and binders.
Van Rees Press, The, Inc., 518-526 W. 26th; tel. Chelsea 8030-8031. Cornelius A. Van Rees, pres.-sec.; Peter J. Van Rees, v.-p.; Abraham V. Van Rees, treas. Book and publication printers.
Van Syckle & Davidson (est. 1905), 53 Ann; tel. Beekman 4558. Partnership. William Van Syckle and Richard E. Davidson. Law bookbinders.
Van Voris, N. F., see Brooklyn Specialty Mfg. Co.
Van Wyck, Wm. P., see James F. Newcomb Co.
Varcos, E. W., see The Schulte Press.
Veit, Frank A., see Edwin A. Parker.
Veit, Richard F., 1537 Nostrand av., Brooklyn; tel. Flatbush 3989. Manufacturers and printers of card cabinets.
Venino, Albert W., see The Berkeley Press.
Verbell & Scheier, 89 E. 10th; tel. Stuyvesant 2149. Job printers.
Verbeyst Price Printing Co., 94 Warren; tel. Barclay 6595. Martin Verbeyst, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Vermont Printing Co. (est. 1903), 120 Broadway; tel. Rector 4094. Main office, Brattleboro, Vt. E. E. Whittehorne, mgr. N. Y. office. Job printer.
VERNON BROS. & CO. (est. 1841), 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5536-5537-5538-5539. Partnership. Henry W. Pfalzgraf. Paper dealers.
Vernon, F. R., 65-67 Duane; tel. Worth 1973. F. R. Vernon, prop. Paper box manufacturers.
VERNON, PAUL E., & CO., 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 4725-4726-4727-4728. Partnership. Paul E. Vernon, Howard W. Vernon and Allen C. Damon. Paper dealers.
Vernon, S. E. & M., Inc. (est. 1880), 65 Duane; tel. Worth 2993. 57 Hope, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 187. Percy J. Smith, pres. Blank book manufacturers.
Verran, H. E., & Co., Inc., 17-19 Union Square W.; tel. Stuyvesant 50. Wm. M. Stich, mgr. printing dept. Art embroidery manufacturers.
Veteran Fireman, The, see Leon Bossue dit Lyonnais.
Viale, Carl, Co., Inc., 128 White; tel. Franklin 1326. Job printers.
Victor Photo Engraving Co., Inc., 155 Lafayette; tel. Canal 9328. Photo-engravers.
Victor Printing Co., The, Inc. (est. 1911), 23-25 Worth; tel. Franklin 1858. Max Susinsky, pres.-treas. and buyer. Job printers and stationers.
Victoria Press (est. 1913), 11 Rutgers; tel. Orchard 8321. Max Miller, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Digitized by Google

Continuous Composition Means More Ems an Hour at Less Cost a Thousand
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Victoria Press Mfg. Co., Ltd. (est. 1889), 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085. Main office, Heidenau, Germany. Frank Nossel, N. Y. representative. Manufacturers of printing presses.

Victoria Printing Co., 25 St. Mark's pl.; tel. Orchard 146. S. Levine, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Vienna Bindery, The (est. 1904), 137-139 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 1170. Isadore M. Hescheles, prop. and buyer. Bookbinders and mfrs. sample swatch boxes.

Vienna Fancy Card Mfg., The (est. 1909), 74 E. 3d. Leo Sperling, prop. and buyer. Manufacturer of fancy cut cards and novelties.

Vierengel, Matthew (est. 1897), 32-38 S. 6th, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 583. Matthew Vierengel, prop. Paper bag and printing machinery.

Villard, Oswald G., see Nation Press.

Visco Engraving Co., 108 Fulton; tel. John 168. A. M. Visco, prop. Wood engravers.

Vissard, Anthony, see The Farmer Press.

Viviano, J., 64 Fulton; tel. Beekman 439. J. Viviano, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Vlasto, Demetrius J., see Atlantis.

Vlasto, Solon J., see Atlantis.

Voelcker Bros., 312 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 5196. Printers and publishers.

Vogel, Herman, see Houston Press.

Vogel Souvenir Co., 397 Bridge, Brooklyn; tel. Main 586. Job printers.

Vogel, Wm., & Bros., 37 S. 9th, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 5297. Lithographers on metal.

Voice, J. A., see Pasbach-Voice Lithographing Co., Inc.

Voigt, A. F., see The Arabol Mfg. Co.

Vollmer, E. C., see Storm King Paper Co.

Von Kokeritz, C. O., see Moller, Kokeritz & Co.

Von Salzen & Schob, Inc. (est. 1907), 259 William; tel. Worth 2537. Chas. Von Salzen, pres.; Dezso Szabo, sec.-treas. Job printers.

Voss, Reuben Tree (est. 1896), 26 Frankfort; tel. Beekman 2683. Reuben Tree Voss, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Vreeland Advertising Press, Inc., 344 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 1626. E. E. Vreeland, mgr. Advertising printers.

Vreeland, Geo. F., see Argus Printing & Publishing Co.

W. B. Paper Box Co., 175 Wooster; tel. Spring 9074. Weissman & Bistrovich, props. Paper box manufacturers.

Wade, Harry E., see Caxton Composing Company.

Waehner, J., Mfg. Co., Inc. (est. 1895), 193 Irving av., Brooklyn; tel. Evergreen 2551. John Waehner, pres.-treas.; M. Waehner, v.-p.; G. Brucker, sec. Manufacturers and printers of advertising novelties.

Wagenfohr, Carl A. (est. 1907), 119-121 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 3177. Carl A. Wagenfohr, prop. Brass engraver and die sinker.

Wagenfohr, Charles, Sr. (est. 1870), 140 West Broadway; tel. Worth 3826. Charles Wagenfohr, Sr., prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engraver.

Digitized by Google

Wagner, Charles, Litho Machinery Co., Inc. (est. 1890), 587 Hudson; tel. Chelsea 2873. Chas. Wagner, pres.; A. Flormel, treas. Mfrs. litho rollers and printing machinery.

Wagner, D. C., 264 Schermerhorn, Brooklyn; tel. Main 636. D. C. Wagner, prop. and buyer. Printer and publisher.

Wagner, Max (est. 1914), 243 E. 13th; tel. Stuyvesant 4159. Max Wagner, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Wagoner, H. V., 112 Bay 29th, Brooklyn; tel. Bath Beach 927. Bookbinder.

Wagstaff, W. H., see Climax Stationery Co.

Wahls, Mrs. Lulu, see Pencraft Press.

Waisbrod & Atkin, 110 W. 14th; tel. Chelsea 7625. Job printers.

Walcutt Bros. Co., Inc. (est. 1890), 141 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 3714. J. M. Walcutt, pres.; H. L. Walcutt, v.-p.-sec.-treas. Printers and embossers.

WALDEN-MOTT CO., Inc. (est. 1914), 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 4530-4531. Charles C. Walden, Jr., pres.; B. A. Walden, v.-p.; Stanton Mott, sec.-treas. Publishers of The Paper Record, Printing, Walden's Red Book for Stationers, and Walden's Directory of Papers.

Walden Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1884), 132 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4227. Charles Carroll Walden, Sr., pres.; Thomas Walden, sec.-treas. Publishers of Walden's Stationer and Printer, The United States Paper Maker, and Walden's A. B. C. Pocket Guide.

Walder, Jacob, see Box Board & Lining Co.

Waldman, H. A., see Ridgewood Times Ptg. & Pub. Co., Inc.

Waldorf-Astoria Hotel Co., Inc., 6 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 5400.

Walker, A. F., see Montrose & Clarke Co.

Walker Engraving Co. (est. 1898), 141 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 1706. Partnership. Henry L. Walker and Edward Epstean. Manufacturing photo engravers.

Walker, Frank B., see Philip Ruxton, Inc.

Walker, F. J., Jr., see Erie Lithograph Co.

Wall Paper News, see The Grolier Craft.

Wall Street Journal, 42 *Broad; tel. Broad* 1.

Wall Street Press, 49 Broadway; tel. Rector 2097. Job printers.

Wallabout Press, 264 Park av., Brooklyn. Partnership. Chas. F. Wilson and Emily A. Wilson. Job printers.

Wallace, Benjamin H., see Latham Machinery Co.

Wallace, Donald M., see Lord Baltimore Press.

Wallace, James T., see Geo. P. Clark Co.

Wallace, Lew, see Globe Electrotype Co.

Wallace Press (est. 1906), 488 Fulton, Jamaica, L. I.; tel. Jamaica 931. Wm. W. Gilbert, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Wallace, Sterling, 65 Frankfort; tel. Beekman 3935. Sterling Wallace, prop. Printing ink manufacturer.

Waller, Fred, 512 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 192. Fred Waller, prop. Post card printers.

Wal-Min Press, Inc., 803 Sixth av.; tel. Bryant 2131. Joseph E. Walsh and F. W. Minicus. Job printers.

Walsey Press, see Climax Stationery Co.

Walsh Binding & Mailing Co., Inc. (est. 1917), 310 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 2458. John J. Walsh, pres.-treas. Pamphlet binding and mailing.

Walsh, Garnar V., see Thomas Garnar & Co.

Digitized by Google

Used Linotypes as Low as $1,000 • TRADE LINOTYPE MARK • New Linotypes $1,750 to $4,150
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Walsh, James V., see Thomas Garnar & Co.
Walsh, John H., see Thomas Garnar & Co.
Walsh, Joseph E., see Wal-Min Press, Inc.
Walsh, Joseph M., see Whiting Paper Co., Inc.
Walsh, Wm. F. (est. 1916), 64 Fulton; tel. John 447. Wm. F. Walsh, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Walsh, William G., see Morris-Walsh Typesetting Co.
Walter, Jos. H., see Acme Lithographing Co., Inc.
Walter, N. C., & Sons (est. 1870), 3 Park Row; tel. Barclay 8345. Partnership. Geo. Walter and Chas. Walter. Brass engravers.
Walter, Wm. A., & Co., Inc. (est. 1890), 35 Myrtle av., Brooklyn; tel. Main 6694. Wm. A. Walter, pres. and buyer. Book and job printers.
Walter, Y. S., see Clement & Stockwell.
Walters, Curtis, 31 E. 27th; tel. Madison Square 5229. Curtis Walters, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder.
Walters & Mahon, Inc. (est. 1906), 64 Church; tel. Cortland 1087-1088. Jas. W. Walters, pres.-treas.; Jas. F. Mahon, sec. Printers and binders.
Walther Press, 15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 3074. Louis J. Walther, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Walther & Co. (est. 1865), 72 Duane; tel. Worth 2767. Partnership. Chas. W. Walther and Frank O. Walther. Factory, Brooklyn. Mfrs. flint and friction glazed, enameled, waterproof and leatherette papers.
Walton, D. S., & Co. (est. 1870), 132 Franklin; tel. Franklin 5250. Partnership. D. S. Walton, C. W. Ballard, S. Ballard, H. L. Walton, R. L. Walton, H. L. Gilson, buyer. Paper dealers and printers and manufacturers of paper bags.
Walz, John, see Neff & Walz.
Wanamaker, John, Broadway & 10th; tel. Stuyvesant 4700.
Wanaque River Paper Co., Inc., 290 Broadway; tel. Worth 2520. Mill, Wanaque, N. J. Book paper manufacturers.
Wandell, Edw. O., see Excellent Printing Co.
Wandell, Geo. F., see Caleb Printing Co.
Wander Press, 39 W. 8th; tel. Stuyvesant 3314. Job printers.
Ward, Marcus, Inc. (est. 1848), 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 1759. Main office and plant, Pearson and Creek, Long Island City, L. I.; tel. Hunters Point 4281. R. Ward Carroll, pres.; Bertrand Hopper, v.-p.; Charles J. Grant, sec.-treas. and buyer; Clarence F. Williams, mgr. N. Y. office. Printers and manufacturing stationers.
Ward, Terence A. J., see The Broun-Green Company.
Warfield, H. C., see M. Swift & Sons.
Warheit Publishing Co., Inc., 153 *E. Broadway; tel. Orchard* 7000. *Publishers Warheit and Daily Herald.*
Warner, B. G., see Combination Metal Cutting Stick Co.
Warner, J. H., Co., Inc., 81 John tel. Beekman 220. Printers and stationers.
Warner, K. S., see John F. Sarle Co., Inc.
Warner, William C., see Laplante & Dunklin Printing Co.

Digitized by Google

Warner, Wm. H. H., 228 Pearl; tel. John 149. Wm. H. H. Warner, prop. Blank book manufacturer.

Warren Manufacturing Co., Inc., 233 Broadway; tel. Barclay 7785. Mills, Riegelsville, N. J. Manila paper manufacturers.

Warren Press, 57 Warren; tel. Barclay 5881. Morris Salzberg, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Warren Printing Co. (est. 1913), 316 Washington; tel. Worth 720. Partnership. Robert J. Hirschbein, buyer; Wm. Hirschbein and Gustav E. Hirschbein. Job printers.

Warren, S. D., & Co., 25 Madison av.; tel. Madison Square 143. Main office, Boston, Mass. Paper manufacturers.

Warrin, Geo. H., see Wm. D. Harper.

Warshauer, Harry, see Rapid Service Linotyping Co.

Warshaw, Nathan, see Malvin Lichter.

Warshow, Adolph, see Majestic Mills Paper Co.

Washburne, G. T., see Irving Press.

Washington Irving High School, binding dept., 40 Irving pl.; tel. Stuyvesant 3292.

Wasserman, Joseph, see Waterman Press.

Wasserman, S., see Waterman Press.

Wassmuth, Wm. J. (est. 1893), 150-156 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8204. Wm. J. Wassmuth, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Waste Trade Journal, see Atlas Publishing Co.

Water-Color Co. (est. 1915), 450 Fourth av.; tel. Madison Square 1373. Main office, Boston. Photogravure printing.

Waterbury Paper Box Co., Inc. (est. 1901), 253 Broadway; tel. Barclay 6208. Main office, Waterbury, Conn. F. L. Butz, mgr. N. Y. office. Printers and paper box manufacturers.

WATERMAN, ARTHUR A., & CO. (est. 1895), 170 Broadway; tel. Cortland 3027. Manufacturers of fountain pens.

Waterman, L. E., & Co., 191 Broadway; tel. Cortlandt 6020.

Waterman Press (est. 1906), 407 Broome; tel. Spring 9954. Partnership. Sol. Wasserman and Joseph Wasserman. Job printers.

Watkins, Jno. B., Co., Inc., 9 Murray; tel. Barclay 7075. Job printers.

Watkins, Thos. C., see Styles & Cash.

Watkinson & Bournique (est. 1917), 160 William; tel. Beekman 2457. Partnership. M. S. Watkinson and M. Bournique. Steel and copper plate engravers.

Watson, James J., see The Bronx Press.

Watson, Oliver (est. 1870), 259 William; tel. Worth 578. Blanch Watson, prop.; B. S. Watson, buyer. Printer and dealer in safety check paper.

Watzelhan & Speyer (est. 1907), 183 William; tel. Beekman 4768. Partnership. J. Watzelhan, Geo. J. Speyer and H. W. Speyer. Chalk overlays.

Wave Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1893), 405-407 Boulevard, Rockaway Beach, L. I.; tel. Hammels 20. D. W. Murray, pres.-treas. and buyer. Cora Murray, v.-p.; Roy D. Murray, sec. Printers and publishers.

Wazeter, Julian, see Polish Printing House, Inc.

Wazeter, Leon F., see Polish Printing House, Inc.

WEBB-JENSEN-DAVIS CO., Inc. (est. 1913), 597-599 Sackett, Brooklyn; tel. South 5880. Wm. J. Webb, pres.; J. C. Jensen, v.-p.-treas.; James J. Davis, sec. Manufacturers of printing and lithographic inks.

Digitized by Google

If You Need a Linotype You Are Paying for One Whether You Own It or Not
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Weber, Albert, see Universal Engraving Co.

Weber-Earley Co., Inc. (est. 1906), 101 Chambers; tel. Worth 1243-1244. William J. Weber, pres. and buyer; F. D. Witherington, sec.; Geo. H. Weber, treas. Printers and binders.

Weber, Emil, & Co., 62 Fulton; tel. Beekman 4744. Binders' materials.

Weber, H. J., see Chas. Eneu Johnson & Co.

Weber, Jos., 346 Canal; tel. Franklin 806. Jos. Weber, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Weber, J. H., see Campbell Printing Press Repair Parts Co.

Weber, Louis P., see Acme Lithographing Co.

Weber & Bloodgood, 60 Fulton; tel. Beekman 839. Bookbinders.

Wedekind, Gustave C., see Robert Rutter & Son, Inc.

Weeks, Carrier Co., 387 Washington; tel. Franklin 3922. Paper box manufacturers.

Wefer, C. J., see Kelly & Wefer.

Wefer, Fred H., see Boschen & Wefer.

Weibezahl Print, The (est. 1901), 25 Elm; tel. Worth 1697. C. J. Weibezahl, prop. and buyer. Law printers.

Weichelt, Hugo H., see Brieger Press.

Weick, Charles, see Jacob Dux Co.

Weidner, F., Printing & Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1876), 1109 DeKalb av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 2046-2047. Frederick Weidner, pres.; William Weidner, sec.-treas. and buyer. Book, catalogue and job printers, and publishers of Brooklyn Reform.

Weil's, David, Sons, Lithographic Co., Inc. (est. 1865), 340 Berry, Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 5514-5515. Morris Hirsch, pres.; Sig. Stern, sec.; Chas. Staib, treas. Lithographers, printers, paper box mfrs.

Wein, Ralph, see Rapid Simplex Press, Inc.

Weinberg, Flora, see Grand Union Folding Box Co.

Weinberg, Sam'l, 182 Lafayette tel. Spring 9429. Sam'l Weinberg, prop. and buyer. Binder.

Weiner Bookbinding Co., Inc., 243 W. 17th; tel. Chelsea 8196. Bookbinders.

Weiner, Harry, 956 Broadway; tel. Gramercy 3764. Harry Weiner, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Weingartner, E., see The Arabol Mfg. Co.

Weinkrantz, B., see Hano-Weinkrantz Co.

Weinkrantz, S., see Hano-Weinkrantz Co.

Weinlandt, Emma O., see Crescent Bookbinding Co.

Weinstein Bookbinding Co., 157 E. 28th; tel. Madison Square 4114. Bookbinders.

Weinstein, Gregory, see International Press.

Weinstein, M., see Zamore Press, Inc.

Weinstein-Shufro Co., Inc., 303 E. 21st; tel. Gramercy 1427. Paper box manufacturers.

Weinstein, S., see The Berlin Press.

Weintraub, B., 125 Canal; tel. Orchard 6644. B. Weintraub, prop. and buyer. Linotype composition.

Digitized by Google

WEIS MANUFACTURING CO., 368 Broadway; tel. Franklin 3047. Main office, Monroe, Mich. A. H. Denny, N. Y. mgr. Manufacturing stationers and office supplies.

Weisbrodt, H. W., Co., see Service Electrotype Co.

Weiselberg, Samuel, see Peerless Paper Box Co.

Weiss, Alfred, see Rotoprint Gravure Co., Inc.

Weiss, A., & Bro., 60 Duane; tel. Worth 3628. Stampers.

Weiss, Louis, & Co., Inc. (est. 1884), 52 Duane; tel. Worth 4485. Lillian deM. Weiss, pres.; C. A. Davis, v.-p.; Sam'l Hochuli, treas. and buyer. Foreign language printers.

Weiss Power Printery (est. 1889), 10 E. 116th. Regina Weiss, prop. and David Weiss, buyer. Job printers.

Weiss Press, 124 White; tel. Franklin 3527. Nathan Weiss, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Weissenthanner, A., see Potdevin Machine Company, Inc.

Weissman & Bistrovich, see W. B. Paper Box Co.

Welcke, Robert A. (est. 1874), 178 William; tel. Beekman 2504. Robt. A. Welcke, prop. and buyer. Photo lithographer.

Wellish, Simon, see Imperial Press.

Wellstood Co., Inc., 340 W. 19th; tel. Farragut 4910. Engravers and electrotypers.

Weltz Press, The (est. 1906), 626 Sixth av.; tel. Greeley 2951. Harry Weltz, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Wendelken, C. B., & Son, Inc. (est. 1910), 77 Beekman; tel. Beekman 310. C. B. Wendelken, pres.; Wm. H. Wendelken, treas.; M. Schneider, sec. Binders and rulers.

Wenning, Edward, see Latham Litho & Printing Co.

Were, T. R., see Climax Stationery Co., Inc.

Werner's, Geo. F., Son (est. 1865), 87 Duane; tel. Worth 2832. Geo. G. Werner, prop. Bookbinders' leather.

Wernerts, Paul, see Oscar Schlegel Mfg. Co.

Werther, Wm., see Sackett & Wilhelms Corporation.

Wesco, Harry W., see Perfection Book-Back Co.

WESEL, F., MFG. CO., Inc. (est. 1880), 70-80 Cranberry, Brooklyn; tel. Main 4540. Ferdinand Wesel, pres.; John F. Oltrogge, v.-p.; Herman Winter, sec.; Conrad Lang, Jr., treas. Printers, electrotypers, stereotypers and photo-engravers' machinery and supplies.

Wesely, Rud, see American Bill of Fare Co.

Wesley Press, 72 Pine; tel. John 3652. Theo. Sander, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Wessel, Harry N., see Stettiner Brothers.

Wessmann, Alfred C., see J. F. Tapley Company and Tapley Specialty Co.

West End Press (est. 1912), 1469 Amsterdam av.; tel. Morningside 3655. William A. Moschkowitz, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

West End Press, 8759 17th av.; Brooklyn; tel. Bath Beach 2091. Job printers.

West Side Printing & Supply Co., Inc. (est. 1909), 9 Murray; tel. Barclay 7268-7269. Robt. A. Snyder, pres.; John Ollry, v.-p. and buyer; D. T. Layman, sec.-treas. Job printers and stationers.

West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Inc., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 5400. John G. Luke, pres.; David L. Luke, v.-p.; Thomas Luke, v.-p.; Charles A. Cass, sec.; Adam K. Luke, treas. Paper dealers and manufacturers.

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Continuous Composition Means More Ems an Hour at Less Cost a Thousand
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Westbrook, A., Co., Inc., 10 Cedar; tel. John 1252. Lithographers.
Westerhouse, Henry C., see The Broun-Green Company.
Western Merchandise & Supply Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4061. Main office, Chicago. Engravers' chemicals.
Western Newspaper Union, Inc. (est. 1865), 239 W. 39th; tel. Bryant 6148. Main office, Omaha, Neb. E. W. Julian, mgr. N. Y. office. Newspaper and periodical printers, manufacturing photo-engravers electrotypers.
Western Printing Co. (est. 1903), 33-39 Sixth av.; tel. Spring 6468. Partnership. Samuel H. Bethill and Samuel L. Goldberg. Job printers.
Westervelt, Chas. H., 123 Chambers; tel. Worth 934. Chas. H. Westervelt, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Westervelt, J. W., & Co. (est. 1913), 198 William; tel. Beekman 2534. Partnership. J. W. Westervelt and J. T. Atherton. Bookbinders and printers machinery.
Westfield River Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1916), 50 E. 42d; tel. Murray Hill 4184. Mill at Russell, Mass. Philip L. Saltonstall, pres.; James S. Alexander, v.-p.-mgr.; Clement R. Ford, treas. Manufacturers of glossine papers.
Westlake, F. W., see Perkins-Goodwin Co.
Weston Press, 5819 Fifth av., Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 5368. Job printers.
Westphal, Carl J., see Modern Engraving Co.
West Side Y. M. C. A., 318 W. 57th; tel. Columbus 7920. O. G. Andrus, mgr. printing dept.
WETTER NUMBERING MACHINE CO., Inc. (est. 1885), 255-261 Classon av., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 1782. E. T. Porter, pres.; W. A. Porter, sec.-treas. Manufacturers of numbering machines for flat bed or rotary presses.
Wettstein, Jos. G., 2102 Amsterdam av.; tel. Audubon 4944. Jos. G. Wettstein, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Wexler, Morris, see Shipp, Borker Co.
Wharton, Jno. P., 447 Lenox av.; tel. Morningside 9416. Jno. P. Wharton, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Wheat, L. A., see Flatbush Press.
Wheatley, A. F. J., see Intertype Corporation.
Wheelock, Dexter, see The Radbridge Co., Inc.
Wheelock, Wm. E., see Radbridge Co., Inc.
Wheelwright, George W., Paper Co., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 4501. Main office, Boston. Alfred H. Bond, mgr. N. Y. branch. Paper makers.
Whinery, Maurice R., see Samuel Supples Envelope Co., Inc.
Whitaker, A. H., 259 Etna, Brooklyn; tel. Cypress 4950. A. H. Whitaker, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Whitaker, Edwin (est. 1894), 78 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2308. Edwin Whitaker, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Whitaker Paper Co., The, Inc. (est. 1903), 501 Fifth av.; tel. Vanderbilt 3388. Main office, Cincinnati. James H. Gilbert, mgr. N. Y. office. Paper dealers.

Digitized by Google

WHITE-BURBANK PAPER CO., Inc. (est. 1893), 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068. L. O. White, pres.; F. W. Burbank, treas. Paper dealers.

White, Chas. F. (est. 1873), Broadway, Elmhurst, L. I.; tel. Newtown 9. Chas. F. White, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers of Newtown Register (s-w).

White, F. E., & Co., 58 W. 3d; tel. Spring 4201. Hot stampers.

White, John W., see Baker-Vawter Co.

White, Jos. B., see Pynetree Paper Co.

White, L. & I. J., Co., 233 Broadway; tel. Barclay 4987. Main office, Buffalo. Paper cutting knives.

White, Milo J., see William Allen & Co.

White Paper Box Co., Inc., 368 Broadway; tel. Franklin 4366. E. N. Rowell, pres.; E. K. Plumly, v.-p.; A. J. Cavanaugh, sec.; H. L. Fernheimer, treas. and buyer. Small drug boxes.

White, R. Tyson, 320 Bridge, Brooklyn; tel. Main 1555. R. Tyson White, prop. and buyer. Paper box manufacturers.

White, Washburne Co., Inc., 100 Hudson; tel. Franklin 470. Mills, Kaukauna, Wis., and Hinsdale, N. H. Paper manufacturers.

Whitehead & Alliger Co., Inc. (est. 1910), 8 Thomas; tel. Worth 3486-3487. Edwin H. Whitehead, pres.; Lewis A. Alliger, sec.-treas. Paper dealers.

Whitehill, Francis A., 17 Spruce; tel. Beekman 3739. Linotypers.

Whitestone Herald, The (est. 1868), 35 N. Eighth av., Whitestone, L. I.; tel. Flushing 935. Alfred L. Gould, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers.

Whitfield, Erle W., see The Arthur Crist Co., Inc.

Whitfield Paper Works, 33-37 Sullivan; tel. Spring 27. Manufacturers of paper specialties.

Whiting, J. E., see American Envelope Co. and N. Y. & N. J. Paper Co.

Whiting Manufacturing Co., 15 Maiden la.; tel. Cortland 5697. Paper box manufacturers.

Whiting, M. C., see New York & New Jersey Paper Co., Inc.

Whiting Paper Co., Inc. (est. 1865), 129 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 1064. 154 W. 14th; tel. Chelsea 4433. Main office, Holyoke, Mass. Joseph M. Walsh, mgr. N. Y. branch. Paper manufacturers and dealers.

WHITING-PATTERSON CO., Inc. (est. 1909), 261-267 Canal; tel. Canal 707. Main office, Philadelphia. John W. Haraux, mgr. N. Y. branch. Paper dealers and envelope manufacturers.

Whitlock Printing Press Mfg. Co., The, Inc. (est. 1883), 33 W. 42d; tel. Vanderbilt 622-623-624. Factory, Derby, Conn. C. F. Ahlstrom, pres.; E. E. Jameson, v.-p.; Julius G. Day, sec.-treas. Mfrs. printing presses.

Whitlock, T. H., see Brown, Lent & Pett.

Whitney Duplicating Check Co., Inc. (est. 1906), 250 W. 54th; tel. Circle 2267-2268. Chas. G. Parker, pres. Printers of hotel and restaurant check systems.

Whitney & Company (est. 1887), 215 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 2983. Main office, Leominster, Mass. Walter F. Whitney, mgr. N. Y. office. Manufacturers of folding and candy boxes.

Whittehorne, E. E., see Vermont Printing Co.

Whittemore, H., see Parsons & Whittemore.

Whittemore & Malouf, see Albion Press.

Whittet, F. B., see Ticonderoga Pulp & Paper Co., Inc.

Wiborg, F. B., see The Ault & Wiborg Co. of N. Y.

Digitized by Google

There Are 1,300 Linotype Faces
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Ask Your Printer About Them
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Wicker, H. M., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2142. Manufacturer electric linotype pots.
Widder, J., 10 E. 14th; tel. Stuyvesant 3397. Bertha Widder, prop. and buyer. Sample card printer.
Wiebe, A. C., see The Standard Machinery Co.
Wiedeman, Joseph T., see The Tri-Art Co.
Wiederkehr, George, see The Stow Company.
Wiedersheim, Frederick J., see Merchants Sample Card Co., Inc.
Wiemers, John H., Inc., 153 Spring; tel. Spring 2596. Paper box manufacturers and printers.
Wiener, Arthur, see Latham Litho & Printing Co.
Wiener Bros. (est. 1908), 692-694 Broadway; tel. Spring 8625. Partnership. Abraham A. Wiener, Irving N. Wiener, Jack Wiener. Finisher to the printing and lithographic trade.
Wieser, Edward W., see Schob & Wieser, Inc.
Wight, John, see New York & Brooklyn Paper Co.
Wightman, Fred'k C., see John H. Ridley Co.
Wild, F. P., see Turner and Wild.
WILDES', THOMAS, SON (est. 1827), 14 Dover; tel. Beekman 3521. Gerard M. Wildes, prop. Metals for all printing purposes.
Wilkens, John A., see Charles Francis Press.
Wilkins, A. W., see Williams Engraving Co., Inc.
Wilkins Press, 261 Broadway; tel. Barclay 6308. Main office, Boston. A. H. Ives, N. Y. representative. Printers and mfrs. of sales books and loose leaf systems.
Wilkinson, Wm. J., see Zeese Wilkinson Co.
Wille, C. C., see Globe Electrotype Co.
Williams Bookbinding Company, Inc. (est. 1889), 2 Duane; tel. Beekman 1263. G. T. Williams, pres.; E. Williams, v.-p.; W. H. Williams, sec.-treas. Bookbinders.
Williams, Charles W., & Co. (est. 1899), 309 Lafayette; tel. Spring 8747. Partnership. Paper dealers.
Williams, C. B., see J. C. Hoffman, Inc.
Williams, Clarence F., see Marcus Ward, Inc.
Williams, E. G., & Bros., 1264 Boston road; tel. Tremont 2307. Steel and copper plate engravers.
WILLIAMS ENGRAVING CO., Inc. (est. 1904), 325-331 Lafayette; tel. Spring 2041. W. L. Mosely, pres.-treas.; N. Haus, v.-p.; A. W. Wilkins, sec.; J. B. Blandford, mgr. Wax engravers.
Wiliams, Francis E. (est. 1895), 570 Myrtle av., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 4553. Francis E. Williams, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Williams, J. W., see Multigraphing Typewriting Co.
Williams, M. H., see Multigraphing Typewriting Co.
Williams Printery, see C. E. Ruckstuhl.
Williams Printing Co., The, Inc. (est. 1863), 437-453 Eleventh av.; tel Greeley 3832-3836. David Williams, pres.; Richard F. Williams, sec.; David L. Williams, treas.; Roy L. Atwood, buyer. Publication, catalogue and job printers and binders.
Williamsburg Paper Box Co., 178 Hope, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 3240. Paper box manufacturers.

Digitized by Google

Williamson, Fred E., see Boehme & Rauch Co.
Williamson, M., see Elsinore Paper Co.
Willig, John, Press, 72 Garden, Stapleton, S. I.; tel. Tompkinsville 134. J. F. Willig, prop. and buyer. Printers and binders.
Willis, W. H., see Cosmo Advocate Publishing Co.
Willmann, Wm. G. (est. 1878), 51 Beekman; tel. Beekman 51. Wm. G. Willmann, prop. Paper dealer.
Wilson, A. S., see Commercial Printing Co.
Wilson, Benj. W., see Electro Light Engraving Co.
Wilson, Chas. F., see Wallabout Press.
Wilson, Emily A., see Wallabout Press.
Wilson, E. S., see Commercial Printing Co.
Wilson, George I., & Sons, Inc. (est. 1890), 150-156 Lafayette; tel. Canal 9171. George I. Wilson, pres.; Fred G. Wilson, v.-p.-sec.; Louis G. Wilson, treas. Printers and binders.
Wilson, G. L., see The McConnell Printing Company.
Wilson, Hepburn see The Inner Circle.
Wilson-Jones Loose Leaf Co., Inc. (est. 1897), 129 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2704. Main office, Chicago. Geo. S. Mandeville, mgr. N. Y. office. Manufacturers and printers of loose leaf devices.
Wilson, Norman H., see Colgan Engraving Co.
Wilson, The H. W., Co., Inc., 958-964 University av.; tel. Melrose 262. H. W. Wilson, pres.; W. C. Rowell, v.-p.; J. B. Doster, sec.-treas. Printers and publishers.
Wilson, William J., Jr., see M. B. Brown Ptg. & Binding Co.
Wilson, W. D., Printing Ink Co., Ltd. (est. 1865), 17 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2186-2187. Jas. D. Lynch, pres.; Francis J. Schleicher, sec.; Daniel F. Barry, treas. Factory, 32 10th, Long Island City, L. I.; tel. Hunters Point 369. Printing and lithographic inks.
Wiltchik & Wiltchik, Inc., 192 Greene; tel. Spring 6235. Paper box manufacturers.
WILTSHIRE, HARRY, ENGRAVING CO., Inc., 85 John; tel. Beekman 1868-1869. Ralph B. Feriola, pres.-treas. Steel and copper engravers.
Wimpfheimer, Harry E., see Sigmund Ullman Co., Inc.
Windblad and Johnson, see Paragon Press.
Windheim & Co., 79 Fifth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 81. Job printers.
Winfield Printery (est. 1912), 239 E. 27th; tel. Madison Square 3394. Frank L. Winfield, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Wing, G. B., see Dexter Folder Company.
Winkler, L., & Co., Inc. (est. 1900), 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 4881. R. Winkler, pres.; John Retzlaff, sec.-treas. and buyer. Photo gelatine printers.
Winne, Geo. T., see National Papeterie Co., Inc.
Winser & Dormitzer (est. 1881), 77-79 Beekman; tel. Beekman 178. Partnership. Harry J. Winser and Wm. E. Dormitzer, buyer. Printers of drug labels.
Winter, H., see F. Wesel Mfg. Co., Inc.
Wirsing, George, 75 Fulton; tel. Beekman 2844. Edward Wirsing, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Wise Bros., 64 Leonard; tel. Franklin 5077. Manufacturers of shirts.
Wise Printing Co., The, Inc. (est. 1911), 22 Thames; tel. Rector 8652. Chas. L. Wise, pres.; C. A. Hazen, treas.; Theo. P. Steinmetz, buyer. Publication printers and binders.

Digitized by Google

Every Slug Line Is a Line of Distribution Saved
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Wishnetsky, N., see Rosenblum Co., Inc.
Wissinger, J. G., see Maverick & Wissinger Co.
Wissinger, L. H., see Maverick & Wissinger Co.
Wissman, Chas., see Modern Art Printing Co.
Witherington, F. D., see Weber-Earley Co., Inc.
Witness & Sabbath Reading Co., comp. room, 132 *Nassau,* 11 *Vandewater and* 21 *Rose; tel. Beekman* 3046.
Witsch & Schmidt, see American Lithographic Co.
Witte, Frank E. (est. 1912), 25 Elm; tel. Worth 4710. Frank E. Witte, prop. Linotype composition.
Wittemann, Adolph, see The Albertype Co.
Wittenauer, C. Frank, see Steel Engraved Securities Corporation.
Wittes, L., 102 Suffolk; tel. Orchard 3395. Louis Wittes, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Wittke, J. G. A., see J. G. Shaw Blank Book Co.
Wittke, W. C., see J. G. Shaw Blank Book Co.
Witzmann, Edw. H., see McIlroy & Emmet.
Wobcke, Katharine, see Petre, Schmidt & Bergmann.
Woehr, John (est. 1880), 60 Bergen, Brooklyn; tel. Main 6232. John Woehr, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Woerner Engraving Co. (est. 1898), 43 E. 8th; tel. Stuyvesant 4098. Jos. Woerner, prop. Brass engravers.
Woerner, Rudolph (est. 1858), 150-152 Skillman, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 4336. Rudolph Woerner, prop. and buyer. Set-up paper box manufacturer.
Woglom, A. M., see American Bank Note Co.
Wohl, E., see Tri-Arts Press, Inc.
Wohl & Trachtenberg (est. 1904), 122 Attorney; tel. Orchard 8443. Partnership. Charles Wohl and Wm. Trachtenberg. Job printers and linotypers.
Wohlgemuth Paper Box Co., Inc. (est. 1873), 196-200 Hopkins, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 303. Andrew Wohlgemuth, Jr., v.-p. and buyer; Frank C. Wohlgemuth, sec. and buyer; Mrs. Marie Wohlgemuth, treas. Set-up paper box manufacturers and printers.
Wojtuciak, L., see Polish Printing House, Inc.
Wolcott, Edmund, see Patteson Press.
Wolf, Edwin M., see Monarch Manifold Book Co.
Wolf, E. A. Paul, Co., Inc. (est. 1904), 343 Greenwich; tel. Worth 1097. E. A. Paul Wolf, pres. and buyer; M. Wolf, v.-p.; Hyatt H. Near, sec.-treas. Manufacturers and printers of loose leaf devices.
Wolf, Joseph, see Terminal Printing Co., Inc.
Wolf Press (est. 1914), 82-84 Nassau; tel. John 441. Gabriel Wolf, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Wolfe, Arthur, see Gotham Press.
Wolfe, Menko H., see Gotham Press.
Wolfer Press & Advertising Service, The (est. 1888), 35 W. 39th; tel. Vanderbilt 675. Maurice Wolfer, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers.
Wolfer Printing & Publishing Co., see The Wolfer Press & Advertising Service.

Digitized by Google

WOLFF BROS., ENGRAVERS, Inc. (est. 1903), 165 William; tel. Beekman 3049-4638. Irving Wolff, pres.; Simon Wolff, v.-p.; Miss Etta Wolff, sec.-treas. Steel and copper plate engravers.

Wolff, H., 518-534 W. 26th; tel. Chelsea 5344. Harris Wolff estate, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder.

Wolff, J. L., see Shuttleworth, Keller & Co.

Wolfsohn, John, 128 Water; tel. Hanover 978. John Wolfsohn, prop. and buyer. Job printer and stationer.

Wolfson Bros., see Peerless Bookbinding Co.

Wolfson, Meyer H. (est. 1914), 20 Cliff; tel. John 6462-6463. Meyer H. Wolfson, prop. and buyer. Ruler.

Woolman, William, see Manhattan Bookbindery.

Wood, Chas. T., see Richmond Borough Pub. & Ptg. Co., Inc.

Wood, Edwin C., see Buckley & Wood Co.

Wood, Flong Co., Inc. (est. 1910), 25 Madison av.; tel. Madison Square 3182. Henry A. Wise Wood, pres.; H. J. Skinner, v.-p.; Benj. Wood, sec.-treas. Dry mats for stereotyping.

Wood, Henry A. Wise, see American High Speed Press Co. and Automatic Furnace Co.

Wood, M. Rusling, Co., 218 William; tel. Beekman 3866. Lithographers.

Wood, Nathan & Virkus Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 30 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 27. Henry A. Wise Wood, pres.; Paul Nathan, v.-p.-treas.; Henry R. Gould, sec. Manufacturers of machines for embossing without dies.

Wood Newspaper Machine Corp., see Wood, Flong Co., Inc.

Wood, N. H., see Ellison & Wood.

Wood, Otis F., Inc., 17 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 180. Newspaper art printers and publishers.

Wood, P. A., see Davis & Corson.

Wood, Robt. A., see Richmond Borough Pub. & Ptg. Co., Inc.

Wood & Nathan Co., Inc. (est. 1903), 30 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 27 Henry A. Wise Wood, pres.; Paul Nathan v.-p.-treas. Printing machinery.

Wood & Salter, 291 Pearl; tel. Beekman 1438. Blank book manufacturers.

Woodhull, D. E., see American Bank Note Co., Inc.

Woodmansee, Geo., see Standard Ticket Co.

Woodmen Press (est. 1911), 751 Gates av., Brooklyn; tel. Bushwick 2516. David Isaacs, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Woods, E. J., Inc., plant, 142 E. 32nd; tel. Madison Square 1838. Manufacturing chemists.

Woods, Harry C., 920 E. 174th; tel. Intervale 3356-W. Harry C. Woods, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Woodstock Printing Co., 885 Jackson av.; tel. Melrose 2996. Wm. Schilling, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Woodward, C. A., see Storm King Paper Co.

Woolsey, William (est. 1883), 431 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Main 912. William Woolsey, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engraver.

Wooster Press, 77 Franklin; tel. Franklin 1758. Louis Glick, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Wooster Printing Co., 133 East Broadway; tel. Orchard 2416. S. Soffer, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Digitized by Google

"10,400 Ems an Hour" Is an Interesting Folder. Write for It
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Worch, Chas. A. (est. 1887), 854 Fulton, Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 1739. Chas. A. Worch, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Woreth Bros., 319 Jerome, Brooklyn; tel. East New York 276. Job printers.
World Printing Co., 65 Cliff; tel. Beekman 3027. Job printers.
World Publishing Co. of New York, see Henry Malkan.
Worrell & Kane, New Brighton, S. I. Printers and publishers, Staten Islander (s-w).
Wright, Burr (est. 1901), 662 Sixth av.; tel. Greeley 1975. Burr Wright, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Wright, Edward E., see Miller & Wright Paper Co.
Wright, Eugene F., see Graphic Press.
Wright Illustrating & Engraving Co., Inc., 229 Fourth av.; tel. Gramercy 4534. Main office, Boston. Arthur J. Karr, mgr. N. Y. office. Photo engravers.
Wright, Robert W., see Robinson Tag & Label Co.
Wright, T. A. (est. 1872), 150 Bleecker; tel. Spring 2910. Tobias A. Wright, prop. and buyer. Job printer and publisher.
Wrigley Bros., 356 W. 18th; tel. Chelsea 1814. Partnership. Joseph Haslun and H. M. Wrigley. Job printers.
Wubbenhoret, Fred, see Arcade Press.
Wuensch Paper Box Factory, Inc., 329 E. 153d; tel. Melrose 2055. Paper box manufacturers.
Wund, Jacob C., see Crescent Bookbinding Co.
Wund, William F., see Crescent Bookbinding Co.
Wunderlich, Herman, see Sutphin Paper Co., Inc.
Wurm, Alexius (est. 1901), 25 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4981. Alexius Wurm, prop. Printers' machinist.
Wyanoak Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1915), 136 W. 52d; tel. Circle 2781. Edward F. Flanner, pres.; Harry N. Allen, v.-p.; John B. Patterson, sec.; John D. Hass, treas. Gelatine printers.
Wyckoff Press, The (est. 1914), 402 Suydam, Woodhaven, L. I.; tel. Richmond Hill 5435. Adolph W. Steinlen, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Wykes, Hunter, see Lithotex Corporation.
Wynkoop, Hallenbeck Crawford Company, Inc. (est. 1856), 80 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 6262. H. C. Hallenbeck, pres.-treas.; J. J. Hallenbeck, v.-p.-sec. Book, catalogue and publication printers, electrotypers, lithographers.
Yager, John C., see Rogers & Co., Inc.
Yale Press, The (est. 1910), 225 W. 39th; tel. Bryant 6472-4830. Partnership. Yale Kopisar and R. D. Tobias, buyer. Job and color printers.
Yankee Press (est. 1910), 32 E. 23d; tel. Gramercy 637-638. Roy S. Knaggs, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Yarron, J. T., see Lucius H. Bigelow & Co.
YATES, C. HOWARD, & CO. (est. 1917), 441 Pearl; tel. Worth 1707. Partnership. C. Howard Yates and Harry H. Brown. Linotype composition.
Yates, Stephen, see Scott-Coppage Co., Inc.

Digitized by Google

Ye Little Print Shop, Inc., 119 Fulton; tel. Beekman 4942. Job printers.

Yelen, M., Inc., 102 Greenwich; tel. Rector 29. Max Yelen, pres. and buyer; Turner A. Craig, sec. Manufacturing stationers and printers.

Yerg, E. G., Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1909), 23 Park pl.; tel. Barclay 7653. Edward G. Yerg, pres.; Edward H. Yerg, treas.; Raymond Yerg, sec. Job printers and mfg. stationers.

Yohalem, Samuel E., see The Diamond Press.

York Haven Paper Co., Inc., 290 Broadway; tel. Worth 2520. Mills, York Haven, Pa. Paper manufacturers.

York Printing Co. (est. 1890), 108 Park Row; tel. Worth 2919. F. J. Dassori, estate, prop.; Sylvester Z. Dassori, buyer. Job and foreign language printers.

Yorkville Press, Inc. (est. 1907), 162 E. 84th; tel. Lenox 5403. E. Ray Fooks, pres.-treas. and buyer; Chester C. Beggs, v.-p.; Laura P. Jerman, sec. Job printers.

Yorkville Printing Co. (est. 1900), 346 E. 81st; tel. Lenox 6892. Chas. Brown, prop. and buyer. Printers and stationers.

Yost & Osgood (est. 1902), 111 Broadway, Brooklyn; tel. Williamsburg 499. Partnership. Edward Yost and Edward G. Osgood, both buyers. Job printers.

Young, Arthur I., see Lawrence Press.

Young, Chas. P., Co. (est. 1902), 19 Beaver; tel. Broad 4417. Henry A. Young, pres.; I. A. Young, v.-p.; W. H. Rowe, Jr., sec.; Frank T. Pearce, treas. Law printers and linotypers.

Young, Chas., see Manhattan Folding Box Co.

Young, John C., see Argus Printing & Publishing Co.

Young, J. N., 405 Broome; tel. Spring 8908. John N. Young, prop. Paper cutter.

Young, K., see Hampshire Paper Co.

Yudkoff Bros., see Atlas Press.

Z. & Z. Paper Co. (est. 1899), 8-14 Bleecker; tel. Spring 881-882-8058. Partnership. Bernard Zippert and Morris Zippert. Paper dealers.

Zablicky, Rudolph, see J. W. Meyer & Co.

Zagury & Coin, Inc. (est. 1913), 103 W. 57th; tel. Columbus 6440. Jacob J. Zagury, pres.-treas. and buyer; Helen Zagury, sec. Book and job printers.

Zaller Press, Inc. (est. 1907), 157 William; tel. Beekman 4839. Jacob Zaller, pres.-treas.; Rose Zaller, v.-p.; Max Reich, sec. Job printers.

Zamkin Press, The (est. 1911), 23 Montgomery; tel. Orchard 2750. Louis Zamkin, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Zamore Press, Inc. (est. 1909), 4177 Liberty av., Ozone Park, L. I.; tel. Richmond Hill 3069. Wm. Zamore, pres.-treas. and buyer; M. Weinstein, v.-p.-sec. Job printers and stationers.

Zapfe, Fred O., see Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co.

Zarchy, Sol. A., see The Essex Press.

Zaslarsky, Abe, see Sterling Printing Co.

ZEESE-WILKINSON CO. (est. 1904), 424-438 W. 33d; tel. Chelsea 8180-8181. Partnership. Gustav Zeese and Wm. J. Wilkinson. Max Bethge, mgr. and buyer. Manufacturing photo-engravers and color printers.

Zehden Metallic Ink Co., 132 Nassau; tel. Beekman 5363. Martin Zehden, prop. Metallic inks.

Google

Linotype Slugs Speed Up Operations
All Along the Line
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Zeimer, Fred C., 353 E. 78th; tel. Lenox 7659. Fred C. Zeimer, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Zeitler, Jos. F., see Lowery, Coster & Zeitler.
Zentgraf, Ernest W., see Louis Dejonge & Co.
Zerega's, A., Sons, 28 Front, Brooklyn; tel. Main 5520. Macaroni.
Ziegfeld, Hugo, see H. C. Miner Lithographing Co.
Zimmer, Otto E., see The H. C. Hansen Type Foundry.
Zimmer, William C. (est. 1895), 60-62 Warren; tel. Barclay 7064. William C. Zimmer, prop. Steel and copper plate engraver.
ZIMMER & EGIDY (est. 1880), 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1405. Partnership. Peter Zimmer and John Egidy. Printing machinery and supplies.
Zimmerman, Anna, see The Tenny Press, Inc.
Zimmerman, Samuel, see Ebert Press.
Zimmermann, Wm. E., see Graham-Chisholm Co.
Zimmet Press, 889 Freeman; tel. Intervale 4167. Morris Zimmet, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Zincograph Co., Inc. (est. 1912), 124 White; tel. Franklin 6017-6018. Clendenin Eckert, pres.-treas.; Wm. Herbert Smith, v.-p.; Whitney Eckert, sec.; Herbert Dix Smith, buyer. Process lithography.
Zinn, Maxwell, see Zinnsmith Press.
Zinnsmith Perss (est. 1915), 65 1st; tel. Orchard 8953. Partnership. Maxwell Zinn and Samuel Smith. Book and job printers.
Zippert, Bernard, see Z. & Z. Paper Co.
Zippert, Morris, see Z. & Z. Paper Co.
Zitwer, Moses, see Crown Press.
Ziviak, A., 155 Meserole, Brooklyn; tel. Stagg 4613. A. Ziviak, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder.
Zoller, Robert, see Schenk & Schlichte.
Zuckerberg, H. J., see Aberdeen Press.
Zuckerman Bros. (est. 1908), 23 University pl.; tel. Stuyvesant 3443. Benjamin Zuckerman, Jr., prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Zuckerman, B., & Bros., Inc. (est. 1897), 109 Prince; tel. Spring 8168. Barnet Zuckerman, pres. and buyer; Joseph Zuckerman, treas.; Moses Zuckerman, sec. Job printers.
Zugalla, A. H., see The Hall Paper & Specialties Co.
Zulzer, M. J., see S. L. Parsons & Co.
Zunser Press, The (est. 1893), 156 East Broadway; tel. Orchard 1061. George Offin, prop. and buyer. English and Russian printing and translating.
Zwicker, Frederick, see J. F. Tapley Company, Inc

Digitized by Google

New Jersey

Surrounding Towns.

ASBURY PARK.

Asbury Park Press, J. Lyle Kinmonth, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

BAYONNE.

Argus Press, Inc., 672 Broadway; tel. 947. Printers and publishers of Evening Review (d).

Bayonne Herald Printing Co., Inc., 8 W. 9th; tel. 39. Printers and publishers.

Conklin, Clifford V. (est. 1901), 755 Broadway; tel. 677-W. Clifford V. Conklin, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Duryea Manufacturing Co., Inc. (est. 1905), Ave. C and 2nd; tel. 1800. Philip L. Wooster, pres.; B. L. Duryea, v. p.-treas.; John L. Gonon, sec. Manufacturers of printers' specialties.

Evening Times Printing & Publishing Co., Inc., 579 Avenue C; tel. 450. Printers and publishers.

Freel, Michael R., 222 Broadway; tel. 216-R. Michael R. Freel, prop. and buyer. Printer and publisher of the Democrat (w).

Jersey Printing Co. (est. 1912), 545 Avenue C; tel. 1265. Partnership Abraham Brein and M. Shlossman. Book and job printers.

Law, Wm. S., & Bros. (est. 1906), W. 8th and Avenue C; tel. Bayonne 1251. William D. Law, prop. and buyer. Job printers and stationers.

Progress Printing & Calendar Co. (est. 1908), 557 Avenue C; tel. 658-R. Abraham Portnoy, prop. and buyer. Job and calendar printers.

Stern, Geo., 535 Broadway; tel. 1249. Geo. Stern, prop. and buyer. Job printer and stationer.

BLOOMFIELD.

Berkeley Press, 5 Watsessing av.; tel. 1241. Abe Schloss, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Consolidated Safety Pin Co., Inc., 46 Farrand; tel. 3400. Job printers. (Private plant.)

Davey, E. H., Co., Inc. (est. 1842), Davey's Lane; tel. 2959. Allison Dodd, pres.; E. Davey Dodd, sec.-treas. Manufacturers of binders' boards.

Independent Press, The, Inc. (est. 1912), 36 Broad; tel. 278. Eugene L. R. Cadmus, pres.; Wilson D. Lyon, v.-p.; John C. Moye, sec.; Otto Billo, treas.; H. M. Suplee, buyer. Printers and publishers.

Lennon Press (est. 1905), 217 Spruce; tel. 3106. Phillip H. Lennon, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

National Finishing & Varnishing Co. (Private plant.)

Nevins-Church Press Co., Inc., Midland av.; tel. Glen Ridge 1695. Printers and paper box manufacturers.

Scott & Bowne, 60 Orange; tel. 2405. Chas. C. Batzel, supt. ptg. dept.; Geo. W. Jackson, buyer. Manufacturing chemists. (Private printing and paper box manufacturing plant.)

Williams, Clarence L., 124 Market; tel. Mulberry 195. Clarence L. Williams, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

BOGOTA.

Bogota Review, The (est. 1912), 111 Elm av.; tel. Hackensack 1127-R. Partnership. R. R. Henderson, buyer, and W. H. Riley. Printers and publishers of The Bogota Review.

Digitized by Google

Continuous Composition Means More Ems an Hour at Less Cost a Thousand.
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

CALDWELL, N. J.

Progress Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1911), 297 Bloomfield av.; tel. 200. Wm. H. Van Wart, pres.; Frederick G. Johnson, sec. and buyer; Geo. F. Brown, Jr., treas. Job printers, linotypers and publishers of the Caldwell Progress.

EAST ORANGE.

Abbey Print Shop, Inc. (est. 1912), 441 Main; tel. Orange 6440. Lorenzo H. Abbey, pres.; Ralph H. Abbey, treas. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Colvin Press. Chas. H. Colvin, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Gillis, Linwood, Co., 37 N. Burnett; tel. Orange 4414-J. Linwood C. Gillis, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers of Record (w).

Monarch Press (est. 1914), 82 Main; tel. Orange 6463. Wm. H. Ragsdale, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Norz, J. L., Printing Co. Printers and stationers.

Pullan, Jas. A., 36 Summit; tel. Orange 4904-W. Jas. A. Pullan, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Suburban Press. Lorenz Von der Steinen, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

ENGLEWOOD.

Englewood Press, Inc. (est. 1890), 16 Eagle; tel. 1. Joseph H. Tillotson, pres.-treas.; J. Howard Tillotson, v. p.; George D. Tillotson, sec. Job printers and publishers of Englewood Press (w).

ELIZABETH.

Bollwage, Wm. C., 617 Elizabeth av.; tel. 661-M. Wm. C. Bollwage, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Colby & McGowan, 233 Broad; tel. 2170. Partnership. Leon S. Colby, buyer, and John J. McGowan. Job printers.

Cook, The Henry, Printshop (est. 1864), 1160-1164 Elizabeth av.; tel. 877. Partnership. Harry L. Cook and William W. Cook. Job printers.

Diehl Manufacturing Co., Inc., tel. 3100. Hjalmar Hertz, pres.; Fred S. Sells, v. p. Manufacturers of electric motors.

Elizabeth Daily Journal, Inc., 74 Broad; tel. 1800. Aug. S. Crone, pres.-treas.; C. H. K. Holsey, v. p.; Elmer E. Stanion, sec. and buyer. Job printers and publishers.

Elizabeth Paper Box Co., Inc., 348 Livingston; tel. 3179. Paper box manufacturers.

Evening Times Co., The (est. 1909), 233 Broad; tel. 600. Leonard F. Sawyel, pres. and buyer; F. B. Sawyel, v.-p.; N. S. Sawyel, sec.-treas. Publishers and printers of the Elizabeth Evening Times.

Ford, Louis O., 399 Westfield av. Louis O. Ford, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Gommel, Ernest G., 310 E. Jersey; tel. 1868. Ernest G. Gommel, prop. and buyer. Printer and publisher of The Revue (w).

Iles, George, 1144 Elizabeth av. George Iles, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Kaiser, Chas. A., 1128 Elizabeth av. Chas. A. Kaiser, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Metropolitan Printing Co., Inc. (Div. U. S. Lith. Co., Cincinnati), 305 Pine; tel. 1030. Printers and lithographers.

Digitized by Google

National Metal Coating & Lith. Co., 242 Port av.; tel. 597. C. McK. Whittemore, v.-p.; George M. Seaton, sec.; E. W. Phares, treas.; W. E. Carmichael, buyer. Lithographers on tin.

Northrup Press, The (est. 1905), 256 N. Broad; tel. 2207. Geo. C. Northrup, prop. and buyer. Printers and stationers.

Schneider Printing Co. (est. 1915), 430 Pine; tel. 1532. Gus. J. Schneider, Jr., prop. and buyer. Job printers.

HACKENSACK.

Commercial Stationery Co., Inc. (est. 1905), 169-171 Main; tel. 616. N. D. Campbell, pres.; W. P. Bundett, sec., mgr. and buyer. Job printers, stationers, steel and copper engravers.

Democrat Publishing Co. (est. 1860), 80 Main; tel. 1261. M. J. Ford, pres.; James Norton, sec.-treas.; H. R. Burghard, buyer. Printers, linotypers and publishers of the Bergen County Democrat.

Evening Record, The (est. 1895), 131 Main; tel. 926-927. K. R. Whitbeck, pres.; Thomas J. Eagan, v.-p.; Evan G. Runner, sec. and buyer. Publishers and printers of The Evening Record (d).

Frylinck, J. David. David J. Frylinck, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Hackensack Paper Box Works, 307 2d; tel. 458-R. Frank J. Zimmerman, prop. and buyer. Box manufacturers.

Hackensack Republican, The, Inc. (est. 1870), Main and Warren; tel. 9. Eugene K. Bird, pres. and buyer; Le Roy Vander Burgh, sec.; S. E. Bird, treas. Job printers and publishers (w).

Hazzard, R. B., 193 Main; tel. 931-W. R. B. Hazzard, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Krone Bros., Inc. (est. 1876), 161 Krone pl.; tel. 1272-J. H. Krone, Jr., pres. and buyer; H. Martin, v.-p.-sec.; Edward Krone, treas. Printers, binders, publishers and mfg. stationers.

Richter, Joseph, 156 Passaic; tel. 385-M. Joseph Richter, prop. and buyer. Box manufacturer.

Riverside Press Co. E. Lyle Smith, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

HARRINGTON PARK.

Harrington Press, The (est. 1902), Sven M. Sunden, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

HARRISON.

Chein, Julius, & Co., Inc., E. Newark; tel. 3970. Lithographers and printers on tin.

Greenfield, E. M., Co. M. G. Emory, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Harrison Printing Co., 11 N. 4th; tel. 2384. Joseph J. Gintz, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Industrial Printing Co., 104 Harrison av.; tel. 2360. Job printers.

New System Printing (est. 1905), 37 Harrison av.; tel. 2982. E. M. Hughes, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Smith, The J. M., Print Shop (est. 1913), 707 N. Fourth; tel. 3958. James M. Smith, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Webster Loose Leaf Filing Co., Inc., 1st; tel. 4666. Printers and manufacturers of loose leaf devices.

HOBOKEN.

American Decalcomania Works, 85 Maple; tel. Union 465. Lithographers.

American Ink Co., Inc., 1st, cor. Harrison; tel. 427. Manufacturers of printing inks.

American Press (est. 1904), 68-70 Hudson; tel. 1978. Bedross R. Torossian, prop. and buyer. English and Armenian printers and linotypers.

Digitized by Google

Used Linotypes as Low as $1,000 TRADE LINOTYPE MARK New Linotypes $1,750 to $4,150
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Autographic Register Co., Inc., 10th; tel. 281. Printers and binders of manifold books.
Blazel Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 1041 Clinton; tel. 1641. Manufacturers corrugated boxes and shipping containers.
Dubin, Geo., 361 Newark; tel. 222. Geo. Dubin, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Faas, Wm., 205 Washington; tel. 885. Wm. Faas, prop. and buyer. Printer and publisher.
Funk Machine Co., Inc., 1401 Clinton. Printers' and binders' machinery.
Gallina, Giovanni, 117 Willow av. Giovanni Gallina, prop. and buyer. Printer and publisher of La Sentinella (w).
Graafmeyer Bros., 260 9th; tel. 1053. Printers.
Graham, James, 153 14th. James Graham, prop. and buyer. Printer.
Hatten, Wm. T., 61 12th; tel. 2084. Wm. T. Hatten, prop. and buyer. Printer.
Hoboken Bookbindery, 514 Park av.; tel. 592. George Helfer, prop. and buyer. Bookbinders.
Hoboken Printing & Publishing Co., Inc., Newark, cor. Bloomfield. Printers and publishers.
Ivins Printing & Publishing Co., Inc., 95 River. Printers and publisher.
Kemmet Paper Box Co., 365 15th; tel. 2161. Paper box manufacturers.
Mayer, Robt., & Co., 1020 Clinton; tel. 216. Lithographers' supplies.
Miller, Henry A., & Co., 1021 Grand. Binder.
Mitschele, Frederick P., 359 2d; tel. 1592. Binder.
Moyer Bros., 523 Park av. Printers.
Recksiek, Chas., 204 2d. Chas. Recksiek, prop. and buyer. Printer.
Rockwell Printing Co. (est. 1906), 1112 Clinton; tel. 1938. Charles L. Rockwell, pres.; Louis F. Dodd, v.-p.-treas; Joseph S. Ely, sec. Printers of Daily Leaf Calendars.
Spangenberg, G. & C., 615 Park av.; tel. 1162. Printers.
Stroh, Philip H., 414 Bloomfield. Philip H. Stroh, prop. and buyer. Printer.

JERSEY CITY.

Adams Express Co., 169 Montgomery; tel. Montgomery 2780. (Private plant.)
American Steel & Copper Plate Co., The (est. 1894), 101-111 Fairmount av.; tel. Bergen 1122. Walter C. Pitman, pres.; Minnie K. Pitman, sec.-treas. Manufacturers of copper, steel and zinc for engravers' use.
American Type Founders Co., Inc., 300 Communipaw av.; tel. Bergen 1145. Printers' machinery and supplies.
Ault & Wiborg Co. of New York, 312 Washington; tel. Montgomery 2628. Main office, Cincinnati. Printing and lithographing inks.
Barney, C. S., 528 Jersey av.; tel. Montgomery 3125. C. S. Barney, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Batchelar, Edward J. (est. 1899), 44 Montgomery; tel. Montgomery 366. E. J. Batchelar, prop. and buyer. Job printers and stationers.
Belmore Press (est. 1910), 136 Hancock av.; tel. Webster 4706. Geo. I. Breakey, prop. and buyer. Job printers and stationers.

Google

Boyle, John F., Inc., 512 Montgomery; tel. Montg mery 1986. Manufacturers of straw boards.

Bramm, Clarence E. (est. 1910), 613 Newark av.; tel. Montgomery 807. Clarence E. Bramm, prop. and buyer. Manufacturing stationers.

Brown, James & Son (est. 1899), 184 3d. Partnership. James Brown and George Brown. Library bookbinders.

Brunswick Press, The (est. 1893), 198 Mercer; tel. Montgomery 3860. Eugene C. Dening, pres.; Bernard Olsen, v.-p.; Joseph Koehler, sec.-treas. Job printers.

Burger, Geo. H. (est. 1899), 94 Montgomery; tel. Montgomery 2369. Geo. H. Burger, prop. and buyer. Job printer and binder.

Chisholm, J. J., 186 Monticello. J. J. Chisholm, prop .and buyer. Job printer.

Colgate & Co., 105 Hudson; tel. Montgomery 2100. Manufacturers of soaps. (Private printing and paper box manufacturing plant.)

Collins-Doan Co., Inc. (est. 1909), 196 Morgan; tel. Montgomery 4266. Isreal Doan, pres.; Samuel B. Collins, treas. and buyer. Printers of seal raffle cards, punch and push cards.

Compton, John L. (est. 1891), 90 Montgomery; tel. Montgomery 927. John L. Compton, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Cushman, John L., 280 Sip av.; tel. Bergen 4238. John L. Cushman, prop. and buyer. Printer and paper box manufacturer.

Dalton-Tumulty Co., Inc., 327 Montgomery; tel. Montgomery 281. Box manufacturers.

Davey, W. O., & Sons, Inc., 174 Laidlaw av.; tel. Montgomery 709. Manufacturers of binders boards.

Doan, Alfred J., & Son (est. 1885), 94 Montgomery; tel. Montgomery 350. Partnership. A. J. Doan and Benj. H. Doan. Job printers, stationers and publishers.

Doscher, John, & Son, 144 Lincoln; tel. Webster 4554. Box manufacturers.

Dowling, Jas. J. (est. 1910), 160 Chestnut av.; tel. Montgomery 2657 Jas. J. Dowling, prop. and buyer. Job printer and stationer.

Drexler, Frank, & Co., 91 Poplar; tel. Webster 4409-W. Music engravers.

Duncanson, Geo., Sr., 695 Ocean av.; tel. Bergen 925. Geo. Duncanson, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Eagle Ptg. Ink Co., 265 Gates av.; tel. Bergen 1240. Printing inks.

Evening Journal Assn., The, Inc. (est. 1867), Journal sq.; tel. Bergen 3000. Joseph A. Dear, pres.; Katharine Dear, v.-p.; Walter M. Dear, sec.-treas. and buyer. Printers and publishers of The Jersey Journal (d).

Field, William M., 165 West Side av.; tel. Bergen 594-R. Job printer.

Fink Bros., 471 Central av.; tel. Webster 4541. Job printers.

Fritz, Henry P. (est. 1904), 603 Jersey av.; tel. Montgomery 682. Henry P. Fritz, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Gaddis, Mortimer C. (est. 1910), 168 Beacon av.; tel. Montgomery 4168 Mortimer C. Gaddis, prop. and buyer. Book and job printer and binder.

General Bookbinding Co., 52 Newark av.; tel. Montgomery 1547. Bookbinders.

Graham, Peter E., 44 Montgomery; tel. Montgomery 2516. Peter E. Graham, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Graves & Co. (est. 1889), 117-119 Montgomery; tel. Montgomery 2120. H. C. Graves, buyer. Job printers.

Digitized by Google

If You Need a Linotype You Are Paying for One Whether You Own It or Not
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co., The, Inc., 150 Bay; tel. Montgomery 2400. Henry M. Baker, mgr. and buyer, printing department. (Private plant.)

Hale, Frank D. (est. 1895), 62 Van Reypen; tel. Bergen 322-W. Frank D. Hale, prop. and buyer. Printer and publisher.

Hansen & Co. (est. 1893), 210 Monticello av.; tel. Bergen 3159. Charles Hansen, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Harman, Chas. C. (est. 1906), 50 Harrison av.; tel. Bergen 2607. Chas. C. Harman, prop. and buyer. Job printer and linotyper.

Hartmann, Chas. R. (est. 1900), 15 Cambridge av.; tel. Webster 4137-R. Chas. R. Hartmann, prop. and buyer. Job printer and stationer.

Herald Co., The, Inc. (est. 1912), 12-14 Fraser pl.; tel. Montgomery 48. John J. McHugh, pres. and buyer; John P. McCormack, v.-p.; Joseph B. Kraus, sec.; J. Albert Hinners, treas. Printers, linotypers and binders (w).

Hudson Press, 219 Montgomery; tel. Montgomery 1949. Kiander & Martin, props. Job printers.

Italian Printing Co. (est. 1914), 296 Newark av.; tel. Montgomery 3188. Partnership. Joseph Altomonte and Celestino Vignone. Printers and publishers.

Jersey City Paper Co., Inc., 170 Cornelison av.; tel. Bergen 2540. Tissue paper manufacturers.

Jersey City Ptg. Co., Inc., 160-174 Maple; tel. Bergen 4800. John S. Watson, pres.; Wm. Y. Dear, treas. Printers, binders and electrotypers.

Justice Publishing & Ptg. Co., 851 Broad; tel. Market 10246. Printers and publishers.

Kasten'uber & Son (est. 1889), 82 Cambridge av.; tel. Webster 4522. Partnership. Wm. P. Kastenhuber and Wm. J. Kastenhuber, buyer. Job printers.

Kiernan-Hughes Co., 348 9th; tel. Montgomery 1482. Box manufacturers.

Landeck, E., 339 Palisade av.; tel. Webster 4250. E. Landeck, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Leo, James, Co., Inc., 251 Varick; tel. Montgomery 2165. Paper boxes.

Liebman Ptg. House, 295 Newark av.; tel. Montgomery 3992. Morris Liebman, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

National Carbon Co., 580 Henderson; tel. Montgomery 2407. (Private plant.)

Neu, M. & G. (est. 1914), 225 Jewett av. Partnership. Milton J. Neu and George A. Neu, buyer. Book and job printers.

Official Entry Card Pub. Co., 665 Newark av.; tel. Montgomery 1467. Job printers.

Pencil Exchange, Inc., 67 Fleet; tel. Montgomery 3473. Printers on lead pencils.

Roehrer, Wm. F. (est. 1889), 42 Atlantic; tel. Bergen 3158. Wm. F. Roehrer, prop. and buyer. Job printer and stationer.

St. John's Press & School of Printing (est. 1913), 130 Summit av.; tel. Bergen 2373. P. C. Hyde, treas. and buyer; Kenneth A. Bleecker, mgr. Job printers and publishers of St. John's Bulletin (w).

St. Joseph's Press, 81 York. St. Joseph's Home, prop. Publishers of The Orphan's Messenger.

Snell, Edgar J., 89 Montgomery; tel. Montgomery 3086-W. Edgar J. Snell, prop. and buyer. Engraver.

Standard Press, Inc. (est. 1915), 62-64 Storms av.; tel. Bergen 4939. William Jennings, pres.; James J. Ronan, sec.-treas. and buyer. Job printers.

Summit Press (est. 1908), 362 Summit av.; tel. Bergen 3052. Wm. E. McCreery, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Thiesen, J. H., & Co. (est. 1902), 191 Lembeck av. Partnership. J. H. Thiesen and Geo. C. Thiesen, buyer. Job printers.

Twentieth Century Press, Inc., 8-10 Rose av.; tel. Bergen 2869. Printers and publishers.

Union Ptg. Co., 578 Central av.; tel. Webster 4330. Owen E. Nolan, prop. and buyer. Printers and binders.

Unitype Co., Inc., 30 Monitor; tel. Bergen 1145. Manufacturers of typesetting machines.

Waldeck, E., & Co., 31 Oakland av.; tel. Montgomery 4371. Louis E. Waldeck, prop. and buyer. Manufacturers of paper boxes.

Wenz, Val., 303 Pacific av.; tel. Bergen 1546. Val. Wenz, prop. and buyer. Printer and stationer.

Wilusz, Victor, 205 Washington; tel. Montgomery 2246. Printer and publisher of Glos Narodu (w).

Wyatt & Scheiber, 234 Cambridge av.; tel. Webster 4255. Job printers.

MANVILLE.

Johns-Manville, H. W., Co., Millstone rd.; tel. Somerville 319. C. H. Cavanagh, supt. ptg. and bindery depts. Asbestos and magnesia products. (Private plant.)

MONTCLAIR.

James, H. H., 169 Bloomfield av.; tel. 2880. H. H. James, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Madison, Edward, Co., Inc. (est. 1870), 427-429 Bloomfield av.; tel. 1653. W. Y. Boyle, pres.; E. N. Bush, v.-p.- treas. and buyer; R. T. Crane, sec. Job printers and stationers.

Montclair Herald Co., Inc. (est. 1912), 211 Glen Ridge av.; tel. 477. Percival Mullikin, pres. and buyer; Harry N. Reeves, sec.-treas. Job printers and publishers of the Montclair Herald (w).

Montclair Times Pub. Co., Inc., 444 Bloomfield av.; tel. 4100. Printers and publishers of the Montclair Times (w).

New Jersey Coated Paper Co., Inc.; tel. 3800. Manufacturers of coated paper and box boards.

Rutan's Print Shop (est. 1895), 221 Glen Ridge av.; tel. 280. Walter Rutan, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Western Essex Pub. Co., Inc., 427 Bloomfield av.; tel. 3700. Printers and publishers of The Montclairian (w).

Wrensch, Albert, 427 Bloomfield av.; tel. 4077. (Private plant.)

MORRISTOWN.

Arrowsmith Mfg. Co., The, Inc.; tel. 55. Herbert T. Conover, supt. and buyer, ptg. dept. Manufacturers of foot surgical specialties. (Private plant.)

Collins Bros., 3 High; tel. 631-W. Job printers.

Jerseyman, The (est. 1826), 18 Park pl.; tel. 295. Partnership. Cornelia H. Pierson and A. Vance Pierson, buyer. Printers and publishers of The Jerseyman (w). Morris County Chronicle (w).

Muir, Jas. A., 49 Elm; tel. 396-W. Manufacturer of binders boards.

Digitized by Google

TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Continuous Composition Means More Ems an Hour at Less Cost a Thousand
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Naylor, Francis T., 8 Washington; tel. 314-J. Francis T. Naylor, prop. and buyer. Printer and stationer.

Press Printers & Publishers, Inc. (est. 1914), 4 Washington; tel. 855. Rex E. Beach, pres.; Frank A. Pierson, v.-p.; David W. King, sec.-treas. Printers and publishers Morris County Press.

Tomlinson, Ernest H., Park pl.; tel. 409. Ernest H. Tomlinson, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers of Daily Record.

Vogt Bros., 12 Washington; tel. 300. Printers and publishers of True Democratic Banner (w).

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Consolidated Fruit Jar Co., Inc., 62 Water; tel. 41. (Private plant.)

Crittenden, H. Wilson, 32 French; tel. 889. Wilson H. Crittenden, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Daily Home News, see Times Publishing Co.

Griggs, Geo. H., 104 Comstock; tel. 1084-J. Geo. H. Griggs, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Heidingsfeld, J., Co. (est. 1876), 42 Albany; tel. 1038-M. A. C. Heidingsfeld, pres.; Ernest Heidingsfeld, sec.-treas.-mgr. and buyer. Printers, binders and publishers of the New Brunswick City Directory.

Herald Press (est. 1899), 62-64 Dennis; tel. 554-W. Adalbert Nikelszky, prop. and buyer. Job printers and publishers of the Magyar Herald (Hungarian Weekly).

Hubbard, Edward J., 21 Jones av.; tel. 752-W. Edward J. Hubbard, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Johnson & Johnson, Inc., Nielson; tel. 401. Manufacturing chemists. (Private plant.)

Kalteissen, Peter, 16 Bartlett; tel. 634. Paper box manufacturer.

McMurtry, E. J., & Co. (est. 1908), 153 Church; tel. 61. Partnership. Elmer J. McMurtry, buyer, and Eugene W. Morris. Job printers.

Middlesex Press, 7 Green; tel. Woodbridge 222-W. H. E. Austin, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Morrison & Blue Printing Co. (est. 1905), 7-13 Bethany; tel. 750. James A. Morrison, pres.; E. A. Browers, v.-p.; I. N. Blue, Jr., sec.-treas. and buyer. Job printers.

New Brunswick Ptg. Co., Inc., 141-147 Albany; tel. 962. Job printers.

Schmalholz, Louis H. Louis H. Schmalholz, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Standard Ptg. Co., 32 French; tel. 1202. Job printers.

Times Publishing Co. (est. 1840), Dennis; tel. 1180. H. Boyd, pres.; W. B. Boyd, v.-p.; Arthur Boyd, sec.-treas. and buyer. Printers and publishers of the Daily Times and Daily Home News.

Turner, J. S., Highland Park; tel. 1139-J. J. S. Turner, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Waldron, John, Co., Highland Park; tel. 1171. Wall paper machinery.

Zahn, Frank L. Frank L. Zahn, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

NEWARK.

Achtel-Stetter Ludwig, Inc., 842 Broad; tel. Mulberry 1535. (Private plant.)

Acme Ptg. Co., 374 Market; tel. Market 7728. Albert W. Eppler, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Digitized by Google

Acorn Press, 127 Washington; tel. Market 6214. Otto L. Puth, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Adler, Francis E., & Co., 28 Franklin; tel. Market 7528. Printers and publishers of Pioneer (w).

Albertson, Frederick V., 112 Mulberry; tel. Market 4112. Paper ruler.

Albey Bros., 149 Meeker av.; tel. Waverly 4748. Manufacturers of binder and box boards.

Amato Press (est. 1910), 154 Eighth av.; tel. Branch Brook 8376. Louis Amato, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

American Colortype Co. (The Osborne Company Division) (est. 1890), 759 Summer av.; tel. Branch Brook 3400. Edmund B. Osborne, pres.; Chas. H. Miller, v.-p.; Geo. C. Hirst, v.-p.; Wm. H. Seely, sec.; Geo. W. Reynolds, treas.; Andrew G. Osborne, buyer. Color and art calendar printers.

American Insurance Co. of Newark, 70 Park pl.; tel. Market 7200. (Private plant.)

Art Press Co., Inc., 224 Market; tel. Market 9021. Main office, New Haven, Conn. Printers and publishers of city directories.

Auld, Hampton (est. 1906), 106 Verona av.; tel. Branch Brook 2722. Hampton Auld, prop. (Private plant.) Manufacturer of printing inks and printing ink specialties.

Baker Ptg. Co., Inc., 251 Market; tel. Market 6420. Samuel R. Baker, prop. and buyer. Steel and copper plate engravers.

Barrasso Bros., 186 Bruce; tel. Market 7310. Partnership. Theodore Barrasso, buyer, and Ramieri Barrasso. Job printers and publishers of Il Corriere Del New Jersey.

Bird, W. A., Ptg. Co., 88 Miller; tel. Waverly 1230. Wm. A. Bird, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Birrell-Brown Co., Inc. (est. 1796), 55-57 Lafayette; tel. Mulberry 165. Harry W. Birrell, pres.; A. L. Baggott, v.-p.; Wm. Dunkinson, sec.; Fred W. Birrell, treas. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Borden Press, The (est. 1899), 245 Market; tel. Market 7455. Milo S. Borden, pres. and buyer; M. J. Borden, v.-p.; Wm. H. Borden, sec.-treas. Printers and stationers.

Bower & Faatz (est. 1915), 30-32 Clinton; tel. Mulberry 3418. Partnership. Joseph H. Bower, buyer, and Joseph Faatz. Job printers.

Buob Brothers (est. 1883), 236 and 348 Springfield av.; tel. Waverly 2959. Partnership. Henry F. Buob, buyer, and Wm. C. Buob. Printers and stationers.

Campbell, Walter S. (est. 1910), 20 Plane; tel. Branch Brook 3523. Walter S. Campbell, prop. and buyer. Job printer, folding paper boxes.

Central Electrotype Foundry Co., Inc., 9 Campbell; tel. Mulberry 1698. Electrotypers and photo-engravers.

Central Ptg. Co., 876 Broad; tel. Market 6376. Job printers.

Clinton Hill Press, Richwood av.; tel. Waverly 340. Vreeland & Bruckmann. Job printers.

Coles, Geo. P., 45 Lawrence; tel. Market 4673. Geo. P. Coles, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Collins, J. I., Ptg. Co., Inc., 870 Broad; tel. Market 1979. Job printers.

Cone & Dawes, 47 Bank; tel. Mulberry 1173. Job printers.

Crawford, William R. (est. 1896), 180 Mulberry; tel. Market 3791. Wm. R. Crawford, prop. and buyer. Library binder.

Currier, Cyrus, & Sons, Inc., 365 Market; tel. Mulberry 201. Manufacturers of engraving printing presses.

Digitized by Google

There Are 1,300 Linotype Faces
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Ask Your Printer About Them
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Davis Press (est. 1911), 671 Broad; tel. Market 7934. Rudolph J. Davis, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Deutsch, Louis (est. 1909), 21 S. Orange av.; tel. Market 7335. Louis Deutsch, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Doolittle, Henry N., 31 Bruen; tel. Mulberry 187. Manufacturer of boxes.

Drake-Morrison Paper Box Co., Inc. (est. 1910), 583 N. 3d; tel. Branch Brook 1162. A. A. Drake, pres.-treas.; J. H. Morrison, sec. Paper box manufacturers and printers.

Drake Press, The (est. 1907), 13 Wallace pl.; tel. Market 4586. Walter W. Drake, prop. and buyer. Job printers and rulers.

Economy Printing Co. (est. 1917), 235 Springfield av.; tel. Market 3315. Partnership. J. S. Lasky and S. Lasky, buyer. Job printers.

Enderlin, Ferdinand, & Son, 224 Market; tel. Mulberry 963. Ferdinand Enderlin, Jr., prop. and buyer. Printers and binders.

Engel, John, Jr. (est. 1899), 90 Komorn. John Engel, Jr., prop. and buyer. Printer and publisher of the Poultry News (m).

Essex Press, Inc. (est. 1907), 16-22 Lawrence; tel. Mulberry 530. William E. Gilmore, pres.; John E. Helm, v.-p.; Edgar S. Gilmore, sec.; Harry M. Friend, treas., mgr. and buyer. Printers, binders and publishers.

Evening News Pub. Co., Inc., 215 Market; tel. Market 8000. Printers and publishers of the Evening News (d).

Faber, A. W., 41 Dickerson; tel. Branch Brook 1997-1998. E. Birkle, supt. printing and paper box. mfg. plant. Manufacturer of lead pencils and erasers.

Fedele, Ottone, 26 Garside; tel. Branch Brook 3282. Attone Fedele, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Feige, The Ad., Printery (est. 1911), 243 Mt. Pleasant av. Adolf Feige, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Frank, John L. (est. 1889), 152 Verona. John L. Frank, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Franklin Press, The (est. 1902), 100 Bloomfield av.; tel. Branch Brook 7949. Wilton R. Capps, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Freeman, H. J., Inc., 180 Mulberry; tel. Market 3791. Paper Rulers.

Fuss, Wm., Press, 350 Mulberry; tel. Market 2804. Wm. Fuss, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Gauch, Wm., & Son, 40 Austin; tel. Waverly 1773. Box manufacturers.

Geiger Bros. (est. 1878), 17-23 Nevada; tel. Mulberry 3429. Partnership. Frank A. Geiger; Charles J. Geiger, buyer, and George R. Geiger. Calendar printers.

Gould & Eberhardt, 95-111 N. J. R. R. av.; tel. Market 8441. Manufacturers of plate printing presses.

Greenbaum Bros., Inc. (est. 1906), 128-130 Springfield av.; tel. Market 1437. Max Greenbaum, pres., buyer; Milton Greenbaum, sec.; Isidore Greenbaum, treas. Printers of calendars and novelties.

Grieshaber, H., & Sons, Inc., 51 Lawrence; tel. Market 2467. Lithographers.

Groebe-McGovern Co. (est. 1900), 75 Clinton; tel. Mulberry 2795. Guido O. Groebe, pres.; Philip C. McGovern, v.-p.-treas.; Joseph Rothenberg, sec. Printers and binders.

Grover Bros., Inc., 764 Broad; tel. Market 504. Printers and stationers.
Gubelman Pub. Co., Inc., 2 Garden; tel. Mulberry 561. L. P. Gubelman, pres. and buyer; F. J. Gubelman, sec.-treas. Book and job printers, publishers, photogravure engravers and printers.
H. H. H. Motor Supply Co., 21 Baldwin and 263 Halsey; tel. Market 8149. Mr. Oakes, supt. ptg. dept.; F. C. Allen, Jr., treas. and buyer. Automobile supplies. (Private plant.)
Hallock, Denton Co., 114 S. 8th; tel. Mulberry 616. Chemists. (Private plant.)
Hardham Printing Co., Inc. (est. 1859), 243 Market; tel. Mulberry 196. Wm. H. Davis, pres.-sec.; Harry L. Hepburn, v.-p.-treas. Job printers.
Hardy, Geo. A., 872 Broad; tel. Market 4259. Geo. A. Hardy, prop. Blank book manufacturer.
Hartung, Lewis, & Bros., 35 N. 5th; tel. Branch Book 1331. Manufacturers of paper boxes.
Heinz Printing Co. (est. 1888), 89 Littleton av.; tel. Market 7254. Otto H. Heinz, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.
Hills, Alfred, & Sons (est. 1910), 798 Mt. Prospect av.; tel. Branch Brook 3499. Alfred Hills, prop. and buyer. Greeting card manufacturers and printers.
Hollander, Morris, 249 W. Kinney; tel. Market 9260. Morris Hollander, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Holmes Pub. Co., 150 Mulberry; tel. Mulberry 2720. Emil F. Hofman, prop. Printers and publishers of theatre programs.
Howard Press, 67 Howard; tel. Market 7855. Franklin A. Schaufele, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Hubel & Sailer Co., Inc. (est. 1908), 110-112 Mulberry; tel. Market 6981. John F. Hubel, pres.-sec. and buyer; Max A. Hubel, v.-p.-treas. Blank book manufacturers and book binders.
Humana Co., see Matthias Plum, Inc.
International Ticket Co. (est. 1917), Grafton av.; tel. Branch Brook 5637. Ticket printers and mfrs. of calendar pads.
Interstate Map Co. (est. 1900), 317 Market; tel. Mulberry 2132. A. M. Griffith, prop. Wax engravers and map publishers.
Ironbound Print Shop (est. 1892), 66 Magazine; tel. Market 8219. Robert A. Helb, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Jacobs, Rudolph, 243-245 Market; tel. Market 7777. Bookbinder.
Jaenecke-Ault Co., The, Inc. (est. 1892), Av. B and Wright; tel. Waverly 297. Chas. H. Ault, pres.-treas.; D. P. Ault, v.-p.; Frederick Weldon, sec. Manufacturers of printing and lithographic inks.
Johnson, The Elmer E., Co. (est. 1917), 11 Broome. Printers and publishers.
Jones, Samuel, & Co., McClellan; tel. Waverly 865. Manufacturers of gummed papers.
Keim & Schaefer (est. 1908), 103 Washington; tel. Market 6332. Partnership. Frederick G. Keim, Ernest F. Schaefer. Job printers.
Keratol Co., The, Inc., 348 Van Buren; tel. Market 8013. Manufacturers of imitation leather.
Keystone Folding Box Co. (est. 1908), 42-44 Spring; tel. Branch Brook 1369. Chas. A. Chase, pres.-sec.; I. M. Chase, v.-p.; R. L. Jewell, treas. and buyer. Manufacturers and printers of folding paper boxes.
Keystone Press, The (est. 1909), 31 Warren. Partnership. R. E. Sharwell and C. W. Christensen, both buyers. Job printers.
Koch, Wm., & Sons, 61 N. J. R. R. av.; tel. Market 406. Bookbinders.

Digitized by Google

Every Slug Line Is a Line of Distribution Saved
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Kopman, A., & Son (est. 1910), 169 W. Kinney; tel. Waverly 3310. Aaron Kopman, prop. and buyer. Bookbinders.

Korn, Henry, 77 Springfield av.; tel. Market 4819. Henry Korn, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Kronika Pub. Co., Inc. (est. 1907), 62-64 Jones; tel. Market 7713. Stanley Smolucha, pres.; John Kotlinski, v.-p.; Albert Klemp, sec.; Chas. J. Praizner, treas.; Alex. J. Pickutowski, buyer. Printers and publishers of Kronika (w).

Laidlaw-Smith Typesetting Co., Inc. (est. 1912), 243-245 Market; tel. Market 6119. Henry A. Laidlaw, pres.; Marie McNally, sec.-treas Composition and make-up.

Library Press, 73 Bank; tel. Market 4312. Conlon & Sire, props. Job printers.

Liebs, L. A., Co., Inc. (est. 1912), 9 Clinton; tel. Market 4146. Main office, New York. R. L. Seligman, treas., mgr. Newark office. Printing and embossing, candy specialties.

Linde, J. E., Paper Co. (est. 1903), 48-50 Lafayette; tel. Market 7926. Main office, New York. J. H. Eick, mgr. Newark branch. Paper dealers.

Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32 Clinton; tel. Market 9360. Main office, New York. Paper dealers.

Linotype Composition Co., Inc. (est. 1906), 16 Lawrence; tel. Mulberry 3295. Wm. Patrick pres.; Emory H. Dare, sec.-treas. Linotype composition for the trade.

Loges, Wiener Co., The, Inc., 34 Warren; tel. Market 4286. John C. Loges, pres.; Edgar Wiener, sec.-treas. and buyer. Printers and stationers.

Maier, Chas. E., Co., Inc., 372 S. 7th; tel. Waverly 4741. Lithographers of signs.

Mail Order Press, The (est. 1915), 375 S. 6th; tel. Waverly 1160. Bernet Novogrod, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Manufacturers Can Co., 426 Mulberry; tel. 690-691. S. W. Milligan, pres.; J. W. Milligan, sec.; H. Norton, treas; M. Ott, buyer. Lithographers on tin.

Mattia Press, 52 Crane av.; tel. Branch Brook 2800. R. F. Mattia, prop. Printers and Publishers of Review (La Revista) (w).

Matullo Press, The (est. 1902), 4 Garside; tel. Branch Brook 2697. Partnership. Pasquale Matullo and Amedeo B. Matullo, buyer. Book and job printers and publishers of L'Ora.

May Manton Pattern Co., 120 Pacific; tel. Mulberry 3682. Mr. Glass, supt. printing plant. (Private plant.)

McGuinness, Frank J., 469 Broad; tel. Branch Brook 4027. Frank J. McGuinness, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Meis, Albert W., 135 Pacific; tel. Market 4350-J. Albert W. Meis, prop and buyer. Job printer.

Modern Eng. Co., 154 Avon av.; tel. Waverly 4262. Engravers.

Modern Printing Co. (est. 1905), 653 Broad; tel. Mulberry 2479. John W. Dobbins, pres.; H. J. Gottlob, v.-p.; Louis D. B. Pruden, sec-mgr. and buyer; Theo. Kinney, treas. Book and job printers.

Mooney & Mooney, Inc., 200 Badger av.; tel. Waverly 4272. Paper box manufacturers.

Digitized by Google

Moore, Samuel W., & Sons, Inc. (est. 1916), 26 Scott; tel. Market 278. E. J. Schwarz, pres.; S. W. Moore, v.-p.; Arlington Moore, sec. and buyer; W. J. Matthews, treas. Manufacturers and printers of shipping containers.

Morris, E. E., Ptg. Co., 211 Halsey; tel. Market 3692. Mrs. Anna S. Morris, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Morse, Fred F., & Co. (est. 1909), 314-320 Market; tel. Market 6538. F. F. Morse, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Nelson, H. E., & Co., 248 Market; tel. Market 4674. Herman E. Nelson, prop. Printers and lithographers.

New Jersey Aluminum Co., Inc., S. 19th, cor. Springfield av.; tel. Waverly 636. (Private plant.)

New Jersey Commercial Press (est. 1912), 8 Mechanic; tel. Mulberry 1913. J. Charles Runkel, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

New Jersey Engraving Co. (est. 1911), 282 Plane; tel. Market 4595. H. Hagen, pres. and buyer; Geo. Hawksworth, sec.; Wm. S. Rauch, treas. Photo-engravers.

Newark Boxboard Co., Inc., Ferry and Blanchard; tel. Market 6853-6854. Fred McEwan, pres.; Frank McEwan, treas.-sec. Manufacturers of paper box board.

Newark Call Ptg. & Pub. Co., Inc. (est. 1872), 202-204 Market; tel. Mulberry 2700. G. Wisner Thorne, pres.-treas.; Wm. S. Hunt, sec.; Louis Hannoch, bus. mgr.; Philip H. Baldwin, buyer. Job printers, linotypers and publishers of the Newark Sunday Call (w).

Newark Lithg. Co., Inc., 340 Mulberry; tel. Market 4212. Lithographers.

Newark Paper Box Co., Inc., 95 Eighth av.; tel. Branch Brook 4250. Box manufacturers.

Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 42 Jeliff av.; tel. Waverly 247. Paper manufacturers.

Newark Ptg. Co., Inc., 57 Bedford; tel. Waverly 558. Job printers.

Newark Star Pub. Co., Inc., 13 Branford pl.; tel. Market 6300. Printers and publishers of Star-Eagle (d).

Nurkin Press (est. 1892), 61 Mercer; tel. Market 1411. Louis Nurkin, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Orange Mfg. Co., Inc., 178 Emmett; tel. Waverly 522. Printers of badges and novelties.

Osborne Company, The; see American Colortype Co.

Peerless Press (est. 1913), 235-237 Springfield av.; tel. Market 3315. Partnership. S. B. Levy, W. F. Finder. Job printers.

Photo-Chemical Eng. Co., 30 Clinton; tel Market 6438. Photo-engravers.

Pierson, Amzi, & Co., 30 Clinton; tel. Mulberry 3143. Albert D. Baldwin, prop. and buyer. Printers and binders.

Pippert, Louis C. (est. 1894), 67 Hamilton; tel. Market 4358. Louis C. Pippert, prop. and buyer. Printers and stationers.

Plum, Matthias, Inc. (est. 1863), 19 Clinton; tel. Market 6200. S. H. Plum, v.p.-sec.; C. E. Daniel, treas. Manufacturers of printing machinery.

Price & Lee Co. of N. J., The, (est. 1914), 224 Market; tel. Market 9021. Wilson H. Lee, pres.; Frank E. Wilkinson, sec. and buyer; George T. Fifield, treas. Printers of facsimile letters.

Print Shop of David Longfelder (est. 1902), 293 Plane; tel. Market 3825. David Longfelder, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Progressive Paper Box Co., Inc., 27 17th av.; tel. Waverly 280. Box manufacturers.

Digitized by Google

"10,400 Ems an Hour" Is an Interesting Folder. Write for It
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Prospect Printing Co. (est. 1909), 11 Broome; tel. Mulberry 2150. Partnership. Stanislaus Bulsiewicz, Stanislaus Piwouski. Job and foreign language printers.

Prudential Ins. Co. of America, Inc., Bank and Halsey; tel. Market 6000. F. G. Idler, pur. agt.; J. W. McLaughlin, mgr. ptg. dept.. (Private plant.)

Rademaekers, Wm., 74 Oraton; tel. Branch Brook 1767. Bookbinder.

Roberts, Lewis, Inc., 72 Union; tel. Market 7939. Norman L. Lavers, pres.-treas.; Ed. F. Eager, v.-p. Manufacturers of printing inks.

Rose Press, Inc., 184 Halsey; tel. Mulberry 1112. Job printers.

Runyon & Dennis (est. 1914), 223 Market; tel. Market 7107. Partnership. Orrin E. Runyon and Albert G. Dennis. Job printers.

Scheller, John C. (est. 1888), 36 Franklin; tel. Market 2903-W. John C. Scheller, prop. and buyer. Printer, bookbinder and blank book manufacturer.

Schiffenhaus Bros., 49 N. 4th; tel. Branch Brook 4071. Box manufacturers.

Schiffenhaus, David, 73 Nichols; tel. Market 3029. Manufacturer of paper boxes.

Schlueter, A., & Co., 297 Washington; tel. Mulberry 1579. Engravers.

Schmidt, Chas. P., & Sons (est. 1892), 11 Komorn; tel. Market 7524. Chas. P. Schmidt, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Schultz Printing Company, The (est. 1899), 239 Washington; tel. Mulberry 401. Carl J. Shultz, pres.-treas. and buyer; L. M. Schultz, v.-p.; Gustave P. Schultz, sec. Book and job printers.

Seeley Tube & Box Co., 342-344 Central av.; tel. Market 162. Box manufacturers.

Seelman & Neary (est. 1895), 138 South Orange av.; tel. Market 7471. Partnership. Charles W. Seelman, buyer and Titus J. Neary. Job printers.

Shaw, John, Press (est. 1897), 7 Jones; tel. Market 84. John Shaw, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Shurts, The W. H., Co., Inc. (est. 1883), 280-284 Plane; tel. Market 7541-7542. Marvin S. Shurts, pres. and buyer; Geo. B. M. Shurts, v.-p.-sec.; Chas. F. Schneider, treas. Job and law printers, binders and manufacturing stationers.

Snell, A. W. (est. 1901), 106 Roseville av.; tel. Branch Brook 578. A. W. Snell, prop. and buyer. Printer and stationer.

Snell, William (est. 1906), 23 Prospect; tel. Market 4110. William Snell, prop. Electrotyper and stereotyper.

Sommer Badge Mfg. Co., 71 Liberty; tel. Mulberry 3534. Philip F Sommer, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Sommer, J. L., Mfg. Co., 93-97 Chestnut; tel. Market 8166. H. Search, supt. ptg. dept.; Otto Haenel, buyer. Manufacturer of metal specialties. (Private plant.)

Specialty Paper Box Co., Inc., 216 High; tel. Branch Brook 3150. Box manufacturers.

Sterling Press (est. 1916), 10 Charlton; tel. Market 7119. Charles Bobker, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Stewart, Robt. B.; see Seelman & Neary.

Stone, Thos. & Geo. M., 502 Mulberry; tel. Waverly 1707. Engravers.

Digitized by Google

Stoute, John M. (est. 1906), 69 Academy; tel. Market 2116. John M. Stoute, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.
Strathmore Press, 158 Lafayette; tel. Market 3368. Louis Springer, Jr., prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Sweetra, Anton K., 577 S. 10th; tel. Waverly 1662. Anton K. Sweetra, prop. and buyer. Calendar printer.
Thompson Press, The (est. 1907), 40 Lawrence; tel. Market 8705. C. C. Thompson, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Tiffany & Co., Forest Hill; tel. Branch Brook 140. (Private copper steel engraving plant.)
Town Talk Printing Co. (est. 1895), 239-241 Halsey; tel. Mulberry 2772. T. E. Burke, pres.; Herman E. L. Beyer, sec.-treas.; Robert Hill, buyer. Job printers and publishers of the Town Talk (w).
Treat, Robt., Hotel, Inc., Park pl. (Private plant.)
United Ptg. Co., Inc., 18 Columbia; tel. market 5464. Job printers.
W. B. Paper Box Co., Inc., 146 Summit; tel. Mulberry 1858. Paper box manufacturers.
Washington Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1917), 225 Washington; tel. Mulberry 2624. H. von Hundelshausen, pres.; George Schierholz, sec.; James G. Nolan, treas. and buyer. Printers and publishers of New Jersey Freie Zeitung.
Waverly Press, The, 20 Foster; tel. Waverly 3120. Wm. T. Phillips, prop. and buyer. Job printing.
Weinschenk, Jos. (est. 1910), 453 S. 7th; tel. Waverly 8160. Jos. Weinschenk, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
West Side Printing House (est. 1898), 238 W. Kinney; tel. Waverly 1803. Partnership. H. A. Saben, buyer; M. Rettig, Louis Abrams. Book and job printers.
Whitehead & Hoag Co., Inc., 272 Sussex av.; tel. Branch Brook 4600. Manufacturers of flags and badges. (Private plant.)
Wolber, C., Co. (est. 1892), 259-267 Plane; tel. Market 4551. Chas. A. T. Wolber, pres.; Charles H. Wolber, sec.; Gustave C. Wolber, treas. and buyer. Book and job printers.

ORANGE.

Chronicle Publishing Co. (est. 1908), 158 Essex av.; tel. 43-44. William E. Gilmore, pres.; Harry M. Friend, v.-p.; Chas. Starr, sec.-treas. Book and job printers.
Codey, R. W., & Co., 167 Cleveland; tel. 5899. Job printers.
Coon, Geo. E., 43 Freeman; tel. 4355. Geo. E. Coon, prop. and buyer. Job printer.
Harrop Press, The (est. 1905), 33 N. Centre; tel. 5869. Thomas Harrop, prop. and buyer. Job printers.
Jersey Print Shop (est. 1914), 240 Main; tel. 4258. Partnership. Orazio Marucci, Nicholas Marucci and James Marucci, buyer. Job printers.
Orange Hat Box Co., Inc., 9 Mitchell. West Orange; tel. 2020. Box manufacturers.
Orange Pub. Co., Inc., 252 Main; tel. 48. Printers and binders.
Penzini, John, 11 Taylor; tel. 609. John Penzini, prop. Printers and publishers of Verita (w), and Leader (w).
Pratt, Geo. R., 56 South. Geo. R. Pratt, prop. Printers and publishers of Union.
Riley, A. M., & Co. (est. 1887), 34-38 William; tel. 595. Partnership. Abram M. Riley and Ira R. Downer. Manufacturers and printers of wood and paper boxes.

Linotype Slugs Speed Up Operations All Along the Line
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

PASSAIC.

Anchor Printing Co. (est. 1915), Manhattan av.; tel. 570. A. R. Browne, pres. and buyer; J. H. Dunning, sec.; C. E. Cummings, treas. Printers and stationers.

Clough, Fred C. (est. 1890), 26 Bloomfield av.; tel. 633. Fred C. Clough, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Columbia Press (est. 1908), 266 Passaic; tel 2585-M. H. Willinski & Sons, props. Job printers.

Erikson, C. G., Printing Co. (est. 1916), 44 Bloomfield av.; tel. 3059. Partnership. Charles G. Erikson and Howard C. Erikson. Book and job printers.

Garfield Paper Box Co., Inc. (est. 1913), 351-359 Main av.; tel. 1997. Henry Weber, pres. and buyer; Samuel Schwartz, v.-p.; Louis W. Weber, sec.-treas. Set-up paper box manufacturers.

Gow, John M. (est. 1913), 475 Main av.; tel. 3125. John M. Gow, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

International Press, 188 Passaic; tel. 2250. Herman Virag, prop. Printer and publisher of Szabatl Sajto (w).

Jacobs, Henry J. (est. 1913), 187 Maple av., Wallington. Henry J. Jacobs, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

McLaughlin-Miler Co., Inc., Passaic; tel. 441. Manufacturers of paper boxes.

News Pub. Co., Inc., 229 Main av.; tel. 592. Printers and publishers.

Passaic Herald Co. (est. 1873), 41 Lexington av.; tel. 2000-2001. Chas. R. Long, pres.; E. A. Bristor, sec-treas. and buyer newspaper dept.; Wm. Rigg, buyer job dept. Job printers and publishers of the Passaic Daily Herald (d).

Passaic Wochenblatt (est. 1888), 269 Passaic; tel. 2424. Mrs. Maria Emmy Lindenstruth, prop. Job printers and publishers of the Passaic Wochenblatt and Deutsche Zeitung.

Sherman, Geo. W., 140 Prospect; tel. 2842. Geo. W. Sherman, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

United Printing & Specialty Co. (est. 1892), 31 Bloomfield av.; tel. 1825. Ernest L. Freeman, pres.; Warren K. Freeman, v.p.; Geo. H. Freeman, sec.-treas. and buyer. Printers and stationers.

PATERSON.

Blackburn, Robert, 202 Railroad av.; tel. 253. Robert Blackburn, prop. Box manufacturer.

Blauvelt Bros. Co. (est. 1886), 678-680 Madison av.; tel. 752. F. G. Blauvelt, pres.-treas. and buyer; F. J. Pierce, v.-p.; A. G. Blauvelt, sec. Book and job printers.

Borland, W. Lake, 40 West; tel. 3212-J. W. Lake Borland, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Braen-Heusser Printing & Stationery Co., Inc. (est. 1910), 334-336 Godwin; tel. 2848. Jacob Roughgarden, pres.; Russell C. Storms, v.-p.; Albert H. Heusser, Sr., sec.-treas.-mgr. and buyer. Book and job printers, stationers.

Call Ptg. & Pub. Co., Inc., 83 N. Broadway; tel. 932. Printers and publishers of Call (d).

Center Paper Box Co., Inc., 100 Fifth av.; tel. 3971. Box manufacturers.

Digitized by Google

Chiswell, Geo. S., & Son (est. 1906), 146-148 Godwin; tel. 2022. Partnership. Richard R. Chiswell, buyer; M. A. King and G. R. Chiswell. Job printers.

Cochran, Wm., Co., 181-183 Ellison; tel. 244. Card cutters.

Cook, Arthur W., 432 Union av. Arthur W. Cook, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Craig, J. A. & R. L. (est. 1889), 29 Fair; tel. 3536. Partnership. J. A. Craig, buyer, and R. L. Craig. Job and calendar printers.

Dempsey Bros. (est. 1877), 16 Lake; tel. 2355-W. Partnership. Charles Dempsey, buyer, and Joseph Dempsey. Job printers and stationers.

De Telegraaf (est. 1880), 409 E. 18th; tel. 3937. Cornelius Poelstra, prop. and buyer. Job printers and publishers.

De Voe, Peter, 33 N. 1st. Peter De Voe, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Diamond, Morris, 202 Market; tel. 1567-W. Morris Diamond, prop. Bookbinder.

Fischer & Bond, Inc., 18 Railroad av.; tel. 2790. Card cutting and punching.

Grossman, Morris S., 39 West; tel. 3246. Morris S. Grossman, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Guardian Ptg. & Pub. Co., Inc., 82 Broadway. Printers and publishers of the Guardian (d).

Harding Box Co., 200 Straight; tel. 4. Box manufacturers.

Inglis Stationery Co., 206 Main; tel. 785. Mortimer Inglis, prop. Printers and stationers.

Kolb Printing Co., The (est. 1917), 104 Highland; Jos. Kolb, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Lazer Press, Inc., 15 Godwin; tel. 4309. Job printers.

Lent & Overkamp Pub. Co. (est. 1902), 111 E. Main; tel. 3750. F. W. Overkamp, pres.; L. Steen, v.-p.; C. H. Lent, sec.-treas. and buyer. Printers, linotypers and publishers of the Het Oosten (Holland Weekly).

Longwell, Edward M., 119 Jasper. Edward M. Longwell, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Manufacturers Ptg. Co., Inc., 170-174 Main; tel. 1260. Job printers.

Martin, Joseph G., 130 Broadway. Joseph G. Martin, prop. Box manufacturer.

Meisinger, Edward (est. 1914), 371 Union av.; tel. 4663. Edward Meisinger, prop. and buyer. Job printer and manufacturer of rubber stamps.

Meyer, Richard, 112, Ellison; tel. 3013-W. Bookbinder.

News Printing Co. (est. 1890), News Bldg.; tel. 2700. Harvey B. Haines, pres.; Wm. H. Rogers, v.-p.; Chas. B. Dunn, sec.; S. B. Haines, treas.; Herbert M. Schmidt, buyer. Printers and publishers of the Paterson Evening News.

O. K. Ptg. Co., 42 N. Main. Cornelius Kamer, Jr., prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Palleria, F., 301 Market; tel. 1534-R. F. Palleria, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers Il Risveglio (w).

Paterson Composition Co., Inc. (est. 1902), 14 Park av.; tel. 496. W. E. Rhinehart, pres.; C. S. Rhinehart, v.-p.; Alex McLeod, sec.; Carl Unger, treas. Linotype Composition.

Peerless Box Co., 322 E. 26th; tel. 4220. Box manufacturers.

Press-Chronicle Co., Inc., 105 Washington; tel. 3300. Printers and publishers of Press-Guardian (d. & w.).

Digitized by Google

For Quality Product—
Use the Linotype
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Rhinehart Printing & Pub. Co., Inc. (est. 1915), 14 Park av.; tel 496. W. E. Rhinehart, pres. and buyer; John R. Meadow, v.-p.-sec.; Carl Unger, treas. Printers, linotypers and publishers of The Clifton Journal, Hawthorn Post, Allendale News.

Rienstra, John J. (est. 1912), 80 N. Main; tel. 1010. John J. Rienstra, prop. and buyer. Printer and stationer.

Royle, John, & Sons, Inc., Straight, cor. Essex; tel. 232. Manufacturers of electro and engraving machinery and supplies.

Russell, Winfield O., 453 Union av.; tel. 833-W. Winfield O. Russell, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Schmidt, Geo. H., 269 Main; tel. 3928. Geo. H. Schmidt, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Stagg, Albert W., 49 N. 1st. Albert W. Stagg, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Storm & Toine, 422 E. 27th; tel. 4784. Job printers.

Totowa Press (est. 1909), 102 Sherman av. A. E. Hersinger, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Union Box Co., Inc., 102 Railroad av.; tel. 481. Box manufacturers.

Vanderhofen, Byron, 274 Straight. Byron Vanderhofen, prop. Printer and publisher of Censor (w).

Van Durme Bros. (est. 1907), 171 Martin. Partnership. Philip Van Durme, buyer, and Chas. Van Durme. Job printers.

Van Ness Bros. (est. 1896), 104 Gray; tel. 473. Partnership. Wallace M. Van Ness and Melville C. Van Ness. Manufacturers of paper boxes.

Waters, Edw. J. (est. 1880), 283 Market; 12 Park av.; tel. 205. Edw. J. Waters, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Wayside Press, The (est. 1907), 12-14 First av.; tel. 611. Chas. E. Pattberg, prop; Wm. E. Pattberg, buyer. Job printers.

Wood, Benjamin F., 13 Bank; tel. 652-W. Benjamin F. Wood, prop. (Private plant.)

PERTH AMBOY.

Franklin Press (est. 1910), 404-406 State; tel. 1387. Arthur Reichmann, prop. Printers and publishers of New Jersey Hirado (w).

La Roe Press (est. 1906), 280 King; tel. 1636. Wilbur La Roe, prop. and buyer. Job printers and publishers.

Perth Amboy Evening News Co. (est. 1903), 284 State; tel. 400. D. P. Olmstead, pres.; J. L. Clevenger, v.-p.; G. D. Runyon, treas. Job printers and publishers of the Evening News.

Plain Dealer Pub. Co., Inc. Printers and publishers of the Plain Dealer (w).

PLAINFIELD.

Adams, S. S., Co. (est. 1907), 234-238 W. Front; tel. 103-W. Soren S. Adams, pres. and buyer; L. B. Hamlin, sec.; M. C. Donnelley, treas. Job printers, novelty manufacturers.

American Sabbath Tract Society (Recorder Press), 18 Madison av.; tel. 1727. Corliss F. Randolph, pres.; J. A. Hubbard, v.-p.; W. C. Hubbard, v.-p.; Rev. Edwin Shaw, sec.; F. J. Hubbard, treas.; Lucius Paul Burch, bus. mgr. and buyer. Book and job printers and publishers of the Sabbath Recorder (w), The Pulpit, Sabbath Visitor, Helping Hand.

Baker's, Salmon C., & Son, 440 W. 5th; tel. 376. Albert F. Baker, propr. and buyer. Printer and stationer.

Central Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1911), 193 North av.; tel. 3030. A. F. La Rock, pres.-treas. and buyer; H. E. La Rock, sec. Job printers and publishers of the Plainfield Record and The Messenger.

Courier News Pub. Co., 220 Park av.; tel. 940. Chas. H. Frost, v.p. treas. and buyer; F. W. Frost, sec. Publishers and printers of the Courier News (d).

Huston, David (est. 1905), 430 E. 7th; tel. 2168-W. David Huston, prop. Stereotypers' supplies.

Lenox Mfg. Co., see The Lenox Press.

Lenox Press, The, Inc. (est. 1910), 546 W. 2d; tel. 422. Fred C. Lounsbury, pres.; Jesse H. Lounsbury, sec.; A. M. Garretson, treas. Printers and publishers of advertising specialties.

Nichols, The W. H., Press (est. 1887), 112-116 E. Front; tel. 1900. Wm. H. Nichols, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Phoenix Printing Co., The, Inc. (est. 1913), 332-334 Leland av.; tel. 598. Samuel O. Rush, pres. and buyer; J. Raymond Adams, v.-p.-sec.-treas.; John Harvey Lee, 2nd v.-p. Job printers.

Potter Ptg. Press Co., Inc., 688 S. 2d; tel. 87. Manufacturers of printing presses.

Rosenzweig, David, 528 W. 3d; tel. 830. David Rosenzweig, prop. Manufacturers of paper boxes.

Scott, Walter, & Co. (est. 1874),, South av.; tel. 165. Manufacturers of printing presses.

RAHWAY.

Hamilton Mfg. Co., Scott av.; tel. 79. Manufacturers of wood type and printers metal wood goods.

Quinn & Boden Co., The (est. 1906), tel. 216. M. T. Quinn, pres.; Joseph Struthers, sec.; John J. Quinn, treas. and buyer. Printers, linotypers, electrotypers and book publishers.

Rahway Pub. Corp. (est. 1822), 158 Irving; tel. 342-J. Frank M. Stillman, pres.; H. B. Rollinson, v.-p.; A. N. Morse, sec.; A. R. Wendell, treas. and buyer. Publishers and printers of the Rahway Record.

Uhler, Robert D. (est. 1907), 16 Cherry. Robert D. Uhler, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

RIDGEFIELD PARK.

Ridgefield Park Bulletin. Chas. Enders, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers.

ROSELLE PARK, N. J.

Kempson Brothers (est. 1916), 105 Westfield av., E.; tel. Roselle 1423. Partnership. G. C. Kempson and E. H. Kempson. Job printers and publishers of The Spectator (w).

RUTHERFORD.

Bergen Advertiser, Inc., 154 Park av.; East Rutherford; tel. 265-J. Printers and publishers of the Bergen Advertiser (w).

Chemical Bank Note Co. (est. 1896), tel. 1182. M. S. Millison, pres.-treas.; Ralph B. Millison, sec. and buyer. Steel engravers of bonds and certificates.

Fuchs & Lang Mfg. Co., Inc., Central av., East Rutherford; tel. 134. Manufacturers of printing and lithographing machinery and supplies.

Garraway Company, The (est. 1906), Carmita and Newells avs.; tel. 599. George C. Garraway, pres. Photograph manufacturers and advertising printers.

Digitized by Google

Linotype Slugs Produce 100,000 Impressions
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
Linotype Slugs Save Electro-typing
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Keystone Press, 120 Park av.; tel. 1056-W. W. H. Groff, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

McLees, Frank, & Bros., Inc., 151 Spring; tel. 769-W. Printers and engravers.

Miller Incline Truck Co. Manufacturers of elevating trucks.

Petrie Press, East Rutherford; tel. 155-W. Jas. Petrie, prop. Printers and publishers of Enterprise (w).

SOMERVILLE.

Cott-a-lap Company, The, Inc. (est. 1900); tel. 500. Rollin S. Woodruff, pres.; E. W. Jeffcott, v.-p.; R. C. Jeffcott, v.-p.; T. A. Flockhart, sec.; W. W. Bott, treas. Photogravure printers of fancy box papers and wall papers.

Somerville Pub. Co. (est. 1887), 101 W. Main; tel. 237. Chas. P. Hoagland, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers of Democrat (w).

Unionist Gazette Association (est. 1882), 42 E. Main; tel. 177. Lewis A. Thompson, pres.; Wm. H. Long, sec.; C. H. Bateman, treas. and buyer. Job printers and publishers of the Unionist Gazette (w).

Varley, J. B., 49 W. Main; tel. 216. Printers and publishers of Messenger (w).

TENAFLY.

Tenafly Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1899), West R. R. av.; tel. 263. E. W. Wakelie, v.-p.; J. Z. Demarest, sec. and buyer; W. J. Wright, treas. Printers, binders and publishers, Bergen Record.

UNION HILL, NEW JERSEY, SEE WEEHAWKEN.

WALLINGTON, NEW JERSEY, SEE PASSAIC.

WASHINGTON.

Stryker Press, The (est. 1868), 49-51 E. Washington av.; tel. 107R4. Charles L. Stryker, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers, The Washington Star (w).

WEEHAWKEN.

Dispatch Printing Co. (est. 1900), 509 Lewis; tel. Union 800-801. George Limouze, pres.; Thomas F. Martin, v.-p.; Malcolm C. Yott, sec.; William Rubel, treas. and buyer. Printers, linotypers and publishers of the Hudson Dispatch.

Haas, Joseph (est. 1890), 143 New York av.; tel Union 713. Joseph Haas, prop. and buyer. Job printer and stationer.

Hudson Ptg. Co., Inc., 554 Hudson av.; tel. Union 4443. Job printers.

Landeck Press (est. 1905), 761 Bergenline av.; West New York; tel. Union 241. Richard Landeck, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Michel & Rank (est. 1897), 401 Humboldt; tel. Union 167. Partnership. Frederick Michel, George Rank. Printers and publishers of Hudson County Review.

Palisade Press, The (est. 1913), 488-490 Bergenline av.; tel. Union 1131. Frank Cooper, prop. Henry R. Jacquerod, buyer. Calendar and job printers.

Rank, John A. (est. 1908), 319 Union; tel. 140. John A. Rank, prop. and buyer. Book and job printer.

Digitized by Google

Sjoberg Press, The, 448 W. 17th; tel. Union 450. Herbert L. Sjoberg, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Union Hill Printing Co. (est. 1910), 411 Jefferson; tel. Union 2694-4255. S. Markowitz, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

W. HOBOKEN.

Brown, John E., & Son (est. 1906), 96 Paterson Plank rd.; tel. Union 967-M. Partnership. John E. Brown, buyer and William H. Brown. Job printers.

Clinton Ptg. Co., 128 Clinton av.; tel. Union 912. Job printers.

Colletta, Prof. A. (est. 1908), 182 Clinton av.; tel. Union 1251. Prof. Arcangelo Colletta, prop. and buyer. Job printers and publishers of Il Gazzettino (w).

Elmasd-Satin Press, The (est. 1910), 610 Highpoint av. Driam G. Varzhabedian, prop. Job printers.

Excel Ptg. Co., 417 Jane; tel. Union 3476. Job printers.

Highland Press, 816 Savoye; tel. Union 2139. Gustave A. Johns, prop. Job printers.

Kingsbury Press, The (est. 1914), 413 Spring; tel. Union 3474. Partnership. James T. Kingsbury, Wilson Kingsbury and Chas. W. Kingsbury. Book and job printers.

New York Press (est. 1909), 448 Summit av.; tel. Union 2763. Partnership. Wm. R. Joseph, A. N. Joseph. Job printers.

Struppmann, C., & Co. (est. 1892), 258-260 Hudson av.; tel. Union 129. Partnership. C. Struppmann and Wm. Wollen. Brass engravers, embossing dies.

WEST NEW YORK, SEE WEEHAWKEN.

W. ORANGE.

Bates Mfg. Co., Inc., Lakeside av.; tel. Orange 907. Manufacturers of numbering machines.

Gillard Press, The (est. 1912), 531 Valley Road; tel. Orange 2875-W. Wm. R. Gillard, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Standard Music Roll Co., Inc., 35 Center av.; tel. Orange 880. (Private plant).

WILDWOOD.

Sun Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1917). Evans G. Slaughter, pres.; Mark B. Reeves, v.-p.; O. I. Blackwell, sec.; Wm. G. Gross, treas.; G. I. Folsom, buyer. Printers and publishers, The Sun-Tribune (w).

SYMBOLS OF THE ZODIAC.

Aries — *January.*
Taurus — *February.*
Gemini — *March.*
Cancer — *April.*
Leo — *May.*
Virgo — *June.*
Libra — *July.*
Scorpio — *August.*
Sagittarius — *September.*
Capricornus — *October.*
Aquarius — *November.*
Pisces — *December.*

Digitized by Google

New York

Surrounding Towns.

AMITYVILLE, N. Y.

Amity Printing House (est. 1904), 22 Greene av.; tel. 77. Charles F. Delano, prop. and buyer. Job printers and publishers The Amityville Record (w).

BRONXILLE, N. Y.

Bronx Valley Press, Inc. (est. 1909), Kensington av.; tel. 195. Dudley B. Lawrence, pres.; Edgar Cahill, sec.; W. Reynolds, treas.; S. L. Glover, buyer. Printers and publishers of the Bronxville Review (w) and The Scarsdale Inquirer (w).

DOBBS FERRY.

Dobbs Ferry Register (est. 1894), Main; tel. 124 Hugh F. Graham, mgr. and buyer. Printers and publishers (w).

FLORAL PARK, N. Y.

Mayflower Publishing Co., Inc. (est. 1894), Tyson av.; tel. Floral Park 101J. Ernest M. Mansur, pres.; G. A. Hoffman, sec.; A. H. Goldsmith, treas. Book and job printers and publishers of the Nassau Event (w) and The Schoolmate (children's magazine).

FREEPORT.

Freeport Press, Church; tel. 465. Printers and publishers.

Nassau County Review (est. 1895), 64 South Main; tel. 8. Partnership Smith F. Pearsall and Howard E. Pearsall. Job printers and publishers (w).

GARDEN CITY, L. I.

Doubleday, Page Co. (est. 1897), tel. 800. Frank N. Doubleday, pres., Herbert S. Houston, v.-p.; A. W. Page, v.-p.; Russell Doubleday, sec.; S. A. Everitt, treas.; J. J. Hessian, asst. treas.; Chas. F. Walsh, buyer. Publishers and printers of Country Life in America, World's Work, Nature Library and The Garden Magazine.

GLEN COVE, L. I.

Glen Cove Echo, The (est. 1875), West Glen; tel. 915-W. John C. F. Davis, prop. and buyer. Job printers and publishers (w).

GRANT CITY.

The Concord Press Pub. Co. (est. 1906). Louis W. Raasch, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers.

HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON.

Hastings Printing & Publishing Co., The (est. 1897), 579 Warburton av.; tel. Hastings 670. W. Ward Tompkins, pres.; W. H. Lewis, treas. Walter S. Funnell, mgr. Job printers and publishers of the Hastings News (w).

HEMPSTEAD.

Hempstead Pub. Corp., Front; tel. 294-W. Printers and publishers of Journal (w).

Hempstead Sentinel, The, Inc. (est. 1857), 68 Main; tel. 40. K. B. Vandewater, pres.; Ruth Vandewater, v.-p.; R. L. Vandewater, sec.-treas. and buyer. Printers and publishers, The Hempstead Sentinel.

Digitized by Google

Inquirer Publishing & Printing Co. (est. 1830), 48 Main; tel. 312-W. Henry L. Maxson, pres.-treas; Arthur H. Philips, v.-p.; Vernon A. Williams, sec. and buyer. Job printers and publishers of the Hempstead Inquirer (w).

IRVINGTON.

Irvington Gazette, Inc. Printers and publishers of the Irvington Gazette (w).

MAMARONECK, N. Y.

Foshay, Harry E. (est. 1890), 81 Mamaroneck av.; tel. Mamaroneck 420. Harry E. Foshay, prop. and buyer. Job printer and stationer.

Paragraph Pub. Co., Inc. (est. 1890), 45 W. Boston rd; tel. Mamaroneck 11-J. Charles F. Rice, pres.-treas. and buyer; Sam'l F. Swinburne, sec. Publishers and printers of the Mamaroneck Paragraph (w).

Richbell Press, The (est. 1901), 227 Mamaroneck av.; tel. Mamaroneck 450-M. L. S. Clapp, prop.; J. Wallace Clapp, buyer. Printers, linotypers, publishers (w).

MOUNT VERNON.

Engler, Geo. W., 16 S. Fifth av.; tel. 1660. Geo. W. Engler, prop. Job printer.

Freybourg Ptg. Co., Inc., 52 S. Third av.; tel. 3087. Printers and publishers of News (d).

Liberty Press, 205 Stevens av.; tel. 1579-M. Walter B. Rocket, prop. Job printers.

Loveland, E. B., Ptg. Co., Inc., 1 Stevens av.; tel. 1986. Printers and engravers.

Noesting Pin Ticket Co., Inc. (est. 1912), 2-4 Wilson pl.; tel. Mt. Vernon 3500. Charles Morgan, pres.; G. Fred Griffiths, sec.-treas. and buyer. Manufacturers and printers of pin and price tickets.

Stiles & Merriam, Inc., 11 S. Third av.; tel. 64. Printers and publishers of Argus (d).

Taylor, T. M., Ptg. Co., Inc., 12 S. Third av.; tel. 1599. Job printers.

Wartburg Ptg. House, Cleveland av.; tel. 1526. Job printers.

NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

Chapman, Frank J. (est. 1903), 270 Main; tel. 4540-4541-4542. Frank J. Chapman, prop.. Steel and copper plate engravers and stationers.

Forbes, Robt. L. (est. 1900), 233-235 Main; tel. 614-615. Robt. L. Forbes, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers of Paragraph and Daily Star.

Index Printing Co., 115 Winyah av.; tel. 2079-W. Job printers and publishers.

Knickerbocker Press, Inc., Webster av.; tel. 1080. Printers, binders and engravers.

Little Print, The (est. 1909), 208 Huguenot; tel. 2353. Partnership. William S. Berkowitz and Harry Berkowitz, buyer. Commercial and loose leaf printers.

Maguire, Thos. J., 18 Division; tel. 2184. Thos. J. Maquire, prop. Steel and copper plate engraver.

New Rochelle Pub. Co. (est. 1909), 11-13 Rose; tel. 2308. T. W. Greenslitt, pres.-treas.; E. L. Greenslitt, v.-p.-sec. Job printers and publishers of The Evening Standard.

Red Book Press, The (est. 1901), 10 Division; tel. 455. Herbert D. Walker, prop. and buyer. Job printers, advertising specialties.

Smith, James H. (Estate), 12 Rose; tel. 133. Printers and publishers of Press (w) and Daily News.

Sullivan, C. A. (est. 1890), 24 Island View pl.; tel. 1742-W. C. A. Sullivan, prop. and buyer. Bookbinder.

Digitized by Google

Slug Composition Is Quality Product at Minimum Cost
TRADE LINOTYPE MARK
"THE MACHINE THAT LASTS"
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

Sweet & Kirchhoff (est. 1859), 12-14 Lawton; tel. 297. Partnership. Henry Sweet and Bernard C. Kirchhoff, both buyers. Job printers, linotypers and publishers of the New Rochelle Pioneer (w).

NORTH TARRYTOWN.

North Tarrytown Star, The, 222 Washington; tel. 197-R. Partnership. Holmes Taxter and Claude Taxter. Job printers and publishers (w).

OYSTER BAY, L. I.

Disbrow & Son, W. Main; tel. 215-J. Partnership. N. H. Disbrow, buyer and L. C. Disbrow. Job printers and publishers of the Oyster Bay Guardian.

Kennahan, Geo. H., South; tel. 206. Geo. H. Kennahan, prop. Printer and publisher of Pilot.

PATCHOGUE.

Argus, The (est. 1884), 31 West Main; tel. 275-J. Lemuel B. Green, prop.; A. P. Green, buyer. Job printer and publisher (w).

Patchogue Advance, The (est. 1871), N. Ovean av.; tel. 120-W. Jas. A. Canfield, prop. and buyer. Job printers and publishers (w).

Strathmore Press, The (est. 1912); tel. 79-J. Victor R. Von Wagner, prop. and buyer. Job printers and publishers of The Sayville Press (w).

Weeks, Robert (est. 1905), 47 West Main; tel. 260-W. Robert Weeks, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

PELHAM.

Harris, Paul (est. 1910), 400 Seventh av.; tel. 1577. Paul Harris, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Sanborn Map Co. N. Pelham; tel. 1650. Printers and engravers of insurance maps.

PORT CHESTER.

Daily Item Press, Inc. (est. 1911), 48-50 Westchester av.; tel. 800-801. Thomas J. Blain, pres.; Mary Wood Blain, v.-p.; Allan R. Hunter, sec.-treas. and buyer. Printers, publishers and linotypers.

Gothic Press (est. 1905), 135-137 Willet av.; tel. 299-W. Charles B. Conaty, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Port Chester Paper Box Co., Inc., South; tel. 157M. Box Manufacturers.

Schiller Printery, The (est. 1905), 128 S. Main; tel. 767-79-W. Partnership. Samuel Schiller and Nathan Schiller. Job printers.

PORT WASHINGTON.

Port Washington Publishing Corporation, (est. 1910), 158 Main; tel. 376. J. J. McDermott, pres.; Ernest Walters, sec.; Henry Seaman, treas.; Harry J. Cornell, buyer. Printers and publishers, Port Washington Democrat (w).

SAG HARBOR.

Corrector, The, (est. 1822), Main; tel. 72M. H. D. Sleight, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers of Corrector (w).

Engravers & Printers Machinery Co., (est. 1911), Palmers terrace; tel. 119. Wm. S. Eaton, pres.; J. H. Fowler, v.-p.; William Ferguson, sec.; E. P. Eaton, treas. Manufacturers of engraving machines.

Hunt, J. H., Main; tel. 112-J. J. H. Hunt, prop. Printers and publishers of Express (w).

Sag Harbor News (est. 1909), Main; tel. 44-R. B. O. Corwin, prop. and buyer. Printers and publishers of Sag Harbor News (w).

SOUTHAMPTON.

Burling, Frank A. (est. 1901), Job's Lane; tel. 21-R. Frank A. Burling, prop. and buyer. Job printers and publishers of the Southampton Press (w).

Webster, H. J., Main; tel. 117-J. H. J. Webster, prop. Printer and publisher of Sea Side Times (w).

TARRYTOWN.

Tarrytown Press-Record (est. 1886), Central av.; tel. 488. Mrs. W. H. H. Ely, prop.; William W. Lee, buyer. Printers and publishers of Tarrytown Press-Record and Mount Pleasant Sentinentel.

Van Tassel & Odell (est. 1897), Valley; tel. 1. Partnership. G. Fred Van Tassel and Wallace Odell. Publishers and printers of Tarrytown Daily News (d) and Tarrytown Argus (w).

WHITE PLAINS.

Battlefield Press. Alvah P. French, prop. Printers and publishers of North Castle Sun.

Commercial Printing Works (est. 1907), 57 Maritime av.; tel. 1104. George Chinn, prop. and buyer. Book and job printers.

Eastern State Journal, The (est. 1845), 45 Hamilton av.; tel. 195. Charles D. Horton, pres.-treas.; John W. Digney, v.-p.; Benoni Platt, sec.; Christopher Harmon, buyer. Job printers and publishers.

Gedney Farm Hotel, Mamaroneck av.; tel. 2300. Edward H. Crondall, pres. and buyer (private plant).

Lynes, Geo. H., 138 Main; tel. 1353. Geo. H. Lynes, prop. and buyer. Job printer.

Progressive Press, 1 Grove; tel. 1227. Job printers.

Record Pub. Co., Inc. Printers and publishers of Record (d).

S. & S. Press (est. 1911), Depot Plaza Bldg.; tel. 2863. A. F. Schumacher, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Sutherland, Henry, 190 Maritime av.; tel. 177. Henry Sutherland, prop. Printers and publishers of Reporter (d), Westchester County Report (w).

Westchester Magazine Pub. & Ptg. Co. Printers and publishers of Westchester Magazine.

White Plains Argus Pub. Co., Inc. Printers and publishers of White Plains (Argus (d & w).

White Plains Print Shop, 143-153 Main; tel. 165. Geo. T. Long, prop. Printer and binder.

YONKERS.

Gazette Press (est. 1897), 55-57 Main; tel. 1900. Dan C. Nolan, pres. and buyer; K. M. Nolan, sec.-treas. Printers, binders, manufacturing photo engravers and publishers.

Hawthorne Press, The (est. 1910), 326 Riverdale av.; tel. 4602. R. W. Hopkins, prop. and buyer. Job printers and stationers.

Hempel, Paul (est. 1900), 49-51 Lockwood av. Paul Hempel, prop. and buyer. Printer and publisher of The Yonkers Anzeiger and The Yonkers Guide.

Hudson River Eng. Co., see Gazette Press.

Hudsonside Press, Inc., 64 Main; tel. 3214. Printers and publishers of the Record.

Levine Art Press, 311 Nepperhan av.; tel. 1956. Edw. I. Levine, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Digitized by Google

For Quality Printing Combined with Economy Production
INSIST UPON TRADE LINOTYPE MARK COMPOSITION
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE CO. "THE MACHINE THAT LASTS" TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK

Nepperhan Ptg. & Pub. Co., Inc., 55 Main; tel. 2600. Printers and publishers of the Daily News.

Otis Elevator Co., Wells av.; tel. 141. (Private plant).

Palisade Press, 241 New Main; tel. 4666. G. B. Hull, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Truan Press (est. 1909), 63 Main; tel. 2626. Partnership. Arthur S. Taylor and Fred S. Taylor. Job printers and publishers, Yonkers Observer (w).

Walsh, M. J., Ptg., Co., 70 Main; tel. 1950. Job printers.

Westchester Ptg. Co. (est. 1910) 256 New Main; tel. 3972. Frank Marino, prop. and buyer. Job printers.

Xavier Pub. Co., Inc., 6-10 Warburton av.; tel. 19-711. Printers and publishers of the Herald (d).

Yonkers Publishing Co. (est. 1881), Main and Mill; tel. 492-151. Arthur F. Quick, pres.; Edwin A. Oliver, sec.-treas. and buyer. Job printers and publishers of the Yonkers Statesman.

Weight of a Single Sheet on a Basis of 500 Sheets to the Ream

25-lb.	$\frac{4}{5}$ oz.	80-lb.	$2\frac{14}{25}$ oz.
30 "	$\frac{24}{25}$ "	90 "	$2\frac{7}{25}$ "
35 "	$1\frac{3}{25}$ "	100 "	$3\frac{1}{5}$ "
40 "	$1\frac{7}{25}$ "	110 "	$3\frac{12}{25}$ "
50 "	$1\frac{3}{5}$ "	120 "	$3\frac{21}{25}$ "
60 "	$1\frac{23}{25}$ "	125 "	4 "
65 "	$2\frac{2}{25}$ "	130 "	$4\frac{4}{25}$ "
70 "	$2\frac{6}{25}$ "	140 "	$4\frac{12}{25}$ "
75 "	$2\frac{2}{5}$ "	150 "	$4\frac{4}{5}$ "

STOCK SIZES OF PAPER

SIZES OF NEWSPAPER SHEETS

Width of Column, 13 ems Pica.	Paper.	Column Rules.
5 Column Folio	20x26	17¾in.
6 " "	22x31	19¾ "
6* " "	22x32	19¾ "
7 " "	24x35	21¾ "
7* " "	24x36	21¾ "
8 " "	26x40	23¾ "
9 " "	28x44	26 "
4 " Quarto	22x31	13¾ "
4 " "	22x32	13¾ "
5 " "	26x40	23¾ "
6 " "	30x44	19¾ "
7 " "	35x46	21¾ "

*Wide Margin.

SIZES OF NEWSPAPER ROLLS

	Width of Rolls.
6 Column, 13 ems, 4 page	30½in.
6 " " 6 "	46 "
6 " " 8 "	61 "
7 " " 4 "	35 "
7 " " 6 "	52¾ "
7 " " 8 "	70 "

SIZES OF FLAT PAPER

Cap	14x17
Crown	15x19
Demy	16x21
Folio	17x22
Double Cap	17x28
Medium	18x23
Royal	19x24
Super Royal	20x28
Double Demy, Broad	21x32
Double Demy, Long	16x42
Imperial	22x31
Double Medium, Broad	23x36
Double Medium, Long	18x46
Double Royal, Broad	24x38
Double Royal, Long	19x48

Digitized by Google

Associations, Unions, Clubs, Etc.

Advertising Club of New York City, Inc., 47 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 4240. Meets every Thursday noon. Earle Pearson, sec.

Allied Printing Trades Council, 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3386. Meets fourth Thursday of each month, 6 p. m. E. W. Edwards, sec.

Amalgamated Lithographers of America, Local No. 1, 32 Union sq. E.; Stuyvesant 5062. Meets 2nd and 4th Tuesday of each month at Arlington Hall, St. Marks pl.; Chas. J. Hohlweck, pres.; Frank J. F'ynn, sec.

American Ass'n Foreign Language Newspapers, Inc., Woolworth Bldg.; tel. Barclay 5592. Frank D. Gardner, sec.

American Newspaper Publishers' Ass'n, 905 World Bldg.; tel. Beekman 5340-5455. Mr. Palmer, sec.

American Paper & Pulp Ass'n, 18 E. 41st; tel. Murray Hill 3170. A. D. Naylor, sec.

American Press Ass'n, 225 W. 39th; tel. Bryant 880. Courtland Smith, pres.

Association of Employing Printers of the City of New York, Inc., 949 Broadway; tel. Gramercy 4383-4384-4385. Meets fourth Monday of every month. G. Frederick Kalkhoff, pres., 216 W. 18th; tel. Chelsea 7373. Floyd E. Wilder, sec., 416 W. 13th; tel. Chelsea 800. Charles E. Hawkes, asst. sec.

Bindery Women's Union, No. 43, 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4110. Miss Mary J. Murphy, pres.; Miss Margaret Reynolds, sec.

Bookbinders' Union, No. 6 (Blank Book Workers), I. B. of B.; 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2616. Meets every 2nd and 4th Monday at 6 p. m. at 201 William; John Brosnan, pres.; Wm. Simms, sec.

Bookbinders' Union, No. 9 (Paper Rulers), 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2616. W. Cody, pres.; Edw. Brereton, sec.

Cover Paper Manufacturers' Ass'n, 18 E. 41st; tel. Murray Hill 4198. Emmet Hay Naylor, sec.-treas.

Deutscher Press Club, see German Press Club.

Employing Bookbinders' Association of N. Y., Flat Iron bldg.; tel. Gramercy 4383. Meets first Monday of each month. Isaac V. Hunt, pres.; Bartow W. Gale, sec.

Employing Electrotypers' and Stereotypers' Ass'n, 949 Broadway; tel. Gramercy 4383. Meets second Wednesday of each month. James Cawl, pres.; W. A. Enders, sec.

Employing Engravers, Printers and Embossers' Ass'n of N. Y. Meets 2nd Wednesday of every month. J. H. Fowler, pres, 116 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2319. William S. Donnelly, sec., 318 Broadway; tel. Worth 2034.

Franklin Union, No. 23, of the City of New York, Inc. (Cylinder Feeders), 3 W. Thirteenth; tel. Chelsea 6015. Meets first and third Fridays of every month. Jas. J. Bagley, sec.; John P. Mines, bus. agt.; John J. Crimmins, sec.-treas.

German Press Club, 21 Spruce; tel. Beekman 5535. Meets last Tuesday of every month at office. J. Wm. H. Emmert, pres., P. O. Box 140 New York City. Ernst Schmitz, sec., P. O. Box 1207, New York City.

Hudson County Allied Printing Trades Council. Meets second Wednesday of each month at Grube's Hall, Newark and Washington, Hoboken. Prosper J. Vion, pres., 458 Second, Hoboken; Percy L. Anderson, sec.-treas., 9 Roosevelt av., Jersey City.

Digitized by Google

International Ass'n of Electrotypers. Wm. T. Timmons, sec.-treas.; 504 W. 24th; tel. Chelsea 2116.

Lithographers' International Protective & Benevolent Ass'n, 309 Broadway; tel. Worth 3698. J. M. O'Connor, sec.

Machine Composition Association, Inc., 949 Broadway; tel. Gramercy 4383. Meets 4th Thursday of each month. A. O. Jennings, pres.; Wm. Koch, sec.; Charles E. Hawkes, bus. mgr.

Machinists' Branch, Typographical Union No. 6, 23 Duane; tel. Worth 2491. Meets third Sunday of every month at office. Louis Fisher, pres., 12 Stanhope, Brooklyn; Fred B. Gilmore, sec., 562 W. 189th; tel. Audubon 6865.

Mailers' Union, No. 6, I. T. U., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3386. Wm. B. Fullam, pres.; Chas. Gallagher, sec.

Masonic Social Club of the Printing Crafts, meets every second Saturday at room 509 World bldg. Arthur Ratche, pres.; W. F. Ehrhardt, sec.

Master Bookbinders' Ass'n, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8586. Meyer Feinberg, chairman; Jacob Weitz, sec.

National Ass'n of Employing Lithographers (Eastern Employment Bureau), 122 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 1406. Main headquarters, Rochester, N. J. Benjamin Prince, mgr. New York office.

National Association of Steel & Copper Plate Engravers, 652 S. Fourth; Louisville, Ky. Theodore A. Isert, sec.

National Printing Ink Mfrs. Ass'n, 52 Vanderbilt av.; tel. Murray Hill 3125. David E. Goe, managing sec.

New York Club of Printing House Craftsmen. Meets third Thursday of each month. John Dowling, pres.; Fred Zimmerman, sec.

New York Electrotypers' Union, No. 100, Room 619, 63 Park Row. Meets third Thursday of each month at headquarters. Martin B. Apy, pres., 305 Hudson, Hoboken, N. J.; Chas. B. Roberts, sec., 412 Napier av., Richmond Hill, L. I.

New York Job Press Feeders' Union, No. 1, I. P. P. & A. U. of N. A., 25 Third av.; tel. Orchard 3312. Meets second Friday of each month at Schutzen Hal, 12 St. Marks pl. Alfred Valentine, pres.; Joseph Griesbeck, sec.

New York Master Printers' Association, Room 1401, 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 5935. Meets second Thursday of each month at Merchants' Association Assembly Room, Woolworth Bldg., 7.30 p. m. D. W. Gregory, bus. mgr.

New York Photo Engravers' Union, No. 1, 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3384. Meets first Monday and third Sunday of each month. E. J. Volz, pres.; A. L. Armitage, sec.; William Doerr, bus. agt.

New York Printed Bookbinders, Local No. 3, I. B. of B., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2616. Meets second and fourth Fridays of each month at 6.30 p. m. in the World bldg., room 506. Jas. J. Hayes, pres.; David T. Davies, sec.

New York Printers' and Boodkbinders' Mutual Insurance Co., 147 4th av.; tel. Stuyvesant 1828. J. W. Bothwell, pres.; John J. Lauben, sec.

New York Printing Pressmen's Union, No. 51, I. P. P. & A. U., 31 Union sq.; tel. Stuyvesant 7178-7179. Meets first Friday of each month at Beethoven Hall, 210 W. 5th. Philip Umstadter, Pres.; Alfred R. Wypler, sec.

New York Stereotypers' Union No. 1, 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 2769. Leon Deveze, pres.; Wm. Walsh, sec.

Digitized by Google

New York Typographical Society, 75 5th av. Meets first Wednesday of each month. John J. McKinley, sec., 150 5th av.; tel. Chelsea 3330.

New York Web Printing Pressmen's Union No. 25, 74 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2210. Meets third Monday in every month at Beethoven Hall, 210 E. 5th st. E. W. Edwards, pres.; Aug. J. Bly, sec.

Newspaper & Mail Deliverers' Union, 912 World Bldg.; tel. Beekman 2979. Meets monthly at Beethoven Hall. John R. Dunne, sec.-treas.

News-Print Manufacturers' Association, 18 E. 41st; tel. Murray Hill 8637. R. T. Houk, acting sec.

Old Time Printing Pressmen's Ass'n of N. Y. City, 240 Gates av., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 1819. Emil Textor, pres., 1402 Dakota av., Richmond Hill, L. I.; tel. Jamaica 879-R. James Gelson, sec.

Open Shop Section of Association of Employing Printers, 949 Broadway; tel. Gramercy 4383. Meets fourth Monday of each month. Geo. J. Hurst, chairman; Chas. G. McCoy, sec.

Owl Typo Club, 197 William; tel. Beekman 5560. J. A. Weisert, sec.

Paper Cutters' Union, No. 119, I. B. of B., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4530. Meets third Friday of each month at 12 St. Marks pl. William Hutchinson, pres., 33 Granite, Brooklyn; Henry F. Patrey, sec., 731 Van Nest av.; tel. Westchester 1140; David Ahearn, bus. agt.

Paper Handlers' and Sheet Straighteners' Union, No. 234, A. F. of L., 25-27 3rd av.; tel. Orchard 2423. W. J. McCadden, pres.

Periodical Publishers' Association of America, 200 5th av.; tel. Gramercy 547. Allan H. Richardson, pres., 236 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 2189. George E. Cook, sec., 30 E. 34th; tel. Murray Hill 4158.

Photo-Engravers Board of Trade of New York, Inc., 200 5th av.; tel. Gramercy 1994-2741. A. W. Morley, Jr., pres., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 2350. Wm. E. Blossfeld, sec., 419 Lafayette; tel. Spring 6530.

Printed Bookbinders, No. 1-3, 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4530. Michael Newnan, bus. agt.; David T. Davies, sec. and International Organizer.

Printers' Club of New York, 26 N. William; tel. Beekman 3147. Meets yearly in December at clubhouse. Edward Rybicki, pres.; James H. Dahm, sec.

Printers' League Section of Ass'n of Employing Printers, 949 Broadway; tel. Gramercy 4383. Meets second Thursday of each month. Charles Francis, pres.; Charles E. Hawkes, sec.

Printers' Supply Salesmen's Guild. Chas. A. Dresser, pres., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3962. A. W. Robertson, rec. sec., 200 5th av.; tel. Gramercy 3882. James L. Beck, fin. sec., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

Sample Card Manufacturers' Ass'n, Room 1401, 461 8th av.; tel. Greeley 5935. Henry Duschnes, pres., 324 Lafayette; tel. Spring 3457. D. W. Gregory, sec.

Sphinx Club of New York, 233 Broadway; tel. Barclay 7282. Meets second Tuesday of every month from October to April, inclusive, at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. Preston P. Lynn, pres., c/o John Wanamaker; tel. Stuyvesant 4700. Edmund D. Gibbs, sec., 461 8th av.; tel. Greeley 6226.

Stampers & Gold Layers, Branch No. 22, I. B. of B., 50 Bible House; tel. Stuyvesant 571. Meets every Tuesday at Arlington Hall, 19 St. Marks pl. John T. Wortman, pres.; Fred Galbraith, sec.

Stationers' Association of New York. Meets third Monday of the month at the Arkwright Club, 320 Broadway. Chas. Left, pres., 90 William.

Stationers' & Publishers' Board of Trade, Inc., 99 Nassau; tel. Cortland 282. Arthur P. Jackson, pres., 38 Murray; tel. Barclay 7046. Gordon Cameron, sec.

Tissue Paper Manufacturers' Ass'n, 18 E. 41st; tel. Murray Hill 4198. Emmett Hay Naylor, sec.-treas.

Typographical Union, No. 6, 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3830. Leon Rouse, pres.; John S. O'Connell, sec.; Theo. F. Douglas, organizer. Meets second Sunday of each month.

Typographical Union No. 6 Benefit Board, 121 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 818.

Typographical Union, No. 7 (German), 16 N. William; tel. Beekman 3468. Meets last Sunday of each month at Pulitzer building. Ferdinand Meyer, pres.; Ludolph Gran, sec.

Typographical Union, No. 83 (Jewish), 211 E. Broadway; tel. Orchard 6688. H. Rosenson, pres.; N. Pomerantz, sec.

Typographical Union No. 131 (Bohemian). C. Jerabek, sec, 304 E. 70th.

Typographical Union, No. 261 (Italian). Orest Schettini, sec., 2310 Belmont av. Meets first Sunday of each month.

Typographical Union, No. 440 (Hungarian). Meets last Saturday of each month at 1622 1st av. Edm. Romanszky, pres., 339 E. 120th; Max Fahn, sec., 923 Barrett; tel. Intervale 1100, ext. 2.

Typothetæ Section, Association of Employing Printers (Org. 1865, Inc. 1892), 949 Broadway; tel. Gramercy 4383. John Clyde Oswald, pres.; Chas. J. McCoy, sec. Meets second Tuesday of each month.

Typothetæ of the City of Newark, N. J., 243 Market; tel. Mulberry 199. Meets fourth Thursday of each month at Musketeers Club, Carlton Theatre Bldg., Market and Halsey sts., Newark, N. J. Gustave C. Walber, sec.

Writing Paper Manufacturers' Ass'n, 18 E. 41st; tel. Murray Hill 4198. Emmett Hay Naylor, sec.-treas.

PAPER IN 1000 BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

With five per cent. allowance for waste, in forms of the number of pages on one side of the paper, as noted at the top of the columns.

No. Pgs.	4 pp.	8 pp.	16 pp.	24 pp	32 pp	48 pp.	64 pp
4	525	263	132	88	66	44	33
8	1050	525	263	175	132	88	66
12	1575	788	394	263	197	132	99
16	2100	1050	525	350	263	175	132
20	2625	1313	657	438	329	219	165
24	3150	1575	788	525	394	263	197
28	3675	1838	919	613	460	307	230
32	4200	2100	1050	700	525	350	263
36	4725	2363	1182	788	591	394	296
40	5250	2625	1313	875	657	438	329
44	5775	2888	1444	963	722	482	361
48	6300	3150	1575	1050	788	525	394
52	6825	3413	1707	1138	854	569	427

No. Pgs.	4 pp.	8 pp.	16 pp.	24 pp	32 pp	48 pp	64 pp.
56	7350	3675	1838	1225	919	613	460
60	7875	3938	1969	1313	985	657	493
64	8400	4200	2100	1400	1050	700	525
68	8925	4463	2232	1488	1116	744	558
72	9450	4725	2363	1575	1182	788	591
76	9975	4988	2494	1663	1247	832	624
80	10500	5250	2625	1750	1313	875	657
84	11025	5513	2757	1838	1379	919	690
88	11550	5775	2888	1925	1444	963	722
92	12075	6038	3019	2013	1510	1007	755
96	12600	6300	3150	2100	1575	1050	788
100	13125	6563	3282	2188	1641	1094	821

The paper necessary for any given job may be readily and surely determined by consulting the above table. For example, 24 pages can be printed on one side of a sheet of paper, the paper necessary for 1000 copies of a 100 page book will be 2188 sheets, and if the book should be 196 pages, you add the 2100 additional sheets, making the total 4288 sheets.

Figuring paper in the usual way, a book of 196 pages has 4 full sheets and a fraction of one-twelfth, 4084 sheets, and adding 5 per cent. brings the same result, 4288. The table saves time and figuring and avoids possible mistakes.

The H. C. Hansen Type Foundry

Designers and Manufacturers of

TYPE

Borders, Ornaments, Brass Rule, Leads
Slugs, Quotations and Metal Furniture
Presses, Cabinets, Machinery
Complete Printing Office Equipments

535-537 PEARL ST.
NEW YORK CITY

MAIN OFFICE: 190-192 CONGRESS STREET, BOSTON
Established 1872

GRAPHIC ARTS SERIES WIRTHMORE ORNAMENTS GRAYTONE RULE

TELEPHONE: BEEKMAN 85

JOHN F. SARLE CO.

INCORPORATED

"Papers of Quality"

85-87 John Street
New York

Digitized by Google

Directory of Paper Watermarks and Brands

The following is a most complete list of the brands and watermarked papers carried by New York dealers, and shows the name of house carrying same:

Watermarked papers are indicated by the letter (w).

KEY TO LETTERS.

Alexander-Holden Paper Co.....A
Allan & Gray.....B
Anderson, F. W. & Co.....C
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co.....D
Andrews & Lewerth.....E
Beekman Paper & Card Co.....F
Bishop Paper Co.....G
Boorum & Pease Co.....H
Canfield Paper Co.....I
Clement & Stockwell.....J
Cole, O. V., Paper Co.....K
Commercial Paper & Card Co.....L
Conrow Bros. .....M
DeJonge, Louis, & Co.....N
Dill & Collins Co.....O
Elish, M. M, & Co., Inc.....P
Elsinore Paper Co.....Q
Empire Card & Paper Co.....R
Fischel Paper Co.....S
Flinn, F. A., Inc. .....T
General Paper Goods Mfg. Co.....U
Gotham Card & Paper Co.....V
Hamilton Card & Paper House.....W
Harlem Card & Paper Co.....X
Harper Paper Co.....Y
Harper, W. D., Inc.....Z
Holden & Hawley, Inc.....AA
Ideal Coated Paper Co.....BB
Japan Paper Co.....CC
Jonas, J. H. W.....DD
Jones, W. C.....EE
Kastner, R. C., Paper Co.....FF
Keith Products Co.....GG
La Monte, George, & Son.....HH
Lasher & Lathrop, Inc.....II
Linde, J. E., Paper Co.....JJ
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons.....KK
Majestic Mills Paper Co.....LL
Manhattan Card & Paper Co.....MM
Merriam Paper Co.....NN
Millar, George W., & Co.....OO
Miller & Wright Paper Co.....PP
Milton Paper Co., The.....QQ
New York and New Jersey Paper Co.RR
O'Meara, Maurice Co.....SS
Orgler Envelope Co.....TT
Parsons & Whittemore .....UU
Perkins-Goodwin Co.....VV
Phoenix Card & Paper Co.....WW
Powell, Stephen A., & Co.....XX
Price, A.....YY
Pringle, W. M., & Co.....ZZ
Pulp & Paper Trading Co., The.....AB
Roe Paper Co.....AC
Royal Card & Paper Co.....AD
Sarle, John F., Co., Inc.....AE
Scarborough, E. W., Co.....AF
Seaman Paper Co.....AG
Seymour Co., The.....AH
Standard Card & Paper Co.....AI
Sutphin Paper Co.....AJ
Syrkin & Back.....AK
Union Card & Paper Co.....AL
Vernon Bros. & Co.....AM
Vernon, Paul E., & Co.....AN
West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co.....AO
White-Burbank Paper Co.....AP
Whitehead & Alliger Co.....AQ
Whiting Paper Co.....AR
Whiting-Patterson .....AS
Williams, Chas. W., & Co.....AT
Willmann, Wm. G.....AU
Z. & Z. Paper Co.....AV

DIRECTORY

"A" Map Bond.....KK
A. Mimeograph Laid.....G
A. H. English Finish.....A
A. H. Machine Finish.....A
A. H. Super White.....A
A. P. F. Eng. Fin. Book.....KK
A. & L. Bond.....E
A. & L. Enameled Book.....E
A. & L. Half-Tone Blotting.....E
Abbey White .....F
Abbot Victoria Mottled Ann.....F
Aberdeen Ledger (w).....AS
Aberdeen Linen, No. 8.....Y
Aberdeen Super Calendered Book....NN
Account Linen Ledger (w).....AA
Acme Book.....VV
Acme Enameled Book.....JJ
Acme Mimeograph.....M
Active Bond (w).....C
Ada Manifold Parchment.....F
Adair Bond .....KK
Adirondack Book.....KK
Adirondack Cover.....AL
Adjustment Bond.....Z
Administration Bond (w).....E
Admiration Bond.....X
Admiration Ledger.....X
Admiration Wedding, Ripple Finish Writing.....JJ
Advance Bond.....AG

Digitized by Google

Advance Ledger (w).....G
Advance Linen Ledger (w), C-J-M-T-AA-FF-II-JJ-KK-PP-AE-AJ
Advertisers' Covers.....E-AN
Advertisers' Text.....AN
Aeolian Cover.....KK
Aeroplane En. Book.....AG
Agate Bond (w).....AL
Agawam Bond.....TT-PP
Agawam Bond (w).....PP
Agawam Superfine (w).....PP
Aigrette Coated.....Y
Aigrette Enamel.....A
Aigrette Enameled Book.....AM-I-F
Aigrette White Coated Book.....PP
Ajax Bond.....AU
Ajax Ledger.....AU
Alabaster Coated Book.....FF
Aladdin Covers.....JJ-KK
Albany Eggshell.....AH
Albatross Coated Cover.....AH
Alberta Bond (w).....YY
Albion Text, D. E., Laid and Wove...M
Aldine Extra Super Book.....PP
Aldine Text.....II
Alert Mills White Wove.....M
Alexander Vellum Cover.....KK
Alexandra Brilliant (w).....PP
Alexandra Deckle Edge Book (w)..PP
Alexandra Japan.....PP
Alexandra Linen Bond (w).....PP
Alexis Linen Ledger (w).....C
Alexis Bond (w).....C
Alexis Covers, Hand-made Finish.....JJ
Algonkin Covers.....E
Alhambra Cover.....II
Aliamet Half Tone Writing.....KK
All Linen (Crane's).....J
All Linen (Crane's) (w).....PP
All Sulphite Manilla.....AB
Alliance Bond.....AK
Alma Coated Blotting.....AL
Alpha Mimeograph Linen (w).....PP
Alpine Bond (w).....A
Alpine Colored.....A
Alpine Ledger.....A
Alrof M. F.....Y
Alrof Super.....Y
Amalfi D. E. Announcement.....CC
Ambassador L. F. Bond (w).....L
America Bond Parch. Fin. (w).....S
America Bond Regular Finish (w).....S
America First Bond (w).....D
American Buckram Flat Writing.....NN
American Flag Bond.....R
American Ledger (w).....S
American Linen Ledger (w).....G
American Linen Record (w).....PP-AS
American Pattern Paper.....E
American Trust Bond (w).....L
Amfalula Fine Writing (w).....F
Ancestral Book.....E
Anchor Linen (w).....AU-UU
Anchor Safety.....HH
Ancona Cover (w).....CC
Andwerth Book.....E
Andwerth Bristol Covers.....E
Anglo-Saxon Blotting.....X
Anglo-Saxon Bond (w).....II
Annuity Bond (w).....AP
Antiquarian Covers.....E-AQ
Parchment.....AP

Antique Wove and Laid Book No. 73.....AM
Antique Wove Egg Shell.....F
Antler Bottling.....OO
Apco No. 1 Bond (w).....D
Apollo Bond.....KK
Apollo Wove and Laid Writing.....KK
Aquarelle K. F. Cover.....AH
Arbor Bond.....AB
Arcadia White Wove Writing (w)...NN
Arches Book (w).....CC
Archive Bond (w).....PP
Archive Linen Ledger (w).....PP
Ardmore Bond (w).....G-J
Argentum Silver Tissue.....KK
Argosy Bond (w).....A
Argus Bond.....AL
Argyle Linen (w).....AR
Argyle Manifold.....F
Arkwright Ledger.....Z
Arlington Mills Ruled Headings.....AU
Armor Bond.....MM
Arnold Announcement.....CC
Arrive Half Tone S. S. & C. Book AH-AM-PP
Arrive Medio Book.....PP
Arrow Bond.....F
Art Lovers Marble Paper.....ZZ
Art Book.....O
Artic White.....ZZ
Artcraft Antique Bock.....KK
Artillery Blotting.....AP-E
Artillery Box Covers.....AH
Artillery Covers.....AH
Artist Sunburst.....E
Arven Half Tone Cover.....PP-AM
Arvon Writing.....AC
Ashmere Blotting.....R-M-JJ
Association Ticket.....HH
Assurance Bond (w).....PP
Astor Linen.....TT
Astor Writing.....AK
Astrakan Bond (w).....AS
Atheneum Book.....E
Athens Writing.....AS
Atlantic Bond (w).....PP
Atlantic Ledger (w).....PP
Atlas Coated Bond.....PP
Atlas Mills.....AU
Atlas Mills.....AU
Atlas M. F. Book.....X
Atlas Super.....X
Atlas White Envelope.....AB
Attorney Blotting.....AM
Attracta Bond (w).....UU
Aulde Scotia Lynene (w).....AI
Aurelius Classical Ann. (w).....CC
Aurora Colored Laid Writing.....KK
Aurora Tinted Enamel Book.....PP
Ausable Canary D. D. Manilla.....AB
Ausable Manilla Envelope.....AB
Author's Book.....PP
Avernon Manifold.....AM
Avondale Offset.....I
Avon Machine Finish Book.....D
Avon Super Book.....D
Avon Text, Antique and English Finish.....D
Awaji Book and Cover.....CC
Award Mills.....AU
Awina Bond.....AA
Awinna Machine Finish Book.....NN
"B".....KK
B. Mimeograph Laid.....G

Digitized by Google

B. Onion Skin .....G
B. P. F. Book.....A
B. & P. Standard Bond (w).....II
B. W. Super .....PP
Bagdad Coated Book .....AS
Balmoral Bond (w).....AP
Balmoral Ledger (w) .....AP
Baltic Ledger (w) .....AP
Balzac Featherweight Book .....KK
Bahama Onion Skin II
Bangalore Book VV
Bangkok Index .....AS
Bank Blotting II
Bank Bond (w) .....R
Bank Exchange Linen (w).....AU
Bank Record Ledger (w).....AE
Bankers' Blotting .....AM
Bankers' Bond (w) .....AM
Bankers' Ledger (w) II
Bankers' Linen .....TT
Bankers' Linen (w) C
Bankers' Linen Bond (w).....C
Bankers' Safety.....AE-HH-II-KK
Banner Linen (w) C
Banner Writing X
Bannockburn Cover .....KK
Barcelona Book (w) CC
Barrington Bond (w) .....PP
Barrington Linen (w) .....PP
Bartlett Bond (w).....YY
Basket Weave Blotting.....JJ
Battery Bond .....KK
Bay Path Antique and Ripple Finish Covers .....AH
Bay Path Multicopy Bond.....E
Beacon Bond .....T
Beaufort Colored Laid .....NN
Beauty Bond .....R
Beaver Bible I
Beaver Blotting I
Beaver Mills Writing I
Bedford Bond .....KK
Beechwood Ledger (w) .....UU
Beekman Book, English Finish.....JJ
Beekman Cover .....F-AU
Beekman Ledger .....F
Beekman Writing .....F
Belfast Linen .....AI
Belfast Linen Bond XX
Belfast Linen Bond (w) II
Belgian Bond (w) .....D
Belgian Ledger (w) .....D
Belgrade Cover .....KK
Belgrade Litho .....AS
Bellegrade S. S. & C.....AM
Belmore Bond (w) .....YY
Ben Day Covers .....O
Ben Franklin Text .....T
Bendwell Coated .....D
Bengal, S. & S. C.....L
Berkeley Linen Ledger .....M
Berkley Manifold .....GG
Berkshire Blotting .....M
Berkshire Covers .....AH-PP
Berkshire Hills Ledger (w).....II
Berkshire Linen Ledger L
Berkshire Text (w) .....PP
"Berkshire" Typewriter Papers .....F
Berlin Writing .....AK-AS
Bermudian Dull Coated Book.....F
Berne Ledger .....AS
Berwick Ledger (w) C
Bessemer Embossed and Antique Covers .....AH
Best Blotting .....OO
Best Linen Wove and Laid Writing..KK
Best Plate Finish Book .....E
Bestever Bond (w) .....NN
Beverly Bond (w) .....AN
Birmingham Ledger (w) .....AS
Black and White Coated Book.....O
Black & White Duplex .....AS
Blackstone Manifold .....AS
Blandford Bond .....PP
Blandford Deckle Edge Book (w)...PP
Blandford Ledger .....F
Blanford Bond (w) .....T
Blanford Covers, Hand-made Finish..JJ
Bleecker Bond (w) .....KK
Bleecker Ledger .....KK
Bleecker Manifold .....KK
Blue Hill Text .....PP
Bombay Blotting .....AS
Bombay Ledger .....T
Bond Circular Wedding (w).....PP
Bond of Fellowship (w) .....H
Bonita White Wove Writing.....AJ
Bordeau Cover II
Borough Bond .....AF
Bostonian Bible .....PP
Bradford Bond (w) .....M
Bradford Mills White Wove.....M
Bradley Bond (w) .....F
Brandon Ledger .....F
Braxton Flat Writing .....PP
Brentwood Flat Writing .....PP
Brighton Colored Wove .....T
Brighton Enameled White and Tinted Book I
Brighton Featherweight Enamel Book..I
Brightwater Text .....D
Brilliant White Coated Book.....D
Britania Ledger (w) .....S
Britannica Bible .....KK
Brittany Cover (w) CC
Broadcloth Covers .....AQ-E
Broadcloth Text (w) .....E
Broadway Bond (w) .....AV
Broadway Ledger .....AV
Broadway Writing .....AM
Brockton Super Plate .....PP
Brookdale Linen Bond (w).....KK
Brother Jonathan Bond (w).....L
Brown's All-Linen (w) .....FF
Brown's All-Linen and Typewriter (w) .....C-M-T-II-PP-AE
Brown's Bond .....FF
Brown's Fine .....T
Brown's Fine Linen (w) .....PP
Brown's Fine Writing (w) .....AE
Brown's Linen Ledger (w)....C-G-M-AA-II-JJ-KK-AE-T-FF-PP
Brown's No. 1 Ledger.....I
Brunswick Bond (w) .....AP
Brunswick Linen (w) .....AR
Brunswick Linen Ledger (w).....JJ
Brussels Bond (w) .....AS
Buckeye Cover .....KK
Budget Bond .....AJ
Budget Ledger .....AJ
Bullion Bond (w) .....PP
Burlap Covers .....E
Burlington Bond I
Bushmills Bond (w) .....U
Busy Bee Bond (w) .....EE
Buyers' Ledger (w) .....AK
"C" .....KK
C. B. Extra Strong (w) .....M
C. B. Extra Strong Flat Writing (w)..M
Cabinet Antique Covers .....AH

Cabinet Linen Finish, White and Colored Wove Bond (w).....JJ
Cable Ledger (w) .....AD
Cable Onion Skin .....T
Cadmus Bond (w) .....DD
Cairo Bond (w) .....AS
Calcutta Bond .....AS
Caldeno Mills, White Wove.....M
Caldwell Ledger .....KK
Calumet French Folio II
Cambrai Bond (w) .....GG
Cambric Wedding .....AL
Cambridge Brand .....AS
Cambridge Opaque Book L
Cambridge Writing. II
Camel's Hair Cover .....E
Cameo Bond (w) .....T
Cameo Cover .....KK
Cameo Plate Coated Book .....KK
Canary Wove Writing C
Canary Writing Manila I
Candor Bond (w) .....FF
Canfold Coated, Extra Strong.....AA
Canonicus Covers .....AM
Canterbury Bible .....KK
Canterbury Bond (w) .....AS
Canton E. S. Writing .....AE
Canton Writing .....AS
Capitol Blotting .....J-M-II-OO-AE
Capitol Bond (w) I
Carew Linen Ledger (w) .....AU
Carew Superfine (w) II
Carillon Covers .....JJ
Carlton Coated Book .....E
Carnival Bond (w).....X
Carol Brand .....TT
Carrara Colored Coated Book.....NN
Casconade Writing (w) .....ZZ
Caslon Super Book .....PP
Caslon Super, Colored .....F
Cathedral Bible .....KK
Caxton Antique Book .....KK
Cedarcroft White Wove Writing.....AA
Celtic Bond (w) .....AP
Celtic Linen Ledger (w) .....AV
Celtic Onion Skin .....F-AU
Central Bond (w) .....Q
Central Mimeograph (w) LL
Century Linen (w) .....AE
Ceramic Coated Book.....AA
Certificate Bond (w) .....AE
Certificate Bond .....II-TT
Certified Library Record Book.....PP
Challis Blotting (w) .....UU
Chamois Coated Book I
Champion Bond (w) X
Champion Superfine Writing (w)....II
Chandler E. F. Book (w).....AA
Charter Oak Bond (w).....YY
Charter White Bond (w) .....AD
Chauncy Bond (w) .....AR
Chavivor Vellum Wedding Cabinets..AV
Check Linen Ledger (w).....C
Check Writing I
Chelsea Extra Strong Coated Book..KK
Cheltenham Book VV
Chieftain Bond (w) C
Chinese Firecracker Papers CC
Chiswick Bible .....PP
Chiswick Book (Egg Shell Finish)..PP
Chromatic Covers (Marble Antique).AH
Chromatic Ripple Linen .....AI
Circular Bond .....D
Cirrus Antique Covers .....AH
Citizens' Bond (w) .....AN
City Bond (w) C
Civic Ledger .....AL
Claremont Bond X
Claremont Writing .....A
Clear Spring M. F. Book.....II
Clearwater Book (Antique) Wove...AL
Clearwater Book (Antique) Wove and Laid .....AH
Clement Ledger .....J
Clement White Wove Writing.....J
Clifton Ledger .....AF
Climax Blotting .....JJ-M
Climax Ledger (w) .....J
Clinton Bond (w) .....FF
Cloud Covers .....E
Clover Tinted Book .....AL
Cloverleaf Bond (w) .....S
Clyde Ledger (w) .....KK
Coated Bible I
Coated Onion Skin I
Coldbrook Bond (w) I
Colon Writing .....AS
Colonial Bond (w) .....MM
Colonial Linen (w) .....PP
Colonial Linen Ledger (w).....MM
Colonial Mills Writing (w).....K
Colonial Text Antique D. E. Book..AH
Colonial Wove (India Finish).....O
Colorado Writing (w) .....S
Colored Laid Writing .....AM
Colored M. F. Book .....JJ
Colored Poster .....JJ
Colored Woodcut Book .....JJ
Colored Wove Writing II
Columbia Bible .....KK
Columbia Blotting .....M
Columbia Japan Plate .....KK
Columbia Linen Finish .....F
Columbia Linen Finish Ann.....F
Columbia Litho. Coated Book.....AM
Columbia White Coated Book.....AM
Comett Wove and Laid Writing.....KK
Commander Bond C
Commerce Bond .....PP
Commercial Art Coated .....PP
Commercial Blotting C
Commercial Blotting .....M
Commercial Blotting.II-C-J-OO-PP-AE-AP-AM
Commercial Bond (w) .....M
Commercial Linen Ledger (w).....M
Community Bond (w).....AV-AJ-I
Compco Writing L
Comptroller Bond (w) .....MM
Congress Blotting .....AP-ZZ
Congress Covers (Parchment Finish).AH
Congress Linen (w) .....G-J
Congress Linen Bond (w).....M-S
Congress Linen Ledger (w).....S
Conqueror Cover II
Conrow's Coated Book .....M
Conrow's India Tint Coated.....M
Constitution Bond (w) .....AL
Constitution Ledger (w) C
Continental Bond (w) .....AU
Contract Bond (w) .....AE
Contract Bond .....TT
Convention E. F. Book (w).....LL
Convention M. F. Book (w).....LL
Convention Super Book (w).....LL
Copley Covers .....AO-E
Cordova Covers, Super Finish.....II
Corduroy Covers .....E
Corno Bond (w) .....M
Cornwall Book.....AS

Digitized by Google

Corona Linen ....D
Coronet Plate Book ....JJ
Coronet Snow White Enamered Book.PP
Corporation Bond (w) ....JJ
Correct Bond (w) ....MM
Correspondence Linen ....A
Cossack Bond (w) ....D
Counselor's Law Book ....PP
Counting House Linen (w)....JJ
County Bond ....AD
Coupon Bond (w) ....AE-PP
Coupon Onion Skin ....AE
Covenant Cover, Ripple and Cobweb Finish ....JJ
Covenant D. E. Book (w)....JJ
Crane's All-Linen (w)....AM-II-C
Crane's Antique Finish ....J
Crane's Bond (w)....C-J-M-T-AA-FF-II-JJ-KK-PP-TT-AE-AJ-AM-AV
Crane's Japanese Linen (w)..C-J-M-II-JJ-KK-PP-AE
Cranford Linen Ledger (w)....NN
Crane's Safety (w) ....AE
Cream Overland ....AP
Credit Bond L
Cremona Bond Linen Finish (w)....R
Crescent Bond (w) II
Crescent Covers ....R
Cretonne Bond (w) ....AL
Crown Canary Writing....QQ
Crown Fibre ....SS
Crown Leghorn Linen (w) C
Crown Linen ....AU
Crown Manila ....SS
Crown Super Book ....AD
Croyol Kraft ....F
Crushed Vellum ....NN
Crystal ....AG
Crystal Enmld Blotting X
Crystal Enmld Book X
Crystal Ledger ....AN
Crystal Litho X
Crystal Text ....AD
Crystal White Coated Book....II
Crystallite Bond (w)....II
Cumberland M. F. Book....KK
Cumberland S. C. Book ....KK
Currency Bond (w) ....UU
"D" ....KK
"D" Book ....JJ
Dakota Bond II
Dalton Wedding Cabinets ....F
Damascus Bond and Ledger....AS
Damascus Writing ....AS
Damask Linene, Antique and Satin Finish (w) ....AI
Dana Mills ....FF
Danish Bond (w) ....PP-TT
Danish Ledger (w) ....PP
Danish Linen (w) ....PP
Danish Manuscript Covers ....PP
Danish Parchment (w) ....PP
Dartford Linen (w) ....KK
Dauntless Coated Book....AA
De-and-Se Tints, Smooth M. F....O
Debenture Bond (w)....T-TT
Deerlake Mills (w)....AL
Deerlake Wedding ....AL
Defender Bond (w)....AJ
Defender Cover ....E
Defender Enameled Blotting ....F-I-AD-AM-AU
Defendum Linen Ledger (w)....M
Defiance Blotting ....P
Defiance Bond (w) C
Defiance Linen Ledger (w)....C-J-AJ
Dejonge Art Mat....N
Dejonge Blanca ....N
Dejonge Duro ....N
Dejonge Lunar ....N
Dejonge Puritan White Enamel Book ....N
Delavan Linen Ledger (w)....M
Delaware Bond II
Dello Bond ....AD-AP
Dello Ledger ....AD-AP
Delphi Writing ....AS
Delphine Coated Book....AA
De Luxe Bond (w)....AD
Department Bond ....AJ
Dependence Ledger (w)....JJ
Dependon Stay Papers....BB
Deposit Ledger ....D
Derby Bond (w)....M
Derby Royal Linen (w)....Y
Diamond A Bond....KK
Diamond B Map ....KK
Diamond "B" Pure White Coated Book ....AJ
Diamond C Stamping Bond....KK
Diamond D Makeready Tissue....SS
Diamond F Onion Skin....AE
Diamond L Writing....KK
Diamond Ledger ....AR
Diana Wove Writing (w)....KK
Dilcol Coated Book....O
Dinah Linen ....TT
Diploma Ledger (w)....D
Dipped Papers ....E
Directoire Embossed Blotting....PP
District Bond (w)....AR
Dividend Bond ....ZZ
Document Bond (w)....FF
Doeskin (dull coated)....D
Dominion Bond (w)....UU
Domino Bond (w)....S
Dorcas Stamping Bond....KK
Dore Drafting ....KK
Doric Bond ....AL
Doric Victoria Mottled Ann....F
Dorset M. F. Book....I
Dorset Super Book I
Douglas Wedding ....KK
Dover Linen Ledger (w)....C
Dragon Bond (w)....KK
Dresden Bond (w)....AS
Dresden Coated Book....T
Dresden Ledger (w)....FF
Dresden Onion Skin....T
Dresden Pamphlet (w)....L
Druid Cover ....AN
"Drury" Process Papers....F
Drury Specials ....AM
Drury Watermarked Paper (w)....I
Duane Antique Covers....AH
Duane Blotting ....OO
Duane Colored Coated Book....AM
Duane Dull Coated Book....AM
Duane Linen Ledger (w)....PP
Duane Mills Ledger ....AM
Duane Mills White Writing....AM
Duane S. & S. C. Colored Book....AH
Duane Standard Bond (w)....H
Duane Standard Linen (w)....H
Duane White Coated Book....AM
Dublin Extra Fine (w)....AS
Duchess Colored Enameled Book....L
Duchess Covers, Sioux Finish....O
Dull Finish Coated Book....II
Dunbar Superfine Writing (w)....GG

Dundee Bond (w).....AM
Dundee Record (w).....AM
Duo Tone Cover.....AL
Eagle Blanks .....KK
Eagle Cover X
Eagle Ledger .....KK
Eagle Manila .....F
Eastern Bond (w).....Y
Eastern Ledger (w).....Y
Eastern Superfine (w).....Y
East Hartford Ledger (w).....YY-AI
Easton Linen Ledger (w).....NN
Economic Bond.....J
Economic Ledger (w).....M
Economy Bond (w).....DD
Economy Linen (w).....Q
Edgewater Bond (w).....AE
Edinburgh Ledger (w).....G
Edinburgh Writing .....AS
Efficiency Onion Skin (w).....Q
Eggshell, Antique Wove.....F
Eggshell Book .....A
Eggshell Book, No. 73.....AM
Egg Shell Finish India Tint Book....JJ
Eiderdown Coated Book .....D
Elberon Bond .....AC
Eldorado Blotting .....PP-AP
Electric Onion Skin .....D
Elite Antique and Plate Finish Covers .....JJ
Elite Cover .....KK
Elite En. Book.....AG
Elite Wedding, Kid and Linen Finish, White Writing.....JJ
Elko Onion Skin.....II
Elmore C. B. Ledger (w).....M
Elmwood Bond C
Elmworth Ledger II
Elras Bond (w).....AE
Elsea Brand .....TT
Elsinore Bond (w).....O
Elsinore Duplicate Copy Paper.....O
Elsinore Linen (w).....O
Elsinore Manifold Parchment.....O
Elsinore Manilla .....O
Elsinore Manuscript Covers .....O
Elsinore Mimeograph .....O
Elsinore Onion Skin (w).....O
Elsinore Parchment .....O
Embossed Onion Skin .....E
Embossing Cover .....F
Emco Onion Skin .....G-KK
Emergency Bond .....AN
Empeco Bond .....NN
Empire Blotting .....R
Empire Bond (w).....F-AU
Empire Colored Laid.....T
Empire Embossing Colored Coated Covers .....AM
Empire Enameled Book .....R
Enameline Book .....AN
Endowment Bond (w).....AA
Enfield Antique D. E. Book (w)..AII
Enfield Bond (w).....AII
Enfield Covers .....AII
English Bond .....AD
English Classic Vellum CC
Equator Offset .....AG
Equipment Bond .....Z
Equity Bond (w).....D
Erie White Wove .....T
Essex Bond II
Essex Mills (w).....YY
Essex Mills Writing I
Estimate Bond (w).....J
Etna Mills .....WW
Etruria Book (w).....CC
Etruscan Coated Covers.....AII
Euclid Drafting .....KK
Eureka Ledger .....PP
Evenlay Enameled Blotting.....PP
Even-Lay Gummed Paper.....AII
Excel Bond (w).....AN
Excel Coated Book.....AN
Excelsior Enameled Blotting.....JJ
Excelsior Manifold Bond.....Z
Excelsior Mills .....AR-AV
Excelsior Wedding Paper.....AV
Excelsior Wedding Vellum.....AV
Excelso Coated Book.....PP
Exchange Bond (w) .....M
Exchange Linen (w).....M
Executive Blotting .....ZZ
Executive Box Covers.....AII
Executive D. E. Colored Text (w)..AII
Executive Parchment and Antique Covers .....AII
Exemplar Bond (w).....AE
Exeter Antique D. E. Book (w)..AII
Exeter Brand .....AS
Exeter Bond (w).....AII
Exhibition Ledger .....AC
Exora Steel Plate .....KK
Expert Ledger (w).....KK
Exposition Bond (w).....AR
Extra A Bond (w).....C
Extra Linen Bond .....Y
Extra Linen Ledger .....Y
Extra Strong Coated Book.....AN
Extra Strong Linen Ledger.....NN
Extra Strong Tinted Enamel.....O
Extra Super Bank.....AP
Eynsford Book (w).....CC
F A F Manifold .....T
F Bond .....T
Fabriano Covers D. E. (w).....CC
Fabriano Hand-made Cover (w)....CC
Fabric Linen Finish Bond (w).....M
Faflinn Ledger .....T
Fairfax Plate Finish Blotting.....M-JJ
Fairfield Cover II
Fairfield Deckle Edge Book.....JJ
Fairfield Japan D. E. Book.....JJ
Fairfield Parchment (w).....II
Fairview Writing .....AM
Farningham Book (w)..... CC
Faust Brand .....TT
Fayette Mills Colored Laid.....M
Featherweight Book .....PP
Featherweight Coated .....Y
Federal Blotting .....AL
Federal Bond (w).....AQ
Federal Colored Super.....I
Federal Egg Shell Book..... ...I
Federal Linen Ledger (w).....AI
Federal Manuscript Cover.....AI
Federation Bond (w).....LL
Federation Ledger (w).....II
Federation Writing (w).....II
Fenwick Onion Skin .....F
Fibre Linen, White Laid.....JJ
Fidelity Bond White (w).....AJ
Fidelity Onion Skin.....G-KK-AM
Fifty-six Blotting .....F
Fifty-six Bond (w).....F
Finance Bond (w).....PP
Finance Linen Ledger (w).....PP
Finderne Laid Writing.....PP
First Consul Bond .....ZZ
Flat White Book.....O

Digitized by Google

Fleetwood Bond (w).....KK
Flexofold Coated .....PP
Flexo Loose Leaf Ledger (w).....C-J
Flora Antique Covers.....AH
Flora Blotting .....AP
Flora (Plain and Embossed) Blotting.....ZZ
Florence Mills Ruled Headings (w).AU
Florentine Coated Linen Covers...AH
Florentine D. E. Cover (w).....CC
Folder Enamel .....K
Foldwell Enamel Book.....H
Foldwell Enamel Covers.....H
Foldwell Linen Writing.....H
Four Hundred Wedding.....AI
Frankford Bond (w).....KK
Franklin Bond (w).....AM
Franklin Laid Book (w).....H
Franklin Linen Ledger (w).....FF
Fraternity Book Laid (w).....ZZ
Fredricshire Ledger .....M
French Covers .....F
French Fabric .....TT
French Folio .....AM
French Ingres D. E. Cover (w)....CC
French Linen Bond (w).....M-S
French Linen Ledger.....AU
French Marble D. E. Cover (w)....CC
French Super I
Frontenac Egg Shell Book.....I
Fugiyama Book (w).....CC
Fulton Egg Shell Book.....JJ
Fulton Mills .....AI
"G. C." Cover.....KK
Garfield Bond (w).....U
General Ledger (w).....L
Geneva Enameled Blotting.....KK
Geneva Onion Skin.....AS
Geographic Map .....KK
Germanic Doublecoat Enamel Book...I
Gibraltar Antique Finish Covers.....JJ
Gibraltar Cloth Lined .....F
Gibraltar Linen Ledger (w).....OO
Gifu Book CC
Glace No. 1 Coated Book.....NN
Glasgow Linen (w).....AU
Glaslan Book (w).....CC
Gleneida Superfine White Wove (w).JJ
Glenhurst Superfine (w).....AL
Glenmore Linen .....PP
Globe Bond (w).....UU
Globe Mills Writing (w).....P
Gloria Bond (w).....AA-AE
Gloucester Ledger (w).....KK
Gobelin Marble Antique and Embossed Covers .....AH
Gold Bond (w).....AJ
Gold Medal Bond.....RR
Goldenrod Writings (w).....ZZ
Goodenough Bond .....AC
Goshen Linen .....M
Gotham Bond (w).....GG
Gotham Onion Skin .....GG
Gotham Superfine (w).....V
Gothic Book (w).....AN
Gothic White Wove Bond.....JJ
Government Bond (w).....M
Government Linen (w).....C
Government Map .....T
Government Parchment Bond.....RR
Grafton Colored Writing.....PP
Gramercy White Wove.....PP
Granville Bond (w).....G
Graphic Half Tone Writing.....PP
Graphic Ledger (w).....AC
Graphic Superfine (w).....AD
Greeley Bond .....F
Greenock Linen Ledger (w).....I
Greenwich Fine Writing (w).....AK
Greenwood Mills C
Greylock Linen Ledger (w).....AE
Greystone Extra Strong.....Z
Greystone M. F. .....Z
Grolier Book (w).....PP
Grolier Law (w).....PP
Guadalajara Book CC
Guarantee Bond .....F
Guaranty Bond (w).....PP
Gudenuff Blotting .....NN
H. G. Enamel Blotting.....AU
"H. L." .....KK
H. L. Litho.....KK
H. L. Map.....KK
H. L. Stamping Bond.....KK
H. L. & S. Coated Book.....KK
H. P. National Linen Bond (w).....Y
H. P. Suede Offset.....PP
H. & H. No. 1 Onion Skin.....AA
H. & H. No. 2 Onion Skin.....AA
H. & H. Special Text.....AA
H. & H. Typewriter Bond.....AA
Haikwan Book CC
Hakone Tissue CC
Half Tone Blotting.....AP
Halftone Ledger .....AK
Half Tone Writing.....F AV
Hamburg Onion Skin.....AS
Hamilton Bond (w).....W
Hamilton Egg Shell.....Y
Hamilton Enamel .....Y
Hamilton Eng. Finish.....Y
Hammered Art Mounts.....E
Hammermill Bond (w).....F-T-FF-LL-AL-AN
Hammermill Cover .....F-T-II-AN
Hammermill Ledger (w)....F-T-AL-AN
Hammermill Safety (w)....F-T-II-KK-AL-AN
Hammermill Writing II
Hampton M. F.....Y
Hampton Super .....Y
Hanford Onion Skin.....Y
Hanover Bond (w).....AU
Hanover Kraft .....AS
Hanover Mills (w).....AV
Hanover Wove and Laid.....AV
Harco Onion Skin.....Y
Harford Bond (w).....G
Harford Ledger (w).....G
Harlem Wedding Ann.....X
Harlem Wedding Paper.....X
Harper No. 1 Antique Book.....Y
Harper's No. 1 French Folio.....Y
Harper No. 1 Super.....Y
Harper's Laid Type No. 9.....Y
Harper's Mimeograph .....Y
Harrison Writing Canary.....V
Harvard Manuscript Cover.....F
Harwood White Wove Writing.....Y
Hasbrook Writing .....Y
Haslet White Wove Writing.....Y
Hastings' Bond (w).....Y
Hattori D. E. Announcement....'..CC
Havana Canary Writing.....AS
Hawthorne Linen Ledger (w).....AU
Heather Bond .....Y
Hekla Wove Writing.....KK
Helena Wedding .....F
Hellenic Covers .....E
Herculean Box Covers.....M

Digitized by Google

Herculean Covers ..... M
Hercules Cover ..... KK
Hercules Linen (w) ..... NN
Hercules Onion Skin ..... F
Hiawatha Bond (w) ..... W
Hibulk ..... AO
Highlight Antique and Crepine Finish Covers ..... JJ
High Tone ..... AG
Hingefold (folding enamel) ..... Y
Holland Bond (w) ..... W
Holly Bond (w) ..... S
Holly Linen Ledger (w) ..... S
Hollywood Blotting ..... C-PP-AP
Holyoke Covers ..... E-T-AO
Holyoke Text (w) ..... E-T
Homespun Covers ..... E
Honest Linen (w) ..... AL
Honor Bond (w) ..... O
Hoosac Ledger (w) II
Housatonic Bond (w) ..... PP
Housatonic Desk Pad Blotting (non-linting) ..... M
Housatonic Linen (w) ..... PP
Howard Bond (w) ..... D-JJ
Howard Ledger ..... AK
Howard Linen (w) ..... AU
Hudson Bond ..... AN
Hudson M. F. & S. C. Book ..... KK
Hudson No. 1 Manilla Writing ..... T
Hudson Plate Finish Covers ..... JJ
Huron Manila ..... T
Hyperion Linen Ledger ..... PP
Ideal Gummed Hollands ..... BB
Ideal Ledger ..... AA
Ideal Litho. ..... AO
Ideal Non-Curling Gummed Paper. F-BB
Ideal Plate ..... AM
Ideal "Thistle Brand" Non-Curling Gummed Papers ..... BB
Imperial Blotting ..... AD-AU
Imperial Bond (w) ..... AR
Imperial Boscowen (w) ..... AU
Imperial Enameled Blotting ..... R
Imperial Laid Book (w) ..... O
Imperial Ledger (w) ..... AU
Imported Onion Skin ..... T
Indenture Bond (w) ..... G-J-TT-AD
Independence White and Colored Wove Bond (w) II
India Tint English Finish Book .... NN
Indian Brand Gum Paper ..... AV
Indian Linen (w) ..... AJ
Industrial Ledger White Wove II
Inland Onion Skin ..... AE
Inomachi Vellum Book and Cover .. CC
Insurance Blotting ..... KK
Integrity Bond ..... RR
Interlaken Bond (w) ..... AC
Interleaving Blotting ..... M-II-AM-AP
International Antique Book (w) LL
International Bond (w) ..... AD
International Coated Book (w) LL
Interwoven Cover ..... M-II
Invader Onion Skin II
Inventory Bond (w) ..... T
Invincible Cloth Lined ..... F
Iona Cockle Finish Onion Skin II
Iroquois Bond (w) II
Iroquois Linen (w) II
Irvington Extra Superfine Flat Writing (w) ..... NN
Irvington Unglazed Bond ..... E
Islington Superfine (w) ..... YY
Italia Covers ..... E
Itasca Bond (w) ..... AI
Ivanhoe Antique Covers ..... AH
Ivanhoe Bond ..... AM
Ivanhoe Linen ..... AM
Ivanhoe Mimeograph ..... AM
Ivoroid No. 2 Coated Book ..... NN
Ivory Coated Blotting II
Ivory Enameled Blotting ..... M
Ivory Finish Book ..... AN
Ivory Machine Finish Book I
Ivory Super Book I
Jack Frost Coated Book ..... E
Japan Bond (w) ..... B-Z-MM-TT
Japan Bond, Linen Finish ..... TT
Japan Cover ..... AN
Japan Linen (w) ..... YY
Japan Manifold ..... D
Japan Vellum ..... GG-CC-AN
Japanese Linen (w) ..... I-FF-PP
Japanese Parchment II
Japanese Wood Veneer Cover and Book CC
Japanin Transparent Wrapping ..... KK
Jefferson White Wove ..... T
Jensen Coated Book ..... PP
Jewel Manifold Bond ..... AM
Judicial Linen Bond (w) ..... M
Jupiter Linen Laid Writing ..... KK
Justice Linen Bond (w) ..... ZZ
Justice Linen Ledger (w) ..... ZZ
"K" Ledger ..... FF
Kalma Bond ..... NN
Kamarge Colored Laid Mills ..... T
Kara Antique Laid Book ..... AL
Kara Machine Finish Book ..... AL
Kashmir Covers ..... PP
Keith Bridal White Wedding ..... GG
Keith Covers ..... GG
Keith D. E. All Rag Book ..... GG
Keith D. E. Parchment Cover ..... GG
Keith Half Tone Writing ..... GG
Keith Linen (w) ..... GG
Keith Linen Ledger (w) ..... GG
Keith No. 1 Onion Skin ..... GG
Keith Parchment Bond (w) ..... GG
Keith Quality Tints ..... GG
Kelmscott Book (w) CC
Kenmore D. E. Antique Wove and Laid Book ..... JJ
Kenmore Parchment Cover ..... KK
Kennebec Mills (w) ..... AI
Kenosha Mills Ruled Headings (w). AU
Kent Super Book ..... AL
Kenwood Ledger, White Wove ..... JJ
Keynote Music ..... AO
Keystone Bond (w) ..... NN
Kiang Nan. Cover CC
Kid Finish Papeterie ..... PP
Kid Finish Wedding ..... AH
Kingscourt (w) ..... AL
Kingsland (w) ..... HH
Kinkami D. E. Cover & Binding ... CC
Kisogawa Book and Cover CC
Knickerbocker Ledger (w) II
Knickerbocker Wove Antique Covers. JJ
Knickerbocker Writing ..... AC
Knollwood Flat Writing ..... PP
Knollwood Linen Ledger (w) ..... AC
Koatine Book ..... Y-NN
Koatine, White and India Tint II
Kobi Writing ..... AS
Kochi Book CC
Kopyall Mimeograph ..... D
Korean Embossed Covers ..... AH
Korean Papers CC

Digitized by Google

Kuro Nakaboban Cover and Book...CC
Kwasind Covers .....E
L. & L. Half Tone Book.....II
L. & L. No. 1 Blue Wove Writing...II
L. & L. No. 1 Colored Coated.....II
L. & L. Superior Strength Ledger (w) II
Lafayette Coated Book.....AJ
Lafayette Linen Ledger (w).....AE
Laid Superfine .....AP
Lakewood Kid Finish Wedding.....AL
Lakewood Mills Writing (w).....AK
La Monte Bond (w).....HH
Laurentic Announcements (w).....F
Laurentic Wove Bond (w).....F
Law Case Super II
Lawrence Bond (w).....U
Ledger Mills (w).....L
Leeds Manifold Onion Skin.....AS
Legal Linen Ledger (w).....T
Leghorn Book.....AN
Leghorn Mimeograph .....AS
Lenox Blotting .....M
Lenox Linen Finish Bond (w).....II
Lenox Wedding Ann.....X
Lenox Wedding Paper.....X
Levant Cover .....KK
Lexington Blotting .....FF
Lexington Bond (w).....T
Liberty En. Book.....AG
Liberty Ledger (w).....T
Liberty Mills .....AT
Library Cover .....KK
Library Text E. F. Book .....KK
Lincoln Enameled Book.....F
Linden Blue Wove Writing.....KK
Linden Writing .....AV
Lindhurst White Wove Writing (w).JJ
Linen Ledger (w).....WW
Linene Bond (w).....AU
Linenette Crash Covers.....AH
Linolyne Bond (w).....AL
Linwood Coated Covers.....E
Linwood Mills Writing (w).....MM
Lisbon Linen Laid.....AS
Lizard Blotting .....AP
Loft Dried Bond (w).....S
Lombardia D. E. Cover (w).....CC
Lombardy Envelope .....AS
London Bond (w).....M
London Mill .....AR
Loose Leaf Linen Ledger (w).....L
Lotus Bond (w).....AS
Lotus Colored & Coated Book.....D
Lotus Litho Book .....D
Loyalty Covers Antique .....AJ
Lucerne Stucco Covers.....AH
Lulu Litho No. 435.....Y
Lusitania Half Tone Writing.....AU
Lustro Superfine Coated Book.....KK
Luxor Super & M. F.....AG
Luzon Bond (w).....PV
Luzon Writing .....P
M. B. M. Ingres D. E. Cover (w)...CC
M. F. Law.....AA
M. H. M Laid.....AP
M. & W. Special Flat Writings.....PP
Mackinac Bond (Linen Finish) (w)..AU
Mackinac Mimeograph I
Madison Coated Colored Book.....AH
Madras Linon .....AI
Madrid Linen Laid.....AS
Magazine Text .....PP
Magic White Wove Writing.....AI
Magna Charta Bond (w).....C
Mail Order Bond (w).....T
Majestic Bond (w).....P-YY-AK
Maltese Linen .....PP
Malvern Colored Laid Writing.....J
Mancard Mills Writing (w).....MM
Manchester Colored Coated.....T
Manhattan Blotting .....AV
Manhattan Bond (w).....MM
Manhattan Ledger (w).....H-T
Manifest Linen Ledger (w).....X
Manifold Bond .....PP
Manifold Onion Skin .....D
Manifold Parchment .....AD
Manifold Typewriter .....NN
Manuscript Bond L
Map Bond .....I-II-PP-AL
Marketplace Bond (w).....E-F-AN
Marlowe White Coated Book.....F
Maronet Blotting .....M
Marquette Enamel Book .....AO
Marquette French Folio.....F
Mascot Mills (w).....AU
Mascot Writing (w).....L
Massachusetts Mills (w).....AU
Master Printers' Ass'n Bond (w).....JJ
Maurice Brand .....TT
Mayville Bond .....OO
Mayville Die Wiping.....OO
Mayville Duplex Tympan.....OO
Mayville Offset .....OO
Meadowbrook Bond II
Mearabrand Bond (w) .....SS
Mearaco Bond .....SS
Mediaeval Vellum CC
Melbourne .....AS
Mercantile Bond (w).....KK
Mercantile Linen (w).....AT
Mercantile Linen Ledger (w).....JJ
Mercantile Record (w).....II
Mercator Map .....KK
Merchants Bond (w).....X
Merchants' Bond Extra Strong (w).AI
Merchants' Linen Ledger (w).....YY
Merco Ledger .....NN
Metro Offset .....PP
Metropolis Bond .....KK
Metropolitan Linen Ledger (w).....C
Mezzetinte Book and Cover.....CC
Miami Bond .....AF
Micmac Bond (w).....XX
Middlesex White Wove Writing (w).II
Midvale Art Super.....AL
Milan Linen Ledger (w).....C
Milan Wedding .....AS
Mill No. 6 White Wove Flat Writing.II
Mill No. 7 Extra Super Book.....M
Mill No. 9 White Wove Writing....JJ
Mill No. 11 Jute Manila.....F
Mill No. 20 White Wove or Laid Antique Book .....JJ
Mill No. 22 S. & S. C. Book.....M
Mill No. 24 White Wove Writing....JJ
Mill No. 35 Special News.....JJ
Mill No. 45 White Wove Writing....JJ
Mill No. 48 White M. F. Book.....JJ
Mill No. 50 Telegraph Writing Manila .....JJ
Mill No. 54 No. 1 White M. F. Book.JJ
Mill No. 57 Colored Super Calendered Book .....JJ
Mill No. 60 M. F. Book.....JJ
Mill No. 61 Super Calendered Book...JJ
Mill No. 70 White Coated Book.....AM
Mill No. 75 Half-Tone S. C. Book....JJ
Mill No. 127 M. F. Book.....AM

Mill No. 127 S. S. & C.....AM
Mill No. 147 M. F. Book.....AM
Mill No. 147 S. S. & C Book.....AM
Mill No 147 Writing.....AM
Mill No. 225 Writing .....AM
Milo Mills Colored Laid.....AV
Milpaco Bond .....QQ
Milpaco Ledger .....QQ
Milton Antique Wove Text .....PP
Milton Wove Antique Covers.....PP
Mineola Kraft .....KK
Minerco Bond .....AO
Minerva Bond (w).....KK
Minerva Linen Ledger (w) .....KK
Mino Copying CC
Mino Tissue CC
Minton Embossing Cover.....KK
Mirror Enamel .....K
Mizpah Bond .....AG
Modern Ripple Finish Covers.....II
Mohawk Bond (w).....S
Mohawk White Wove (w).....T
Mohican Ledger (w) .....S
Mokuroku Book (w).....CC
Monmouth Linen Ledger (w).....AA
Monroe Ledger (w).....AF
Monroe Writing.....F
Montana Ledger (w) .....S
Montauk Linen (w).....II
Montauk Linen Ledger, White Wove (w).....JJ
Montrose Linen (w).....PP
Moorish Deckle Edge Cover.....KK
Moorish Feather Edge Book.....KK
Moquin Manila II
Morocco Bond (w).....AS
Morgan Bond Wedding.....AA
Mosaic Blotting .....OO-AP
Motor Bond .....AN
Mount Royal Linen Ledger (w).....NN
Mount Vernon Bond (w).....AN
Multiple Manifold .....KK
Multiple Onion Skin (w).....PP
Multiplex Bond II
Multykolor High Finish Book.....O
Munich Wedding .....AS
Municipal Linen Ledger (w).....Y
Murray Bond (w).....AC
Mutual Bond (w).....AR
Mutual Linen Ledger (w).....AK
Naples Bond .....AS
Nassau Bond (w).....II
National Bank Bond (w).....L
National Bank Linen Ledger (w)...AU
National Blotting .....ZZ-AP
National Bond (w).....AL
National Cream Laid Linen (w).....JJ
National Emblem Bond (w).....C
National Laid Antique Cover.....AH
National Ledger (w).....AL
National Safety .....HH-KK
National Safety Bond.....HH
National Safety Paper (w).....II-AF
National Safety Ticket.....HH
Natoma .....Z
Navarre Covers .....NN
Navy Blotting .....AL
Navy Coated Blotter.....AV
Navy Enameled Blotting.....AV
Navy Linen (w).....III
Neapolitan Cover .....KK
Ne Plus Ultra Manuscript Covers..PP
Ne Plus Ultra Typewriter Papers (w) .....PP
Nedloh Linen Ledger.....AA
Nemo White Wove Writing.....A
Neptune Mills Wove Writing (w)...KK
Nerwood White Wove Writing (w)....JJ
Neutral Art Tints Antique Covers..AII
Nevelee Mills White Wove (w).....M
Newmarket Bond L
New York Bond (w).....C
New England Mills Blue Wove (w)..AE
New Era Bond (w).....KK
New York Fine .....AR
New York Linen Ledger (w).....C
New York Superfine.....AM
Nippon Vellum Antique and Plate Covers .....AII
No-Protest Bond (w).....A-G-MM
No Tear Bond (w) II
No. 1 Blue Wove Writing.....JJ
No. 72 Blue White Coated Book....AJ
No. 1 Bond.....FF
No. 39 Bond C
No. 63 Bond C
No. 66 Bond .....AN
No. 71 Bond (w).....T
No. 85 Bond C
No. 106 Bond.....C
No. 1276 Bond.....PP
No. 1 Book M. F.....R
No. 1 Canary Writing.....AP
No. 2 Canary Writing.....AP
No. 59 Check Wove.....C
No. 2 Colored Laid .....AD
No. 2 Colored Laid .....J
No. 2 Colored Laid .....JJ
No. 1 Colored Laid Writing.....G
No. 2 Colored Laid Writing.....G
No. 39 Cream Laid Linen.....C
No. 1 Enamel Blotting .....M
No. 1 Enamel Book Coated.....Y
No. 4 Fine .....AR
No. 5 Fine .....AR
No. 58 Fine Writing .....AE
No. 100 Flat Writing.....PP
No. 49 Half-Tone Super Book.....AN
No. 128 Half-tone Writing .....AM
No. 1 Jute Manila .....T
No. 13 Kraft .....SS
No. 1 Laid and Wove Plain.....AE
No. 21 Ledger .....PP
No. 42 Ledger .....PP
No. 63 Ledger C
No. 76 Ledger .....AD
No. 441 Ledger .....PP
No. 2 Manifold White and Colors....M
No. 1 Manila II
No. 14 Manila .....SS
No. 1 Manila Flat .....A
No. 1 Manila Writing.....D
No. 1 Manila Writing II
No. 2 Manila Writing .....D
No. 1 Manuscript Cover (w).....AR
No. 2 Manuscript Cover (w) .....AR
No. 39 Mimeograph C
No. 1 Onion Skin II
No. 2 Onion Skin.....C
No. 2 Onion Skin .....JJ
No. 75 Onion Skin.....C
No. 20 Plain Bond C
No. 160 Plain Bond C
No. 225 Plain Bond .....AM
No. 106 Plain Ledger C
No. 145 Plain Ledger C
No. 1 Rag Offset .....AG
No. 2 Railroad Manila .....AI
No. 88 Screenings .....SS
No. 1 Super.....R

Digitized by Google

No. 12 U Map ....KK
No. 20 White Wove C
No. 21 White Wove ....PP
No. 37 White Wove C
No. 44 White Wove ....PP
No. 51 White Wove C
No. 60 White Wove Writing....AP
No. 145 White Wove Writing....C
No. 771 White Wove Writing....PP
No. 772 White Wove Writing....PP
No. 59 White Writing ....AN
No. 1 Wove Tinted Flats....KK
No. 76 Writing ....AM
No. 1 York Writing Manila....F
Nomark Special Bond....II
Non-Addressing Bond ....AS
Nonpareil White Wove ....AE
Nontarno Gold Edging Paper....BB
Nontarno Gold Seal Papers....BB
Norman Bond ....Z
Normandy Vellum (w)....CC
North Star ....AG
Northern Bond ....Y
Norwich Linen (w) ....Q
Novelty C. B. Manifold Bond....M
Nuastral Coated Book ....AH
Nugget Offset ....PP
Nyasset Coated White....M
Oak Mills Writing II
Oakland Bond....P
Oakland Linen (w)....AE
Oakwood Mills (w)....AL
Oakwood Rope Bristol Covers....II
Office Bond ....AR
Official Blotting ....ZZ-AP
Official Linen (w)....FF
Official Record Ledger....FF
Offset Bond ....D
Okertal Bond ....Z
Old Bank Bond....D
Old Berkshire Mills (w) ....C-AE
Old Berkshire Mills Wedding Cabinets ....AV
Old Berkshire Writing....KK
Old Cloister D. E. Book (w)....PP
Old Cloister Linen Finish D. E. Covers ....JJ
Old Colony Bond (w)....G-YY
Old Council Tree Bond (w)....D-JJ
Old Crown Linen (w)....AL
Old Deerfield Bond (w)....II-AE
Old Dublin Bond (w)....D
Old English Bond (w)....M
Old English Linen (w)....M
Old Gothic Bond....WW
Old Guard Bond (w)....AV
Old Hampden Bond (w)....C-M-AA-II-KK-OO-TT-AZ
Old Hampshire Bond (w)....AN
Old Hempstead Bond (w)....AE
Old Holyoke Bond (w)....C-AQ
Old Holyoke Linen Finish Bond (w) ....A-K-AK
Old Mission Coated Book....AH
Old Reliable Bond (w)....AD-AK
Old Sexon Bond (w)....WW
Old Snowflake, pl. fin. (w)....AA
Old Stamford Bond (w)....F
Old Stratford Antique Crash and Ripple Finish Covers....II
Old Stratford D. E. Book (w)....PP
Old Style Egg Shell Book....KK
Old Tabard Bond (w)....FF
Old Veda Bond (w)....II
Old Vermont Bond (w)....AL
Olde Tyme Book....NN
Olympia Bond (w)....V-AT
Olympia Ledger (w)....F-AP-AU-AV
Olympia Writing Manila....NN
Olympic Bond (w)....P-GG
Omodaka Japan Cover....AL
Oneida Ledger (w)....II
Ontario Coated Book ....AQ
Onimbo Cover ....AL
Onyx ....GG
Opacity English Finish....AG
Opacity S. S. & C. Book....AG
Opal Covers ....E-AH
Opaque Coated ....PP
Option Bond (w)....G-V-AA-QQ-WW-AK-AM-AV
Organization Bond (w)....LL
Organization Cover (w)....LL
Oriental Red Cover ....E
Oriole Bond (w)....NN
Orkid Antique Finish Cover....AL
Orlando Bond ....KK
Ostrich Cover ....AV
Our Favorite Ledger ....AE
Overlade Covers ....E
Oxford Envelope....AS
Pacific Bond (w)....Q
Pacific Linen (w)....Q
Pacific Mills Writing....MM
Padlock Safety (w)....PP
Pah Sing Tsze Cover....CC
Palatine Bond (w)....ZZ
Palisade L. F. Bond (w)....AM
Palisade Linen Ledger (w)....F
Panama Antique Finish Covers....AV
Pan-American Bond ....UU
Pansy Bond ....QQ
Papermill Bond (w)....AB
Papier de Luxe English Finish Book ....NN
Paradox Antique and Plate Finish Covers ....JJ
Paradox Antique Plate Covers....AII
Paragon Bond (w)....AE
Paragon Linen Ledger (w)....AE
Par Bond ....D
Parchment Bond (w)....JJ
Parcel Post Bond (w) ....Q
Parson's Bond (w)....T-AA-II-PP-AE
Parson's Colored Writing (w)....C-J-M-T-II-PP-AJ-AU
Parson's Extra Superfine (w)....M
Parson's Linen (w)....M-II
Parson's Mercantile Record (w)....AE
Parson's Onion Skin....KK
Parson's White and Colored Laid Writings (w)....II
Parson's Wove & Laid Tints....KK
Passaic Bond (w)....U
Patrician Cover ....F
Patriot Bond (w)....I
Patriotic Ledger ....T
Pearl Fibre ....SS
Pearl Kraft ....SS
Pearl Onion Skin....F
Peconic Writing ....AL
Peerless Enameled Book....AD
Peerless Fibre ....SS
Peerless Manila ....SS
Peerless Mills (w) ....YY
Peerless Mimeograph ....M
Peerless Mimeograph Laid....G
Peerless No. 1 Coated Book....D
Peerless Writing (w)....L
Pelham Ledger ....KK

Digitized by Google

Pembroke Linen Ledger (w).....T-PP
Penmans Linen (w).....WW
Penman's Linen Ledger (w).....ZZ
Penn Ledger .....AH
Penn Writing .....AH
People's Linen (w).....M
Perfect Kraft .....SS
Perfect Manila Tissue .....SS
Perfection Enameled Blotting.....M-JJ
Perfection Half Tone Writing..... F
Perfection V. F. Wedding.....AL
Perfection White Coated Book.....F
Pergamus Parchment Sheep Skin....CC
Periodical Text .....AD
Persian Bond (w) .....PP-TT
Persian Linen Finish Bond.....TT
Phelps Protective Paper (w).....M-II
Philippine Manilla .....AS
Photone Writing L
Photo Plated Blotting.....AL
Picardy Antique Book.....AH
Picardy D. E. Covers.....AH
Pilgrim Bond (w).....II
Pilgrim Ledger (w)..... .....KK
Pilgrim Linen Ledger (w).....MM
Pilot Bond (w).....AL
Pine Tree Bond (w) .....AB
Pinnacle Coated Cover.....AO
Pirie's Non-Curling Gummed Papers.AP
Pirie's Standard Linen Laid (w)....AP
Plain Bond .....G
Plain Bond .....WW-YY
Plain Laid Linen.....AU
Plain Ledger ....II-AM
Planet Bond (w)..... .....S
Plaza Bond .....F
Plymouth Bond (w)..... .....OO
Plymouth Cover .....AN
Pochassic Linen Finish Bond (w)....II
Polar Coated Book .....AG
Policy Bond (w).....L-GG-PP-ZZ
Pompeian Bond (w) X
Pompeian Covers .....AH
Pontiac Linen (w).....II
Pontiac Plain & Crash Bond (w)....II
Popular Bond ....NN
Popular Covers .....M
Porcelain Half Tone Blotting..... ..KK
Portsmouth Superfine Writing (w)...FF
Postal Onion Skin .....T
Potomac Antique and Crash Covers..AH
Potomac Envelope .....AO
Potomac half tone ....ZZ
Preference Bond .....Z
Preferred Bond (w).....YY
Premier Extra Strong (w).....UU
Premier Offset .....KK
Premier S. S. & C. Book.....II
Premium Bond (w).....AT
Premium Ledger (w).....AT
Premium Mills (w).....UU-AD
Prestige Onion Skin.....G
Pretoria Envelope .....AS
Primrose Writing .....KK
Princess Blotting .....M
Princess Bond (w).....UU

Princess Cloth and Plain Finish Blotting II
Princess Cover .....KK
Princess Royal Half Tone Covers..AM
Printers Bond .....AV
Printon Semi-Coated Book.....KK
Printwell Enamel .....K
Pristine Linen (w).....T
Process Half Tone.....AR

Process Plate .....O
Progress Mills (w).....AC
Prospect Bond (w).....AC
Prospect Wedding Announcements....F
Prospect Wedding K. F. Paper.....F
Prosperity Bond (w).....AS
Proving .....AH
Prudential Bond (w).....A
Publicity Bond .....AU
Publicity Covers .....A
Public Service Bond (w).....F
Public Service Bond (w).....AN
Publishers Cover .....AN
Purchase Bond (w).....YY
Pure Linen (w).....AR
Pure Linen Fabric (w).....AU
Pure Linen Stock (w).....C
Pure Monarch White Laid Linen (w) .....JJ
Pure White Coated .....Y
Puritan Ledger (w).....NN
Puritan Super & M. F.....AG
Quadrille .....HH
Quadroon Bond (w).....YY
Quaker Covers .....F
Quality Bond (w) .....A-TT-AU-AV
Queen Covers .....E
Queen Laid Toned Book (w).....O
Queen Linen (w) .....FF
Queen Wedding .....AI
Queen White Wove Linen Ledger (w) .....JJ
Queenstown Envelope .....AS
R. Ledger .....G
R. C. K. Special Ledger.....FF
Radium Bond (w).....AU
Radium Enamel Book.....AG
Ragfold, White, India plate and Antique Finish .....AO
Railroad Folder II
Railroad Folding Super.....F
Rainbow Col. Lait Writing.....KK
Rainbow Colored M. F. Book.....AN
Rajah Linen (w).....F
Raleigh M. F. Book.....T
Raleigh Super Book.....T
Ramapo Bond (w).....NN
Ramapo Wedding Kid Finish.....AU
Rapid Transit Mills (w).....AH
Rapid Writing .....AV
Ravelstone Bond (w).....GG
Ravelstone Linen Ledger (w).....GG
Raven Tinted Enamel Book.....F
Record Blotting .....OO
Record Bond (w).....UU
Record Ledger .....PP
Record Linen Ledger (w).....AR

Record Onion Skin.....D
Record White and Colored Wove Bond (w).....II
Recorder Bond (w).....M
Recorders Linen Ledger (w).....AT
Red Cedar Ledger (w).....AB
Reference Ledger (w).....PP
Regal Antique (w).....O
Regal Linen Ledger (w).....AD
Register L. F. Bond (w).....L
Register Onion Skin.....D
Regular Coated Book .....FF
Regular Linen .....NN-AH
Reliance Bond (w).....GG
Reliance Blotting .....PP-AP
Reliance Ledger (w).....GG
Relyon Eng. Prooving Paper.....BB
Rembrandt Coated Book.....AN

Digitized by Google

Remington Bond (w).....UU
Re-Order Ripple Finish Bond (w)....NN
Repousse Bond .....GG
Resolute Ledger (w).....C
Revenue Bond (w).....G-J-DD-AM
Revere White Wove.....FF
Rhino-Sultan Cover .....E
Rhododendron Antique Telanian and Ripple Finish D. E. Covers.....JJ
Richelieu Plate E. F. Book.....KK
Richmond Colored Super.....T
Ridgefield Bond (w).....EE
Ridgefield Linen Ledger (w).....AC
Rival Bond (w).....T
Rival Linen (w).....T
Riverside Bond X
Rizzi Papers D. E. Cover & Binding.CC
Roanoak Mills (w).....UU
Rob Roy Linen .....KK
Rockwood Bond (w).....MM
Rolling Stone White Wove Writing..AF
Roma H. M. Cover and Book (w)..CC
Roman Bond (w).....PP-TT
Roman Colored Laid Writing.....F
Roman D. E. Announcement.....CC
Roman D. E. Egg Shell Text.....I
Roman Linen Finish Bond.....TT
Roman Super I
Ropaco Writing .....AC
Rose White Linen (w).....M
Rowcon Onion Skin, Manifold and Typewriter Papers .....M
Royal Amsterdam (w).....AU
Royal Bank Bond (w).....AL
Royal Blotting .....OO
Royal Bond (w).....KK
Royal Coated Book.....AD
Royal Crown Bond (w).....L
Royal Linen Ledger (w).....M
Royal Mail L. F. Bond (w).....F
Royal Machine Finish Book.....AD
Royal Melton Cover.....E
Royal Seal Bond (w).....AN
Royal Superfine (w).....AT
Royal Velvet Book .....JJ
Roycroft Super White.....F
Roxburge Book (w).....II
Ruby Coated Book.....AL
Rugby Bond (w).....FF
Rugby Kraft .....KK
Ruisdael Handmade Book (w).....VV
Ruskin Cover .....KK
Russian White Wove Linen Ledger (w) .....JJ
"S" .....KK
S. & B. Bond.....AK
Safety check (w).....HH
Safety Coupon .....HH
Safety First Bond (w).....AA
Safety First Bond (w).....AJ
Sagamore Bond (w).....AA
Sagamore Eggshell Book.....AA
Sales C. Writing.....G
Sales F. Writing .....G
Sales No. 60 S. & S. C. Book.....M
Sales No. 62 S. & S. C. Book.....M
Sales No 76 M. F. Book.....M
Sales No. 82 Bond.....AA
Sales No. 82 M. F. Book.....M
Sales 8 Writing.....G
Sales 10 Writing.....G
Sales 30 White Bond (in rolls).....II
Sales Record Ledger (w).....II-AF
Samson Bond (w).....YY-AN
Samson Embossing Cover.....F
Samuri Antique Finish Covers.....JJ
Sandow Extra Strong (w).....UU
Sandow Extra Strong Ledger (w)...NN
San Marco Toro Book (w).....CC
Saranac Antique Laid Book.....T
Saranac Bond (w).....AU
Saranac Coated Book.....T
Saranac Eggshell .....T
Saranac Linen (w).....AL
Saranac Super .....T
Sarle's Special Onion Skin.....AE
Savoie Cover CC
Saxon Bond (w) C
Saxon Blotting .....AL
Saxon Cover .....AL
Saxon Manuscript Cover .....AL
Scoli R. R. Manila Writing.....AA
Scotia Bond (w).....AE
Scotch Ledger .....FF
Scotch Linen Ledger (w)....C-F-G-J-M-T-AA-II-JJ-KK-PP-AE-AJ
Scottish Crown Linen Finish Bond (w) .....D
Scriptum Ledger (w).....L
Seafoam Bond .....AD
Seaboard Manila Writing.....II
Seacust Bond (w).....I-TT
Seal Linen Ledger (w).....AJ
Sedgwick Laid Writing.....II
Sekerie Figured Tissue.....CC
Sekerie Plain Tissue.....CC
Seneca White Wove Superfine (w)...II
Servia Linen Ledger (w).....PP
Service Bond (w).....UU
Seymour Embossed Specials.....AH
Shadow Papers Book and Cover....CC
Sheffield Ledger .....AS
Sheffield Plate I
Shogun Book D. E.....CC
Shoji Tissue CC
Silica .....KK
Silk Finish Opague I
Silurian Wove .....AP
Silver Wedding Ann.....X
Silver Wedding Paper.....X
Simplex Bond .....AM
Smooth High M. F. Book.....O
Snowflake Enameled Book.....L
Snowdrift Featheredge Writing (w)..JJ
Snowdrift Wove and Laid Writing (w) II
Snow White Bond .....P-V
Snow White Ledger.....AJ
Society Covers .....E
Somerset Dull Finish Coated.....AA
Southwick Miss Cabinets.....F
Sovereign Bond .....AG-AT
Spartan Bond (w).....AA
Sparta Envelope .....AS
Spartan French Folio .....F
Spartan Laurentin Ann.....F
Special Bond .....FF-AN
Special Ledger .....G-OO-AR
Special Wove Check .....M
Special Writing .....NN
Sphinx Cloth Finish Bond (w).....II
Spring Lake Mills (w).....AU
Spruce Bond .....AJ
Spruce Ledger .....AII
St. Charles Writing (w).....L
St. Elmo Flat Writing.....PP
Stag Blotting.....KK
Standard Blotting .....AL-AM-AU
Standard Bond (w).....II
Standard Cloth Lined.....AP

Digitized by Google

Standard Coated Book.....II
Standard Cover .....A-J-JJ-AM
Standard Fibre .....SS
Standard Ledger (w).....H
Standard Mills .....AI
Standard New York Ledger (w)...AM
Standard Super Cover.....X
Star Blotting .....M-JJ
Star Bond (w).....S
Star English Finish.....L
Star Manifold Linen and Onion Skin.PP
State Bond (w).....AR
State Mills White Wove Writing....JJ
Stationers Board Trade Bond (w)....T
Sterling Blotting .....I-JJ-AU
Sterling Bond (w) .....G-J
Sterling Coated Book.....AO
Sterling Colored Laid.....AD
Sterling Cream Linen (w).....J
Sterling Deckle Edge.....II
Sterling Flat Writing.....PP
Sterling Halftone Writing.....G
Sterling Japanese Parchment.....II
Sterling Ledger (w).....G-J-AR
Sterling Linen (w).....G
Stock Brokers Bond (w).....WW
Stock Exchange Bond (w).....C
Stone-Gray Antique Cover.....AH
Stonewall Linen Ledger (w).....J-AI
Strand English Finish White Book...F
Stratfield Bond (w).....A
Stratford Bond (w).....PP
Stratford D. E. Writings.....AL
Stratford White Wove.....PP
Strathlaid Booklet .....PP
Strathlaid Cover .....PP
Strathmore Brochure II
Strathmore Brochure Book.....PP
Strathmore Brochure Cover.....PP
Strathmore D. E. Book (w).....PP
Strathmore D. E. Cover (w).....PP
Strathmore D. E. Japan (w).....PP
Strathmore Deed (w).....JJ
Strathmore de Luxe Book.....PP
Strathmore de Luxe Cover.....PP
Strathmore de Luxe Writing.....E-II
Strathmore Parchment (w).....JJ-PP
Success Bond (w).....D
Suction Blotting .....AP
Suede Dull Coated.....AD
Suede Finish, Medium M. F. (w).....O
Suede Offset .....PP
Sultan Cover.....E
Summit Bond .....KK
Summit Mill Snow-White Ann. (w)...F
Summit Mill Snow White L. F. (w) .....F
Sunburst Ripple Finish Covers....E-AO
Sundale Bond .....AL
Sun Laid Writing (w).....S
Sunrise Colored Super .....AN
Super Blue and Cream Laid.....AP
Super Cover Paper .....AV
Superb Dull Finish Coated Book....O
Superfine Bond No. 31 (w).....AU
Superfine Bond W. G. W. (w).....AU
Superfine Coated Book.....PP
Superfine Enameled White Book.....II
Superfine Featherweight.....A
Superfine Mimeograph Laid.....C
Superfine Writing (w).....LL
Superior Bond (w).....AD
Superior Coated Book.....II
Superior Embossing Cover.....F
Superior Linen Ledger.....AN
Superior Manifold .....T-KK
Superior Wedding .....GG-AI
Superior Wedding Writing.....JJ
Superlative Manifold .....F
Supreme Bond (w).....J
Supreme Linen Ledger (w).....J
Surety Bond (w).....A
Surety Offset Book.....PP
Surety White Wove Bond (w).....JI
Suruga D. E. Announcement.....CC
Swan Linen (w).....I
Swansdown Coated Book.....I
Swiss Bond (w).....I
Swiss Linen .....AN
Swiss Linen Ledger (w).....I
Symphony Music .....KK
Syndicate Blotting .....FF
Syndicate Bond (w).....FF
Systems Bond (w).....PP
Tacoma White Laid Linen.....T
Taffeta Cover .....E
Tamahachi Tissue CC
Tampico Envelope .....AS
Tapestry D. E. Book.....AL
Tapestry D. E. Covers.....AL
Tariff White Writing (w).....L
Tasman Ledger (w).....UU
Tax Bond .....AL
Tekoa Linen Bond (w).....E
Telanian Extra Super (w).....AL
Telephone Bond (w).....F
Telford White Wove Writing.....PP
Tenacity Cover .....AI
Teutonic Ledger (w).....ZZ
Texan Bond (w).....S
Textile Bond (w).....AR
Thirteenth Century Announcement (w).....CC
Thirteenth Century Cover.....CC
Tiffany Coated .....T
Times Bond .....AA
Tinted Enamel I
Tisrite Bond (w).....GG
Tisrite Extra Strong (w).....UU
Tisrite Ledger (w).....GG
Titan Bond (w).....AN
Title Linen Ledger (w).....AR
Tokyo Bond (w).....II-JJ-AE
Torchon Blotting .....AP
Torchon Bond (w) .....ZZ
Torino D. E. Announcement.....CC
Torinoko Book (w) CC
Tosca Linen Ledger .....MM
Totomi Book and Cover CC
Touchstone Bond (w).....AI
Town Ledger (w) .....AL
Toyogami Hand Made Book and Cover CC
Tracing Tissue CC
Trade Bond (w) .....AR
Trade Mark Bond (w) II
Trade Linen (w) .....AR
Tradesmen's Linen Bond (w).....KK
Tradesmen's Linen Laid Writing ..KK
Tradesmen's Linen Record (w).....KK
Transcript Bond (w) .....AL
Transcript Ledger (w) .....OO-AL
Transfer Loose Leaf Ledger (w)....PP
Transit Bond (w) .....PP
Treasury Blotting (w)..J-M-II-OO-PP-AM-AP
Treasury Linen (w) .....AM
Trinidad Envelope .....AS
Trinity Bible .....KK
Trinity Columbia Ann. .....F

Digitized by Google

Triplex X Coated Embossing Cover.AM
Triplicata Cover CC
Triplico Twelve Pound Bond (w)....PP
Triton Bond (w).....G-II
Trojan Antique Covers .....A.I
Trojan Bond (w) .....Q
Trojan Linen (w) .....Q
Trojan Manifold Linen .....Q
Trueworth Ledger .....A
Tudor Columbia Ann. .....F
Tukote Cloth Lined, coated two sides. F
Tulip Linen (w) .....NN
Tunic Bond .....ZZ
Tunxis Bond (w) C
Tuscany D. E. Book and Cover (w).CC
Twentieth Century Bond (w).....PP
Twenty Carat Linen (w) .....PP
Typewriter Bond .....D
Typhoon Cover .....AV
Tyronia Writing .....AO
U. K. Ledger .....G-J
Ulster Envelope .....AS
Ultimate En. Book .....AG
Ultrafine Enameled Cover .....PP
Ultrafine Onion Skin .....AD
Ultramarine Book CC
Umbria H. M. Book (w) CC
Undine Cover .....J
Union Bond (w) .....NN
Union Cloth Lined .....AP
Union Fibre .....SS
Union Label Bond (w) .....P
Union Label Book (w) .....P
Union Label Cover (w) .....P
Union Label Ledger (w) .....P
Union Label Writing (w) .....P
Union Made Bond (w) .....P
United States Blotting .....JJ-AD-AU
Unity Mimeograph (w) LL
Universal Antique and Plate Cover..AH
Universal Bond (w) .....AA
University Bond (w) .....UU
University Book Wove (w) .....ZZ
University Covers .....ZZ
University Linen .....AM
U. S. Half Tone (w) .....S
U. S. Linen (w) .....PP
U. S. Superfine Writing .....AM
Utilities, No. 1 Amber R. R. Writing (w) .....AI
Utility Accord Cover and Book.....E
Utility Bond .....T-AD
Utopian Ant. Laid and Wove Book (w) .....KK
Uwanta Cover II
V. Fine Writing .....AN
Valencia Blue Wove .....PP
Valencia Cream Laid Linen (w).....II
Valley French Bond .....M
Valley Paper Co. Bond (w) .....M
Valley Paper Co. Linen Ledger (w)..S
Valley Paper Co. No. 1 Bond (w)....S
Valley Paper Co. Superfine (w).....S
Valley Paper Co. Typewriter (w)....S
Van Gelder Zonen (w) .....PP
Velvet .....AG
Velvet Antique Book X
Velvet Blotting X
Velvett Colored .....A
Velvett (dull finish) V
Velvet Dull Finish Coated Book....I-JJ
Velvett White .....A
Velvett White & India .....NN
Velvo Enamel Book .....AO
Velvo Super .....AV
Vendome Bond (w) .....MM
Venetian Colored Coated Book.....AN
Venetian Toned Writing .....F
Venice Manifold Onion Skin .....AS
Vera Cruz Linen Finish Bond.....AS
Verbro Coated Book .....AM
Verco Eggshell .....AM
Verco English Finish .....AM
Verco Onion Skin Bond .....AM
Verco M. F. Book .....AM
Verco Super Book .....AM
Verco Superfine Coated .....AM
Verndale Laid Writing .....AN
Vernons Linen Ledger .....AN
Verona D. E. Announcement.....CC
Vesta Colored Writing .....KK
Viceroy Laurentic Ann. (w).....F
Victor Half Tone Wove Writing.....JJ
Victor Ledger (w) .....AV
Victor Mills (w) .....AI
Victoria Colored Coated Covers ....AM
Victoria Laid Linen (w) .....S
Victoria Linen (w) .....S-AV
Victoria Linen Bond (w) .....M-S
Victoria Linen Ledger (w) .....M
Victoria Mottled Ann .....F
Victoria Mottled Paper .....F
Victory Bond (w) .....AU
Victory Bright Red Cover .....E
Vienna Embossed Moire Blotting....PP
Vienna Moire Blotting .....AP
Viking Linen Cream Laid (w) .....KK
Viola Linon .....AI
Virginia Antique Book .....AO
Voucher Bond (w) L
Vulcan Bond (w) .....E-AU
Vulcan Linen Ledger (w) .....AL
"W" .....KK
W. B. Ledger .....AP
W. G. W. Superfine Bond (w).....AU
Waco High Finish Enamel Book....AO
Waco Medium Dull Coated Book...AO
Waco Offset Coated .....AO
Wall Street Linen (w) C
Wampum Linen Laid Writing ....KK
Warantee Bond .....FF
Waregold Edging Paper .....BB
Warren Book Papers .....KK
Warrentown Coated Book .....KK
Warsaw Ledger (w) .....AS
Warwick Ledger .....AF
Washington Brilliant Cover .....AH
Waverly Bond (w) .....AC
Waverly Ledger (w) C
Waverly White Laid Linen (w).....NN
Wawasa Writing L
Wayside Mills .....AL
Webster Writing XX
Wedgewood .....A
Wedgewood Dull Coated Book.....F
Wedgewood (Dull Finish) .....Y
Wedgewood Dull Finish Coated.....PP
Weldon Mills, Superfine Writing....GG
Wellesley Bond (w) XX
Wellington Colored Writing.....II
Western Mills .....YY
Westlock Linen Record (w) .....GG
Westmont Enamel .....AO
Weston's Linen Ledger (w) C
Weston's Linen Ledger and Record (w) .....G-J-T-II-JJ-TT-AE-AI
Westvaco M. F. .....AO
Westvaco Super .....AO
Wexford Ledger .....PP

Digitized by Google

White House Ripple, Cloud Finish Covers ..... AH
Whitehouse White Wove Writing ..... T
White Oak Ledger ..... AB
White Textile ..... TT
White Wove Ledger ..... AD
White Writing ..... R
Whitestone Coated Book ..... AQ
Whiting's Amherst Colors (w) ..... AR
Whiting's Colored Laid & Wove Superfine (w) ..... AR
Whiting's Extra Superfine (w) ..... AR
Whiting's Linen Fabric (w) ..... AR
Whiting's Linen Ledger (w) ..... AR
Whiting's No. 1 Bond (w) ..... AR
Wicker Cover ..... A
Wild Grass Bond ..... AL
Wild Grass Box Covers ..... AL
Wild Grass Cover ..... AL
Wild Grass Duplex ..... AL
Willard Linen Finish Bond ..... AK
Williams Mimeograph I
Wilton Machine Finish Book ..... PP
Windsor Bond (w) ..... AP
Windsor Ledger (w) ..... AP
Winthrop Bond ..... TT
Winthrop Ledger ..... PP
Wireless Book VV
Wireless Colored Onion Skin ..... T
Wirtbury Bible ..... KK
Wisdom Bond (w) I
Wonderfold Enameled Book ..... KK
Woodlawn Mills (w) X
World Blotting ..... T-II-JJ-PP-AM-AP
World's Fair Writing (w) L
Wornoc Blotting ..... M
Wornoc C. B. Bond (w) ..... M
Wornoc C. B. Linen ..... M
Wornoc Mills, White Wove ..... M
Woronoc Bond (w) ..... KK-AE
Woronoco Covers ..... PP
Woronoco Linen Finish Damask (w) ..... PP
Woronoco Onion Skin ..... KK
Worth Ledger (w) ..... D
Wynola Bond ..... NN
XXX Embossing Cover ..... A-JJ
"X L" S. & S. C. Book L
Yankee Bible Book ..... JJ
Yedogawa Tissue CC
York Mills Flat Writings ..... AD
York Writing Manila ..... F
Yorokami Book and Cover CC
Yoshino Tissue CC
Yukon-Aurora Writing (w) L
Yukon Envelope ..... AS
Yukon Mills ..... D
6% Bond (w) ..... Y
47 Bond (w) ..... T
51 French Folio ..... AN
100% Rag Bond ..... AS
999 Ledger ..... T
1492 Bond (w) ..... T
1776 Bond (w) ..... T

Printers' and Bookbinders' Machinery

Paper Lifts
Bases and Hooks
Proof Presses
Power Perforators and Punches
Folding Machines
Form Trucks and Press Seats

Each the Best of Its Kind

JAMES L. BECK, 41 Park Row, New York
TELEPHONE CORTLANDT 2497

Digitized by Google

Classified Directory

AD DESIGNERS.

Higgins & Low, 261 Broadway; tel. Barclay 9612-9613.
Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 8th av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.
Ringler, F. A., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Standard Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.

AD SETTING.

Bruen, Edwin C., Inc., 63 Barclay; tel. Barclay 6569.
New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel Greeley 3263.

ADDING MACHINE ROLLS.

Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Commercial Paper & Card Co., 25 Howard; tel. Canal 8620.
Linde, J. E. Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940; 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600; 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
Seaman Paper Co., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 5330.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

ADDRESS CARDS (SOCIETY).

Butler and Kelly Co., 26 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4451.

ADDRESSING.

Gardiner Binding & Mailing Co., 76-78 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4140-4141-4142.

ADDRESSING MACHINES.

Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

ADHESIVE APPLYING MACHINES.

Potdevin Machine Co., 253 36th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 5181.

ADVERTISING HANGERS AND SIGNS.

Reck Hoffmann Stadta Co., Inc., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3894.

ADVERTISING NOVELTIES (ARTIFICIAL LEATHER FOR).

Du Pont Fabrikoid Co., Inc., 120 Broadway; tel. Rector 5723.

ADVERTISING NOVELTIES (DIE CUT).

Grier Press, The, 515 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.
Laplante & Dunklin Printing Co., 24-26 S. William; tel. Broad 5444.
Reck Hoffmann Stadta Co., Inc., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3894.
Smith, P. F., 242 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 2408.

ADVERTISING WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES, GUMMED AND VARNISHED.

Miller, Chas. E. Finishing Co., Inc., 13-15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4590.

ADVERTISING (WORKS ON).

American Printer, The, 344 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 4886.
Inland Printer, The, 632 Sherman, Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

AGATE MARBLE PAPERS.

Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5393.

ANNOUNCEMENT BLANKS.

Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812.
56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Butler and Kelley Co., 26 Beekman; tel Beekman 4451.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.

ARMATURE WINDING AND REWINDING.

Dudley-Curry Electric Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606.
Hall, C. O., 147-149 W. 35th; tel. Greeley 4040-4041-4042.

ARMENIAN TRANSLATORS.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.
Polyglot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.

ART LINEN PAPERS.

Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.

ARTISTS.

Higgins & Low, 261 Broadway; tel. Barclay 9612-9613.
Laplante & Dunklin Printing Co., 24-26 S. William; tel. Broad 5444.
Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.
Ringler, F. A., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Standard Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.

ARTOTYPES.

Ringler, F. A., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.

AUTOMATIC JOB PRESS FEEDERS.

Edwards, E. C., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4613.
Miller Saw-Trimmer Co., 60 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2138.

AUTOMATIC JOB PRESSES.

Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Regina Co., The, 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

AUTOMATIC REGISTER BEDS.

Latham Automatic Registering Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Printing Machinery Co., The, 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 1383.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

AUTOMATIC REGISTER HOOKS.

Latham Automatic Registering Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Printing Machinery Co., The, 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 1383.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

AUTOPLATE METAL.

Blatchford, E. W. Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3511-3512.
Merchant & Evans Co., 242 Water; tel. Beekman 4390.
Syracuse Smelting Works, 837 Manhattan av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 3474.
Wildes', Thomas, Son, 14 Dover; tel. Beekman 3521.

Digitized by Google

BACK FORMING MACHINES (LOOSE LEAF).

Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.

BACKING MACHINES (JOB AND ROLLER).

Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.

BALING PRESSES.

Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

BALL PROGRAMMES.

Butler and Kelley Co., 26 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4451.

BANDING MACHINES.

Dexter, I. H., Co., Inc., 27 Walker; tel. Franklin 3725.

BASES AND HOOKS.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Latham Automatic Registering Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Printing Machinery Co., The, 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 1383.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

BELT DRESSING.

Lakeside Supply Co., 602 Lakeside bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BENCH BLOCKS (BOOK BINDERS).

Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.

BENZINE CANS (SAFETY VALVE).

Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Lakeside Supply Co., 602 Lakeside bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BEVEL EDGE CARDS.

Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.

BEVELING MACHINES.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Latham Automatic Registering Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Printing Machinery Co., The, 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 1383.

BINDERS' BOARDS.

Anderson, F. W., & Co., Inc., 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761.
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Son, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.

BINDERS FOR NEWSPAPERS, ETC.

Lakeside Supply Co., 602 Lakeside bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BINDERY TABLES.

Anderson, C. F., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

BINDING (SILK, RIBBON, ROPE, NOVELTY).

Bruen, Edwin C., Inc., 63 Barclay; tel. Barclay 6569.

Digitized by Google

BINDING (TAPE BINDING OF MAPS, CHARTS AND BOOKLETS).
Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.

BIRD'S-EYE VIEW DRAWINGS.
Higgins & Low, 261 Broadway; tel. Barclay 9612-9613.

BLANK BOOK BACK FORMING MACHINES.
Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.

BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS.
Austin & Magill, Inc., 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7865.
Bullenkamp, Chas. E., 74 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2266.
Fink, Louis, 74 Duane; tel. Worth 3464.
Schultz, Joseph J., & Co., 184 William; tel. Beekman 3229.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.
Smith, Chas. A., 221 Fulton; tel. Cortland 5011.
Stratton, The Chas. A., Co., 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 3167-3168-3169.
Tess, Henry H., & Co., 32 Vesey; tel. Cortland 6560.

BLOTTING PAPERS.
Alexander-Holden Paper Co., 20-22 W. 22nd; tel. Gramercy 712-713-714.
Anderson, F. W., & Co., Inc., 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761.
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Commercial Paper & Card Co., 25 Howard; tel. Canal 8620.
Conrow Bros., 114-116 Worth; tel. Worth 1963.
Harper Paper Co., 540 Pearl; tel. Worth 1710-1711.
Kastner, R. C., Paper Co., 109-111 Worth; tel. Franklin 4596-4597.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
Pringle, W. M., & Co., Inc., 27 Howard; tel. Canal 9320.
Roe Paper Co., 338 Broadway; tel. Franklin 1736.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
Vernon, Paul E., & Co., 22-24-26 Reade; tel. Worth 4725-4726-4727-4728.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

BOHEMIAN TRANSLATORS.
International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.

BOND BLANKS (LITHOGRAPHED).
Reck Hoffmann Stadta Co., Inc., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3894.

BOND PAPERS.
Alexander-Holden Paper Co., 20-22 W. 22nd; tel. Gramercy 712-713-714.
Anderson, F. W., & Co., 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761.
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Bermingham & Prosser, 501 Fifth av.; tel. Murray Hill 9334.
Bishop Paper Co., Inc., 545 Pearl; tel. Worth 230-231.
Commercial Paper & Card Co., 25 Howard; tel. Canal 8620.
Conrow Bros., 114-116 Worth; tel. Worth 1963.

Digitized by Google

Elish, M. M., & Co., Inc., 29 Beekman; tel. Beekman 29.
Elsinore Paper Co., 131 W. 24th; tel. Farragut 4080.
Fischel Paper Co., 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 2877.
Harper Paper Co., 540 Pearl; tel. Worth 1710-1711.
Holden and Hawley, Inc., 24 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4840-4841.
Kastner, R. C., Paper Co., 109-111 Worth; tel. Franklin 4596-4597.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
Majestic Mills Paper Co., Inc., 460 Broome; tel. Spring 4497-4498.
O'Meara, Maurice, Co., 448-450 Pearl; tel. Worth 50-51-52-53.
Pringle, W. M., & Co., Inc., 27 Howard; tel. Canal 9320.
Roe Paper Co., 338 Broadway; tel. Franklin 1736.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Sarle, John F., Co., Inc., 85-87 John; tel. Beekman 85.
Seaman Paper Co., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 5330.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
Vernon, Paul E., & Co., 22-24-26 Reade; tel. Worth 4725-4726-4727-4728.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS.

Bruen, Edwin C., Inc., 63 Barclay; tel. Barclay 6569.
Invincible Press, The, 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2422.
Laplante & Dunklin Printing Co., 24-26 S. William; tel. Broad 5444.
Lecouver Press Co., 51 Vesey; tel. Cortland 5570.

BOOK BLOCKS.

Printing Machinery Co., The, 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 1383.

BOOK COVER PLATES (ELECTROTYPED).

Empire City Electrotype Co., 251 William; tel. Worth 587.
Knickerbocker Electrotype Co., 424 W. 33rd; tel. Chelsea 8660.
Lead Mould Electrotype Foundry, 504 W. 24th; tel. Chelsea 2116.
Raisbeck Electrotype Co., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 1770-1771.

BOOK PAPER IN ROLLS.

Siclare, Cross., 10-12 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 3055.

BOOK PAPERS.

Alexander-Holden Paper Co., 20-22 W. 22nd; tel. Gramercy 712-713-714.
Anderson, F. W., & Co., Inc., 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761.
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Bermingham & Prosser, 501 Fifth av.; tel. Murray Hill 9334.
Bishop Paper Co., Inc., 545 Pearl; tel. Worth 230-231.
Commercial Paper & Card Co., 25 Howard; tel. Canal 8620.
Conrow Bros., 114-116 Worth; tel. Worth 1963.
Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.
Elish, M. M., & Co., Inc., 29 Beekman; tel. Beekman 29.
Harper Paper Co., 540 Pearl; tel. Worth 1710-1711.
Holden and Hawley, Inc., 24 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4840-4841.
Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.
Kastner, R. C., Paper Co., 109-111 Worth; tel. Franklin 4596-4597.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.

Digitized by Google

Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
Majestic Mills Paper Co., Inc., 460 Broome; tel. Spring 4497-4498.
O'Meara, Maurice, Co., 448-450 Pearl; tel. Worth 50-51-52-53.
Roe Paper Co., 338 Broadway; tel. Franklin 1736.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Seaman Paper Co., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 5330.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
Vernon, Paul E., & Co., 22-24-26 Reade; tel. Worth 4725-4726-4727-4728.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

BOOKBINDERS' ARTIFICIAL LEATHER.

Du Pont Fabrikoid Co., Inc., 120 Broadway; tel. Rector 5723.

BOOKBINDERS' DIES AND STAMPS.

Hoffman Type and Engraving Co., 71-73 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3383.
Hopken, John H., 58 Ann; 113 Fulton; tel. Beekman 3554.

BOOKBINDERS (EDITION).

Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695.
Crowell, Thomas Y., Co., 426-428 W. Broadway; tel. Spring 5634.
Lewis, Eugene C., Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4051.
Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.

BOOKBINDERS' FLEXIBLE GLUE.

Arabol Mfg. Co., 100 William; tel. John 6440.
Hart & Zugelder, 67 Greene; tel. Spring 3668.

BOOKBINDERS' HAND SHEARS.

Coes, Loring, & Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 5508.

BOOKBINDERS (JOB).

Austin & Magill, Inc., 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7865.
Bullenkamp, Chas. E., 74 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2266.
Feinberg Bindery & Mailing Corp., 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8586.
Fink, Louis, 74 Duane; tel. Worth 3464.
Gardiner Binding and Mailing Co., 76-88 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4140-4141-4142.
Lewis, Eugene C., Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4051.
Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595.
Schultz, Joseph J., & Co., 184 William; tel. Beekman 3229.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.
Stratton, The Chas. A., Co., 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 3167-3168-3169.
Tess, Henry H., & Co., 32 Vesey; tel. Cortland 6560.

BOOKBINDERS' MACHINERY.

American Printers Accessories Co., Inc., 59 Ann; tel. Beekman 1156.
American Typefounders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Anderson, C. F., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Cleveland Folding Machine Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 3584.
Damon, George & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Dane Bros. & Co., 106 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 746.

Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Latham Machinery Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Morrison, The J. L., Co., 151-155 W. 26th; tel. Farragut 395.
Muller, Chas. A., 182 Lafayette; tel. Spring 6432.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.
United Printing Machinery Co., 114 E. 13th; tel. Stuyvesant 1970.

BOOKBINDERS MACHINISTS.

American Printers Accessories Co., Inc., 59 Ann; tel. Beekman 1156.
Dexter, I. H., Co., Inc., 27 Walker; tel. Franklin 3725.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Muller, Chas. A., 182 Lafayette; tel. Spring 6432.
Rathbun & Bird Co., The, 8-10 Dutch; tel. John 1034.
Trapp & Kuehnle, 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606.

BOOKBINDERS' ROLLS AND TOOLS.

Hoffman Type and Engraving Co., 71-73 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3383.

BOOKBINDERS (SPECIAL).

Austin & Magill, Inc., 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7865.
Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695.
Lewis, Eugene C., Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4051.
Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.
Stratton, The Chas. A., Co., 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 3167-3168-3169.

BOOKBINDERS' STAMPERS FOR THE TRADE.

Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel Franklin 693-694-695.
Lewis, Eugene C., Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4051.

BOOKBINDERS' SUPPLIES.

Gane Bros. & Co., 106 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 746.

BOOKBINDING (WORKS ON).

American Printer, The, 344 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 4886.
Inland Printer, Co., The, 632 Sherman, Chicago, Ill.

BOOKLET ENVELOPES.

International Mailing Tube & Wrapper Co., Inc., 212 Concord, Brooklyn; tel. Main 6500.
Orgler Envelope Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 1494-1495.
Tension Envelope Co., 33-87 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6000.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

BOX BOARDS.

Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9369.

BOX MAKERS' MACHINERY.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Hobbs Manufacturing Co., 162 Wooster; tel. Spring 4125.
Latham Machinery Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.

Google

Morrison, The J. L., Co., 151-155 W. 26th; tel. Farragut 395.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

BRASS BOOK PLATES.

Hoffmann Type and Engraving Co., 71-73 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3383.
Hopken, John H., 58 Ann; 113 Fulton; tel. Beekman 3554.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel Chelsea 1186.
Schmitt, Adolph, 15 John; tel. Cortland 6876.

BRASS ENGRAVERS.

Hopken, John H., 58 Ann; 113 Fulton; tel. Beekman 3554.

BRASS RULE.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Campbell, Neil, Co., 72 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3419.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Hoffmann Type and Engraving Co., 71-73 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3383.
Zimmer & Egidy, 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1405.

BRASS TYPE.

Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Hoffmann Type and Engraving Co., 71-73 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3383.

BRAZING.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.
Trapp & Kuehnle, 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606.

BRONZE POWDERS.

Ault & Wiborg Co., of New York, 57 Greene; tel. Spring 6511.
Hoeffler, J., & Co., 163 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 4394.

BRONZING MACHINES.

Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.

BRUSH ENAMEL PAPERS—HIGH FINISH.

Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.

BRUSHES (HALF TONE).

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.

BULGARIAN TRANSLATORS.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.

BUNDLING BOARDS.

Lakeside Supply Co., 602 Lakeside bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BUNDLING PRESSES.

Anderson, C. F., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.
Dexter, I. H., Co., Inc., 27 Walker; tel. Franklin 3725.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Latham Machinery Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

BURNERS (GAS OFFSET ELIMINATORS).

Johnson Perfection Burner Co., 2187 E. 2nd, Cleveland, Ohio.

CABINETS (SPECIAL).

Lakeside Supply Co., 602 Lakeside bldg., Chicago, Ill.

CALENDAR ENVELOPES.

Orgler Envelope Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 1494-1495.
Tension Envelope Co., 33-87 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6000.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

Digitized by Google

CALENDAR MOUNTS (FANCY SHAPES).

Grier Press, The, 515 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.
Smith, P. F., 242 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 2408.

CALENDAR PADS.

Butler and Kelley Co., 26 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4451.

CALENDARS.

Butler and Kelley Co., 26 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4451.
Polyglot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.

CARBON PAPER MANUFACTURERS.

Ault & Wiborg Co., of New York, 57 Greene; tel. Spring 6511.

CARD AUTOMATIC PRINTING PRESS.

Regina Co., The, 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060.

CARD CUTTERS.

Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.

CARD CUTTING.

Albere, Jay H., 70 Duane; tel. Worth 338-339.
Fountain Co., The, 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 5398.

CARD FILING SYSTEMS (CARDS AND GUIDES FOR).

Albere, Jay H., 70 Duane; tel. Worth 338-339.

CARD PRINTING PRESSES.

Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.

CARDBOARD SHEARS.

Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.

CARDBOARDS.

Albere, Jay H., 70 Duane; tel. Worth 338-339.
Alexander-Holden Paper Co., 20-22 W. 22nd; tel. Gramercy 712-713-714.
Anderson, F. W., & Co., Inc., 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761.
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Bermingham & Prosser, 501 Fifth av.; tel. Murray Hill 9334.
Bishop Paper Co., Inc., 545 Pearl; tel. Worth 230-231.
Commercial Paper & Card Co., 25 Howard; tel. Canal 8620.
Elish, M. M., & Co., Inc., 29 Beekman; tel. Beekman 29.
Harper Paper Co., 540 Pearl; tel. Worth 1710-1711.
Holden and Hawley, Inc., 24 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4840-4841.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
Majestic Mills Paper Co., Inc., 460 Broome; tel. Spring 4497-4498.
O'Meara, Maurice, Co., 448 Pearl; tel. Worth 50-51-52-53.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Seaman Paper Co., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 5330.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

Digitized by Google

CARDBOARDS (DIE CUT).

Grier Press, The, 515 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.
Laplante & Dunklin Printing Co., 24-26 S. William; tel. Broad 5444.
Smith, P. F., 242 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 2408.

CARTON FILLING MACHINES.

Redington, F. B., Co., 112-114 S. Sangamon, Chicago.

CARTON PRINTING, CUTTING AND SCORING PRESSES.

Regina Co., The, 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060.

CASE SMOOTHING MACHINES.

Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.

CASTER TYPE METAL.

Blatchford, E. W., Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3511-3512.
Merchant & Evans Co., 242 Water; tel. Beekman 4390.
Syracuse Smelting Works, 837 Manhattan av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 3474.
Wildes', Thomas, Son, 14 Dover; tel. Beekman 3521.

CATALOGUE BINDING.

Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695.
Crowell, Thomas Y., Co., 426-428 W. Broadway; tel. Spring 5634.
Feinberg Bindery & Mailing Corp., 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8586.
Gardiner Binding & Mailing Co., 76-88 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4140-4141-4142.
Lewis, Eugene C., Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4051.
Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595.
Union Bindery, 438-448 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 1972.

CATALOGUE COVERS (DIE CUT).

Grier Press, The, 515 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.
Smith, P. F., 242 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 2408.

CATALOGUE ENVELOPES.

Clasp Envelope Co., The, 109-111 Leonard; tel. Franklin 1365.
International Mailing Tube & Wrapper Co., Inc., 212 Concord, Brooklyn; tel. Main 6500.
Orgler Envelope Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 1494-1495.
Tension Envelope Co., 33-87 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6000.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

CATALOGUE TRANSLATORS.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.
Polyglot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.

CERTIFICATES OF STOCK (LITHOGRAPHED).

Reck Hoffmann Stadta Co., Inc., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3894.

CHASES.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.
American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beeman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Latham Automatic Registering Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Thomson, John, Press Co., 253 Broadway; tel. Barclay 5280.
Trapp & Kuehnle, 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606.
Zimmer & Egidy, 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1405.

Digitized by Google

CHASES (SPECIAL TO ORDER).

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.
Trapp & Kuehnle, 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606.

CHECK BINDING.

Austin & Magill, Inc., 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7865.
Bullenkamp, Chas. E., 74 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2266.
Fink, Louis, 74 Duane; tel. Worth 3464.
Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.
Smith, Chas. A., 221 Fulton; tel. Cortland 5011.
Stratton, The Chas. A., Co., 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 3167-3168-3169.
Tess, Henry H., & Co., 32 Vesey; tel. Cortland 6560.

CHECK PERFORATING.

Austin & Magill, Inc., 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7865.
Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.
Stratton, The Chas. A., Co., 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 3167-3168-3169.

CHECK PERFORATORS.

Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.

CHECK WOVE PAPERS (SPECIAL).

Conrow Bros., 114-116 Worth; tel. Worth 1963.

CHEVIOT PAPERS.

Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.

CIGAR LABEL PAPER.

Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.

CIRCULAR ENVELOPES.

Orgler Envelope Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 1494-1495.
Tension Envelope Co., 33-87 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6000.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

CIRCULAR FOLDING.

Feinberg Bindery & Mailing Corp., 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8586.
Gardiner Binding & Mailing Co., 76-88 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4140-4141-4142.
Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595.
Union Bindery, 438-448 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 1972.

CLASP ENVELOPES.

Clasp Envelope Co., The, 109-111 Leonard; tel. Franklin 1365.
Orgler Envelope Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 1494-1495.
Tension Envelope Co., 33-87 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6000.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

CLOTH LINED ENVELOPES.

Clasp Envelope Co., The, 109-111 Leonard; tel. Franklin 1365.
Orgler Envelope Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 1494-1495.
Tension Envelope Co., 33-87 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6000.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

CLOTH LINED PAPERS.

Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Elish, M. M., & Co., Inc., 29 Beekman; tel. Beekman 29.

Digitized by Google

Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.

COATED PAPERS.

Alexander-Holden Paper Co., 20-22 W. 22nd; tel. Gramercy 712-713-714.
Anderson, F. W., & Co., Inc., 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761.
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Bishop Paper Co., Inc., 545 Pearl; tel. Worth 230-231.
Commercial Paper & Card Co., 25 Howard; tel. Canal 8620.
Conrow Bros., 114-116 Worth; tel. Worth 1963.
Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.
Harper Paper Co., 540 Pearl; tel. Worth 1710-1711.
Holden and Hawley, Inc., 24 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4840-4841.
Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.
Kastner, R. C., Paper Co., 109-111 Worth; tel. Franklin 4596-4597.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
Majestic Mills Paper Co., Inc., 460 Broome; tel. Spring 4497-4498.
Roe Paper Co., 338 Broadway; tel. Franklin 1736.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Seaman Paper Co., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 5330.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
Vernon, Paul E., & Co., 22-24-26 Reade; tel. Worth 4725-4726-4727-4728.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

COLLATING (CALENDARS, PADS, ETC.).

Bullenkamp, Chas. E., 74 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2266.
Feinberg Bindery & Mailing Corp., 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8586.
Fink, Louis, 74 Duane; tel. Worth 3464.
Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.
Stratton, The Chas. A., Co., 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 3167-3168-3169.
Tess, Henry H., & Co., 32 Vesey; tel. Cortland 6560.
Union Bindery, 438-448 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 1972.

COLOR PLATE MAKERS.

Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Standard Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.
Zeese-Wilkinson Co., 424-438 W. 33rd; tel. Chelsea 8180-8181.

COLOR PRINTERS.

Laplante & Dunklin Printing Co., 24-26 S. William; tel. Broad 5444.
Zeese-Wilkinson Co., 424-438 W. 33rd; tel. Chelsea 8180-8181.

COLOR PROCESS ENAMEL PAPERS.

Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.

Digitized by Google

COMBINATION METAL.

Blatchford, E. W., Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3511-3512.
Merchant & Evans Co., 242 Water; tel. Beekman 4390.
Syracuse Smelting Works, 837 Manhattan av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 3474.
Wildes', Thomas, Son, 14 Dover; tel. Beekman 3521.

COMBINATION STAY PAPER.

Elish, M. M., & Co., Inc., 29 Beekman; tel. Beekman 29.
Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.

COMMERCIAL DRAWINGS.

Higgins & Low, 261 Broadway; tel. Barclay 9612-9613.
Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Standard Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.

COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS.

Brunel, E., 1269 Broadway; tel. Madison Square 693.
Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Standard Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.

COMPOSING MACHINES.

Intertype Corporation, 50 Court, Brooklyn; tel. Main 8700.
Lanston Monotype Machine Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3155.
Mergenthaler Linotype Co., The, 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2066.

COMPOSING ROOM EQUIPMENT.

American Printers Accessories Co., Inc., 59 Ann; tel. Beekman 1156.
American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Newman Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4613.
Printing Machinery Co., The, 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 1383.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

COMPOSING ROOM PRESSES.

Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.
Vandercook Press, The, 559-565 W. Lake, Chicago.

COMPOSING STICKS.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

COMPOSITION (INTERTYPE).

Smith Printing Co., 363 Jay, Brooklyn; tel. Main 4380.

Digitized by Google

COMPOSITION (LINOTYPE)

Alexander, M. R., 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4738.
Bruen, Edwin C., Inc., 63 Barclay; tel. Barclay 6569.
Burkhardt, Francis E., 229 W. 28th; tel. Chelsea 9722-9723.
Culley, Arthur L., 209-219 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 4186.
Fitch, Wm. C., 241 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 5116.
Gutenberg Press, 165 William; tel. Beekman 3405.
Hanson, William G., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 2990.
International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.
Invincible Press, The, 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2422.
Jennings, Albert O., 176 Park Row; tel. Worth 1955.
Lecouver Press Co., 51 Vesey; tel. Cortland 5570.
Manhattan Linotype Co., 137 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 2728.
New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 3263.
Polygot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.
Smith Printing Co., 363 Jay, Brooklyn; tel. Main 4380.
Stinson & Rosenberg, Inc., 97 Reade; tel. Worth 4522.
Tegge, Godfrey G., & Sons, 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3564.
Yates, C. Howard, & Co., 441 Pearl; tel. Worth 1707.

COMPOSITION (MONOTYPE AND HAND).

Bruen, Edwin C., Inc., 63 Barclay; tel. Barclay 6569.
New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 3263.

COMPOSITYPE METAL.

Blatchford, E. W., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3511-3512.
Merchant & Evans Co., 242 Water; tel. Beekman 4390.
Syracuse Smelting Works, 837 Manhattan av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 3474.
Wildes', Thomas, Son, 14 Dover; tel. Beekman 3521.

COMPOUNDS.

Pratt Anti Offset Co., 1059 Willis av. E., Detroit, Mich.
Printing Ink Compound Co., 163 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 4925.

CONTRACTORS FOR TEAMING.

Krasilovsky, S., & Bro., 218 Centre; tel. Canal 8885.
Mason Trucking Co., 69 Gold; tel. Beekman 2653.
Sias & Muller, 199 William; tel. Beekman 4890.

CONTROLLERS (ELECTRIC).

Cline Electric Mfg. Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3962.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co., The (Ptg. Equipment Dept.), Times Bldg.: tel. Bryant 8090.
Dudley-Curry Electric Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606.
Hall, C. O., 147-149 W. 35th; tel. Greeley 4040-4041-4042.

COPPER PLATE ENGRAVERS.

Hopken, John H., 58 Ann; 113 Fulton; tel. Beekman 3554.
Ridley & Co., Inc., 23 City Hall pl; tel. Worth 4411.
Solfleisch, The Henry W., Co., Inc., 124-132 White; tel. Franklin 4662-4663..
Wiltshire, Harry, Engraving Co., Inc., 85 John; tel. Beekman 1868-1869.
Wolff Bros., 165 William; tel. Beekman 3049-4638.

COPYING PRESSES.

Regina Co., The, 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060.

CORNER CUTTER KNIVES.

Coes, Loring, & Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 5508.

Digitized by Google

CORRESPONDENCE ENVELOPES.

Orgler Envelope Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 1494-1495.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.
Tension Envelope Co., 33-87 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6000.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

CORRUGATED BOARDS.

Linde, J. E. Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

CORRUGATED PAPER MACHINES.

Potdevin Machine Co., 253 36th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 5181.

COUNTERS FOR CYLINDERS AND PLATEN PRESSES.

Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Ramsaier Company, 15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4067.
Redington, F. B., Co., 112-114 S. Sangamon, Chicago.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

COVER PAPERS.

Alexander-Holden Paper Co., 20-22 W. 22nd; tel. Gramercy 712-713-714.
Anderson, F. W., & Co., Inc., 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761.
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Commercial Paper & Card Co., 25 Howard; tel. Canal 8620.
Conrow Bros., 114-116 Worth; tel. Worth 1963.
Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.
Harper Paper Co., 540 Pearl; tel. Worth 1710-1711.
Holden and Hawley, Inc., 24 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4840-4841.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
Majestic Mills Paper Co., Inc., 460 Broome; tel. Spring 4497-4498.
Roe Paper Co., 338 Broadway; tel. Franklin 1736.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
Vernon, Paul E., & Co., 22-24-26 Reade; tel. Worth 4725-4726-4727-4728.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

COVER STOCK (BRUSH ENAMEL).

Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.

CREASING.

Austin & Magill, Inc., 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7865.
Bullenkamp, Chas. E., 74 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2266.
Fink, Louis, 74 Duane; tel. Worth 3464.
Fountain Co., The, 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 5398.
Sparks, Walter, 157-159 William; tel. Beekman 2311.
Stratton, The Chas. A., Co., 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 3167-3168-3169.
Tess, Henry H., & Co., 32 Vesey; tel. Cortlandt 6560.

Digitized by Google

CREASING AND CUTTING PRESSES.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Thomson, John, Press Co., 253 Broadway; tel. Barclay 5280.

CREASING AND SCORING MACHINES.

Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortlandt 606.
Hobbs Manufacturing Co., 162 Wooster; tel. Spring 4125.
Latham Machinery Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Sparks, Walter, 157-159 William; tel. Beekman 2311.

CREASING, SCORING AND PRINTING PRESSES.

Regina Co., The, 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060.

CRESTS AND COATS OF ARMS.

Ridley & Co., Inc., 23 City Hall pl.; tel. Worth 4411.
Solfleisch, The Henry W., Co., Inc., 124-132 White; tel. Franklin 4662-4663.
Wiltshire, Harry, Engraving Co., Inc., 85 John; tel. Beekman 1868-1869.
Wolff Bros., 165 William; tel; Beekman 3049-4638.

CROATIAN TRANSLATORS.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.

CUT AND TYPE WASH.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.

CUT CARDS.

Albere, Jay H., 70 Duane; tel. Worth 338-339.
Holden and Hawley, Inc., 24 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4840-4841.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998-1293.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.

CUT-OUTS.

Fountain Co., The, 409 Pearl; tel.; Beekman 5398.
Grier Press, The, 515 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.
Laplante & Dunklin Printing Co., 24-26 S. William; tel. Broad 5444.
Reck Hoffmann Stadta Co., Inc., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3894.
Smith, P. F., 242 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 2408.

CUTTING DIES (STEEL).

Zimmer & Egidy, 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1405.

CUTTING DIES (STEEL RULE).

Campbell, Neil, Co., 72 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3419.
Grier Press, The, 515 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.
Smith, P. F., 242 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 2408.
Zimmer & Egidy, 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1405.

CUTTING KNIVES.

Coes, Loring & Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 5508.
Empire Machine Knife Works, 196 Hester; tel. Franklin 1020.

CUTTING MACHINES.

American Printers' Accessories Co., Inc., 59 Ann; tel. Beekman 1156.
Campbell, Neil, Co., 72 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3419.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Dexter, I. H., Co., Inc., 27 Walker; tel. Franklin 3725.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Printers' Machine Works, 130-132 S. Clinton, Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.
Trapp & Kuehnle, 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606.

CUTTING STICKS.

American Wood Type Co., 302 McDougal, Brooklyn, tel. East New York 1582.
Campbell, Neil, Co., 72 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3419.

CUTTING STICKS (METAL).

Combination Metal Cutting Stick Co., The, 181-187 Park Row; tel. Worth 2551.

CYLINDER PRESS COUNTERS.

Redington, F. B., Co., 112-114 S. Sangamon, Chicago.

CYLINDER PRESS ELEVATORS (FEEDING AND RECEIVING).

Hobbs Manufacturing Co., 162 Wooster; tel. Spring 4125.

CYLINDER PRESS FEEDERS (SEMI-AUTOMATIC).

Hobbs Manufacturing Co., 162 Wooster; tel. Spring 4125.

CYLINDER PRESS MANUFACTURERS.

Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Miehle Printing Press & Mfg. Co., 233 Broadway; tel. Barclay 2308.

CYLINDER PRESS PAPER LOADERS (CONTINUOUS).

Hobbs Manufacturing Co., 162 Wooster; tel. Spring 4125.

CYLINDER PRESS SEATS.

Redington, F. B., Co., 112-114 S. Sangamon, Chicago.

CYLINDER PRESSES.

American Printers' Accessories Co., Inc., 59 Ann; tel. Beekman 1156.
Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Rathbun & Bird Co., The, 8-10 Dutch; tel. John 1034.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

DANCE PROGRAMS (ENGRAVED).

Ridley & Co., Inc., 23 City Hall pl.; tel. Worth 4411.
Solfleisch, The Henry W., Co., Inc., 124-132 White; tel. Franklin 4662-4663.
Wiltshire, Harry, Engraving Co., Inc., 85 John; tel. Beekman 1868-1869.
Wolff Bros., 165 William; tel. Beekman 3049-4638.

DANISH TRANSLATORS.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.

DECKLE EDGE PAPERS.

Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.

DESIGNERS.

Higgins & Low, 261 Broadway; tel. Barclay 9612-9613.
Laplante & Dunklin Printing Co., 24-26 S. William; tel. Broad 5444.
Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Schmitt, Adolph, 15 John; tel. Cortland 6876.
Standard Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.

DEXTRINE.

Arabol Mfg. Co., 100 William; tel. John 6440.

Digitized by Google

DICK MAILING.

Gardiner Binding & Mailing Co., 76-88 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4140-4141-4142.

DIE CUTTING.

Albere, Jay H., 70 Duane; tel. Worth 338-339.
Fountain Co., The, 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 5398.
Grier Press, The, 515 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.
Laplante & Dunklin Printing Co., 24-26 S. William; tel. Broad 5444.
Lowery, Coster & Zeitler, 70 Duane; tel. Worth 797.
Miller, Chas. E., Finishing Co., Inc., 13-15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4590.
O'Brien, P. E., Finishing Co., 45-51 Elizabeth; tel. Franklin 2809.
Smith, P. F., 242 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 2408.

DIE CUTTING AND PRINTING PRESSES.

Regina Co., The, 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060.

DIE CUTTING PRESSES.

Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.

DIES (STEEL).

Zimmer & Egidy, 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1405.

DIPLOMAS (LITHOGRAPHED).

Reck Hoffmann Stadta Co., Inc., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3894.

DISMANTLING, MOVING AND ERECTING.

Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.

DRAWING PAPER.

White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

DRAWING (WORKS ON).

American Printer, The, 344 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 4886.
Inland Printer Co., The, 632 Sherman; Chicago, Ill.

DRIERS.

Ault & Wiborg Co., of New York, 57 Greene; tel. Spring 6511.
Hoeffler, J., & Co., 163 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 4394.
Jay Printing Ink Co., Inc., 250-252 Plymouth, B'klyn; tel. Main 4633. Export office, 17 Battery pl.; tel. Rector 2381.
Kruse Printing Ink Co., 437 Pearl; tel. Worth 3589.
Printing Ink Compound Co., 163 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 4925.
Sinclair & Valentine Co., 611 W. 129th; tel. Morningside 8800. 245 Seventh av.; tel. Farragut 4075.
Webb-Jensen-Davis Co., Inc., 597-599 Sackett, Brooklyn; tel. South 5880.

DROSS REDUCER.

Syracuse Smelting Works, 837 Manhattan av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 3474.

DRY COLORS.

Ault & Wiborg Co., of New York, 57 Greene; tel. Spring 6511.
Hoeffler, J., & Co., 163 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 4394.
Jay Printing Ink Co., Inc., 250-252 Plymouth, B'klyn; tel. Main 4633. Export office, 17 Battery pl.; tel. Rector 2381.
Sinclair & Valentine Co., 611 W. 129th; tel. Morningside 8800. 245 Seventh av.; tel. Farragut 4075.
Webb-Jensen-Davis Co., Inc., 597-599 Sackett, Brooklyn; tel. South 5880.

DUTCH TRANSLATORS.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.

Digitized by Google

DYNAMOS AND MOTORS.

Cline Electric Mfg. Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3962.
Dudley-Curry Electric Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606.
Hall, C. O., 147-149 W. 35th; tel. Greeley 4040-4041-4042.

EDGE GUMMING.

Miller, Chas. E., Finishing Co., Inc., 13-15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4590.
O'Brien, P. E., Finishing Co., 45-51 Elizabeth; tel. Franklin 2809.

EDITION DE LUXE BINDING.

Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695.
Crowell, Thomas Y., Co., 426-428 W. Broadway; tel. Spring 5634.
Lewis, Eugene C., Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4051.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.

EGG SHELLING.

Bruen, Edwin C., Inc., 63 Barclay; tel. Barclay 6569.

ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS.

Cline Electric Mfg. Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3962.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co., The (Ptg. Equipment Dept.), Times Bldg.; tel. Bryant 8090.
Dudley-Curry Electric Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606.
Hall, C. O., 147-149 W. 35th; tel. Greeley 4040-4041-4042.

ELECTRIC INSTALLATION.

Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co., The (Ptg. Equipment Dept.), Times Bldg.; tel. Bryant 8090.
Dudley-Curry Electric Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606.
Hall, C. O., 147-149 W. 35th; tel. Greeley 4040-4041-4042.

ELECTRIC MOTORS.

Cline Electric Mfg. Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3962.
Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co., The (Ptg. Equipment Dept.), Times Bldg.; tel. Bryant 8090.
Dudley-Curry Electric Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hall, C. O., 147-149 W. 35th; tel. Greeley 4040-4041-4042.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.
Thomson, John, Press Co., 253 Broadway; tel. Barclay 5280.

ELECTRIC MOTORS (NEW AND REBUILT).

American Printers' Accessories Co., Inc., 59 Ann; tel. Beekman 1156.
Dudley-Curry Electric Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606.
Hall, C. O., 147-149 W. 35th; tel. Greeley 4040-4041-4042.

ELECTRIC WIRING.

Dudley-Curry Electric Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606.
Hall, C. O., 147-149 W. 35th; tel. Greeley 4040-4041-4042.

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION.

Dudley-Curry Electric Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606.
Hall, C. O., 147-149 W. 35th; tel. Greeley 4040-4041-4042.

ELECTRICAL REPAIRING.

Dudley-Curry Electric Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606.
Hall, C. O., 147-149 W. 35th; tel. Greeley 4040-4041-4042.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES.

Dudley-Curry Electric Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606.

Digitized by Google

ELECTRICITY ELIMINATOR.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.
Printing Ink Compound Co., 163 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 4925.

ELECTROTYPE METAL.

Blatchford, E. W., Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3511-3512.
Merchant & Evans Co., 242 Water; tel. Beekman 4390.
Syracuse Smelting Works, 837 Manhattan av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 3474.
Wildes', Thomas, Son, 14 Dover; tel. Beekman 3521.

ELECTROTYPERS.

Empire City Electrotype Co., 251 William; tel. Worth 587.
Knickerbocker Electrotype Co., 424 W. 33rd; tel. Chelsea 8660.
Lead Mould Electrotype Foundry, 504 W. 24th; tel. Chelsea 2116.
Raisbeck Electrotype Co., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 1770-1771.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.

ELECTROTYPERS' AND STEREOTYPERS' MACHINERY.

Newman Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4613.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Wesel, F., Mfg. Co., 70-80 Cranberry; Brooklyn; tel. Main 4540.

ELEVATING TRUCKS.

Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.

ELEVATORS (FEEDING AND RECEIVING).

Hobbs Manufacturing Co., 162 Wooster; tel. Spring 4125.

EMBLEMATIC STATIONERY FOR THE TRADE.

Ridley & Co., Inc., 23 City Hall pl.; tel. Worth 4411.
Solfleisch, The Henry W., Co., Inc., 124-132 White; tel. Franklin 4662-4663.
Wiltshire, Harry, Engraving Co., Inc., 85 John; tel. Beekman 1868-1869.
Wolff Bros., 165 William; tel. Beekman 3049-4638.

EMBOSSED COMMERCIAL STATIONERY (STEEL DIE).

Ridley & Co., Inc., 23 City Hall pl.; tel. Worth 4411.
Solfleisch, The Henry W., Co., Inc., 124-132 White; tel. Franklin 4662-4663.
Wiltshire, Harry, Engraving Co., Inc., 85 John; tel. Beekman 1868-1869.
Wolff Bros., 165 William; tel. Beekman 3049-4638.

EMBOSSED PAPERS.

Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.

EMBOSSED STATIONERY FOR THE TRADE.

Ridley & Co., Inc., 23 City Hall pl.; tel. Worth 4411.
Solfleisch, The Henry W., Co., Inc., 124-132 White; tel. Franklin 4662-4663.
Wiltshire, Harry, Engraving Co., Inc., 85 John; tel. Beekman 1868-1869.
Wolff Bros., 165 William; tel. Beekman 3049-4638.

EMBOSSERS FOR THE TRADE.

Smith, P. F., 242 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 2408.

EMBOSSERS (IMITATION STEEL DIE).

Bruen, Edwin C., Inc., 63 Barclay; tel. Barclay 6569.

EMBOSSING (CAMEO PROCESS).

Bruen, Edwin C., Inc., 63 Barclay; tel. Barclay 6569.

EMBOSSING COMPOUND.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.

Digitized by Google

EMBOSSING DIES.

Hoffmann Type and Engraving Co., 71-73 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3383.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Schmitt, Adolph, 15 John; tel. Cortland 6876.

EMBOSSING (HOT).

Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695.
Lewis, Eugene C., Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4051.

EMBOSSING PRESSES.

Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hoffman Type & Engraving Co., 71-73 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3383.
Latham Machinery Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.
Thompson, John, Press Co., 253 Broadway; tel. Barclay 5280.

EMBOSSING PRESSES (BENCH, HAND LEVER).

Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.
Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.

EMBOSSING PRESSES (ELECTRIC).

Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.

ENGRAVERS (BRASS).

Hoffmann Type and Engraving Co., 71-73 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3383.
Hopken, John H., 58 Ann; 113 Fulton; tel. Beekman 3554.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Schmitt, Adolph, 15 John; tel. Cortland 6876.

ENGRAVERS (COLOR PLATE).

Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Standard Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.
Zeese-Wilkinson Co., 424-438 W. 33rd; tel. Chelsea 8180-8181.

ENGRAVERS (COPPER PLATE).

Butler and Kelley Co., 26 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4451.
Ridley & Co., Inc., 23 City Hall pl.; tel. Worth 4411.
Schmitt, Adolph, 15 John; tel. Cortland 6876.
Solfleisch, The Henry W., Co., Inc., 124-132 White; tel. Franklin 4662-4663.
Wiltshire, Harry, Engraving Co., Inc., 85 John; tel. Beekman 1868-1869.
Wolff Bros., 165 William; tel. Beekman 3049-4638.

ENGRAVERS (HALF TONE).

Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.

Digitized by Google

Standard Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.

ENGRAVERS (MANUFACTURING PHOTO).

Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Standard Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.

ENGRAVERS (MAP).

Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Williams Engraving Co., 325-331 Lafayette; tel. Spring 2041.

ENGRAVERS' PROOF PRESSES.

Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

ENGRAVERS' PROOFING PAPER.

Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.

ENGRAVERS (STEEL).

Butler and Kelley Co., 26 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4451.
Ridley & Co., Inc., 23 City Hall pl.; tel. Worth 4411.
Schmitt, Adolph, 15 John; tel. Cortland 6876.
Solfleisch, The Henry W., Co., Inc., 124-132 White; tel. Franklin 4662-4663.
Wiltshire, Harry, Engraving Co., Inc., 85 John; tel. Beekman 1868-1869.
Wolff Bros., 165 William; tel. Beekman 3049-4638.

ENGRAVERS' (THREE COLOR).

Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Standard Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.
Zeese-Wilkinson Co., 424-438 W. 33d; tel. Chelsea 8180-8181.

ENGRAVERS (WAX).

Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Williams Engraving Co., 325-331 Lafayette; tel. Spring 2041.

ENGRAVERS (WOOD).

Hopken, John H., 58 Ann; 113 Fulton; tel. Beekman 3554.
Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Standard Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.

ENGRAVERS (ZINC).

Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.

Digitized by Google

Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Standard Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.

ENVELOPE MACHINES.

Hobbs Manufacturing Co., 162 Wooster; tel. Spring 4125.
Potdevin Machine Co., 253 36th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 5181.

ENVELOPE MANUFACTURERS.

Clasp Envelope Co., The, 109-111 Leonard; tel. Franklin 1365.
Orgler Envelope Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 1494-1495.
Tension Envelope Co., 33-87 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6000.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

ENVELOPE MANUFACTURERS (HAND MADE).

Orgler Envelope Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 1494-1495.
Tension Envelope Co., 33-87 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6000.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

ENVELOPE STOCK (CLOTH LINED).

Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.

ENVELOPES.

Alexander-Holden Paper Co., 20-22 W. 22nd; tel. Gramercy 712-713-714.
Anderson, F. W., Co., Inc., 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761.
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Clasp Envelope Co., The, 109-111 Leonard; tel. Franklin 1365.
Commercial Paper & Card Co., 25 Howard; tel. Canal 8620.
Fischel Paper Co., 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 2877.
International Mailing Tube & Wrapper Co., Inc., 212 Concord; B'klyn; tel. Main 6500.
Kastner, R. C., Paper Co., 109-111 Worth; tel. Franklin 4596-4597.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette; Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
Majestic Mills Paper Co., Inc., 460 Broome; tel. Spring 4497-4498.
O'Meara, Maurice, Co., 448-450 Pearl; tel. Worth 50-51-52-53.
Orgler Envelope Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 1494-1495.
Roe Paper Co., 338 Broadway; tel. Franklin 1736.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.
Tag Envelope Co., The, Inc., 508-510 Broome; tel. Canal 9373.
Tension Envelope Co., 33-87 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6000.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
Vernon, Paul E., & Co., 22-24-26 Reade; tel. Worth 4725-4726-4727-4728.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

EXPANDING ENVELOPES (LETTER, LEGAL AND SPECIAL SIZES).

Tension Envelope Co., 33-87 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6000.

Digitized by Google

EYELETTING.

Albere, Jay H., 70 Duane; tel. Worth 338-339.
Austin & Magill, Inc., 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7865.
Bullenkamp, Chas. E., 74 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2266.
Feinberg Bindery & Mailing Corp., 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8586.
Fink, Louis, 74 Duane; tel. Worth 3464.
Fountain Co., The, 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 5398.
Miller, Chas. E., Finishing Co., Inc., 13-15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4590.
Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
O'Brien, P. E., Finishing Co., 45-51 Elizabeth; tel. Franklin 2809.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.
Stratton, The Chas. A., Co., 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 3167-3168-3169.

EYELETTING PRESSES.

Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

FANCY IMPORTED PAPERS.

Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.

FANCY METAL PAPERS.

Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.

FANCY PAPERS.

Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.

FANCY PAPERS (LITHOGRAPHED).

Reck Hoffmann Studta Co., Inc., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3894.

FANCY PRINTED PAPERS.

Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.

FEEDERS.

Anderson, C. F., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.
Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Dexter, I. H., Co., Inc., 27 Walker; tel. Franklin 3725.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.

FEEDERS (AUTOMATIC).

United Printing Machinery Co., 114 E. 13th; tel. Stuyvesant 1970.

FEEDERS (AUTOMATIC JOB PRESS).

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Edwards, E. C., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4613.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Miller Saw Trimmer Co., 60 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2138.

FEEDERS (CYLINDER PRESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC).

Hobbs Manufacturing Co., 162 Wooster; tel. Spring 4125.

FIBRE PAPERS.

White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

FILING ENVELOPES.

Orgler Envelope Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 1494-1495.
Tension Envelope Co., 33-87 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6000.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS (SHAFTS).

Dexter, I. H., Co., Inc., 27 Walker; tel. Franklin 3725.

FLEXIBLE GLUE.

Arabol Mfg. Co., 100 William; tel. John 6440.
Hart & Zugelder, 67 Greene; tel. Spring 3668.

Digitized by Google

FLINT PAPERS (IMPORTED).

Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.

FLY WHEEL GUARDS.

Printers' Machine Works, 130-132 S. Clinton, Chicago, Ill.

FOLDERS (FANCY).

Butler and Kelley Co., 26 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4451.

FOLDING MACHINES.

American Printers' Accessories Co., Inc., 59 Ann; tel. Beekman 1156.
American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Anderson, C. F., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.
Cleveland Folding Machine Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 3584.
Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Dexter, I. H., Co., 27 Walker; tel. Franklin 3725.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Latham Machinery Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Muller, Chas. A., 182 Lafayette; tel. Spring 6432.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

FOLDING PAPER BOX (DIE MAKERS).

Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.

FOLDING PAPER BOX MACHINERY.

Hobbs Manufacturing Co., 162 Wooster; tel. Spring 4125.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

FOLDING PAPER BOXES.

Laplante & Dunklin Printing Co., 24-26 S. William; tel. Broad 5444.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE LINOTYPE COMPOSITION.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.
Polyglot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE PRINTERS.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.
Polyglot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE TYPE (METAL, BRASS OR WOOD).

Hoffmann Type and Engraving Co., 71-73 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3383.

FOREIGN TRANSLATORS (ALL LANGUAGES).

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.
Polyglot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.

FORM TRUCKS.

Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

FOUNTAIN PEN MANUFACTURERS.

Modern Pen Co., 170 Broadway; tel. Cortland 3027.

FRENCH FOLIOS.

Alexander-Holden Paper Co., 20-22 W. 22nd; tel. Gramercy 712-713-714.
Anderson, F. W., & Co., Inc., 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761.
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Commercial Paper & Card Co., 25 Howard; tel. Canal 8620.

Digitized by Google

Fischel Paper Co., 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 2877.
Harper Paper Co., 540 Pearl; tel. Worth 1710-1711.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
Vernon, Paul E., & Co., 22-24-26 Reade; tel. Worth 4725-4726-4727-4728.

FRENCH TRANSLATORS.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.
Polyglot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.

FURNACES (METAL REMELTING).

Blatchford, E. W., Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3511-3512.
Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

GALLEY LOCKS (STEEL).

Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortlandt 3085.

GALLEYS.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.
American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Campbell, Neil, Co., 72 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3419.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

GALLEYS (BRASS GRADUATED).

Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.

GALLEYS (GALVANIZED STEEL).

Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.

GALLEYS (SHEET STEEL).

Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

GERMAN TRANSLATORS.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.

GLAZED PAPERS.

Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.

GLOSS BODY GUM.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.

GLOSS PASTE.

Printing Ink Compound Co., 163 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 4925.

GLOSSING.

Miller, Chas. E., Finishing Co., Inc., 13-15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4590.
O'Brien, P. E., Finishing Co., 45-51 Elizabeth; tel. Franklin 2809.

GLUE (BOOKBINDERS' FLEXIBLE).

Arabol Mfg. Co., 100 William; tel. John 6440.
Hart & Zugelder, 67 Greene; tel. Spring 3668.

GLUE (PADDING).

rabol Mfg. Co., 100 William; tel. John 6440.

Digitized by Google

GLUING MACHINES.

Muller, Chas. A., 182 Lafayette; tel. Spring 6432.

GOLD AND METAL LEAF.

Gane Bros. & Co., 106 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 746.

GOLD AND SILVER INKS.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.
Meyer, The E. W., Co., 620-621 Wells Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sleight Metallic Ink Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 5383.

GOLD, COPPER, SILVER PAPERS.

Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.

GOLD FINISHERS FOR BOOKBINDERS.

Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695.
Schultz, Joseph J., & Co., 184 William; tel. Beekman 3229.

GOLD HAND LETTERING.

Schultz, Joseph J., & Co., 184 William; tel. Beekman 3229.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.

GREASEPROOF PAPERS.

Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

GRINDERS.

Empire Machine Knife Works, 196 Hester; tel. Franklin 1020.

GUIDE CARDS.

Albere, Jay H., 70 Duane; tel. Worth 338-339.

GUILLOTINE KNIVES.

Coes, Loring, & Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 5508.

GUMMED CLOTH SPECIALTIES.

Aigner, G. J., & Co., 552-554 W. Adams, Chicago.

GUMMED CLOTHS.

Elish, M. M., & Co., Inc., 29 Beekman; tel. Beekman 29.
Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.

GUMMED HOLLAND.

Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.

GUMMED LABELS.

Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.
National Binding Machine Co., 260 West; tel. Canal 8417-8418-8419.

GUMMED PAPERS.

Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.
Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2556-4068.

GUMMED TAPE.

Elish, M. M., & Co., Inc., 29 Beekman; tel. Beekman 29.
National Binding Machine Co., 260 West; tel. Canal 8417-8418-8419.
White-Burbank Paper Co.; 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

Digitized by Google

GUMMED TAPE MACHINES.

Elish, M. M., & Co., Inc., 29 Beekman; tel. Beekman 29.
National Binding Machine Co., 260 West; tel. Canal 8417-8418-8419.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

GUMMED TAPE MANUFACTURERS.

National Binding Machine Co., 260 West; tel. Canal 8417-8418-8419.

GUMMING MACHINES.

Potdevin Machine Co., 253 36th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 5181.

GUMMING (STRIP, FLAT OR EDGE).

Miller. Chas. E., Finishing Co., Inc., 13-15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4590.
O'Brien, P. E., Finishing Co., 45-51 Elizabeth; tel. Franklin 2809.

HALFTONE BRUSHES.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.

HALFTONE CLEANER.

Lakeside Supply Co., 602 Lakeside Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HALF TONES.

Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Standard Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.

HAND CYLINDER PRESSES.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

HAULING FOR PRINTERS.

Krasilovsky, S., & Bro., 218 Centre; tel. Canal 8885.
Mason Trucking Co., 69 Gold; tel. Beekman 2653.
Sias & Muller, 199 William; tel. Beekman 4890.

HEAD BANDING AND LINING-UP MACHINES.

Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.

HEBREW TYPE.

Campbell, Neil, Co., 72 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3419.

HERALDIC DESIGNERS AND ENGRAVERS.

Hopken, John H., 58 Ann; 113 Fulton; tel. Beekman 3554.

HOLIDAY AND GREETING CARDS.

Ridley & Co., Inc., 23 City Hall pl.; tel. Worth 4411.
Solfleisch, The Henry W., Co., Inc., 124-132 White; tel. Franklin 4662-4663.
Wiltshire, Harry, Engraving Co., Inc., 85 John; tel. Beekman 1868-1869.
Wolff Bros., 165 William; tel. Beekman 3049-4638.

HOLLY PAPERS.

Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.

HOOKS AND CATCHES.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.

Digitized by Google

Printing Machinery Co., The, 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 1383.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

HOT EMBOSSING PLATES.

Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.

ILLUSTRATORS.

Higgins & Low, 261 Broadway; tel. Barclay 9612-9613.
Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Standard Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.

IMITATION WOOD PAPERS.

Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.

IMPOSITION (WORKS ON).

American Printer, The, 344 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 4886.
Inland Printer Co., 632 Sherman, Chicago, Ill.

INDEX CARD CUTTING.

Smith, P. F., 242 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 2408.

INDEX CARDS.

Albere, Jay H., 70 Duane; tel. Worth 338-339.
Elish, M. M., & Co., Inc., 29 Beekman; tel. Beekman 29.
Elsinore Paper Co., 131 W. 24th; tel. Farragut 4080.
Holden & Hawley, Inc., 24 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4840-4841.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
Weis Manufacturing Co., 368 Broadway; tel. Franklin 3047.

INDEX CUTTER KNIVES.

Coes, Loring, & Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 5508.

INDEX CUTTING.

Albere, Jay H., 70 Duane; tel. Worth 338-339.
Denison, D. T. S., 40 22d; tel. Gramercy 150.
Lewis, Eugene C., Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4051.

INDEX CUTTING AND PRINTING PRESSES.

Regina Co., The, 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060.

INDEX CUTTING MACHINES.

Latham Machinery Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Muller, Chas. A., 182 Lafayette; tel. Spring 6432.

INDEX FOLDERS.

Elsinore Paper Co., 131 W. 24th; tel. Farragut 4080.

INDEX GUIDES.

Elsinore Paper Co., 131 W. 24th; tel. Farragut 4080.

INDEX TABS.

Gane Bros. & Co., 106 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 746.

INDEXES.

Aigner, G. J., & Co., 552-554 W. Adams, Chicago.

INDEXING (THUMB OR FLAT).

Denison, D. T. S., 40 E. 22nd; tel. Gramercy 150.

Digitized by Google

INGOT MACHINES.

Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

INK BRAYERS.

Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.

INK COMPOUNDS.

Ault & Wiborg Co. of New York., 57 Greene; tel. Spring 6511.
Hoeffler, J., & Co., 163 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 4394.
Jay Printing Ink Co., Inc., 250-252 Plymouth, B'klyn; tel. Main 4633. Export office, 17 Battery pl.; tel. Rector 2381.
Pratt Anti-Offset Co., 1059 Willis av., E. Detroit, Mich.
Printing Ink Compound Co., 163 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 4925.
Sinclair & Valentine Co., 611 W. 129th; tel. Morningside 8800. 245 Seventh av.; tel. Farragut 4075.
Webb-Jensen-Davis Co., Inc., 597-599 Sackett, Brooklyn; tel. South 5880.

INK (COPYING).

Ault & Wiborg Co. of New York., 57 Greene; tel. Spring 6511.
Hoeffler, J., & Co., 163 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 4394.
Jay Printing Ink Co., Inc., 250-252 Plymouth, B'klyn; tel. Main 4633. Export office, 17 Battery pl.; tel. Rector 2381.
Kruse Printing Ink Co., 437 Pearl; tel. Worth 3589.
Sinclair & Valentine Co., 611 W. 129th; tel. Morningside 8800. 245 Seventh av.; tel. Farragut 4075.
Webb-Jensen-Davis Co., Inc., 597-599 Sackett, Brooklyn; tel. South 5880.

INK FOUNTAIN KNIVES GROUND.

Empire Machine Knife Works, 196 Hester; tel. Franklin 1020.

INK FOUNTAINS.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Conner, Fendler Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Printers' Machine Works, 130-132 S. Clinton, Chicago, Ill.

INK KNIVES.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.

INK REDUCERS.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.
Pratt Anti-Offset Co., 1059 Willis av., E. Detroit, Mich.
Printing Ink Compound Co., 163 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 4925.

INKS AND RIBBONS FOR ALL DUPLICATING PURPOSES.

Ault & Wiborg Co. of New York., 57 Greene; tel. Spring 6511.
Kruse Printing Ink Co., 437 Pearl; tel. Worth 3589.

INKS (GOLD AND METALLIC).

Meyer, The E. W., Co., 620-621 Wells Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sleight Metallic Ink Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 5383.

INKS (LITHOGRAPHIC).

Ault & Wiborg Co., of New York, 57 Greene; tel. Spring 6511.
Jay Printing Ink Co., Inc., 250-252 Plymouth, B'klyn; tel. Main 4633. Export office, 17 Battery pl.; tel. Rector 2381.

Digitized by Google

Sinclair & Valentine Co., 611 W. 129th; tel. Morningside 8800. 245 Seventh av.; tel. Farragut 4075.
Webb-Jensen-Davis Co., Inc., 597-599 Sackett, Brooklyn; tel. South 5880.

INKS (PRINTING).

Ault & Wiborg Co., of New York, 57 Greene; tel. Spring 6511.
Hoeffler, J., & Co., 163 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 4394.
Jay Printing Ink Co., Inc., 250-252 Plymouth, B'klyn; tel. Main 4633. Export office, 17 Battery pl.; tel. Rector 2381.
Kruse Printing Ink Co., 437 Pearl; tel. Worth 3589.
Meyer, The E. W., Co., 620-621 Wells Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sinclair & Valentine Co., 611 W. 129th; tel. Morningside 8800. 245 Seventh av.; tel. Farragut 4075.
Sleight Metallic Ink Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 5383.
Webb-Jensen-Davis Co., Inc., 597-599 Sackett, Brooklyn; tel. South 5880.

INTERTYPE COMPOSITION.

Smith Printing Co., 363 Jay, Brooklyn; tel. Main 4380.

INTERTYPE METAL.

Blatchford, E. W., Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3511-3512.
Merchant & Evans Co., 242 Water; tel. Beekman 4390.
Syracuse Smelting Works, 837 Manhattan av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 3474.
Wildes', Thomas, Son, 14 Dover; tel. Beekman 3521.

INVITATIONS.

Butler and Kelley Co., 26 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4451.

IRON BASES.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.
American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

IRON FURNITURE.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Zimmer & Egidy, 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1405.

ITALIAN TRANSLATORS.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.
Polyglot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.

JAPAN DRIERS.

Ault & Wiborg Co., of New York, 57 Greene; tel. Spring 6511.

JAPANESE WOOD PAPERS.

Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.

JOB BACKING MACHINES.

Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.
Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.

JOB PRESS FEEDERS (AUTOMATIC).

Edwards, E. C., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4613.
Miller Saw Trimmer Co., 60 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2138.

Digitized by Google

JOB PRESSES.

Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Rathbun & Bird Co., The, 8-10 Dutch; tel. John 1034.

KNIFE GRINDERS.

Empire Machine Knife Works, 196 Hester; tel. Franklin 1020.

KNIVES (SPECIAL AND ALL OTHERS).

Coes, Loring, & Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 5508.

LABEL AND DIE CUTTING.

Fountain Co., The, 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 5398.
Lowery, Coster & Zeitler, 70 Duane; tel. Worth 797.
Miller, Chas. E., Finishing Co., Inc., 13-15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4590.
O'Brien, P. E., Finishing Co., 45-51 Elizabeth; tel. Franklin 2809.

LABEL AND ENVELOPE GUMS.

Arabol Mfg. Co., 100 William; tel. John 6440.

LABEL AND GUMMED LABEL PRINTING PRESSES.

Regina Co., The, 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060.

LABEL CUTTING (ODD SHAPES).

Lowery, Coster & Zeitler, 70 Duane; tel. Worth 797.
Miller, Chas. E., Finishing Co., Inc., 13-15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4590.
O'Brien, P. E., Finishing Co., 45-51 Elizabeth; tel. Franklin 2809.
Smith, P. F., 242 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 2408.

LABEL PAPER (GUMMING).

Miller, Chas. E., Finishing Co., Inc., 13-15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4590.
O'Brien, P. E., Finishing Co., 45-51 Elizabeth; tel. Franklin 2809.

LABEL PAPERS (GUMMED).

Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.

LABELING MACHINES.

Redington, F. B., Co., 112-114 S. Sangamon, Chicago.

LABELS AND GUMMED LABELS (LITHOGRAPHED).

Reck Hoffmann Stadta Co., Inc., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3894.

LABELS GUMMED.

National Binding Machine Co., 260 West; tel. Canal 8417-8418-8419.

LABELS (IN ROLLS).

National Binding Machine Co., 260 West; tel. Canal 8417-8418-8419.

LEAD AND RULE CUTTERS.

Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

LEAD CASTING MACHINES.

Lanston Monotype Machine Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3155.

LEAD MOULD ELECTROTYPERS.

Lead Mould Electrotype Foundry, 504 W. 24th; tel. Chelsea 2116.

LEADS AND SLUGS.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Campbell, Neil, Co., 72 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3419.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.

Digitized by Google

Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Zimmer & Egidy, 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1405.

LEATHER (ARTIFICIAL FOR BOOKBINDERS).

Du Pont Fabrikoid Co., Inc., 120 Broadway; tel. Rector 5723.

LEATHER BINDING (FLEXIBLE).

Austin & Magill, Inc., 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7865.
Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695.
Crowell, Thomas Y., Co., 426-428 W. Broadway; tel. Spring 5634.
Lewis, Eugene C., Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4051.
Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.
Stratton, The Chas. A., Co., 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 3167-3168-3169.

LEATHER GOODS (HOT STAMPING).

Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695.

LEATHER MANUFACTURERS.

Gane Bros. & Co., 106 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 746.

LEDGER PAPERS.

Alexander-Holden Paper Co., 20-22 W. 22nd; tel. Gramercy 712-713-714.
Anderson, F. W., & Co., 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761.
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Bishop Paper Co., Inc., 545 Pearl; tel. Worth 230-231.
Commercial Paper & Card Co., 25 Howard; tel. Canal 8620.
Conrow Bros., 114-116 Worth; tel. Worth 1963.
Fischel Paper Co., 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 2877.
Harper Paper Co., 540 Pearl; tel. Worth 1710-1711.
Holden and Hawley, Inc., 24 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4840-4841.
Kastner, R. C., Paper Co., 109-111 Worth; tel. Franklin 4596-4597.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
Majestic Mills Paper Co., Inc., 460 Broome; tel. Spring 4497-4498.
O'Meara, Maurice, Co., 448-450 Pearl; tel. Worth 50-51-52-53.
Pringle, W. M., & Co., Inc., 27 Howard; tel. Canal 9320.
Roe Paper Co., 338 Broadway; tel. Franklin 1736.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Sarle, John F., Co., Inc., The, 85-87 John; tel. Beekman 85.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
Vernon, Paul E., & Co., 22-24-26 Reade; tel. Worth 4725-4726-4727-4728.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2556-4068.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

LETTER FILING SUPPLIES.

Weis Manufacturing Co., 368 Broadway; tel. Franklin 3047.

LEVER PAPER CUTTERS.

American Printers Accessories Co., Inc., 59 Ann; tel. Beekman 1156.
American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Damon, George, & Son, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.

Digitized by Google

Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Printers Machine Works, 130-132 S. Clinton, Chicago, Ill.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Trapp & Kuehnle, 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606.

LIBRARY BINDING.

Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695.
Crowell, Thomas Y., Co., 426-428 W. Broadway; tel. Spring 5634.
Lewis, Eugene C., Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4051.
Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.

LINE CASTING MACHINES.

Intertype Corporation, 50 Court, Brooklyn; tel. Main 8700.
Mergenthaler Linotype Co., The, 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2066.

LINEN PAPERS.

Alexander-Holden Paper Co., 20-22 W. 22nd; tel. Gramercy 712-713-714.
Anderson, F. W., & Co., 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761.
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Bishop Paper Co., Inc., 545 Pearl; tel. Worth 230-231.
Commercial Paper & Card Co., 25 Howard; tel. Canal 8620.
Conrow Bros., 114-116 Worth; tel. Worth 1963.
Harper Paper Co., 540 Pearl; tel. Worth 1710-1711.
Holden and Hawley, Inc., 24 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4840-4841.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
O'Meara, Maurice, Co., 448-450 Pearl; tel. Worth 50-51-52-53.
Pringle, W. M., & Co., Inc., 27 Howard; tel. Canal 9320.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Sarle, John F., Co., Inc., 85-87 John; tel. Beekman 85.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
Vernon, Paul E., & Co., 22-24-26 Reade; tel. Worth 4725-4726-4727-4728.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

LINING AND REGISTERING SYSTEM FOR MAKE-UP ON STONE.

Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

LINING-UP AND HEAD BANDING MACHINES.

Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.

LINOGRAPH METAL.

Blatchford, E. W., Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3511-3512.
Merchant & Evans Co., 242 Water; tel. Beekman 4390.
Syracuse Smelting Works, 837 Manhattan av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 3474.
Wildes', Thomas, Son, 14 Dover; tel. Beekman 3521.

LINOTYPE ACCESSORIES.

Mergenthaler Linotype Co., The, 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2066.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

LINOTYPE AUTOMATIC SWITCH.

Dudley-Curry Electric Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606.

Digitized by Google

LINOTYPE COMPOSITION.

Alexander, M. R., 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4738.
Bruen, Edwin C., Inc., 63 Barclay; tel. Barclay 6569.
Burkhardt, Francis E., 229 W. 28th; tel. Chelsea 9722-9723.
Culley, Arthur L., 209-219 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 4186.
Fitch, Wm. C., 241 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 5116.
Gutenberg Press, 165 William; tel. Beekman 3405.
Hanson, William G., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 2990.
International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.
Invincible Press, The, 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2422.
Jennings, Albert O., 176 Park Row; tel. Worth 1955.
Lecouver Press Co., 51 Vesey; tel. Cortland 5570.
Manhattan Linotype Co., 137 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 2728.
New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 3263.
Polyglot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.
Smith Printing Co., 363 Jay, Brooklyn; tel. Main 4380.
Stinson & Rosenberg, Inc., 97 Reade; tel. Worth 4522.
Tegge, Godfrey G., & Sons, Inc., 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3564.
Yates, C. Howard, & Co., 441 Pearl; tel. Worth 1707.

LINOTYPE COMPOSITION (FOREIGN LANGUAGE).

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.
Polyglot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.

LINOTYPE (ELECTRIC ACCESSORIES).

Dudley-Curry Electric Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606.

LINOTYPE MACHINES (REBUILT).

Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

LINOTYPE MATRICES.

Mergenthaler Linotype Co., The, 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2066.

LINOTYPE METAL.

Blatchford, E. W., Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3511-3512.
Merchant & Evans Co., 242 Water; tel. Beekman 4390.
Syracuse Smelting Works, 837 Manhattan av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 3474.
Wildes', Thomas, Son, 14 Dover; tel. Beekman 3521.

LINOTYPE MOTORS.

Cline Electric Mfg. Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3962.
Dudley-Curry Electric Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606.
Hall, C. O., 147-149 W. 35th; tel. Greeley 4040-4041-4042.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

LINOTYPE SLUG CUTTERS.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

LINOTYPE SUPPLIES.

Mergenthaler Linotype Co., The, 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2066.

LINOTYPE (WORKS ON).

American Printer, The, 344 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 4886.
Inland Printer, The, 632 Sherman, Chicago, Ill.

LITHOGRAPH PAPERS.

Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.

Digitized by Google

LITHOGRAPH PAPERS (HIGH FINISH).
Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.

LITHOGRAPH ROLLERS.
Bingham Bros. Co., 406 Pearl; tel. Beekman 1596.

LITHOGRAPH STONES.
Ault & Wiborg Co., of N. Y., 57 Greene; tel. Spring 6511.

LITHOGRAPHERS.
Reck Hoffman Stadta Co., Inc., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3894.

LITHOGRAPHERS' MACHINISTS.
American Printers Accessories Co., Inc., 59 Ann; tel. Beekman 1156.
Dexter, I. H., Co., Inc., 27 Walker; tel. Franklin 3725.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Rathbun & Bird Co., The, 8-10 Dutch; tel. John 1034.
Trapp & Kuehnle, 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606.

LITHOGRAPHERS' MOLLETON.
Bingham Bros. Co., 406 Pearl; tel. Beekman 1596.

LITHOGRAPHERS' SUPPLIES.
Ault & Wiborg Co., of N. Y., 57 Greene; tel. Spring 6511.

LITHUANIAN TRANSLATORS.
International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.

LOOSE LEAF BINDERS (FORMS, DEVICES, SPECIALTIES).
Austin & Magill, Inc., 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7865.
Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695.
Fink, Louis, 74 Duane; tel. Worth 3464.
Lewis, Eugene C., Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4051.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.

LOOSE LEAF CATALOGUE COVERS.
Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.

LOOSE LEAF INDEXES.
Austin & Magill, Inc., 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7865.
Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.
Stratton, The Chas. A., Co., 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 3167-3168-3169.

LOOSE LEAF MANUFACTURERS.
Austin & Magill, Inc., 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7865.
Bullenkamp, Chas. E., 74 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2266.
Fink, Louis, 74 Duane; tel. Worth 3464.
Schultz, Joseph J., & Co., 184 William; tel. Beekman 3229.
Smith, Chas. A., 221 Fulton; tel. Cortland 5011.
Stratton, The Chas. A., Co., 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 3167-3168-3169.
Tess, Henry H., & Co., 32 Vesey; tel. Cortland 656.

LOOSE LEAF PUNCHING.
Austin & Magill, Inc., 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7865.
Bullenkamp, Chas. E., 74 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2226.
Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695.
Feinberg Bindery & Mailing Corp., 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8586.
Fink, Louis, 74 Duane; tel. Worth 3464.
Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595.
Smith, Chas. A., 221 Fulton; tel. Cortland 5011.

Digitized by Google

Sparks, Walter, 157-159 William; tel. Beekman 2311.
Stratton, The Chas. A., Co., 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 3167-3168-3169.
Tess, Henry H., & Co., 32 Vesey; tel. Cortland 6560.

MACHINE COMPOSITION AND MAKE-UP.

Alexander, M. R., 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4738.
Bruen, Edwin C., Inc., 63 Barclay; tel. Barclay 6569.
Burkhardt, Francis E., 229 W. 28th; tel. Chelsea 9722-9723.
Culley, Arthur L., 209-219 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 4186.
Fitch, Wm. C., 241 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 5116.
Gutenberg Press, 165 William; tel. Beekman 3405.
Hanson, William G., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 2990.
International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.
Invincible Press, The, 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2422.
Jennings, Albert O., 176 Park Row; tel. Worth 1955.
Lecouver Press Co., 51 Vesey; tel. Cortland 5570.
Manhattan Linotype Co., 137 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 2728.
New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 3263.
Polyglot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.
Smith Printing Co., 363 Jay, Brooklyn; tel. Main 4380.
Stinson & Rosenberg, Inc., 97 Reade; tel. Worth 4522.
Tegge, Godfrey G., & Sons, Inc., 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3564.
Yates, C. Howard. & Co., 441 Pearl; tel. Worth 1707.

MACHINE COMPOSITION (LINOTYPE).

Alexander, M. R., 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4738.
Bruen, Edwin C., Inc., 63 Barclay; tel. Barclay 6569.
Burkhardt, Francis E., 229 W. 28th; tel. Chelsea 9722-9723.
Culley, Arthur L., 209-219 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 4186.
Fitch, Wm. C., 241 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 5116.
Gutenberg Press, 165 William; tel. Beekman 3405.
Hanson, William G., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 2990.
International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.
Invincible Press, The, 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2422.
Jennings, Albert O., 176 Park Row; tel. Worth 1955.
Lecouver Press Co., 51 Vesey; tel. Cortland 5570.
Manhattan Linotype Co., 137 E. 25th; tel. Madison Square 2728.
New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 3263.
Polyglot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.
Smith Printing Co., 363 Jay, Brooklyn; tel. Main 4380.
Stinson & Rosenberg, Inc., 97 Reade; tel. Worth 4522.
Tegge, Godfrey G., & Sons, Inc., 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3564.
Yates, C. Howard. & Co., 441 Pearl; tel. Worth 1707.

MACHINE COMPOSITION (MONOTYPE).

Bruen, Edwin C., Inc.. 63 Barclay; tel. Barclay 6569.
New York Monotype Composition Co., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 3263.

MACHINE COMPOSITION SCHOOL.

Smith Printing Co., 363 Jay, Brooklyn; tel. Main 4380.

MACHINE FOLDING.

Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695.
Feinberg Bindery & Mailing Corp., 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8586.
Gardiner Binding & Mailing Co., 76-88 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4140-4141-4142.

Digitized by Google

Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595.
Union Bindery, 438-448 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 1972.

MACHINE KNIVES (ALL KINDS).

Coes, Loring, & Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 5508.

MACHINERY MOVERS.

Krasilovsky, S., & Bro., 218 Centre; tel. Canal 8885.
Mason Trucking Co., 69 Gold; tel. Beekman 2653.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Sias & Muller, 199 William; tel. Beekman 4890.
Trapp & Kuehnle, 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606.

MACHINERY (NEW AND REBUILT).

American Printers Accessories Co., Inc., 59 Ann; tel. Beekman 1156.
American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Newman Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4613.
Ramsaier Company, 15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4067.
Ramsaier, Gus., Co., Inc., 216 William; tel. Beekman 4354.
Rathbun & Bird, Co., The, 8-10 Dutch; tel. John 1034.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.
Trapp & Kuehnle, 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606.

MACHINISTS.

American Printers Accessories Co., Inc., 59 Ann; tel. Beekman 1156.
Dexter, I. H., Co., Inc., 27 Walker; tel. Franklin 3725.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Muller, Chas. A., 182 Lafayette; tel. Spring 6432.
Ramsaier Company, 15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4067.
Ramsaier, Gus., Co., Inc., 216 William; tel. Beekman 4354.
Rathbun & Bird Co., The, 8-10 Dutch; tel. John 1034.
Trapp & Kuehnle, 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606.

MACHINISTS (COLTS AND UNIVERSAL).

Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Ramsaier Company, 15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4067.
Ramsaier, Gus., Co., Inc., 216 William; tel. Beekman 4354.
Trapp & Kuehnle, 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606.

MAGAZINE BINDERS.

Feinberg Bindery & Mailing Corp., 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8586.
Gardiner Binding & Mailing Co., 76-88 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4140-4141-4142.
Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595.
Union Bindery, 438-448 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 1972.

MAGAZINE WRAPPERS.

International Mailing Tube & Wrapper Co., Inc., 212 Concord, Brooklyn; tel. Main 6500.

MAILING (CIRCULARS, CATALOGUES, PAMPHLETS, ETC.).

Feinberg Bindery & Mailing Corp., 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8586.
Gardiner Binding & Mailing Co., 76-88 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4140-4141-4142.

Digitized by Google

Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595.
Union Bindery, 438-448 W. 27th; tel. Greeley 1972.

MAILING DEVICES.

International Mailing Tube & Wrapper Co., Inc., 212 Concord, Brooklyn; tel. Main 6500.

MAILING GALLEYS.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 66-67.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

MAILING MACHINES.

Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Dick, The Robert, Mailer, 137 W. Tupper, Buffalo.

MAILING TUBES.

International Mailing Tube & Wrapper Co., Inc., 212 Concord, Brooklyn; tel. Main 6500.

MANIFOLD PAPER.

Bishop Paper Co., Inc., 545 Pearl; tel. Worth 230-231.
Conrow Bros., 114-116 Worth; tel. Worth 1963.
Elsinore Paper Co., 131 W. 24th; tel. Farragut 4080.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.

MANILA PAPERS.

Alexander-Holden Paper Co., 20-22 W. 22nd; tel. Gramercy 712-713-714.
Anderson, F. W., & Co., Inc., 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761.
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Beekman Paper & Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Bishop Paper Co., Inc., 545 Pearl; tel. Worth 230-231.
Commercial Paper & Card Co., 25 Howard; tel. Canal 8620.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
Majestic Mills Paper Co., Inc., 460 Broome; tel. Spring 4497-4498.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
Vernon, Paul E., & Co., 22-24-26 Reade; tel. Worth 4725-4726-4727-4728.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

MANUFACTURING STATIONERS.

Weis Manufacturing Co., 368 Broadway; tel. Franklin 3047.

MANUSCRIPT COVERS.

Beekman Paper & Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.

MAP BINDERS.

Schultz, Joseph J., & Co., 184 William; tel. Beekman 3229.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.

MAP ENGRAVING.

Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Williams Engraving Co., 325-331 Lafayette; tel. Spring 2041.

Digitized by Google

MAP MOUNTING.

Schultz, Joseph J., & Co., 184 William; tel. Beekman 3229.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.

MAP STOCK.

Elish, M. M., & Co., Inc., 29 Beekman; tel. Beekman 29.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.

MAP STOCK (CLOTH LINED).

Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.

MARBLE PAPERS.

Pringle, W. M., & Co., Inc., 27 Howard; tel. Canal 9320.

MENU BLANKS.

Butler and Kelley Co., 26 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4451.

MERCHANDISE ENVELOPES.

Clasp Envelope Co., The, 109-111 Leonard; tel. Franklin 1365.
Orgler Envelope Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 1494-1495.
Tension Envelope Co., 33-87 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6000.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

METAL CLASP ENVELOPES.

Clasp Envelope Co., The, 109-111 Leonard; tel. Franklin 1365.
Orgler Envelope Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 1494-1495.
Tension Envelope Co., 33-87 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6000.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

METAL CLEANER.

Wildes', Thomas, Son, 14 Dover; tel. Beekman 3521.

METAL CUTTING STICKS.

Combination Metal Cutting Stick Co., The, 181-187 Park Row; tel. Worth 2551.

METAL FLUX.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.
Wildes', Thomas, Son, 14 Dover; tel. Beekman 3521.

METAL FURNITURE.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 66-67.
American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Zimmer & Egidy, 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1405.

METAL TIE-UP.

Lakeside Supply Co., 602 Lakeside bldg., Chicago, Ill.

METAL (TYPE AND SPECIAL MIXTURES).

Blatchford, E. W., Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3511-3512.
Merchant & Evans Co., 242 Water; tel. Beekman 4390.
Syracuse Smelting Works, 837 Manhattan av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 3474.
Wildes', Thomas, Son, 14 Dover; tel. Beekman 3521.

METALLIC INKS.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.
Meyer, The E. W., Co., 620-621 Wells Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sleight Metallic Ink Co., 154 Nassau; tel Beekman 5383.

Digitized by Google

MIMEOGRAPH PAPERS.

Alexander-Holden Paper Co., 20-22 W. 22nd; tel. Gramercy 712-713-714.
Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Bishop Paper Co., Inc., 545 Pearl; tel. Worth 230-231.
Conrow Bros., 114-116 Worth; tel. Worth 1963.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.
Majestic Mills Paper Co., Inc., 460 Broome; tel. Spring 4497-4498.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

MITERING MACHINES.

Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

MOLESKIN FOR DAMPENING LITHOGRAPHIC ROLLERS.

Bingham Bros. Co., 406 Pearl; tel. Beekman 1596.

MOLLETON FOR DAMPENING LITHOGRAPHIC ROLLERS.

Bingham Bros., 406 Pearl; tel. Beekman 1596.

MONOGRAM STATIONERY.

Ridley & Co., Inc., 23 City Hall pl.; tel. Worth 4411.
Solfleisch, The Henry W., Co., Inc., 124-132 White; tel. Franklin 4662-4663.
Wiltshire, Harry, Engraving Co., Inc., 85 John; tel. Beekman 1868-1869.
Wolff Bros., 165 William; tel. Beekman 3049-4638.

MONOTYE COMPOSITION.

Bruen, Edwin C., Inc., 63 Barclay; tel. Barclay 6569.
New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 3263.

MONOTYPE METAL.

Blatchford, E. W., Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3511-3512.
Merchant & Evans Co., 242 Water; tel. Beekman 4390.
Syracuse Smelting Works, 837 Manhattan av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 3474.
Wildes', Thomas, Son, 14 Dover; tel. Beekman 3521.

MOTOR BRACKETS FOR PLATEN PRESSES.

Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

MOTOR DRIVES FOR PLATEN PRESSES.

Cline Electric Mfg. Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3962.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co., The, (Ptg. Equipment Dept.), Times Bldg.; tel. Bryant 8090.
Dudley-Curry Electric Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606.
Hall C. O., 147-149 W. 35th; tel. Greeley 4040-4041-4042.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

MOTORS (NEW AND REBUILT).

Dudley-Curry Electric Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606.
Golding Mfg Co, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hall C. O., 147-149 W. 35th; tel. Greeley 4040-4041-4042.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

MOTORS REPAIRED.

Dudley-Curry Electric Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606.
Hall, C. O., 147-149 W. 35th; tel. Greeley 4040-4041-4042.

Digitized by Google

MULTI-OPERATION AND PRINTING PRESSES.

Regina Co., The, 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060.

MUSIC PAPER.

Seaman Paper Co., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 5330.

NEUTRALIZER FOR STATIC ELECTRICITY.

United Printing Machinery Co., 114 E. 13th; tel. Stuyvesant 1970.

NEWS PAPER.

Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Bishop Paper Co., Inc., 545 Pearl; tel. Worth 230-231.
Commercial Paper & Card Co., 25 Howard; tel. Canal 8620.
Conrow Bros., 114-116 Worth; tel. Worth 1963.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4740.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
Majestic Mills Paper Co., Inc., 460 Broome; tel. Spring 4497-4498.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

NEWS PAPER IN ROLLS.

Siclare, Cross., 10-12 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 3055.

NEWSPAPER BASES.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

NEWSPAPER PRESSES.

Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Newman Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4613.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS (FOREIGN LANGUAGE).

Polyglot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.

NICKELTYPERS.

Empire City Electrotype Co., 251 William; tel. Worth 587.
Knickerbocker Electrotype Co., 424 W. 33rd; tel. Chelsea 8660.
Lead Mould Electrotype Foundry, 504 W. 24th; tel. Chelsea 2116.
Raisbeck Electrotype Co., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 1770-1771.

NON-CURLING GUMMED PAPERS.

Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Elish, M. M., & Co., Inc., 29 Beekman; tel. Beekman 29.
Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

NORWEGIAN TRANSLATORS.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.

Digitized by Google

NUMBERING.

Austin & Magill, Inc., 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7865.
Bullenkamp, Chas. E., 74 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2266.
Feinberg Bindery & Mailing Corp., 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8586.
Fink, Louis, 74 Duane; tel. Worth 3464.
Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595.
Smith, Chas. A., 221 Fulton; tel. Cortland 5011.
Stratton, The Chas. A., Co., 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 3167-3168-3169.
Tess, Henry H., & Co., 32 Vesey; tel. Cortland 6560.

NUMBERING MACHINES.

Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Latham Machinery Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Regina Co., The, 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Wetter Numbering Machine Co., 255-261 Classon av., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 1782.

NUMBERING MACHINES (HAND).

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Wetter Numbering Machine Co., 255-261 Classon av., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 1782.

NUMBERING MACHINES (PRESS).

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Wetter Numbering Machine Co., 255-261 Classon av., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 1782.

NUMBERING MACHINES REPAIRED.

Wetter Numbering Machine Co., 255-261 Classon av., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 1782.

NUMBERING MACHINES (SPECIAL).

Wetter Numbering Machine Co., 255-261 Classon av., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 1782.

OFFICE FURNITURE.

Sellew, T. G., 111 Fulton; tel. Beekman 2075.
Weis Manufacturing Co., 368 Broadway; tel. Franklin 3047.

OFFICE SUPPLIES.

Weis Manufacturing Co., 368 Broadway; tel. Franklin 3047.

OFFSET COMPOUND.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.
Pratt Anti-Offset Co., 1059 Willis av., E., Detroit, Mich.
Printing Ink Compound Co., 163 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 4925.

OFFSET ELIMINATOR.

United Printing Machinery Co., 114 E. 13th; tel. Stuyvesant 1970.

OFFSET ELIMINATOR AND INK TONER COMPOUND.

Pratt Anti-Offset Co., 1059 Willis av., E., Detroit, Mich.
Printing Ink Compound Co., 163 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 4925.

Digitized by Google

OFFSET PAPERS.

Bermingham & Prosser, 501 Fifth av.; tel. Murray Hill 9334.
Seaman Paper Co., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 5330.

OFFSET PRINTERS.

Reck Hoffmann Stadta Co., Inc., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3894.

OILY WASTE CANS.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Lakeside Supply Co., 602 Lakeside bldg., Chicago, Ill.

ONION SKIN PAPERS.

Anderson, F. W., & Co., 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761.
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Bishop Paper Co., Inc., 545 Pearl; tel. Worth 230-231.
Commercial Paper & Card Co., 25 Howard; tel. Canal 8620.
Conrow Bros., 114-116 Worth; tel. Worth 1963.
Elsinore Paper Co., 131 W. 24th; tel. Farragut 4080.
Fischel Paper Co., 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 2877.
Harper Paper Co., 540 Pearl; tel. Worth 1710-1711.
Holden and Hawley, Inc., 24 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4840-4841.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
Majestic Mills Paper Co., Inc., 460 Broome; tel. Spring 4497-4498.
Pringle, W. M., & Co., Inc., 27 Howard; tel. Canal 9320.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Sarle, John F., Co., Inc., 85-87 John; tel. Beekman 85.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
Vernon, Paul E., & Co., 22-24-26 Reade; tel. Worth 4725-4726-4727-4728.
White-Burbank Paper Co, 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Worth 707.

ORIENTAL TISSUE.

Gane Bros. & Co., 106 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 746.

OVERLAY PAPERS.

Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.

PACKAGE SEALERS.

National Binding Machine Co., 260 West; tel. Canal 8417-8418-8419.

PAD BINDERS

Austin & Magill, Inc., 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7865.
Bullenkamp, Chas. E., 74 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2266.
Feinberg Bindery & Mailing Corp., 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8586.
Fink, Louis, 74 Duane; tel. Worth 3464.
Smith, Chas. A., 221 Fulton; tel. Cortland 5011.
Stratton, The Chas. A., Co., 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 3167-3168-3169.
Tess, Henry H., & Co., 32 Vesey; tel. Cortland 6560.

PADDING GLUE.

Arabol Mfg. Co., 100 William; tel. John 6440.

Digitized by Google

PAGING.

Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.

PAGING MACHINES.

Latham Machinery Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

PAMPHLET BINDING.

Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695.
Crowell, Thomas Y., Co., 426-428 W. Broadway; tel. Spring 5634.
Feinberg Bindery & Mailing Corp., 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8586.
Gardiner Binding & Mailing Co., 76-88 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4140-4141-4142.
Lewis, Eugene C., Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4051.
Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595.
Union Bindery, 438-448 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 1972.

PAPER BAG MACHINES.

Potdevin Machine Co., 253 36th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 5181.

PAPER BOX COVERS.

Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.

PAPER BOX CUTTER SAWS.

Printers Machine Works, 130-132 S. Clinton, Chicago, Ill.

PAPER BOX GLUE.

Arabol Mfg. Co., 100 William; tel. John 6440.

PAPER BOX MAKERS' MACHINERY.

Hobbs Manufacturing Co., 162 Wooster; tel. Spring 4125.
Latham Machinery Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Morrison, The J. L., Co., 151-155 W. 26th; tel. Farragut 395.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

PAPER BOX MANUFACTURERS.

Laplante & Dunklin Printing Co., 24-26 S. William; tel. Broad 5441
Fink, Louis, 74 Duane; tel. Worth 3464.

PAPER CUTTER KNIFE EXTENSION.

Empire Machine Knife Works, 196 Hester; tel. Franklin 1020.

PAPER CUTTER KNIFE GRINDERS.

Empire Machine Knife Works, 196 Hester; tel. Franklin 1020.

PAPER CUTTER KNIVES.

Coes, Loring, & Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 5508.
Empire Machine Knife Works, 196 Hester; tel. Franklin 1020.

PAPER CUTTERS (AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC STOP FOR).

Dudley-Curry Electric Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606.

PAPER CUTTING.

Fountain Co., The, 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 5398.
Lowery, Coster & Zeitler, 70 Duane; tel. Worth 797.
Miller, Chas. E., Finishing Co., Inc., 13-15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4590.
O'Brien, P. E., Finishing Co., 45-51 Elizabeth; tel. Franklin 2809.

PAPER CUTTING (FANCY SHAPES).

Smith, P. F., 242 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 2408.

Digitized by Google

PAPER CUTTING MACHINES.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Latham Machinery Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Printers' Machine Works, 130-132 S. Clinton, Chicago, Ill.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.

PAPER DEALERS.

Alexander-Holden Paper Co., 20-22 W. 22d; tel. Gramercy 712-713-714.
Anderson, F. W., & Co., 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761.
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Bermingham & Prosser Co., 501 Fifth av.; tel. Murray Hill 9334.
Bishop Paper Co., Inc., 545 Pearl; tel. Worth 230-231.
Commercial Paper & Card Co., 25 Howard; tel. Canal 8620.
Conrow Bros., 114-116 Worth; tel. Worth 1963.
Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.
Elish, M. M., & Co., Inc., 29 Beekman; tel. Beekman 29.
Elsinore Paper Co., 131 W. 24th; tel. Farragut 4080.
Fischel Paper Co., 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 2877.
Harper Paper Co., 540 Pearl; tel. Worth 1710-1711.
Holden and Hawley, Inc., 24 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4840-4841.
Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.
Kastner, R. C., Paper Co., 109-111 Worth; tel. Franklin 4596-4597.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. 9360.
Majestic Mills Paper Co., Inc., 460 Broome; tel. Spring 4497-4498.
O'Meara, Maurice, Co., 448-450 Pearl; tel. Worth 50-51-52-53.
Pringle, W. M., & Co., Inc., 27 Howard; tel. Canal 9320.
Roe Paper Co., 338 Broadway; tel. Franklin 1736.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Sarle, John F, & Co., Inc., 85-87 John; tel. Beekman 85.
Seaman Paper Co., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 5330.
Siclare, Cross, 10-12 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 3055.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
Vernon, Paul E., & Co., 22-24-26 Reade; tel. Worth 4725-4726-4727.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

PAPER (JOBS BOUGHT AND SOLD).

Siclare, Cross., 10-12 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 3055.

PAPER LIFTS.

Digitized by Google

Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

PAPER MANUFACTURERS.

Bermingham & Prosser Co., 501 Fifth av.; tel. Murray Hill 9334.
Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.
O'Meara, Maurice, Co., 448-450 Pearl; tel. Worth 50-51-52-53.

PAPER PUNCHERS (HAND AND FOOT POWER).

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

PAPER SHEAR BLADES.

Coes, Loring, & Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 5508.

PAPER STOCK.

Mendelson Bros. Paper Stock Co., 900 Michigan av., Chicago.

PAPER VARNISHING.

Miller, Chas. E., Finishing Co., Inc., 13-15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4590.
O'Brien, P. E., Finishing Co., 45-51 Elizabeth; tel. Franklin 2809.

PAPETERIES.

Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.

PARAFFINE PAPER MACHINE.

Potdevin Machine Co., 253 36th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 5181.

PARAFFINING.

Miller, Chas. E., Finishing Co., Inc., 13-15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4590.
O'Brien, P. E., Finishing Co., 45-51 Elizabeth; tel. Franklin 2809.

PARCHMENT PAPERS.

Anderson, F. W., & Co., Inc., 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761.
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Elsinore Paper Co., 131 W. 24th; tel. Farragut 4080.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

PASS BOOK ENVELOPES.

Clasp Envelope Co., The, 109-111 Leonard; tel. Franklin 1365.
Orgler Envelope Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 1494-1495.
Tension Envelope Co., 33-87 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6000.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

PASS BOOK HEAD CUTTING MACHINES.

Muller, Chas. A., 182 Lafayette; tel. Spring 6432.

PASTE DRYER.

Printing Ink Compound Co., 163 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 4925.

PASTE (MAKE READY AND SPECIAL).

Arabol Mfg. Co., 100 William; tel. John 6440.
Maigne, O. J., Co., 358 Pearl; tel. Beekman 816.
Printers' Roller Co., The, 97-99 Cliff; tel. Beekman 4059.

PASTED WEDDING PAPERS.

Pringle, W. M., & Co., Inc., 27 Howard; tel. Canal 9320.

Digitized by Google

PATENT BLOCKS.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.
American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Printing Machinery Co., The, 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 1383.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.
Zimmer & Egidy, 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1405.

PEN DRAWINGS.

Higgins & Low, 261 Broadway; tel. Barclay 9612-9613.
Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Standard Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.

PERFORATING.

Austin & Magill, Inc., 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7865.
Bullenkamp, Chas. E., 74 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2266.
Feinberg Bindery & Mailing Corp., 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8586.
Fink, Louis, 74 Duane; tel. Worth 3464.
Miller, Chas. E., Finishing Co., Inc., 13-15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4590.
Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
O'Brien, P. E., Finishing Co., 45-51 Elizabeth; tel. Franklin 2809.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.
Smith, Chas. A., 221 Fulton; tel. Cortland 5011.
Stratton, The Chas. A., Co., 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 3167-3168-3169.
Tess, Henry H., & Co., 32 Vesey; tel. Cortland 6560.
Union Bindery, 438-448 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 1972.

PERFORATING AND PRINTING MACHINES.

Regina Co., The, 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060.

PERFORATING MACHINES.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Latham Machinery Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

PERFORATING RULE.

Zimmer & Egidy, 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1405.

PERIODICAL BINDING AND MAILING.

Feinberg Bindery & Mailing Corp., 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8586
Gardiner Binding & Mailing Co., 76-88 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4140-4141-4142.

PHOTO ENGRAVERS' MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES.

·el, F., Mfg. Co., 70-80 Cranberry, Brooklyn; tel. Main 4540.

Digitized by Google

PHOTO ENGRAVERS (MANUFACTURING).

Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Standard Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.

PHOTO MOUNTS.

Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.

PHOTO RETOUCHING.

Higgins & Low, 261 Broadway; tel. Barclay 9612-9613.
Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Standard Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.

PHOTO TRIMMERS.

Coes, Loring, & Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 5508.

PHOTOGRAPH ENVELOPES.

Orgler Envelope Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 1494-1495.
Tension Envelope Co., 33-87 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6000.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

PHOTOGRAPHERS (COMMERCIAL AND PORTRAIT).

Brunel, E., 1269 Broadway; tel. Madison Square 693.

PHOTOGRAVURES.

Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.

PIN TICKETS.

Tag Envelope Co., The, Inc., 508-510 Broome; tel. Canal 9373.

PLACE CARDS.

Butler and Kelley Co., 26 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4451.

PLATE MOUNTING EQUIPMENTS.

Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Printing Machinery Co., The, 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 1383.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

PLATED PAPERS.

Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.
Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.

PLATEN PRESS COUNTERS.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Thomson, John, Press Co., 253 Broadway; tel. Barclay 5280.

Digitized by Google

PLATEN PRESS SAFETY GUARDS.

Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Miller Saw-Trimmer Co., 60 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2138.

PLATEN PRESSES.

Miller Saw-Trimmer Co., 60 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2138.
Ramsaier Company, 15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4067.
Ramsaier, Gus., Co., Inc., 216 William; tel. Beekman 4354.
Rathbun & Bird, The, Co., 8-10 Dutch; tel. John 1034.
Trapp & Kuehnle, 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606.

POLICY ENVELOPES.

Clasp Envelope Co., The, 109-111 Leonard; tel. Franklin 1365.
Orgler Envelope Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 1494-1495.
Tension Envelope Co., 33-87 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6000.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

POLISH TRANSLATORS.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.
Polyglot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.

PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHERS.

Brunel, E., 1269 Broadway; tel. Madison Square 693.

PORTUGUESE TRANSLATORS.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.
Polyglot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.

POST CARD STOCK.

Bishop Paper Co., Inc., 545 Pearl; tel. Worth 230-231.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.

POST CARD VENDING MACHINES.

Hobbs Manufacturing Co., 162 Wooster; tel. Spring 4125.

POST CARDS (LITHOGRAPHED).

Reck Hoffmann Stadta Co., Inc., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3894.

POSTER PAPERS.

Conrow Bros., 114-116 Worth; tel. Worth 1963.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.

POSTER STAMP PAPER (GUMMED).

Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.
Miller, Chas. E., Finishing Co., Inc., 13-15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4590
O'Brien, P. E., Finishing Co., 45-51 Elizabeth; tel. Franklin 2809.

POWER PAPER CUTTERS.

Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.

PRESS FEEDERS (AUTOMATIC JOB).

Edwards, E. C., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4613.
Miller Saw Trimmer Co., 60 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2138.

PRESS GUARDS.

Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Printers' Machine Works, 130-132 S. Clinton, Chicago, Ill.

PRESS PARTS.

Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Ramsaier Company, 15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4067.
Ramsaier, Gus., Co., Inc., 216 William; tel. Beekman 4354.
Trapp & Kuehnle, 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606.

PRESS PUNCHES.

Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.

Digitized by Google

PRESS SEATS.

Redington, F. B., Co., 112-114 S. Sangamon, Chicago.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

PRESS WORK FOR THE TRADE.

Bruen, Edwin C., Inc., 63 Barclay; tel. Barclay 6569.
Invincible Press, The, 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2422.
Lecouver Press Co., 51 Vesey; tel. Cortland 5570.

PRESSROOM EQUIPMENT.

American Printers' Accessories Co., Inc., 59 Ann; tel. Beekman 1156.
American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Latham Automatic Registering Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Newman Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4613.
Printing Machinery Co., The, 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 1383.
Rathbun & Bird Co., The, 8-10 Dutch; tel. John 1034.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.
Trapp & Kuehnle, 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606.

PRINTERS (COPPER PLATE).

Ridley & Co., Inc., 23 City Hall pl.; tel. Worth 4411.
Solfleisch, The Henry W., Co., Inc., 124-132 White; tel. Franklin 4662-4663.
Wiltshire, Harry, Engraving Co., Inc., 85 John; tel. Beekman 1868-1869.
Wolff Bros., 165 William; tel. Beekman 3049-4638.

PRINTERS' MACHINERY AND DEVICES.

American Printers' Accessories Co., Inc., 59 Ann; tel. Beekman 1156.
American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Edwards, E. C., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4613.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Miller Saw-Trimmer Co., 60 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2138.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Trapp & Kuehnle, 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606.
Wesel, F., Mfg. Co., 70-80 Cranberry, Brooklyn; tel. Main 4540.

PRINTERS' ROLLERS.

Bingham Bros. Co., 406 Pearl; tel. Beekman 1596.
Hart & Zugelder, 67 Greene; tel. Spring 3668.
Maigne, O. J. Co., 358 Pearl; tel. Beekman 816.
National Roller Co., 307 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3353.
Printers' Roller Co., The, 97-99 Cliff; tel. Beekman 4059.

PRINTERS' TOOLS.

Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Zimmer & Egidy, 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1405.

PRINTING PRESS MACHINISTS.

American Printers' Accessories Co., Inc., 59 Ann; tel. Beekman 1156.
Dexter, I. H., Co., Inc., 27 Walker; tel. Franklin 3725.

Digitized by Google

Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Ramsaier Company, 15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4067.
Ramsaier, Gus., Co., Inc., 216 William; tel. Beekman 4354.
Rathbun & Bird Co., The, 8-10 Dutch; tel. John 1034.
Trapp & Kuehnle, 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606.

PRINTING PRESS MANUFACTURERS.

Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Miehle Printing Press & Mfg. Co., 233 Broadway; tel. Barclay 2308.
Printing Machinery Co., The, 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 1383.
Regina Co., The, 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060.
Thomson, John, Press Co., 253 Broadway; tel. Barclay 5280.
United Printing Machinery Co., 114 E. 13th; tel. Stuyvesant 1970.
Wesel, F., Mfg. Co., 70-80 Cranberry, Brooklyn; tel. Main. 4540.

PRINTING PRESSES.

American Printers' Accessories Co., Inc., 59 Ann; tel. Beekman 1156.
American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Hoffmann Type and Engraving Co., 71-73 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3383.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Regina Co., The, 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Thomson, John, Press Co., 253 Broadway; tel. Barclay 5280.
Trapp & Kuehnle, 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606.

PRINTING PRESSES (REBUILT).

American Printers' Accessories Co., Inc., 59 Ann; tel. Beekman 1156.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Ramsaier Company, 15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4067.
Ramsaier, Gus., Co., Inc., 216 William; tel. Beekman 4354.
Rathbun & Bird Co., The, 8-10 Dutch; tel. John 1034.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Thomson, John, Press Co., 253 Broadway; tel. Barclay 5280.
Trapp & Kuehnle, 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606.

PROGRAMME PENCILS.

Butler and Kelley Co., 26 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4451.

PROOF PRESSES.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.
American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.
Vandercook Press, The, 559-565 W. Lake, Chicago.

PROOF PRESSES (ENGRAVERS').

Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

Digitized by Google

PROOFING PAPER.

Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.

PUBLICATION PRINTERS.

Bruen, Edwin C., Inc., 63 Barclay; tel. Barclay 6569.
International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.
Lecouver Press Co., 51 Vesey; tel. Cortland 5570.
Polyglot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.

PUBLISHERS' DIES AND STAMPS.

Hoffmann Type and Engraving Co., 71-73 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3383.

PUNCH HEADS AND DIES.

Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

PUNCHING.

Albere, Jay H., 70 Duane; tel. Worth 338-339.
Austin & Magill, Inc., 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7865.
Bullenkamp, Chas. E., 74 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2266.
Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695.
Fink, Louis, 74 Duane; tel. Worth 3464.
Gardiner Binding & Mailing Co., 76-78 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4140-4141-4142.
Lowery, Coster & Zeitler, 70 Duane; tel. Worth 797.
Miller, Chas. E., Finishing Co., Inc., 13-15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4590.
Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
O'Brien, P. E., Finishing Co., 45-51 Elizabeth; tel. Franklin 2809.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.
Smith, Chas. A., 221 Fulton; tel. Cortland 5011.
Sparks, Walter, 157-159 William; tel. Beekman 2311.
Stratton, The Chas. A., Co., 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 3167-3168-3169.
Tess, Henry H., Co., 32 Vesey; tel. Cortland 6560.
Union Bindery, 438-448 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 1972.

PUNCHING AND PRINTING MACHINES (LOOSE LEAF).

Regina Co., The, 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060.

PUNCHING MACHINES (LOOSE LEAF).

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885
Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Latham Machinery Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Muller, Chas. A., 182 Lafayette; tel. Spring 6432.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.
Sparks, Walter, 157-159 William; tel. Beekman 2311.

PUNCHING MACHINES (REBUILT).

Golding Mfg. Co., 39 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.

QUADS AND SPACES.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Campbell, Neil, Co., 72 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3419.

Google

Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Globe Type Foundry, 958 W. Harrison, Chicago, Ill.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.

QUOINS AND KEYS.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Anderson, C. F., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.
Campbell, Neil, Co., 72 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3419.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

REBUILT MACHINERY.

American Printers' Accessories Co., Inc., 59 Ann; tel. Beekman 1156.
American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Muller, Chas. A., 182 Lafayette; tel. Spring 6432.
Newman Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4613.
Ramsaier Company, 15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4067.
Ramsaier, Gus., Co., Inc., 216 William; tel. Beekman 4354.
Rathbun & Bird Co., The, 8-10 Dutch; tel. John 1034.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.
Trapp & Kuehnle, 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606.
Zimmer & Egidy, 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1405.

RECORD CARD CUTTING.

Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.

RECORD CARDS.

Albere, Jay H., 70 Duane; tel. Worth 338-339.

REDUCING COMPOUNDS.

Pratt Anti-Offset Co., 1059 Willis av., E., Detroit, Mich.
Printing Ink Compound Co., 163 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 4925.

REGISTER HOOKS AND CATCHES.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Damon, George & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Latham Automatic Registering Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Printing Machinery Co., The, 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 1383.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

REGISTER QUOINS.

Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

REGISTERING AND LINING SYSTEM FOR MAKE-UP ON STONE.

Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

REGLETS AND FURNITURE.

American Wood Type Co., 302 McDougal, Brooklyn; tel. East New York 1582.

ROLL GUMMED PAPERS.

Elish, M. M., & Co., Inc., 29 Beekman; tel. Beekman 29.
[illegible]l Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.

Digitized by Google

ROLL PAPER (CUTTING, SLITTING, AND REWINDING).

Siclare, Cross, 10-12 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 3055.

ROLL PAPER HOLDERS AND CUTTERS.

Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.

Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 0360.

ROLL PAPERS.

Siclare, Cross., 10-12 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 3055.

ROLLER BACKING MACHINES (JOB).

Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177

ROLLER COMPOSITION.

Bingham Bros. Co., 406 Pearl; tel. Beekman 1596.

Hart & Zugelder, 67 Greene; tel. Spring 3668.

National Roller Co., 307 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3353.

ROLLERS (LITHOGRAPHIC).

Bingham Bros. Co., 406 Pearl; tel. Beekman 1596.

ROLLERS (PRINTERS').

Bingham Bros. Co., 406 Pearl; tel. Beekman 1596.

Hart & Zugelder, 67 Greene; tel. Spring 3668.

Maigne, O. J., Co., 358 Pearl; tel. Beekman 816.

National Roller Co., 307 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3353.

Printers Roller Co., The, 97-99 Cliff; tel. Beekman 4059.

ROTARY BOARD CUTTERS.

Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.

ROTARY COPYING PRESSES.

Regina Co., The, 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060.

ROTARY PERFORATING MACHINES.

Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

ROTARY PRESS NUMBERING MACHINES.

Wetter Numbering Machine Co., 255-261 Classon av., Brooklyn; tel. Prospect 1782.

ROTARY PRESSES.

United Printing Machinery Co., 114 E. 13th; tel. Stuyvesant 1970.

ROUND CORNER CUTTER KNIVES.

Coes, Loring, & Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 5508.

ROUND CORNERING.

Albere, Jay H., 70 Duane; tel. Worth 338-339.

Austin & Magill, Inc., 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7865.

Bullenkamp, Chas. E., 74 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2266.

Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695.

Fink, Louis, 74 Duane; tel. Worth 3464.

Gardiner Binding & Mailing Co., 76-78 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4140 4141-4142.

Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.

Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595.

Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.

Sparks, Walter, 157-159 William; tel. Beekman 2311.

Stratton, The Chas. A., Co., 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 3167-3168-3169.

Tess, Henry H., & Co., 32 Vesey; tel. Cortland 6560.

ROUND CORNERING MACHINES.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.

Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.

Digitized by Google

Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Latham Machinery Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Muller, Chas. A., 182 Lafayette; tel. Spring 6432.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.

ROUMANIAN TRANSLATORS.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.

RULE BENDERS.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.

RULE CASTING MACHINES.

Lanston Monotype Machine Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3155.

RULE CUTTERS.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

RULE DIE CUTTING.

Fountain Co., The, 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 5398.

RULE (PERFORATING).

Zimmer & Egidy, 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1405.

RULED CARDS.

Albere, Jay H., 70 Duane; tel. Worth 338-339.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.

RULED HEADINGS.

Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel .Worth 1432-1433-1434
Harper Paper Co., 540 Pearl; tel. Worth 1710-1711.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.

RULING (BOOK, JOB).

Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Austin & Magill, Inc., 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7865.
Bullenkamp, Chas. E., 74 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2266.
Fink, Louis, 74 Duane; tel. Worth 3464.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.
Smith, Chas. A., 221 Fulton; tel. Cortland 5011.
Stratton, The Chas. A., Co., 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 3167-3168-3169.
Tess, Henry H., & Co., 32 Vesey; tel. Cortland 6560.

RUSSIAN TRANSLATORS.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.
Polyglot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.

RUSSIAN TYPE.

Campbell, Neil, Co., 72 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3419.

RUTHENIAN TRANSLATORS.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.

Digitized by Google

SAFETY FEEDING GUARDS.

Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.

SAFETY FLYWHEEL GUARDS.

Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.

SAFETY OIL AND BENZINE CANS.

Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.

SAFETY PAPERS.

Conrow Bros., 114-116 Worth; tel. Worth 1963.
Pringle, W. M., & Co., Inc., 27 Howard; tel. Canal 9320.
Sarle, John F., Co., Inc., 85-87 John; tel. Beekman 85.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

SAMPLE BOOKS (COLLATING AND BINDING).

Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.
Union Bindery, 438-448 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 1972.

SAMPLE CARD GUMS.

Arabol Mfg. Co., 100 William; tel. John 6440.

SAW-TRIMMERS.

Miller Saw Trimmer Co., 60 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2138.

SAWS AND TRIMMERS.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Edwards, E. C., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4613.

SAWS (CIRCULAR).

Printers' Machine Works, 130-132 S. Clinton, Chicago, Ill.

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE COMMENCEMENT PROGRAMS AND INVITATIONS.

Ridley & Co., Inc., 23 City Hall pl.; tel. Worth 4411.
Solfleisch, The Henry W., Co., Inc., 124-132 White; tel. Franklin 4662-4663.
Wiltshire, Harry, Engraving Co., Inc., 85 John; tel. Beekman 1868-1869.
Wolff Bros., 165 William; tel. Beekman 3049-4638.

SCHOOL AND TEXT BOOK BINDERS.

Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.

SCORING.

Albere, Jay H., 70 Duane; tel. Worth 338-339.

SEAL PAPER (GUMMED).

Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 3760.

SEALING MACHINES.

Elish, M. M., & Co., Inc., 29 Beekman; tel. Beekman 29.
National Binding Machine Co., 260 West; tel. Canal 8417-8418-8419.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

SEALING TAPE.

Elish, M. M., & Co., Inc., 29 Beekman; tel. Beekman 29.
National Binding Machine Co., 260 West; tel. Canal 8417-8418-8419.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

SECTIONAL BLOCKS.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.

Digitized by Google

Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Printing Machinery Co., The, 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 1383.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

SECTIONAL BOOK CASES.

Weis Manufacturing Co., 368 Broadway; tel. Franklin 3047.

SERBIAN TRANSLATORS.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.

SHIPPING TAGS.

Tag Envelope Co., The, Inc., 508-510 Broome; tel. Canal 9373.

SHOW CARDS.

Butler and Kelley Co., 26 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4451.
Reck Hoffmann Stadta Co., Inc., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3894.

SHOW CARDS (DIE CUT).

Grier Press, The, 515 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.
Laplante & Dunklin Printing Co., 24-26 South William; tel. Broad 5444
Smith, P. F., 242 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 2408.

SILK STITCHING.

Bruen, Edwin C., Inc., 63 Barclay; tel. Barclay 6569.
Feinberg Bindery & Mailing Corp., 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8586.
Fountain Co., The, 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 5398.
Gardiner Binding & Mailing Co., 76-78 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4140-4141-4142.
Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.
Union Bindery, 438-448 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 1972.

SKYTOGEN PAPERS.

Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.

SLIPSHEETING PAPERS.

Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360

SLITTERS (BOOKBINDERS').

Hobbs Manufacturing Co., 162 Wooster; tel. Spring 4125.

SLITTING AND PRINTING MACHINES.

Regina Co., The, 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060.

SLOTTING.

Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.

SLUG CASTING MACHINES.

Intertype Corporation, 50 Court, Brooklyn; tel. Main 8700.
Ludlow Typograph Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2066.
Mergenthaler Linotype Co., The, 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2066.

SLUG ROUTERS.

Mergenthaler Linotype Co., The, 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2066.

SMOOTHING MACHINES (CASE).

Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY DESIGNS.

Butler & Kelley Co., 26 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4451.

SPANISH TRANSLATORS.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935
Polyglot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.

SPECIAL MACHINERY BUILT TO ORDER.

Dexter, I. H., Co., Inc., 27 Walker; tel. Franklin 3725.
Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.
Wesel, F., Mfg. Co., 70-80 Cranberry, Brooklyn; tel. Main 4540.

STAMPING (HOT).

Butler-Ward Co., The, 34-44 Hubert; tel. Franklin 693-694-695.
Denison, D. T. S., 40 E. 22nd; tel. Gramercy 150.
Lewis, Eugene C., Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 4051.
Schultz, Joseph J., & Co., 184 William; tel. Beekman 3229.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.

STAMPING PRESSES.

Hoffman Type and Engraving Co., 71-73 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3383.
Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.

STANDING PRESSES.

Rich & McLean, 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.
Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.

STATIONERS.

Butler and Kelley Co., 26 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4451.

STATIC DISPELLERS.

Lakeside Supply Co., 602 Lakeside bldg., Chicago, Ill.

STATIC NEUTRALIZERS FOR DISPELLING ELECTRICITY.

United Printing Machinery Co., 114 E. 13th; tel. Stuyvesant 1970.

STATIONERY BOXES.

Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.

STATIONERY (LITHOGRAPHED).

Reck Hoffmann Stadta Co., Inc., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3894.

STAY PAPER (GUMMED).

Ideal Coated Paper Co., 150 Nassau; Beekman 3760.

STEEL AND COPPER PLATE ENGRAVERS.

Butler and Kelley Co., 26 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4451.
Hopken, John H., 58 Ann; 113 Fulton; tel. Beekman 3554.
Ridley & Co., Inc., 23 City Hall pl.; tel. Worth 4411.
Schmitt, Adolph, 15 John; tel. Cortland 6876.
Solfleisch, The Henry W., Co., Inc., 124-132 White; tel. Franklin 4662-4663.
Wiltshire, Harry, Engraving Co., Inc., 85 John; tel. Beekman 1868-1869.
Wolff Bros., 165 William; tel. Beekman 3049-4638.

STEEL AND COPPER PLATE ENGRAVERS (IMITATION PROCESS).

Bruen, Edwin C., Inc., 63 Barclay; tel. Barclay 6569.

STEEL CHASES.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.
Edwards, E. C., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4613.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Trapp & Kuehnle, 245 Pearl; tel. John 5606.
Zimmer & Egidy, 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1405.

Digitized by Google

STEEL COMPOSING ROOM EQUIPMENT.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.

STEEL CUTTING AND CREASING RULE.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Zimmer & Egidy, 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1405.

STEEL DIE EMBOSSERS.

Solfleisch, The Henry W., Co., Inc., 124-132 White; tel. Franklin 4662-4663.

STEEL RULE BENDERS.

Edwards, E. C., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4613.

STEEL RULE CUTTERS.

Edwards, E. C., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4613.

STEEL RULE DIE MAKERS AND DIE CUTTERS.

Grier Press, The, 515 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.
Lowery, Coster & Zeitler, 70 Duane; tel. Worth 797.
Smith, P. F., 242 W. 41st; tel. Bryant 2408.

STEELTYPERS.

Empire City Electrotype Co., 251 William; tel. Worth 587.
Knickerbocker Electrotype Co., 424 W. 33rd; tel. Chelsea 8660.
Lead Mould Electrotype Foundry, 504 W. 24th; tel. Chelsea 2116.
Raisbeck Electrotype Co., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 1770-1771.

STEREOTYPE BASES AND BLOCKS.

Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.
Zimmer & Egidy, 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1405.

STEREOTYPE MACHINERY.

Wesel, F., Mfg. Co., 70-80 Cranberry, Brooklyn; tel. Main 4540.

STEREOTYPE METAL.

Blatchford, E. W., Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3511-3512.
Merchant & Evans Co., 242 Water; tel. Beekman 4390.
Syracuse Smelting Works, 837 Manhattan av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 3474.
Wildes', Thomas, Son, 14 Dover; tel. Beekman 3521.

STICKS (METAL CUTTING).

Combination Metal Cutting Stick Co., The, 181-187 Park Row; tel. Worth 2551.

STITCHING MACHINES.

American Printers Accessories Co., Inc., 59 Ann; tel. Beekman 1156.
American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Latham Machinery Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Mason & Moore, 30 E. 4th; tel. Spring 5471-8642.
Morrison, The, J. L., Co., 151-155 W. 26th; tel. Farragut 395.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

STOCK CERTIFICATE BLANKS.

Reck Hoffmann Stadta Co., Inc., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3894.

Digitized by Google

STRAW BOARD.

Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360

STRING FASTENER CLASP ENVELOPES.

Orgler Envelope Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 1494-1495.
Tension Envelope Co., 33-87 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6000.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

STRINGING.

Feinberg Bindery & Mailing Corp., 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8586.
Gardiner Binding & Mailing Co., 76-88 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4140-4141-4142.
Miller, Chas. E., Finishing Co., Inc., 13-15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4590.
Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
O'Brien, P. E., Finishing Co., 45-51 Elizabeth; tel. Franklin 2809.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 6695.
Union Bindery, 438-448 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 1972.

STRIP GUMMING.

Miller, Chas. E., Finishing Co., Inc., 13-15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4590.
O'Brien, P. E., Finishing Co., 45-51 Elizabeth; tel. Franklin 2809.

SWEDISH TRANSLATORS.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.

SYRIAN TRANSLATORS.

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.
Polyglot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.

SYSTEM CARDS.

Elsinore Paper Co., 131 W. 24th; tel. Farragut 4080.

TABBING.

Albere, Jay H., 70 Duane; tel. Worth 338-339.

TABLE SHEARS (ALL IRON).

Standard Machinery Co., The, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 1177.

TAG ENVELOPES.

Clasp Envelope Co., The, 109-111 Leonard; tel. Franklin 1365.
Orgler Envelope Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 1494-1495.
Tension Envelope Co., 33-87 34th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 6000.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

TAG MAKING AND PRINTING PRESSES.

Regina Co., The, 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060.

TAG OR CLOTH PRINTING PRESSES.

Regina Co., The, 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060.

TAG PAPERS.

Anderson, F. W., & Co., Inc., 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761.
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Harper Paper Co., 540 Pearl; tel. Worth 1710-1711.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18

Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
Vernon, Paul E., & Co., 22-24-26 Reade; tel. Worth 4725-4726-4727-4728.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

TAPE (GUMMED).

National Binding Machine Co., 260 West; tel. Canal 8417-8418-8419.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

TAPE MOISTENERS.

National Binding Machine Co., 260 West; tel. Canal 8417-8418-8419.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

TASSELS.

Butler and Kelley Co., 26 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4451.

TEAMING CONTRACTORS.

Krasilovsky, S., & Bro., 218 Centre; tel. Canal 8885.
Mason Trucking Co., 69 Gold; tel. Beekman 2653.
Sias & Muller, 199 William; tel. Beekman 4890.

THREE-COLOR PLATES.

Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Standard Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.
Zeeze-Wilkinson Co., 424-438 W. 33d; tel. Chelsea 8180-8181.

TICKET PRINTING PRESSES.

Regina Co., The, 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060.

TIP AND EMBOSSING PRESSES.

Hoffmann Type and Engraving Co., 71-73 Fourth av.; tel Stuyvesant 3383.

TISSUE PAPERS.

Anderson, F. W., & Co., Inc., 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761.
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Harper Paper Co., 540 Pearl; tel. Worth 1710-1711.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
Majestic Mills Paper Co., Inc., 460 Broome; tel. Spring 4497-4498.
O'Meara, Maurice, 448-450 Pearl; tel. Worth 50-51-52-53.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

TOOL MACHINERY.

Wesel, F., Mfg. Co., 70-80 Cranberry, Brooklyn; tel. Main 4540.

TOOLS AND GAUGES TO ORDER.

Wesel, F., Mfg. Co., 70-80 Cranberry, Brooklyn; tel. Main 4540.

TRACING PAPERS.

Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.

TRADE LITHOGRAPHERS.

Digitized by Google

Reck Hoffmann Stadta Co., Inc., 409 Pearl; tel. Beekman 3894.

TRADE PUBLICATIONS.

American Pressman, The, Rogersville, Tenn.
American Printer, The, 344 W. 38th; tel. Greeley 4886.
Ben Franklin Monthly, 306 Canal, Chicago, Ill.
British & Colonial Printer & Stationer, London, England.
Inland Printer, The, 632 Sherman, Chicago, Ill.
National Lithographer, 150 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4424.
National Printer-Journalist, 4618 Ravenswood av., Chicago, Ill.
New York Union Printer, The, 8 Reade; tel. Worth 2209.
Pacific Printer & Publisher, San Francisco, Cal.
Paper Maker, The, 132 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4227.
Paper Record, The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 4530.
Printing, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 4530.
Printing Art, The, Cambridge, Mass.
Printing Trades Blue Book, 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2284.
Typesetting Machine Engineers Journal, 23 Duane; tel. Worth 2210.
Walden's A. B. C. Pocket Guide, 132 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4227.
Walden's Monthly List of Trade Changes, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 4530.
Walden's Red Book, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 4530.
Walden's Register of Stationers, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 4530.
Walden's Stationer & Printer, 132 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4227.

TRANSLATORS (ALL LANGUAGES).

International Press, The, 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8934-8935.
Polyglot Publishing House, 81 Centre; tel. Franklin 2183.

TRANSPARENCIES VARNISHED AND GUMMED.

Miller, Chas. E., Finishing Co., Inc., 13-15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4590.

TRIMMER KNIVES.

Coes, Loring, & Co., 461-475 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 5508.

TRUCKMEN AND FORWARDERS.

Krasilovsky, S., & Bro., 218 Centre; tel. Canal 8885.
Mason Trucking Co., 69 Gold; tel. Beekman 2653.
Sias & Muller, 199 William; tel. Beekman 4890.

TWINE.

Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.

TYMPAN OIL.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.

TYMPAN PAPER HOLDERS.

Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

TYMPAN PAPERS.

Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Commercial Paper & Card Co., 25 Howard; tel. Canal 8620.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.

Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

TYPE (ENGLISH AND FOREIGN).

Campbell, Neil, Co., 72 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3419.
Eastern Brass & Wood Type Co., 71-73 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3383.

TYPE FOUNDERS.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Globe Type Foundry, 958 W. Harrison, Chicago, Ill.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Hoffmann Type and Engraving Co., 71-73 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3383.

TYPE-HIGH GAUGES.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.

TYPE-HIGH MACHINES.

Challenge Machinery Co., The, 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 3085.

TYPE-HIGH PLANERS.

Edwards, E. C., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4613.
Miller Saw Trimmer Co., 60 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2138.

TYPE METAL.

Blatchford, E. W. Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3511-3512.
Merchant & Evans Co., 242 Water; tel. Beekman 4390.
Syracuse Smelting Works, 837 Manhattan av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 3474.
Wildes', Thomas, Son, 14 Dover; tel. Beekman 3521.

TYPE METAL CLEANER.

Syracuse Smelting Works, 837 Manhattan av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 3474.
Wildes', Thomas, Son, 14 Dover; tel. Beekman 3521.

TYPE WASH.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6067.

TYPECASTING MACHINES.

Lanston Monotype Machine Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3155.
Mergenthaler Linotype Co., The, 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2066.

TYPESETTING MACHINES.

Intertype Corporation, 50 Court, Brooklyn; tel. Main 8700.
Lanston Monotype Machine Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3155
Mergenthaler Linotype Co., The, 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 2066.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

TYPEWRITER PAPERS.

Anderson, F. W., & Co., Inc., 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761.
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Commercial Paper & Card Co., 25 Howard; tel. Canal 8620.
Conrow Bros., 114-116 Worth; tel. Worth 1963.
Elsinore Paper Co., 131 W. 24th; tel. Farragut 4080.
Harper Paper Co., 540 Pearl; tel. Worth 1710-1711.
Holden and Hawley, Inc., 24 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4840-4841.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.

Digitized by Google

Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7920.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
Vernon, Paul E., & Co., 22-24-26 Reade; tel. Worth 4725-4726-4727-4728.

TYPEWRITER RIBBON MANUFACTURERS.

Ault & Wiborg Co., of New York, 57 Greene; tel. Spring 6511.
Kruse Printing Ink Co., 437 Pearl; tel. Worth 3589.

TYPEWRITER TYPE (UNDERSCORED).

Campbell, Neil, Co., 72 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3419.
Globe Type Foundry, 958 W. Harrison, Chicago, Ill.

TYPEWRITERS (NEW AND REBUILT).

Patten Typewriter Exchange, 123 Nassau; tel Cortland 4137. 53 W. 125th; tel. Harlem 1617.

TYPOGRAPH METAL.

Blatchford, E. W. Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3511-3512.
Merchant & Evans Co., 242 Water; tel. Beekman 4390.
Syracuse Smelting Works, 837 Manhattan av., Brooklyn; tel. Greenpoint 3474.
Wildes', Thomas, Son, 14 Dover; tel. Beekman 3521.

UNION MADE PAPERS.

Elish, M. M., & Co., Inc., 29 Beekman; tel. Beekman 29.
Majestic Mills Paper Co., Inc., 460 Broome; tel. Spring 4497-4498.

VACUUM CLEANERS.

Regina Co., The, 47 W. 34th; tel. Greeley 6060.

VARIABLE SPEED MOTORS.

Cline Electric Mfg. Co., 63 Park Row; tel. Beekman 3962.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co., The (Ptg. Equipment Dept.), Times Bldg.; tel. Bryant 8090.
Dudley-Curry Electric Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606.
Hall, C. O., 147-149 W. 35th; tel. Greeley 4040-4041-4042.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

VARIABLE SPEED PULLEYS.

Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

VARNISHES.

Ault & Wiborg Co., of New York, 57 Greene; tel. Spring 6511.
Hoeffler, J., & Co., 163 W. 29th; tel. Farragut 4394.
Kruse Printing Ink Co., 437 Pearl; tel. Worth 3589.
Sinclair & Valentine Co., 611 W. 129th; tel. Morningside 8800. 245 Seventh av.; tel. Farragut 4075.

VARNISHING (MACHINE OR HAND).

Miller, Chas. E., Finishing Co., Inc., 13-15 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 4590.

VELOUR PAPERS.

Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.

VIBRATING ROLLERS.

Edwards, E. C., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 4613.

VIBRATORS FOR PLATEN PRESSES.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Rouse, H. B., & Co., 41 Park Row; tel. Cortland 2497.

Digitized by Google

VISITING CARDS.

Butler and Kelley Co., 26 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4451.

WASH DRAWINGS.

Higgins & Low, 261 Broadway; tel. Barclay 9612-9613.
Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Standard Photo-Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.

WASTE PAPER.

Mendelson Bros. Paper Stock Co., 900 Michigan av., Chicago.

WATERPROOF PAPERS.

Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc., 74 Duane; tel. Worth 5395-5396.

WAX ENGRAVERS.

Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Williams Engraving Co., 325-331 Lafayette; tel. Spring 2041.

WAX PAPER MACHINES.

Potdevin Machine Co., 253 36th, Brooklyn; tel. Sunset 5181.

WAX PAPERS.

Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.

WEDDING INVITATION BLANKS.

Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.

WEDDING INVITATIONS.

Butler and Kelley Co., 26 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4451.
Ridley & Co., Inc., 23 City Hall pl.; tel. Worth 4411.
Solfleisch, The Henry W., Co., Inc., 124-132 White; tel. Franklin 4662-4663.
Wiltshire, Harry, Engraving Co., Inc., 85 John; tel. Beekman 1868-1869
Wolff Bros., 165 William; tel. Beekman 3049-4638.

WIRE FOR LIGHT AND POWER.

Dudley-Curry Electric Co., 154 Nassau; tel. Beekman 606.
Hall, C. O., 147-149 W. 35th; tel. Greeley 4040-4041-4042.

WIRE (STITCHING).

Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Latham Machinery Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Morrison, The J. L., Co., 151-155 W. 26th; tel. Farragut 395.

WIRE STITCHING MACHINES.

American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Golding Mfg. Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 606.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.

Digitized by Google

Latham Machinery Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Morrison, The J. L., Co., 151-155 W. 26th; tel. Farragut 395.
Muller, Chas. A., 182 Lafayette; tel. Spring 6432.
Rich & McLean, Inc., 73 Beekman; tel. Beekman 5384-5385.

WIRE STITCHING MACHINES FOR STITCHING AND SEALING SHIPPING CONTAINERS.

Latham Machinery Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Morrison, The J. L., Co., 151-155 W. 26th; tel. Farragut 395.

WIRE STITCHING MACHINES (SPECIAL TO ORDER FOR ALL PURPOSES).

Latham Machinery Co., 41-45 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 2958.
Morrison, The J. L., Co., 151-155 W. 26th; tel. Farragut 395.

WIRE STITCHING (PAMPHLETS, CATALOGUES, CALENDARS, ETC).

Austin & Magill, Inc., 20 Murray; tel. Barclay 7865.
Bullenkamp, Chas. E., 74 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2266.
Feinberg Bindery & Mailing Corp., 150 Lafayette; tel. Canal 8586.
Fink, Louis, 74 Duane; tel. Worth 3464.
Gardiner Binding & Mailing Co., 76-88 Lafayette; tel. Franklin 4140-4141-4142.
Miron Brothers, 17 Vandewater; tel. Beekman 5658.
Robins, Charles D. (Downtown Bindery), 73 Pearl; tel. Broad 5595.
Smigel, I., Inc., 166 William; tel. Beekman 874.
Stratton, The Chas. A., Co., 22-26 Reade; tel. Worth 3167-3168-3169.
Union Bindery, 438-448 W. 37th; tel. Greeley 1972.

WOOD CUTS.

Eastern Brass & Wood Type Co., 71-73 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3383.
Hopken, John H., 58 Ann; 113 Fulton; tel. Beekman 3554.
Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Standard Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.

WOOD GOODS.

American Steel Chase Co., 38 Park Row; tel. Cortland 6667.
American Type Founders Co., 200 William; tel. Beekman 3885.
American Wood Type Co., 302 McDougal, Brooklyn; tel. East New York 1582.
Campbell, Neil, Co., 72 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3419.
Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Damon, George, & Sons, 44 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3629-3630-3631.
Eastern Brass & Wood Type Co., 71-73 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3383.
Hansen, H. C., Type Foundry, 535-537 Pearl; tel. Worth 859.
Zimmer & Egidy, 59 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1405.

WOOD TYPE.

American Wood Type Co., 302 McDougal, Brooklyn; tel. East New York 1582.
Campbell, Neil, Co., 72 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3419.
Conner, Fendler & Co., 96 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3970.
Eastern Brass & Wood Type Co., 71-73 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3383

WOOD TYPE (ENGLISH AND FOREIGN).

Campbell, Neil, Co., 72 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3419.
Eastern Brass & Wood Type Co., 71-73 Fourth av.; tel. Stuyvesant 3383.

Digitized by Google

WRAPPING PAPERS.

Anderson, F. W., & Co., Inc., 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761.
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Bishop Paper Co., Inc., 545 Pearl; tel. Worth 230-231.
Conrow Bros., 114-116 Worth; tel. Worth 1963.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Newark 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
O'Meara, Maurice, Co., 448-450 Pearl; tel. Worth 50-51-52-53.
Seaman Paper Co., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 5330.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
Vernon, Paul E., & Co., 22-24-26 Reade; tel. Worth 4725-4726-4727-4728.

WRITING PAPERS.

Alexander-Holden Paper Co., 20-22 W. 22d; tel. Gramercy 712-713-714.
Anderson, F. W., & Co., 34 Beekman; tel. Beekman 4760-4761.
Andrews, H. P., Paper Co., 104 Worth; tel. Worth 1432-1433-1434.
Beekman Paper and Card Co., Inc., 318 W. 39th; tel. Greeley 1812. 56 Beekman; tel. Beekman 3235.
Bishop Paper Co., Inc., 545 Pearl; tel. Worth 230-231.
Commercial Paper & Card Co., 25 Howard; tel. Canal 8620.
Conrow Bros., 114-116 Worth; tel. Worth 1963.
Elsinore Paper Co., 131 W. 24th; tel. Farragut 4080.
Harper Paper Co., 540 Pearl; tel. Worth 1710-1711.
Kastner, R. C., Paper Co., 109-111 Worth; tel. Franklin 4596-4597.
Lasher & Lathrop, 29-33 Lafayette; tel. Worth 4704.
Linde, J. E., Paper Co., 84 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1940. 148-150 E. 129th; tel. Harlem 5600. 48-50 Lafayette, Newark; tel. Market 7926.
Lindenmeyr, Henry, & Sons, 32-36 Bleecker; tel. Spring 9600. 16-18 Beekman; tel. Beekman 1400. 32 Clinton, Newark; tel. Market 9360.
Majestic Mills Paper Co., Inc., 460 Broome; tel. Spring 4497-4498.
O'Meara, Maurice, Co., 448-450 Pearl; tel. Worth 50-51-52-53.
Pringle, W. M., & Co., Inc., 27 Howard; tel. Canal 9320.
Roe Paper Co., 338 Broadway; tel. Franklin 1736.
Royal Card & Paper Co., 100-102 Worth; tel. Worth 211-212-213.
Sarle, John F., Co., Inc., 85-87 John; tel. Beekman 85.
Seaman Paper Co., 200 Fifth av.; tel. Gramercy 5330.
Standard Card & Paper Co., 8 Spruce; tel. Beekman 2998.
Union Card & Paper Co., Inc., 45 Beekman; tel. Beekman 45.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 66-68 Duane; tel. Worth 5537-5538-5539.
Vernon, Paul E., & Co., 22-24-26 Reade; tel. Worth 4725-4726-4727-4728.
White-Burbank Paper Co., 23 Beekman; tel. Beekman 2565-4068.
Whiting-Patterson Co., 261 Canal; tel. Canal 707.

ZINC ETCHERS.

Lenz Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 461 Eighth av.; tel. Greeley 6761.
Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc., 251-253 William; tel. Worth 1657-1658.
Ringler, F. A., Co., 39-41 Barclay; tel. Barclay 7141. 207 W. 25th; tel. Chelsea 1186.
Standard Engraving Co., 143 W. 40th; tel. Bryant 8621.
Universal Engraving Co., 88-90 Gold; tel. Beekman 327-328.

Digitized by Google

Numerical Telephone Directory

Astoria

15 John Lackner Co., Inc.
1011 Ravenswood Paper Mill Co., Inc.
1214 Kirkebye Bros.
1400 New York Consolidated Card Co.
1683 Pietro Anzolone
1887 Plaza Press
2040 The Rapid Press
2600 E. R. Durkee & Co.

Audubon

3036 J. J. Sholtz
4944 Jos. G. Wettstein
4984 M. I. MacDonald
5128 Stringfield Press
6078 Harris Press
7616 Imperial Press
8739 Audubon Printery, Inc .

Barclay

2308 Miehle Printing Press & Mfg. Co.
1626-1627 The Ransom-Parker Co., Inc.
2560 American Bill of Fare Co.
4200 The Nation Press, Inc.
4200 New York Evening Post Co., Inc.
4400 New York Commercial
4732 Pakenham & Dowling
4796 Eagan Letter Co.
4824 Knickerbocker Guide Co., Inc.
4987 L. & I. J. White Co.
5127 Apex Press, Inc.
5238 The Downing Letter Co.
5235 Bernard Meyer
5280 John Thomson Press Co., Inc.
5322 New York Law Pub. Co.
5331 Clark & Bush
5430-5431-5432-5433 Graham Chisholm Co.
5438 Greenhalgh Printing Co.
5452 Bankers Publishing Co.
5550 Harman Bros.
5571 Universal Plate Printing Co.
5592 American Assoc. Foreign Language Newspapers
5628 American Photogravure Concern
5662 Orgain & Co.
5667 Carter Medicine Co.
5676 Max Claussen
5743 Lithoprint Co., Inc.
5760 Bishop Calculating Recorder Co.
5760 Bishop Printing Co.
5779 H. S. Overacre Co.
5794 Krone Brothers, Inc.
5881 Warren Press
5887 O'Shea & Co.
5909 Steubing Lift Truck Co.
5925 Triumph Printing Co., Inc.
5940 Mail & Express Job Print, Inc.
6072 The Tri-Art Co.
6109 O. V. Cole Paper Co.
6110-6111 Chemical Engraving Co., Inc.
6124 Commercial Box & Envelope Co.
6133-6134 E. Steiger & Co., Inc.
6165 Thomson & Co.
6177 Stecher Lithographic Co.
6185 Berlin Mills Co.
6190 Albert Huelson
6208 Waterbury Paper Box Co., Inc.
6245 Richard E. Lusk & Son, Inc.
6254 New York Freeman's Journal
6280 Hecla Press, Inc.
6322 The Broadway Press Co.
6367 Leggo Bros. & Co.
6373 John Sellers & Sons
6460 John J. O'Brien Printing Co.
6375 Kiggins & Tooker Co., Inc.
6524 Dorschell Bros. & Dodge
6547 L. Shanno
6555 Falulah Paper Co.
6569 Edwin C. Bruen, Inc.
6570 Lisiecki Press
6575 Reporter Co., Inc.
6595 Verbeyst Price Printing Co.
6612 Mitchell, Bosworth & Co., Inc.
6656 George F. Nock
6734 The Providence Lithograph Co.
6780 The Park Bookbindery
6782 Thomsen-Ellis Co.
6792 Albers Bros.
6802 Dunn Jewelry Co.
6808 C. W. Lovell & Co.
6841 Typewriters Specialty Co.
6842 E. C. Bridgman
6914 U. S. Envelope Co.
6935 The Century Bookbinding Co., Inc.
6950 General Paper Goods Mfg. Co.
6953 Anderson & Co.
6953 Armet & Reichert
7064 William C. Zimmer
7075 Jno. B. Watkins Co., Inc.
7090 Dauchy Co.
7125 Traders Press
7141 F. A. Ringler Co., Inc .
7158 Alfred D. Beeken
7186 Thos. Davis, Inc.
7226 Cox-Berlau Press
7247 Burrelle Press Clipping Bureau
7268-7269 West Side Printing & Supply Co., Inc.
7282 Sphinx Club of New York
7359 Enterprise Press
7398 Simonds Mfg. Co.
7464 B. H. K. Manufacturing Co.
7493 William Rowe Press
7627 Illions Bros.
7646-7647 D. O. Haynes & Co.
7653 E. G. Yerg Printing Co.
7785 Warren Mfg. Co., Inc.
7814 George H. Bessey
7818 E. G. Lang Mfg. Co., Inc.
7819 Current Printing Co., Inc.
7835 Bernhard Meiners
7865-7866 Austin & Magill, Inc.
7926 H. W. Lewis & Co., Inc.
7988-7989 Riegel & Co., Inc.
8000 Hammerschlag Mfg. Co.
8020 The L. M. Cain Co.
8020 Gibbs-Brower Co.
8058 R. E. Ford
8098 Everson & Reed Co., Inc.
8155 Eugene H. Engles
8345 N. C. Walter & Sons
8363 Bushnell, Alvah Co., Inc.
8378 Curtiss Way Co.
8454 Gustav Kush
8620 Debrook Co., Inc.
8724 Seaboard Pulp & Paper Co., Inc.
8736 J. Glickman & Co.
8744 Jamieson Engraving Co.
9612 Higgins & Low
9650 Robertson & Wallace Co., Inc.

Digitized by Google

9737 Interstate Map Co.
9760 H. Kohnstamm & Co.
9765 W. A. O'Connell
9774 Fruit & Produce Printing Co.
9924 Thos. J. Ryan
9948 Borden Press Pub. Co.
9953 Standard Butter Cutter Co.

Bath Beach

927 H. V. Wagoner
1618 Bath Beach Press
2435 Artistic Printing Co.
3091 West End Press

Bay Ridge

1781 E. Kottek
1860 Bay Ridge Press

Bedford

1070 Pulis Printing Co.
1142 Thos. J. Gleason
1492 Edmund K. Todd
1781 Connell Press
1988 Margarette J. Amm
2001 Brooklyn Specialty Mfg. Co., Inc.
2860 Railway Educational Assn., Inc.
3769 Wm. A. Ogilvie Co.
3861 Beauty Pattern Co.
4117 Frank C. Meyer
4158 Rowland Printing Co.
4238 Utica Press
4786 Morgan Drug Co.
4806 F. H. Gaines
5700 Brooklyn Shield & Rubber Co.
7637 R. J. Kent
8605 Burch Printing Co.
8836 Turner & Wild
9169 Brooklyn Photo Engraving & Printing Co.
9296 Union Supply & Printing Co., Inc.
9604 Lawrence Paper Box Co.
9758 Summer Star Printing Co.

Beekman

12 Poole Press Association, Inc
22 Accurate System & Manifolding Co.
29 M. M. Elish & Co., Inc.
38 The Empire City Job Print
45 Union Card & Paper Co.
51 Wm. G. Willmann
58-59 H. Frederick Levey Co., Inc.
76 Richard C. Loesch Co., Inc.
85 John F. Sarle Co., Inc.
89 Frank Arnold
94 Fulton Press
101 May Paper Co.
124 John A. Retta
178 Wisner & Dormitzer
208 Ferris Printing Co., Inc.
220 J. H. Warner Co., Inc.
310 C. B. Wendelken & Son., Inc.
320 O'Keefe-Bannin Co., Inc.
327-328 Universal Engraving Co.
337 E. W. Cooper
352 Standard Newspaper Supply Co.
358 Peter Shaljian
374 Solon Palmer
378 Unique Trade Printing Co.
392 Fisk & Co.
434 Hy Gramlich
439 J. Viviano
445 Beam & Bermender
458 Kaiser Press
462 Phoenix Card & Paper Co.
495 American Metal Market Co.
500 Fleming & Benedict, Inc.
534 Ira L. Beebe & Co.
566 Commercial Printing Co., Inc.
568-569 Phillips & Van Brunt Co., Inc.
571 Jos. Franz Co.
572 Allan R. Miller
593 Perfect Press
605 Reliable Bookbindery
606 Dudley-Curry Electric Co.
623 Peter G. Gruber
645-646 Felid & Beattie, Inc.
648 Neo-Gravure Printing Co., Inc.
669 Wm. P. Symonds
694-695 John W. Crawford Co., Inc.
746 B. M. Bama
816 O. J. Maigne Co., Inc.
820 American Stamp Mfg. Co., Inc.
839 Weber & Bloodgood
849 Schonbar Printing Co., Inc.
864 Palmer's Bindery
872 Thos. K. Ferguson
874 I. Smigel, Inc.
874 The Typecraft Co.
933 Levy Bros.
952 Van Nostrand & Co., Inc.
957 H. & C. Koevoets
957 Albert Larson, Inc.
975 Connecticut Valley Paper & Envelope Co.
994 Levitt Bros.
994-995-996 Brieger Press, Inc.
1009 Christ & Zachmann
1041 Campbell Printing Press Repair Parts Co., Inc.
1050 John W. Kelly & Co., Inc.
1093 Kahl Engraving Co., Inc.
1096 Gustav A. Meyer
1114 Willis McDonald & Co.
1116 Cook, O'Brien & Frerichs
1137 John Etling
1156 American Printers Accessories Co., Inc.
1203 Majestic Press, Inc.
1211 Wm. H. Harris
1225 Bermann & Lesenger, Inc.
1231 Gitzendanner-Muller Co., Inc.
1247 John F. Hahn
1263 Williams Bookbinding Co., Inc.
1278 Wm. Fuelling & Son
1296 T. Riessner
1299 Ackley & Dill
1331 Edwin Flower, Inc.
1340 Henry F. Birgel
1361 Herman Diamond, Inc.
1395 Peter De Baun & Co.
1400 Henry Lindenmeyr & Sons
1405 Zimmer & Egidy
1435-1436 Galvanotype Engraving Co., Inc.
1437 Geo. W. Miller
1437 Schwartz Printing Co.
1438 Wood & Salter
1450 Star Blank Book Co., Inc.
1477 Chas Eneu Johnson & Co.
1483 Eisenberg Bros.
1487 Brandon Press
1490 Hobe & Bro., Inc.
1500 German Herald Pub. Co.
1521 August Smith
1535-1536 Chambers Printing Co., Inc.
1561 Edward McWhood
1574 Commercial Cut Co.
1596 Bingham Brothers Co., Inc.
1613 C. W. H. Carter
1625 A. G. Chandler
1676 L. L. Poates Publishing Co., Inc

Google

1676 L. L. Poates Engraving Co., Inc.
1649 Eidinoff & Grobowitsky
1682-1683 Wm. Bratter & Co.
1700 Lehn & Fink
1717 W. N. Perrin & Co., Inc.
1718 James N. Johnston
1734 D. E. Johnson & Co., Inc.
1736 Rudolph Tauber
1761 The Thomas H. Crosley Co., Inc.
1762 Berlin & Jones Envelope Co.
1765 Stationers Engraving Co.
1770-1771 Raisbeck Electrotype Co.
1775 Morris Lustig Co., Inc.
1825 Chas. W. Gaudineer
1839 J. H. Gafney
1868-1869 Harry Wiltshire Engraving Co., Inc.
1868-1869 Feruss Press, Inc.
1877 Geo. H. Morrill Co.
1915 R. & H. Press
1919 Lagerman Press Company of New York
1940 J. E. Linde Paper Co., Inc.
1966 George Cassel
1967 Berkowitz & Proper
1970 Gibb Bros. & Moran, Inc.
1978 J. B. Singer & Co.
2000 New York American
2020 Buckley & Wood Co., Inc.
2066 Mergenthaler Linotype Company
2075 T. G. Sellew
2080 Bernhard J. Schaefer
2085 National Label & Box Co.
2138 Miller Saw Trimmer Co., Inc.
2186-2187 W. D. Wilson Printing Ink Co., Ltd.
2192 Adolph R. Dietz
2195 Louis M. Meckler & Co.
2200 Sun Ptg. & Pub. Ass'n
2260 Downington Paper Box Co., Inc.
2266 Chas. E. Bullenkamp
2270-2271 The Chisholm Stationery Co., Inc.
2295 Jas. D. Clarke
2304 John C. Hassel
2308 Edwin Whitaker
2311 Walter Sparks
2319 Employing Engravers, Printers & Embossers Assoc. of N. Y.
2319 J. H. Fowler
2319 Modern Die & Plate Press Mfg. Co., Inc.
2319 Engravers & Printers Machinery Co.
2320 E. W. Scarborough Co.
2350 Electro Light Engraving Co., Inc.
2353 The John Bindery
2363 Carranza Printing Co.
2374 Kienle Press, Inc.
2395 Burr Printing House, Inc.
2407 Klopper Bros.
2408 The Miller Brothers Co.
2417 M. Sendor
2422 John S. Parker
2422 The Invincible Press, Inc.
2440 The Putnam Specialty Co., Inc.
2443-2444-2445 Clement & Stockwell
2447 S. & G. Printing Co.
2457 Watkinson & Bournique
2504 Robert A. Welcke
2505 The Technical Press, Inc.
2510-2511 Shoemaker & Co.
2527 American Photo Printing Co.
2534 J. W. Westervelt & Co.
2565 White-Burbank Paper Co., Inc.
2570 Timothy O'Toole
2584 W. J. Kolde
2590 Morris-Walsh Typesetting Co.
2607 John M. Gettler
2610-2611-2612 Manhattan Card & Paper Co., Inc.
2616 Bookbinders Union, No. 6, I. B. of B.
2616 Bookbinders Union No. 9. Paper Rulers
2616 New York Printed Bookbinders Local No. 1 B. of B.
2623 Edward F. Curtis
2625 Henry A. Clark
2625-2627 John C. Rankin Co., Inc.
2638 Royal Stationery Co., Inc.
2650 Goldman & Steinberg Printing & Publishing Co., Inc.
2653 Mason Trucking Co., Inc.
2670 Trunk Bros.
2671 Business Systems Co.
2681 Covino Press
2686 A. G. Spaulding & Bros.
2707 The W. F. Powers Co., Inc.
2727 The Challenge Printing Co., Inc.
2756 Gotham Bookbinding Co.
2756 Supreme Ruling & Binding Co.
2759 John L. Behm
2766 Geo. W. Rodgers
2769 New York Stereotypers Union No. 1
2793 Theo. Spencer
2794 General Engraving Co., Inc.
2806 Barnes, Polydore, Co., Inc.
2808 William M. Faller
2821 John J. Eschenbrenner
2823 Rorty & Young
2839 Inter-City Press
2844 George Wirsing
2849 Thomas J. Shelley
2852 Samuel Rosenfeld
2857 John H. Smith
2867 R. D. Servoss
2871 Rubin Co.
2877 Fischel Paper Co., Inc.
2879 H. L. Roberts & Co.
2886 F. J. Fountain
2900 The Sterling Engraving Co., Inc.
2915 The Empire Print
2945 Silberman Co.
2952 Girard Press, Inc.
2979 Newspaper & Mail Deliverers Union
2980-2981-2982 The McConnell Printing Co., Inc.
2998 Standard Card & Paper Co.
3000 Tribune Association
3021 Quality Printing Co.
3024 The National Binding & Card Mounting Co.
3027 World Printing Co.
3037 F. Bredt & Co.
3046 Witness & Sabbath Reading Co.
3049 Wolff Bros., Engravers, Inc.
3050 Raynor & Perkins Envelope Co.
3055 Cross Siclare
3060 Theo. Gaus Sons
3065-3066 Klim, Linder & Bauer Lithographing Co., Inc.
3073 Nathan Kantor
3074 Walther Press
3093 George W. Lane & Co.
3118 Big Town Press
3138 Cresset Co., Inc.
3147 Printers Club of New York

Digitized by Google

3155 Lanston Monotype Machine Co.
3157 Civil Service Printing Co.
3160-3161-3162 Roy Press, Inc.
3179 National Photo-Engraving Co.
3182 Joseph B. Bernard
3200 E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
3218 Rapid Press
3229 Joseph J. Schultz & Co.
3235 Beekman Paper & Card Co.
3256 Arthur C. Harris Co., Inc.
3259 Salzer & Co.
3264 Howard O. Bullard
3270-3271-3272 Montross & Clarke Co.
3281 Fisher Binding & Mailing Agency
3294 Reck-Hoffmann Stadta Co.
3304 A. L. Riggins-Schillat Co., Inc.
3334 Stamouli Press
3353 National Roller Co., Inc.
3384 New York Photo Engravers Union No. 1
3386 Allied Printing Trades Council
3386 Mailers Union No. 6, I. T. U.
3392 McBride & Stern, Inc.
3395 Confort & Co.
3398 Geo. C. Boger
3405 The Gutenberg Press, Inc.
3415 Hildenbrand Lithographing Co.
3418 U. S. Drug Label Co.
3419 Nell Campbell Co., Inc.
3427 Co-operative Press, Inc.
3429 Geo. Beaverson
3443 Napier Browning Co., Inc.
3465 Rose Bookbinding Co.
3468 Typographical Union No. 7
3497 Lewis Roberts, Inc.
3501 A. J. Bradley Mfg. Co., Inc.
3502 Bracebridge, John
3507 Imperial Bookbinding Co.
3509 E. S. & W. Barnes
3511-3512 E. W. Blatchford Co., Inc.
3515 Edw. A. Ronaldson & Co.
3521 Thomas Wildes' Son
3525 Adolph Engel
3541 The Franklin-Bauer Co., Inc.
3547 The Keystone Bindery, Inc.
3553 A. Nehrbas & Son
3554 Jno. H. Hopken
3564 Godfrey G. Tegge & Sons, Inc.
3604 Macgowan & Slipper Press
3620 H. E. Sogn
3621 Robert Hartmann Co., Inc.
3626-3627 The Berkeley Press, Inc.
3629-3630-3631 Geo. Damon & Sons
3633 Trade Printing & Binding Co.
3643 R. & S. Specialty Co.
3650-3651 Snyder & Black, Inc.
3655 W. H. Champin
3683 Superior Press
3710 The William Darling Press, Inc.
3720 C. B. Hewitt & Bros.
3726 Kihn Brothers
3727-3728 William Edwin Rudge, Inc.
3739 Francis A. Whitehill
3740 Peck & Durham, Inc.
3748 Star Engravers Supply Co.
3749 Perfect Finishing Co., Inc
3753-3754 The Empire City Job Print
3760 Ideal Coated Paper Co.
3778 Arco Manifolding Co., Inc.
3778 John J. Collins
3798 Gitzendanner-Muller Co., Inc.
3830 Typographical Union No. 6
3840-3841 Rode & Brand, Inc.
3845 American Steel & Copper Plate Co., Inc.
3850 Pac-Rite, Inc.
3851 Heraldic Company
3865 Richard L. Brown
3866 M. Rusling Wood Co.
3875 Franklin Press
3880-3881 The Empire State Engraving Co.
3885 American Type Founders Co., Inc.
3900 Harper & Bros.
3908 Judd Paper Co., Inc.
3914 Reid Press, Inc.
3927 The Corneal Co.
3935 Sterling Wallace
3940 Fred'k W. Schnelle
3945 The Meriden Gravure Co., Inc.
3951 F. McLees & Bros., Inc.
3962 Cline Electric Manufacturing Co., Inc.
3970-3971 Conner, Fendler & Co.
3974 Joseph I. Muscatine
3979 Neff & Walz
4000 American Assembling Machine Co.
4000 Press Pub. Co., Inc.
4039 Stone Press
4059 The Printers Roller Co., Inc.
4061 American Ink Co., Inc.
4061 Western Merchandise & Supply Co.
4067 Ramsaier Company
4068 White-Burbank Paper Co., Inc.
4390 Merchant & Evans Co., Inc.
4110 Bindery Women's Union No 43
4200 Powers Photo-Engraving Co.
4207 The Lewis Press
4210 The Schoenfeld Press, Inc.
4220 Deutschmeister & Ochs
4222 Rishel & Lowe
4227 Walden Publishing Co., Inc.
4237 Geo. P. Clark Co., Inc.
4239 A. Hessenberg
4239 Wm. P. Mille
4238 The Export Press, Inc.
4244 Robt. R. Burrage
4280 Manhattan Folding Box Co., Inc.
4284 The Tip-Top Printing Co.
4285-4286 Polhemus Printing Co., Inc.
4293-4294-4295 Lutz & Sheinkman, Inc.
4298 John C. Backert
4300 Catholic News Publishing Co.
4312 Evers Bros.
4316 Turner Bros.
4339 Manhattan Roll Label Co, Inc.
4345 M. A. Rich
4348 M. P. Basso & Co.
4354 Gus. Ramsaier Co., Inc.
4371 Butt Engraving Co.
4377 Ludwig Lehmann
4389 Ullman Press, Inc.
4300 Merchant & Evans Co, Inc
4394 New York Metal Edge Box Works
4424 National Lithographer Pub. Co
4434 R. S. Ruggles & Co., Inc.
4447 Arthur Engler
4451 Butler & Kelley Co, Inc.
4458 Van Syckle & Davidson
4459 John H. O'Donnell & Co.
4481 Marbridge Printing Co., Inc.
4485 Moore & Warren, Inc.
4526 Blake Manufacturing & Sales Co.
4530 Printer Bookbinders Nos. 1-3.

Digitized by Google

4530 Paper Cutters Union No. 119, I. B. of B.
4549 John Schoener
4585 Foster & Nolan
4590-4591 Chas. E. Miller Finishing Co., Inc.
4593 Empire Wood Type Co.
4607-4608 F. A. Flinn, Inc.
4609 Brown & Wilson
4613 Newman Company
4632 Higgins & Higgins, Inc.
4638 Wolff Brothers Engravers, Inc.
4653 Humphreys Homeopathic Medicine Co., Inc.
4658 Starr Printer
4666 A. P. Johnson
4682 Mitchell & Liberman
4688-4689 Thomas Garnar & Co., Inc.
4730 American Sports Pub. Co.
4738 M. R. Alexander
4743 Camelot Press, Inc.
4744 Emil Weber & Co.
4748 Bursch Bros.
4751 W. S. Davis
4751 J. H. W. Jonas
4760-4761 F. W. Anderson & Co., Inc.
4763-4764 S. L. Parsons & Co., Inc.
4765-4766 Schoen Printing Co., Inc.
4766 Odets Printing Co.
4768 Watzelhan & Speyer
4771 A. Strauss Printing Co., Inc.
4788 Joseph Hayes & Co.
4790 Edward J. Sniffen
4799 The Shepard Press
4806 Latin-American Printing Co.
4813 Thos. F. McCarthy
4815 Rosenblum Co., Inc.
4837 Francis Clarke
4838 Romaine Pierson
4839 Zaller Press, Inc.
4840 Holden & Hawley, Inc.
4852 Campbell Bros.
4861 H. & A. Jones Envelope Co.
4873 Pagan & Son
4877 Allan & Gray
4890 Sias & Muller
4891 Sasso & Nagy
4902 Dudley-Curry Electric Co.
4911 James J. McGuire & Bro.
4935 Wm. Knoepke Pamphlet Binding Co., Inc.
4942 Ye Little Print Shop, Inc.
4944 Commerce Printing Concern
4981 Alexius Wurm
4985 Jno. Campbell & Co.
4995 Jos. I. Grady, Inc.
5218 A. A. Printing Co.
5240 Adolph Haschek
5270 Fleischer & Ford
5289 Grubel & Co., Inc.
5291 John Bescher Lithographing Co.
5297 Co-Operative Co.
5310 Smith Brothers Publishers, Inc.
5320 Chas. J. OBrien, Inc.
5329 Jos. Rappaport
5340-5455 American Newspaper Publishers Assoc.
5356 Duplex Printing Press Co.
5363 Zehden Metallic Ink Co.
5383 The Sleight Metallic Ink Co.
5384-5385 Rich & McLean, Inc.
5398 Fountain Co.
5407 Federal White Metals Co., Inc.
5410 Benedum & Grahame
5422-5423 Higgins & Gollmar, Inc.
5432 Supreme Printing Co.
5454 Inter-City Press
5472 H. Senior & Co.
5505 Prigosen Stationery & Printing Co.
5521 Israel Bregman
5535 German Press Club
5540 Arnold Neuwald
5560 Owl Type Club
5566 George V. Todd
5571 Standard Paper Mfg. Co.
5579 A. J. Bradley Mfg. Co., Inc.
5583 Lewis Smith
5658-5659 Miron Brothers

Borough Park

1336 Brophy & Sons

Bowling Green

7904 Sanborn Map Co., Ltd.
8294 Service Envelope Co.
9093 New York Daily Financial News Bulletin
9260 Davis & Fitzgerald
9272 Pyle-MacLaren Printing Co., Inc.
9345 Najeeb M. Diab
9359 The Eagle
9410 Anderson & Ruwe, Inc.
9440 Standard Statistics Co., Inc.
9467 Jos. A. Omero
9535 E. J. Hall Press

Broad

1 Wall Street Journal
152 Unz & Co.
258 Le Vaur Lithograph Co.
303 McClunn & Co.
310 Terminal Printing Co., Inc.
374 W. J. Morrison
471 Cornish & Co.
491 Industrial Supply Co., Inc.
682 Bell Bag Co.
722-723 McClunn & Co.
812 Multigraphing Typewriting Co., Inc.
1365 Jas. E. Cowan Estate
1460 Rapid Litho Printing Co.
1541 International Paper Co., Inc.
1804 La Prensa Publishing Co. of New York, Inc.
1869 Adam Barth
2070 Maritime Press
2105-2106 H. R. Elliot & Co.
2154 Fitch, Francis Emory, Inc.
2196 Briterion Press
2199 Clarence H. Eagle
2203 A. L. Russell, Inc.
2277 Fremont Payne
3052 Jones Printing Co., Inc.
3382 The Hamilton Press, Inc.
3900 Henry Malkan
3960 Stillman Appellate Printing Co
4417 Chas. P. Young Co.
4485 Smith & Thomson
4586-4588 The Hamilton Press, Inc.
4670 Wm. Meyer
5384 Swiss Pub. Co. of New York
5444-5445 Laplante & Dunklin Printing Co., Inc.
5472-5473 Polygraph Printing Co., Inc.
5477-5478-5479 Lucius H. Bigelow & Co.
5595 Charles D. Robins
5744 Edw. M. Smith
5748 Bennett Press
6423 Colonial Co.
6631 Printers Equipment Co.

Digitized by Google

6900 Journal of Commerce
6973 American Bank Note Co., Inc.
1220 Federal Press

Bryant

192 Fred Waller
247 Philip Ruxton, Inc.
290 American Printing Co.
296 Dentists' Supply Co.
346 Hotel Cadillac
545 Crawford & Calder
625 Stanley Art Printing Co., Inc.
664 Otis Lithographer Co.
767 Hayes Lithographing Co.
869 Jacob Dux Co., Inc.
880 American Press Assn., Inc.
1000 New York Times Co., Inc.
1057 American Straw Board Co.
1131 The Inner Circle, Inc.
1164 Lisso & Hartig
1192 G. Hirschberg
1232 The Goss Printing Press Co., Inc.
1247 Philip Ruxton, Inc.
1288 Napier Browning Co., Inc.
1493 Abrams Bindery, Inc.
1772 The Buckeye Press, Inc.
1823-1824 William R. Jenkins Co., Inc.
1861 Uptown Bindery
2008 Daly & Kaufhold
2046 Motor World Pub. Co.
2073 Progressive Eng. Co.
2100 Hotel Astor
2131 Wal-Min Press, Inc.
2183 H. W. Bayles
2208 John Schlosser & Co.
2219 Edward A. Stege Co., Inc.
2256 Champion Printing Co.
2400 Rotograph Co.
2408 P. F. Smith
2455 Modern Press
2604 Walter Scott & Co.
2718 John E. Meyer, Inc.
2825 Greater New York Slide Co.
2860 The Strobridge Lithographing Co., Inc.
2968 M. M. Rothschild, Inc.
3362-9366 Arco Press
3477 F. V. Liekens
3524 Beaver Printing Co., Inc.
3809 The Morgan Lithograph Co.
3815 New York Age
3844 Francis Van Dam
3948 Brown Brothers
3959 Bruno Opp
4108 Aster Press, Inc.
4231 William Green, Inc.
4350-4351-4352 Redfield-Kendrick-Odell Co., Inc.
4358 Pencraft Press
4460 The Colorplate Engraving Co.
4504 Robert J. Kennelly
4594 Keystone Press
4700 McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.
4785 Mercantile Stationers
4830 The Yale Press
4912 Cross Press & Sign Co.
4943 Non-Plate Engraving Co., Inc.
4960 Federal Printing Co., Inc.
5444 Scribner Press
6080 Ashcroft Manufacturing Co., Inc.
6148 Western Newspaper Union, Inc.
6306-6307 Gotham Press
6321 The Inner Circle, Inc.
6389 Tanney Printing Co.
6448 Sylvester J. Murray
6465-6466 Acme Lithographing Co., Inc.
6472 The Yale Press
6810 L. Taterka, Inc.
6878 O'Flaherty's New York Suburban List
7022-7023 Monroe Press
7300 U. S. Printing & Lithographing Co., Inc.
7417 Pusey Press, Inc.
7500 Powers Reproduction Corp.
7800 New York Public Library
7928 Jacob Blitt & Co.
7998 The Shelby Printing Co.
8000 Knickerbocker Hotel
8080 The Fuchs & Lang Mfg. Co., Inc.
8090 The Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
8136 Erie Lithograph Co., Inc.
8255 W. L. Sherry Film Co.
8342 The F. & M. Printery
8354 Handman-Miller Press, Inc.
8444 Knickerbocker Engraving Co.
8545 Robert Teller Sons & Dorner, Inc.
8612 American Autopress Co., Inc.
8621-8622-8623-8624 Standard Engraving Co., Inc.
8735 New York Electrotyping Co., Inc.
8873 Gotham Press
9292 Automobile Blue Book Pub. Co.
9328 Victor Photo Engraving Co., Inc.
9788 Acme Typesetting Co.

Bushwick

236 Graphic Press
1007 New Yorker Extra Post
1059 Albert Golly
1206 National Printing House
1344 J. T. Huner
1648 Moore Bros.
2046-2047 F. Weidner Printing & Publishing Co., Inc.
2399 The Bigger Press
2516 Woodmen Press
2799 Hesse's Printery
2800-2801-2802 The Chat, Inc.
2908 Rudolph Fuehrer
3153 The Stromer Press
3275 Arthur Schoenberg
3320 Empire Paper Seal Co.
3432 B. Schirmer
3445 Jos. Ledoux & Son
4046 Muller Paper Goods Mfg. Co.
4284 Speiman's Electric Printing House
4296 Owl Print
4410 P. J. Laeschke
4517 Crescent Folding Box Co.
4714 Brooklyn Courier
5340 E. De Pauw
5498 Chas. W. House
5633 Fortune Press
5850 Joseph J. Stohwasser
5983 Schneider Press
6535 The Harvey Press
7057 Chas. Bonnerwith
7135 Fred'k A. Schurmann
7272 Minkoff & Co., Inc.
7339 Central Press
7476 Standard Knitting Mills

Canal

187 S. Krasilovsky & Bro.
331 Douglas Taylor & Co.
663 National Papeterie Co., Inc.
707 Whiting-Patterson Co., Inc.
1728 Mayer & Newman

Digitized by Google

1740 Central Printing Co., Inc.
1745 Henry Rosenberg
1756 Luke Boyle
1770 A. Kimball Co.
1787 B. Oshrin & Bro.
1857 Jos. Rebholz
1864 Eveleth Brown Co., Inc.
1865 Triumph Press
1875 John C. Schmieder
1886 Artistic Engraving Co.
3720 R. B. Arkin & Co.
3722 Oriental Press
3727 Bloom & Mandell Co., Inc.
3767 M. Tobey & Bros.
3810 William Herman & Co., Inc.
3813-3814 State Paper Box Co., Inc.
3824 A. J. Siegeltuch & Son
3826 Chas. Hammer & Co.
3846 Samuel Kaplan
3907 Neuer & Hoffman
3908 Reliable Paper & Card Co., Inc.
3911 Barrett, Thomas & Sons
3917 Modern Cigarette Box Co.
3927 Bricker & Dolinsky
3929 Geo. C. Prunyl & Co.
3949 Commercial Bookbindery
3960 Favorite Paper Box Co.
3989 Hulse & Co.
3990 Eagle Printing Co., Inc.
8210 The Industrial Press, Inc.
8120 The Knox Printing Co., Inc.
8135-8136 Samuel N. Katz, Inc.
8153 Benj. F. Sennett
8179 Shipp-Borker Co., Inc.
8180 I. Maisel & Son
8188 Stoddart-Bell Electrotype Co.
8204 Wm. J. Wassmuth
8220 Frank Shepard Printing Co.
8229 Wm. J. Bishop
8240 B. G. Hughes & Bro.
8258 Mastermen Printing Co., Inc
8262 K. & M. Lithographing Co., Inc.
8305 Jas. Cronin
8316 M. Messina
8380-8381 Geo. A. Jaeger
8390 Kalle Color & Chemical Co., Inc.
8415 Leopold Sonn & Bro.
8417-8418-8419 National Binding Machine Co.
8430 S. Granirer
8451 Standard Paper Box Co.
8481 W. F. Gensen Paper Co.
8491 Harris Spar
8522 Adolph Nadelstein
8526 Vincent Ciocia
8540 Chas. B. Reed, Inc.
8543 The Hatheway-Sheffield Co., Inc.
8546 McKenna & Phelps
8554 Atlas Publishing Co.
8558 Le Huray & Co.
8571 Preefer & Rosenzweig, Inc.
8586 Feinberg Bindery & Mailing Corp.
8586 Master Bookbinders Assoc.
8589 Simpson Press
8620-8621-8622 Commercial Paper & Card Co., Inc.
8624 Reichard Bros.
8634 The Communal Press, Inc.
8636 Eastern Printing Co.
8660-8661-8662 Merriam Paper Co.
8802 The Clover Press, Inc.
8822 R. Brand
8833 Standard Drug Label & Box Works
8839 Philip Turberg
8844 Hamilton Card & Paper Co., Inc.
8878 F. Heinrich
8885 S. Krasilovsky & Bro.
8906 Wm. Schultz & Co.
8909 Bayles Press
8934-8935 International Press
8953 Lithographers Finishing Co.
8990 Chas. Reissmann
9090 Utility Distributing Co.
9109 Reliable Paper & Card Co., Inc.
9171 George I. Wilson & Sons, Inc.
9212 Schoder & Lombard Stamp & Die Co., Inc.
9237 Eagle Badge & Button Co.
9320-9321 W. M. Pringle & Co., Inc.
9337 American Blank Book Mfg. Co.
9373 The Tag Envelope Co.
9540 T. W. & C. B. Sheridan Co., Inc.
9562 S. M. Frenkel

Cathedral

9438 Schiffenhaus Bros.

Chelsea

21-22 Elton T. Cowan Co., Inc.
28 Bauer Paper Box Co.
62 Jack M. Berlin
72 P. B. Hoyt Engraving Co., Inc.
198 Julius Meyer
282 Globe Ticket Co.
401-402 The Carey Show Print, Inc.
558 Henry Aubert & Sons, Inc.
600 Hefter & Co., Inc.
617 Union Paper Co.
621-622 Colgan Engraving Co., Inc.
683-684 Brooks & Porter
770-771 Thos. B. Brooks
800 P. F. Collier & Son
844 Otis Manufacturing Co., Inc.
927-928 Greenberg Press
971 Lotus Press
1073 Modern Art Printing Co., Inc.
1083 Pincus Bros.
1158 Edwin A. Parker
1274 Steiner & Co.
1347 Berlin & Jones Envelope Co., Inc.
1372 Metropolitan Lithograph Co., Inc.
1418 The Hopp Press
1495 Leader Printing Co., Inc.
1501 Manhattan Bookbindery
1501 Reliance Printing Co.
1584 Berg Printing House
1601 Styles & Cash, Inc.
1615 Carmody Printing Co., Inc.
1658 Corrugated Paper Products Co.
1683 Photogravure & Color Co., Inc.
1706 Giles Printing Co., Inc.
1706 L. H. Starkey Co., Inc.
1716 Jacob Sonn
1801 Geo. T. Moritz
1814 Wrigley Bros.
1817-1818 Harding-Photo-Engraving Co., Inc.
1833 American Tobacco Co
1912 Gem Paper Box Co., Inc.
1995 Joseph Schling
2032 Wayland Carlin
2056 Galvanic Printing Plate & Matrix Co., Inc.
2065-2066 The Empire Paper Tube & Can Co., Inc.
2116 International Assoc. of Electrotypers
2116 Lead Mould Electrotype Foundry, Inc.

Digitized by Google

2117-2118-2119 Scientific Engraving Co., Inc.
2130 Board of Foreign Missions, M. E. Church
2148 Madison Square Press, Inc.
2155 Gray Lithograph Co., Inc.
2290-2291-2292 The Semple-Rieger Co.
2345 F. E. Nesmith & Co.
2381 J. Jonas Jacobs
2558 Edward P. Pumphrey
2680 John J. O'Connor
2710 New York Metal Ceiling Co.
2725 New York Ticket Co., Inc.
2746 Chelsea Press
2807 Leonard H. Isern
2814 Grady Bookbinding Co., Inc.
2873 Charles Wagner
2899 Aberdeen Press
2970 Street & Smith
3005 The Catalogue House
3022 William J. Clark
3025 Philip Hano
3067 United Garment Workers
3093 Stahl & Jaeger, Inc.
3095 T. & E. Casselman, Inc.
3096 Louis Jeffrey Linotyping Co.
3128 Falcon Co., Inc.
3196 Thos. Taylor
3253 G. Quattlander
3312-3313 The Chauncey Holt Co., Inc.
3330 Methodist Book Concern
3493 F. Rudnick, Inc.
3520-3521-3522 T. J. Hayes Printing Co., Inc.
3777 Hammond Printing Co.
3818-3819 The Munro & Harford Co., Inc.
3912 Metropolitan Importing & Mfg. Co., Inc.
3945-3946 Richard M. Krause
3949 Spiro & Tucker
4056-4057-4058 Wm. Steiner Sons & Co., Inc.
4065 G. S. Johnston
4067 The Plimpton Press, Inc.
4074 New York Engravers Supply
4131 Knickerbocker Bindery, Inc.
4247 C. Struppmann & Co.
4296 Paul Overhage, Inc.
4384 Hall & Paneth, Inc.
4397 Eclipse Laboratory
4433 Whiting Paper Co., Inc.
4440 Gill Engraving Co., Inc.
4598 De Pamphilis Press
4685 Fox Paper Box Co.
4700 American Can Co.
4765 Holliston Mills
4768 Japanese American Commercial Weekly
4814 J. P. Archibald
4913 Arthur F. Campbell
4946 Jansen Press, Inc.
5000 United Cigar Stores Co.
5131 Henry Pargment
5152 Lithuanian Alliance of America
5170 New York Mergenthaler Linotype School
5170 Peerless Printing Co., Inc.
5231 Barse & Hopkins, Inc.
5256 Gottlob Klumpp
5344 H. Wolff
5350 Oxzyn Co.
5500 J. M. Laverty & Son
5507 Chas. Hellmuth, Inc.
5518 Atran, David, Paper Box Co.
5640-5641-5642 Dana T. Bennett Co.
5694 Wm. Braunstein
5888 Dauer Printing Co.
5897 Herman & Brokaw
5907-5908 M. & F. Schlosser
5975-5976-5977 William C. Jones Envelope Co.
5913 Spiro & Tucker
6015 Franklin Union No. 23, of the City of New York
6144 The Artcraft Press, Inc.
6212 Standard Bindery, Inc.
6215 George Stoehr, Inc.
6216 H. Hagenbuchle
6259 Book Publishers Press, Inc.
6273 Sherwood-Beers Co., Inc.
6356 Rotoprint Gravure Co., Inc.
6380 American Corrugated Paper Co.
6396-6397 The Read Printing Co., Inc.
6417 E. Gorenflo
6420-6421 Pasbach-Voice Lithographing Co., Inc.
6473 Japanese Times
6485 Union Printing House
6553 Sackett & Wilhelms Corporation
6597 Gilde & Feinberg
6608 Friedheim-Pearlman Bookbinding Co., Inc.
6690 Amcram Paper Mills
6693 The Halfer Co.
6722 American Label Co., Inc.
6724 Society Art Press
6817 John H. Ridley Co.
6900 Isaac H. Blanchard Co., Inc.
6949 Maurice Schweitzer
7146 John S. Cheatle
7186 Star Engraving Co.
7211 J. A. Anderson
7287 Spear Mfg. Co.
7292 Gotham Typesetting Co.
7320 N. J. Schless & Co., Inc.
7338 Columbia Paper Box Co., Inc.
7373 Kalkhoff Co., Inc.
7388 Conmee-Fraser Co., Inc.
7441 Biglow & Main Co., Inc.
7487 The Groller Craft Press, Inc.
7533 L. Kehlmann Co., Inc.
7580 The American Book Bindery
7580 Stratford Press
7600 American Colortype Co., Inc.
7600 The Osborne Co., Inc.
7625 Waisbrod & Atkin
7704 Alpha Lithographic Co., Inc.
7810 Superior Printing House
7840 Publishers Printing Co., Inc.
7885 Minden-Burkert Printing Co.
7890 M. L. Rimes Illustrating Co.
7894 Horton Letter Co., Inc.
7915 Wm. Knoepke Pamphlet Binding Co., Inc.
7945-7946 Hess & Densen
7990-7991 Art Color Engraving Co.
7997 Heywood, Strasser & Voight Lithographing Co., Inc.
8000 National Biscuit Co., Inc.
8030 Manning, Dawson & Loux, Inc.
8030-8031 The Van Rees Press, Inc.
8044 National Carton Service Corp.
8046-8047 The Lent & Graff Co., Inc.
8090-8091 Stettiner Bros., Inc.
8120 The Rural Publishing Co., Inc.
8168-8169 Geo. A. Powers Printing Co., Inc.
8170 Kaufman & Strauss
8180-8181 Zeese-Wilkinson Co.

Digitized by Google

8190-8191 H. C. Miner Lithographing Co., Inc.
8196 Weiner Bookbinding Co., Inc.
8200 Riker Drug Stores
8293 The Bunnell Press
8310-8311 Benze Bros. Co., Inc.
8320-8321 Robinson Tag & Label Co.
8336 Louis E. Neuman & Co.
8369 Brinkenhoff Printing Co.
8388 Greenwich Lithographing Co.
8400 Francis H. Leggett & Co.
8544 Royal Print Shop
8614 Usinger & Colgan Co., Inc.
8660 Knickerbocker Electrotype Co.,
8680 Eaton & Gettinger, Inc.
8693 Brooks Printing Co., Inc.
8761 Davie Press, Inc.
8778 The Diamond Press
8844 The Atlas Press, Inc.
8989 Clark & Fritts, Inc.
9063 Frank C. Afferton
9071-9072 Froman & Hacker
9140 Peerless Engraving Co , Inc.
9150 Stockinger Photo-Engraving & Ptg. Co., Inc.
9272 East Printing House
9292 Phil M. Lewis & Son
9605 The Milton Press
9635 Robinson & Miller
9722 Francis E. Burkhardt
9722-9723 The Dancey-Davis Press
9960 Pilgrim Press
9967 J. E. Hager Co.
10017 Hess & Densen
10383 The Read Printing Co., Inc.

Circle

425 Isaac R. Feiginow
576 Hegeman Printing Co., Inc.
877 Lewis W. Goerck, Inc.
1520 University Printery
1900 Great Northern Hotel Co.
2127 Q. Q. Printers
2267-2268 Whitney Duplicating Check Co., Inc.
2400 Morning Telegraph Co., Inc.
2417 Libien Press
2450 The Chromatic Process Engraving Co., Inc.
2690-2691-2692 National Printing & Engraving Co., Inc.
2781 Wyanoak Publishing Co., Inc.
2966 Chas. H. Fryer Company, Inc.
4058 John L. Schoenfeld & Co., Inc.
4232 Thompson Co.

Columbus

388 Oxford Printing Co.
505 Henry Karl
580 Paul R. Opp
1214 Jas. T. Sayles Co.
1457 The Bloomfield Press
1666 Charles L. Maurer
3320 Hotel Ansonia
4030 The Paulist Press
4307 Fred Reynolds
4390 H. Manning Carpenter
4748 Howard Printing Co.
5600 J. Horn
6154 Superior Seal & Label Co., Inc.
6440 Zagury & Coin, Inc.
7280 Columbus Circle Printing Co.
7455 The Keslin Press
9640 Reisenweber's Hotel

Coney Island

300 Coney Island Printing Co., Inc.

Cortland

35 The Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co.
100 Standard Letter Co.
129 McLain-Hadden-Simpers Co., Inc.
282 Stationers & Publishers Board of Trade, Inc.
379 Afco Mfg. Co., Inc.
472 Dresel & Heege
558 Pynetree Paper Co., Inc.
606 Golding Manufacturing Co.
890 Hebrew Standard
894 Albert B. King & Co., Inc.
1087-1088 Walters & Mahon, Inc.
1136-1137 Benj. H. Tyrrel, Inc.
1148 Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co.
1172 The Stow Company
1177 The Standard Machinery Co.
1192 The Schreib Press
1210 Chas. Hart
1212 The Arthur H. Christ Co., Inc.
1244 Law Printing Co., Inc.
1315-1316-1317 The Evening Post Job Printing Office, Inc.
1334 William H. Cookfaire
1388 South Publishing Press
1404 The Martin Cantine Co., Inc.
1428 Parsons & Whittemore, Inc.
1500 Findler & Wibel
1501 National Scale Co., Inc.
1533 H. P. Sampers Co., Inc.
1561 Affleck & Doscher
1660 Powers Accounting Machine Co.
1706 Kahan Press
1849 James Kempster Printing Co.
1853 Leonard F. Pieper & Bro.
1877 Korff Bros., Lithographers, Inc.
2077 Nasin & Ressner
2089 Henry L. Cain & Son, Inc.
2125-2126 Domestic Mills Paper Co
2142 H. M. Wicker
2171 Robt. J. Hulse
2284 A. F. Lewis & Co.
2435 The Eaton-Dikeman Co., Inc.
2490 Frasse Co., Inc.
2497 C. F. Anderson & Co.
2497 Jos. E. Smyth Co.
2497 H. B. Rouse & Co., Inc.
2620 P. H. Pfingst
2637 O. H. Anderson & Co.
2876 Slovenic Publishing Co., Inc.
3027 Arthur A. Waterman & Co.
3027 Modern Pen Co., Inc.
3085 The Ostrander-Seymour Co., Inc.
3085 The Challenge Machinery Co.,
3085 Thompson Type Machine Co.
3130 A. J. Archibald Co., Inc.
3139 Railway Press
3161 Albert J. Leon
3208 Benj. H. Tyrrel, Inc.
3215 Tobacco Leaf Pub. Co.
3230 R. H. Radford Engraving Co.
3268 A. M. Speed Co., Inc.
3289 The Kimmel Press
3291 The E. E. Salt Cost Finding Co.
3568 Oliver J. Blaber
3738 H. G. Edwards
3795 Burt Abbey, Inc.
3843 The Babcock Printing Press Mfg. Co.
3884 Lawrence Press, Inc.
4008 F. O. Pierce Co.
4077 Boschen & Wefer
4145 Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Inc.
4158 Jay & Dee Specialty Co., Inc.

Digitized by Google

4201 Brown Folding Machine Co.
4223 John J. O'Brien Book & Repairing & Mfg. Co.
4231 Eveready Printing Co.
4310 Francis Lynch
4312 Barclay Bindery
4407 Fairchild Alderman Co.
4467 Law Publishing Co., Inc.
4530-4531 Walden-Mott Co., Inc.
4656 Burns Printing Co.
4686 Republic Bank Note Co., Inc.
4769 Lincoln Mounting & Finishing Co., Inc.
4954 Chas. E. Burns
5011 Chas. A. Smith
5205 Caxton Press
5207 Boenme & Rauch Co.
5247 Louis Ettlinger & Sons
5494 H. K. Brewer & Co., Inc.
5570 Lecouver Press Co., Inc.
5608-5609 John F. Diemer Co., Inc.
5688 Laue & Grey
5697 Whiting Mfg. Co.
5718 The Senefelder Litho Stone Co.
5725 Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co.
5846 Marlowe Press, Inc.
5897 Field & Fancy Pub. Co., Inc.
5940 John Adams & Son
6020 L. E. Waterman & Co.
6260 Central R. R. of N. J.
6346 Jacob Smith, Jr.
6357 The Pulp & Paper Trading Co.
6394 The William H. Rose Press
6438 C. Alexander Co., Inc.
6539 Geo. W. Ramsay & Co.
6560-6561 Henry H. Tess & Co.
6564 Nolan Press
6583 Oliver & Shepherd
6667 American Steel Chase Co., Inc.
6718 The Solender Printing Co., Inc.
6720 Clark Loose Leaf Mfg. Co., Inc.
6728 Alexander Steele, Jr.
6747 Francis Lynch
6796 Rose Printing Co.
6876 Adolph Schmitt
6961-6962 Arthur, Mountain & Co.
6969 Bartley Press
7297 The General Manifold & Printing Co.
7319 Bates Manufacturing Co.
7348 Loewenthal Engraving Co.
7744 Hugo Weigert
7554 Ebert Press
7560 Benziger Bros.
7617 Hall & Ruckel, Inc.
7766 F. L. Montague & Co.
7766 American Automatic Press Co.
7832 Manhattan Press
7980 National Bank of Commerce
8000 Globe & Commercial Advertiser
8097 J. W. Clement Co.
8259 George A. Durkee
8259 Chas. C. Shelly
8466 J. & L. Printing Co.
8970 Arthur R. Bell & Co.
8473-8474 W. M. Murphy
8703 Singer Sewing Machine Co.
8742 American Writing Paper Co., Inc.
8838 P. M. Cabell Co.
9777 O'Keefe & Shiegley
12084 R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co.

Cypress

456 The Roberts Numbering Machine Co., Inc.
1687 American Numbering Machine Co., Inc.
2632 Standard Ink & Color Co.
3219 Fulton Advertiser
3530 J. J. O'Brien
3789 Mould Bros.
3867 Progress Paper Box Co., Inc.
4950 A. H. Whitaker

Decatur

590 Jones Printing Co.
2139 Wm. Krickel

East New York

276 Woreth Bros.
511 E. P. & S. W. Cassidy
562 Lampe's Print Shop
805 Irving E. Klafter
950 Record Job Print
1163 Maurice Ravnitsky
1582 American Wood Type Co.
1584 Brooklyn Jewish Progress
1657 Harry Cohen
1722 Artisan Press
2158 George L. Powell
3476 H. Sulzbach
3696 Wm. A. Ebisch
4300 M. Cohen & Bro., Inc.
5239 Public School No. 158
5361 J. H. Fordinsky
5387 Wm. Tulman
5846 Lazarus Levine
5879 The Kampe Printer
6309 J. Bagish
6397 Elite Print
6682 Nathan Berkowitz
7300 The Carlisle Press

Evergreen

2538 Ridgewood Heights Press
2551 J. Waehner Mfg. Co., Inc.
2821 Henry Schilling & Son
3149 The Putnam Press
3420 Ridgewood Times Ptg. & Pub. Co.
3537 C. M. Kneppler & Sons

Far Rockaway

65 Bellot's Printery
72 Beegle Publishing Co., Inc.
108 The Rockaway News

Farragut

395-396-397 E. P. Lawson, Inc.
395 The J. L. Morrison Co., Inc.
429 Anderson & Co.
536 Tagograph Co.
792 Farragut Press, Inc.
2253 Rehahn Printing Co.
2623 Phoenix Press
2800-2801 A. Langstadter
2818 McClure Newspaper Syndicate, Inc.
3035 A. Langstadter
3050-3051 The Alexander Press
3124 M. J. Pendergast
3210 National Herald
3605 Henry Levine
3700 Italian Press Publishing Ass'n., Inc.
4075 Sinclair & Valentine Co., Inc.
4080 Elsinore Paper Co., Inc.
4126 Newman & Schwartz
4164 Stikeman & Co., Inc.
4260 International Printing House
4391 Park Printing Co.
4394 J. Hoeffler & Co.
4420-4421 Consolidated Engraving Co., Inc.
4438 B. & C. Bookbinding Co.

Google

4514 Irving Printing Co.
4682 Imperial Paper Box Co.
4757 J. A. Cantor Printing Co., Inc.
4773 Tobias Press
4795 Sweeney Sign Printing Co., Inc.
4810 M. Benson Levy
4910 Wellstood Co., Inc.
4925 Fidelity Press
4925 Printing Ink Compound Co., Inc.
4970 Atlantis, Inc.
5128 Getter Printing Co.
5214 A. B. C. Press
5457 Alliance Press Co., Inc.
8813 Chauvelot Press
9058 F. Galler
9128 J. W. Meyer & Co.
9276 Lorscheider, Schang Co., Inc.
9375 E. F. Friebele
9536 National Paper Box Co.
9570 The Seymour Co., Inc.
9649 Jangenberg Machine Co., Inc.
9848-9849 Sterling Printing Co., Inc.
5078 Standard Printing Co.

Flatbush

493-W Emanuel Schmauk
1023 Suburban Printing Co.
1355 John H. McCormack
1670 Edw. E. A. Fritz
3989 Richard F. Veit
5700 Moehle Lithographic Co., Inc.
6191 L. W. Milligan
7092 Prospect Printing Plant

Flushing

20 The Flushing Journal
380 McElroy Bros.
612 John H. Gerlach
900 Case The Printer
935 The Whitestone Herald
1211 F. J. Schmitz
1924 The Flushing Journal
2095 Albert E. Sholes
2355 McConnell & Connor
2365 Oscar Trilsch Co., Inc.
3504 New York Parental School

Fordham

2024 J. B. Shufeldt & Co.

Forsyth

9200 Eagle Pencil Co.
9200 Niagara Box Factory, Inc.

Franklin

45 Albert Becker Co.
123 John S. Schaefer
195 Gazlay Bros., Inc.
254 Grayzel Press, Inc.
267 Neostyle Envelope Co., Inc.
267 Nassau Printing Co.
280-281 D. S. Brassil Bindery, Inc.
387 Transatlantic Paper Co., Inc.
460 I. Unterberg & Co.
464 Johnstone-Ortman Co., Inc.
470 White, Washburne Co., Inc.
563 Hoffman & Itkin
601 L. Hoffman
638 New York & New Jersey Paper Co., Inc.
638 American Envelope Co.
658 H. D. Catty Co.
678 Nicoletti Bros. Press, Inc.
693-694-695 The Butler-Ward Co.
746-747 Gane Bros. & Co.
748 Caralan & Co.
806 Jos. Weber
818 Typographical Union No. 6 Benefit Board
868 Plate Art Co., Inc.
884 Berggren & Pearson Machine Co.
906-607 P. Licari & Co.
955 Thos. J. Humphrey
980 Koller & Smith Co.
1014 Allcock Mfg. Co.
1015 Reliable Finishing Co., Inc.
1020 Empire Machine Knife Works
1024 B. Gordon Press
1041 Progressive Printing Co.
1048 Taylor-Atkins Paper Co.
1064 Whiting Paper Co., Inc.
1150 The Sam'l C. Tatum Co., Inc.
1160 Quality Service Press
1215 Elder & Turner
1266 Majestic Printing Co., Inc.
1304 J. J. Flannery & Co.
1326 Carl Viale Co., Inc.
1330-1331 Monarch Manifold-Book Co.
1339 Gotham Folding Box Co., Inc.
1341 Chamberlin Supply Co.
1344 Corlies & Oxley
1351 John S. Hulin
1365 The Clasp Envelope Co.
1366 Bon Ton Press
1467 Hudson Bindery, Inc.
1471 Linen Thread Co.
1526 Mann Litho Press Co.
1572 The Hepner Press
1613 Atlas Press
1623 J. E. Rosenthal
1684 The Roberts Numbering Machine Co., Inc.
1690 Hudson Ptg. Co.
1718 Jewell Printing & Systems Co.
1729 Lipshitz Press
1736 Roe Paper Co.
1746 Kay Printing House
1757 Schwartz Sample Card Co., Inc.
1758 Wooster Press
1805 Max Levenson & Son
1858 The Victor Printing Co., Inc.
1870-1871 Baker-Vawter Co., Inc.
1911 Reliable Press, Inc.
1936-1937-1938 R. E. Noble Engraving Co., Inc.
1937 Steel Engraved Securities Corporation
1942 Hinman & Taylor
1990 Birnie Paper Co.
1990 Morgan Envelope Co.
2018 John O. Buckelew
2047 Correct Printing Co., Inc.
2052 College Press
2152 Bragdon Expanding Envelope Co.
2181-2182 Chas. Green Co., Inc.
2183 Polygot Publishing House
2210 New York Web Pressmen's Union No. 25
2227 Practical Sample Card Co.
2283 K. Halperin
2349 F. Hubner & Co.
2357 Brooks Bank Note Co.
2387 The Harvey Press, Inc.
2411 The Tablet & Ticket Co., Inc.
2427 Paul Maisel Co.
2569 Rothchild Press
2604 John J. Ryan
2609 Jacob Goldflam Paper Box Co.
2622 Freund & Baehr, Inc.
2636 H. M. Rosenblum & William Kern
2655 Bresnan, DeBoise Co., Inc.
2694 Pentagon Printing Co., Inc.
2704 Wilson-Jones Loose Leaf Co., Inc.

2752-2753 A. E. Richardson Printing Co., Inc.
2791 Friesleben & Armstrong, Inc.
2792 The A. Haug Co., Inc.
2809 P. E. O'Brien Finishing Co.
2843 Crescent Engraving Co.
2878 A. Lawrence Dickie
2893 Modern Sample Card Co., Inc.
2958-2959 Latham Automatic Registering Co., Inc.
2958-2959 Latham Machinery Co., Inc.
3019 Kane Brothers
3024 Henricks & Dennis, Inc.
3047 Weis Mfg. Co.
3056 Douglas, John E., & Co.
3105 Isaac Prager
3177 Carl A. Wagenfohr
3204 William F. Eardley & Bro.
3254 New York Wood Cut Co.
3348 Bristol Press
3457 M. Sigal
3506 P. S. Gardella
3527 Weiss Press
3577-3578 Standard Sample Card Co., Inc.
3585 Bear Mill Mfg. Co.
3592 Warren Stewart & Co., Inc.
3600 A. G. Hyde & Sons, Inc.
3725 I. H. Dexter Co., Inc
3807 The Crescent Stamp Works
3811 Sherman Envelope Co.
3811 American Papeterie Co.
3831 C. Alexander Co., Inc.
3872 Helmus Paper Box Co., Inc.
3914 Isola Lithographing Co.
3922 Carrier Weeks Co.
3994-3995 Maverick & Wissinger Co.
4110 Craske-Felt Co., Inc.
4125-4126-4127 Samuel Cupples Envelope Co., Inc.
4130 Poor's Railroad Manual Co
4140-4141-4142 Gardiner Binding & Mailing Co., Inc.
4200 American Thread Co., Inc.
4215 Heppe Paper Box Co., Inc.
4240 The Periodical Press, Inc.
4270 Ritterband, Reed & Co., Inc.
4344 Criterion Printing Co.
4366 White Paper Box Co., Inc.
4508 J. Gold
4510 Scandore Paper Box Co.
4520-4521-4522-4523 Isaac Goldman Company, Inc.
4561-4562 Charles Day Co., Inc.
4596-4597 R. C. Kastner Paper Co., Inc.
4627 Milton C. Johnson Co., Inc.
4656 Max Rosner Co., Inc.
4662-4663 The Henry W. Solfleisch Co., Inc.
4710-4711 Pinski-Massel Press, Inc.
4890 J. G. Shaw Blank Book Co., Inc.
4900 New York Life Ins. Co.
4973 Johnson & Crowley
5018 William F. Sametz & Co.
5030 Bradstreet Press
5064 Jno. Nemeth
5073 Smith & Smyth
5077 Wise Bros.
5250 National Folding Box & Paper Co., Inc.
5250 D. S. Walton & Co.
5383 William Korn
5639 Altro Press
5669 Union Associated Press
5816 Anthony Eisler & Co.
6017-6018 Zincograph Co., Inc.
6073 Michel Meyer & Co.
6093 Wm. A. Siewers
6188 H. Borowsky
6246-6247-942 Anderson & Prigge, Inc
6262 Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford Co., Inc.
9630 Hotel Reporter Co., Inc.

Grammercy

27 Wood, Nathan & Virkus Co., Inc.
27 Wood & Nathan Co., Inc.
97 Pollard-Alling Mfg. Co.
126 Powers Coloritype Co., Inc.
150 D. T. S. Denison
186 H. Heckmann
208 Megargee-Hare Paper Co.
287 Edward Rosner & Co., Inc.
359 Metropolitan Press
408 National Electrotype Co., Inc.
412 Dunning Bros. Inc.
436 Steffens, Jones & Co.
450 Ticonderoga Pulp & Paper Co
484 B. Scheinkman
547 Periodical Publishers Assoc. of America
603 Sub-Contractors Bulletin
606 Pine Press
607-608 Russell Playing Card Co.
637-638 Yankee Press
646 Ahern & Randel
684 Physical Culture Pub. Co.
745 Rapid Electrotype Co., Inc.
764 Jno. Y. Ferguson
774 Bird & Son
777 Mortimer Raskin
930 Suffolk Engraving & Electrotype Co., Inc.
945 The Barnes Printing Co., Inc.
947 The Panama Press
1041 The Tabard Press, Inc.
1059 Liebman & Mines
1100 McLaughlin Bros.
1185 A. K. Brosche
1427 Weinstein-Shufro Co., Inc.
1493 Morris Botwen, Inc.
1506 Loweinger Bros
1610 American Foil Co.
1726 Caxton Composing Co.
1745 David L. Engel
1759 Marcus Ward, Inc.
1824 Beck Engraving Co.
1871 Superior Printing Co
1882 Metropolitan Photo Engraving Co., Inc.
1910 Call Printing Co., Inc
1994-2741 Photo-Engravers Board of Trade of New York
2043 Reliable Paper Box Co.
2067 The Hall Printing Co
2130-2131 The Hollis Press, Inc
2147 The Bates Advertising Co., Inc.
2170 Oxford Paper Co., Inc.
2191 Rogers & Smith
2328 Vail-Ballou Co., Inc.
2420 Children's Aid Society, Inc.
2427 Little & Preuss
2427 The Orvis Co., Inc.
2441 The Leonard Press, Inc.
2657 G. Reis & Bro., Inc.
2712 Greene Printing Co., Inc
3074 Strathmore Paper Co., Inc.
3093 New York & Pennsylvania Co
3130 Rand, McNally & Co., Inc.
3151 Globe Letter Co.

Digitized by Google

3307 Lehmaier, Schwartz & Co.
3365 Restaurateurs' Supply Co.
3498 C. R. Gibson & Co., Inc.
3672 Novelty Slide Co.
3752 L. Rohrberg & Co.
3764 Harry Weiner
3777 Richard Cronin
3826 Mill to Consumer
3882 Dexter Folder Company
3894 L. A. Liebs Co., Inc.
3954 Metropolitan Photo Engraving Co., Inc.
4093 A. C. Mushet
4139 Accurate Supply Co.
4289 Will Bradley Art Service
4377 S. B. Hopkins
4383 Association of Employing Printers, City of New York
4383 Employing Bookbinders Assoc. of New York
4383 Machine Composition Assoc., Inc.
4383 Printers League Section of Assoc. of Employing Printers
4383 Typothetae of the City of New York
4472 E. Levenson
4501 George W. Wheelwright Paper Co.
4534 Wright Illustrating & Engraving Co., Inc.
4675 American Paper Co.
4676 Schloss-Bleyer Co.
4720 Republic Bag & Paper Co., Inc.
4756 National Steel & Copper Plate Co., Inc.
5010 Castle, Gottheil & Overton
5115 American High Speed Press Co.
5115 Automatic Furnace Co., Inc.
5181 Binger Co.
5192 D. Popovich
5196 Boelcker Bros.
5216 Brady Lithographing Co.
5261 Samuel H. Moss
5330 Seaman Paper Co., Inc.
5344 Rapid Simplex Press, Inc.
5400 West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co.
5438 National Paper Goods Co.
5449 Albion Press
5485 Albert A. Ochs
5499 Hoagland & O'Dwyer
5513 Geo. Schlegel
5647 The Peck Press, Inc.
5708 Cole Paper Co., Inc.
5750 Fort Orange Paper Co., Inc.
5750 Phoenix Paper Co., Inc.
5897 Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co.
5920-5921 J. J. O'Brien & Son
5952 Sykes & Seidman, Inc.
6000 Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., Inc.
6022 Jos. Graham Co.
6027 Hagopian Photo Engraving Co.
6034 C. L. La Bolteaux Co.
6063-6064 Kennelly Paper Co.
6124 Lord Baltimore Press
6166 Bernard Login & Sons
6250 American Lithographic Co., Inc.
6363 Rapid Addressing Machine Co.
6392 Rapid Bindery Co.
6524 Liberty Press
6548 J. E. Rodgers Mfg. Co., Inc.
6620 Quadri Color Co., Inc.
6696 Craftsman Press
6838 Modern Bookbindery
6875 Schum Bros.

Greeley

80-81-82 A. T. De La Mare Co.
103 The Harris Press
172 Outing Publishing Co., Inc.
180 Otis F. Wood, Inc.
263 Ellert Printing Co., Inc.
330 Arrow Press, Inc.
362 Indiana Chemical Co.
385-386 Fleming & Rearely, Inc.
460 Acme Manifolding Co., Inc.
484 C. & P. Printing Co., Inc.
612 American Spectacle Co.
668 Schapiro Press
673-674 Press of Joseph D. McGuire
673-674 Rudolph Moore
746-747 Kane Press, Inc.
787 The Rider Press, Inc.
849 Sachs & Steinfeld
856 The Beacon Press, Inc.
985-986-987 J. F. Tapley Co., Inc.
992 Hungerford-Holbrook Co.
1104 Mooney's Eagle Print
1128-1129 McGraw-Phillips Printing Co., Inc.
1207 Office Supply Co.
1218 Trade Bindery, Inc.
1267 Magnetol Printing Ink Co., Inc.
1346-1347 Gibbs & Van Vleck, Inc.
1383 The Printing Machinery Co., Inc.
1408-1409 Edgar Printing & Stationery Co.
1461-1462 Trichromatic Engraving Co.
1471 L. Courand
1580-1581-1582 Atlantic Lithographic Printing Co.
1587-1588-1589 The H. C. Jones Engraving Co., Inc
1596-1597-1598 Walter Schedler Co
1617 Mercantile Press
1619 The Goldberg Printing Co., Inc.
1626 Vreeland Advertising Press, Inc.
1636 Chas. D. O'Brien
1658 Language Printery
1684 Bryant Press
1812 Beekman Paper & Card Co., Inc.
1972 Supreme Ruling & Binding Co.
1972 Union Bindery
1975 Burr Wright
2010 Queen Costume Co.
2163 Caleb Printing Co., Inc.
2176 Lincoln Press
2178 Service Art Press, Inc.
2190 The McCall Co., Inc.
2238 B. Ullman & Co.
2275 Osgood Company, Inc.
2330-2331 Herman Feinberg
2357 Chas. Leach
2411 Office Supply Co.
2458 Walsh Binding & Mailing Co.
2473 Robert Mayer & Co.
2498 Christian Alliance Publishing Co.
2525 Plumbers Trade Journal Pub. Co.
2594 Industrial Printing Corporation.
2600 The Franklin Press, Inc.
2702 McCartney Printing Co., Inc.
2814 Jaenicke-Ault Co., Inc.
2815 Packard Press, Inc.
2864 Palmer & Oliver, Inc.
2928 Office Supply Co.
2951 The Weltz Press
2968 Geo. Harjes Co., Inc.
3000 The Carey Printing Co., Inc.
3055 The Artcraft Press, Inc.
3172 Ball Engraving Co.

Digitized by Google

3210 Chas. Francis Press, Inc.
3253 H. D. Roosen Co., Inc.
3262-3263 New York Monotype Composition Co., Inc.
3322 Eagle Photo-Engraving Co., Inc.
3356 Croatian News Co., Inc.
3394 Atwood Printing Co.
3419 Rapid Service Linotyping Co.
3433 Irving H. Bloom
3520-3521 Neumann Brothers
3578 Swenarton & Salley, Inc.
3584 Cleveland Folding Machine Co.
3638 American Educational Press
3644 Pioneer Engraving Co.
3675 Textile World Journal
3745 Hurst & Hurst
3784 Rogers & Co., Inc.
3810 Globe Electrotype Co., Inc.
3829 Tapley Specialty Co., Inc.
3832-3836 The Williams Printing Co., Inc.
3900 The Sterling Engraving Co., Inc.
4040-4041-4042 C. O. Hall
4051 Eugene C. Lewis Co., Inc.
4060-4061 Continental Printing Co.
4106-4107 Baer Brothers
4134 The Moore Press, Inc.
4186 Arthur L. Culley
4186-4187 Manger, Hughes & Manger
4202 A. Colish
4240 J. T. Buntin, Inc.
4246-4248 Thomas Russell & Son.
4316 Merritt & Hanfling, Inc.
4410 Finn Press
4509-4510 Fox Printing House, Inc.
4511 Current Literature Publishing Co.
4520 Robert J. Stein
4700 Rich Printing Co., Inc.
4725 Orro Manufacturing Co.
4725 Bartlett Orr Press, Inc.
4761 Photo Gelatine Printing Co.
4779 F. J. Lawson Co., Inc.
4807 American Lincrusta Co.
4828 Times Square Bindery, Inc.
4828-4829 The Tenny Press, Inc.
4836 The George W. Saam Co., Inc.
4873 The Abbott Press, Inc.
4881 L. Winkler & Co., Inc.
4885-4886 Oswald Publishing Co., Inc.
5116 William C. Fitch
5297 Columbia Photo Engraving Co.
5306 The Modern Press
5321 Robert L. Stillson Co., Inc.
5370 The Craven Press, Inc.
5386-5387 Universal Type Making Machine Co., Inc.
5400 Waldorf-Astoria Hotel Co., Inc.
5432 Radon & Neidorff, Inc.
5468 Graphic Colorplate Engraving Co., Inc.
5508 Coes, Loring & Co., Inc.
5681 Monsey Press
5700 Hotel McAlpin
5821 P. M. Hammond
5847 The W. E. Rowe Co.
5874-5875-5876 The Stirling Press
5935 New York Master Printers Assoc.
5935 Sample Card Manufacturers Assoc.
5945 A. E. Dittrich, Ltd.
5960 Clarence S. Nathan, Inc.
5986 M. C. Lazarus
5990 Herald Square Press
6000 New York Herald Co., Inc.
6048-6049 Tri-Arts Press
6060 The Regina Co., Inc.
6139 W. C. Ritchie & Co.
6154 Flower Steel Electrotype Co.
6242 Niagara Lithograph Co.
6252 Joseph Fleming, Inc.
6267 The Moss Photo Engraving Co.
6267 Robert Hornby, Inc.
6476 Art Color Printing Co., Inc.
6610-6611 The Richardson Press, Inc.
6635 Aldwych Press
6659 Peckham Machinery Co.
6728 Laurino Press
6750 McGraw-Phillips Printing Co.
6761-6762 Lenz Photo-Engraving Co.
6926 Geo. P. Schinzel

Greenpoint

230 A. Gottlieb & Son
235 Rylance Bros.
454 Czas Publishing Association, Inc
889 Hope Press
1108 Brooklyn Cooperage Co.
1267 John L. Moore
1656 Greenpoint Paper Box Co., Inc.
1683 Geo. H. Reeves Box & Lumber Co.
1695 Jacob Luick
2034 L. J. Frohn Co.
2427 J. J. Paukszis & Co., Inc.
2543 Houghland Printing Co.
2553 John J. Keenan
3210 Faber, Eberhard Pencil Co.
3474 Syracuse Smelting Works
4242 Max Brody
4400 U. S. Printing & Lithographing Co., Inc.
4592 Louis Horwitz
5179 A. Guerriero
5216 James D. Torrey
5231 Lithuanian Co-operative Pub. Society, Inc.
5514-5515 David Weil's Sons Lithographing Co., Inc.

Hamilton

326 Otto G. Hildebrand Press
546 E. J. Trum, Inc.
700 American Stopper Co., Inc.
800 The Neptune Press
1253 The Hugh Press
1362 S. J. Clark's Sons, Inc.
1459 Alma Press
1642 Knudsen Printing Co.
1965 Jas. E. Kenny
2850 Decorated Metal Mfg. Co.

Hammels

20 Wave Publishing Co., Inc.
837 Argus Printing & Publishing Co.

Hanover

978 John Wolfsohn
980 American Sugar Refining Co. of New York
1583 Reciprocity Supply Co.
6201 Law & Insurance Lithographing Co., Inc.
6537 Chronicle Co., Ltd.
6472 Cigarette Paper Printing Co.
6601 Hamilton Bank Note Engraving & Printing Co., Inc.
7220-7221 John Bingham & Co., Inc.
7323 Federal Press
7325 Martin Solomon
7441-7442 Royal Law Printing Co.

Digitized by Google

7722 The Radbridge Co., Inc.
7979 The Bankers Press

Harlem

71 E. & M. Metz
309 Edward M. Mann
421 M. Bachrach & Son
482 Davis Union Printery
654 MacDonald & Rich
679 Lustre Chemical Co.
1712 The Althol Press
1774 Frederick W. Binzen & Co.
2181 David K. Uttal
2327 Shipp Bros.
2336 Fred Scarlino
2362 Joseph J. Lafetra
2605 Suburban Printery
2796 Morgillo Press
3071 Manhattan Printing Co.
3130 The Droller Press
3183 Kaplan Printery
3524 W. T. Randolph
3711 H. Heller
3933 C. F. Connolly
3940 L. Hattendorf & Co.
4140 Third Avenue Railway Co.
4398 Herba Laboratory
4413 Chas. P. Hopf
4440 R. Paolella
4566 A. Horwitz
4654 Morris Reiss Press
5294 Piser & Russell
5357 Harlem Bookbindery
5378 Bernardo Mammone
5600 J. E. Linde Paper Co., Inc.
5885 Ryan Manufacturing Co.
6060 Harlem Printing Shop
6338-6339 Harlem Card & Paper Co.
6443 Progress Press
6597 Nathan Krugler
6657 Gutenberg Printing Co., Inc.
7013 The Ideal Printery
7230 Kumback Printing Co., Inc.
7231 Gordon Studios
7666 Kremers Press

Hunters Point

369 W. D. Wilson Printing Ink Co., Ltd.
1050 Brett Lithographing Co., Inc.
2179 Martin Berger Press, Inc.
2200 Long Island Star Pub. Co., Inc.
2500 G. Schirmer
3611 John Thomson Press Co.
4281 Marcus Ward, Inc.
4900 American Druggists Syndicate

Intervale

649 Prospect Printing Co.
935 The Franklin Printing Co.
1100 Ext. 2 Typographical Union No. 440
2122 The Union Press
2856 Alvine Press
3356-W Harry C. Woods
3600 American Bank Note Co., Inc.
4167 Zimmet Press
4962 The Kuenstler Press

Jamaica

72 Long Island Farmer
85 Maurice Desroches
103 Marion Press, Inc.
512 Blackwell Printery
762 The Jamaica Press
931 Wallace Press
996 Eastern Brass & Wood Type Co.
1169 Barnes, Polydore Co., Inc.
1221 Printing Beach

John

109 Christian Finance Association
149 Wm. H. H. Warner
168 Visco Engraving Co.
189 The Trab Press
275 Stercks-Miller Press, Inc.
292 Albert Metz & Co.
311 J. A. Muller
351-353 Louis C. Schwensen
441 Wolf Press
447 Wm. F. Walsh
455 Geo. J. Demarest
462 John Carson
515 Financial Chronicle
578 Hine Bros., Inc.
684 Loughlin Brothers
697 Wm. Bishop & Son
769 Samuel Grinthal
796 Continental Insurance Co.
846 National Paper & Type Co.
894 Davis & Corson
933 Stephen J. Mitchell
1034 The Rathbun & Bird Co., Inc.
1039 John J. Hickey
1072 Germania Fire Ins. Co.
1130 Brown, Lent & Pett, Inc.
1165 J. Monheimer & Co.
1184 Jourdan & Rogers
1235 Wm. H. Van Benthuysen
1252 A. Westbrook Co., Inc.
1293 Xavier F. Schmutz
1342 Hoge Manufacturing Co.
1384 P. J. Osborne
1400 Dennison & Sons, Inc.
1415 Browne & De Hoff
1439 Acme Company
1487 Benton & Treves
1496 S. H. Stodder
1541 The Cromwell Co., Inc.
1700 F. W. Forbush, Inc.
1796 Lanman & Kemp
1836 Lounsbury & Co.
1864 Union Waxed & Parchment Paper Co.
1962 Klitsch Press
2011 Caledonian Amer. Ins. Co.
2102 I-X-L Printing Co.
2110 C. W. Seymour
2137 Gilman Press
2207 Globe Printing Co., Inc.
2248 Roche & Co.
2321 Middleton & Maire
2390 Northern Assurance Co.
2402 London Assurance Corporation
2422 Twin Press
2466 Hass Bank Note Engraving Co.
2474 Adams & Son
2536 George McKittrick & Co.
2546 Loughlin Brothers
2620 Charles H. Jones & Co.
2677 C. R. Oliver & Co.
2678 Ballou Press
2691 W. A. Peet
2739 William L. Reehl
2796 Lineograph Co.
2830 MacKenzie & Cook
2838 Alex. Powers & Co.
2881 German American Insurance Co
2909 Jacob Hessler's Sons
2928 Wm. H. Snyder Co., Inc.
2931 The Empire Bookbindery
3006 J. C. G. Bonney
3043 George W. Brown

Digitized by Google

3059 Dunn Jewelry Co.
3074 Herbert B. Ten Eyck
3083 Catalog Cabinet Co., Inc.
3168 Blanchet, Freres, Gleber & Co.
3234 Filmore Printing & Publishing Co.
3235 Philip Schneider
3251 M. D. Danon & Co., Inc.
3255 Nassau Press
3316 The A. B. Tripler Press
3319 Grant M. Thomas
3402 Max Spiegel
3449 M. M. Finn, Inc.
3492 Royal Ins. Co.
3544 Spaeth & Crane
3550 Lithotex Corporation
3652 Wesley Press
3677-3678 Ellison & Wood
3690 R. A. Czermak
3732 O. E. Brigham Mfg. Co.
3762 Eagle Book Binding Co.
3764 Bowne & Co., Inc.
3843 A. F. Meelillo, Inc.
3878 M. O'Connor
3916 Jas. A. Macaulay
3943 John C. Houston
4029 The Nevins-Church Press, Inc.
4067 Chas. Reilly & Co.
4213 The Bodine Press
4215 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
4323 Osleeb Press
4338 Chas. H. Richmond
4565 Commercial & Financial World
4657 LaForge Press
4662 The Fischer Printing Co.
4770 Orkin Printing Co.
4819 F. Bruner
4839 Needleman Press
4960 Home Insurance Co.
5006-5007-5008 The Nevins Church Press, Inc.
5052 Louis C. Schwensen
5183 J. E. Hindle
5185 Herman Ahrendt, Jr.
5240 J. Russinow
5256 Alfred Lallemand & Co.
5457 Samuel Roth
5500 Royal Indemnity Co.
5604 Johnson & Johnson
5606 Trapp & Kuehnle
5990 Seabury & Johnson
6071 Niagara Fire Ins. Co.
6110 The Broun-Green Co., Inc.
6200 Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corp'n, Ltd.
6440 The Arabol Mfg. Co., Inc.
6462 Peerless Bookbinding Co.
6462-6436 Meyer H. Wolfson
7157 Joseph Berg

Kenmore

2142 Brooklyn Observer Corp.
4414 Ernest A. Nessler

Kingsbridge

502 Lumitons Co.

Lenox

4 Arcanum Press
349 The Olympic Press
629 Joseph Saldinger
1012 East End Printing Co.
1349 Mercantile Printing Co.
1944 Samuel Neugebauer
2035 M. J. Roth
2617 Philippson & Taussig
3667 H. Strauss
3893 Kusy Importing Co., Inc.
4321 Bohemian Co-operative Publishing Assn., Inc.
4439 Isidor Fried
4485 Elkeless Cigar Box Co.
4690 The Economy Press
5403 Yorkville Press, Inc.
5841 Ewald Bros.
6440 Adler Printing Co.
6693 National Printing "Unie"
6892 Yorkville Printing Co.
7659 Fred C. Zeimer
7877 M. J. Scheibner
7894 Wm. Black & Co., Inc.
8141 Slovak Newspaper & Book Co.
8307 Hungarian Workers' Home, Inc.
8413 J. Schuckman
8843 Star Printing Co.

Madison Square

124 Rowland & Ives
143 S. D. Warren & Co.
302 Churchman Co., Inc.
395 Superior Printing Co.
481 La Vine Printing Co.
505 O. H. La Barre
553 Eagle Art Bookbindery, Inc.
601 Cosmopolitan Lithographing Co.
691 Illustrated Postal Card & Novelty Co., Inc.
693 E. Brunel
743 Crescent Bookbinding Co., Inc.
923 Lake & Nelson
1170 The Vienna Bindery
1198 Christian Klackner
1241-1242 Klebold Press, Inc.
1263 Metzger Press
1373 Water-Color Co.
1406 National Assoc. of Employing Lithographers
1484 American Church Publishing Co.
1572 The Alverson Press
1706 Walker Engraving Co.
1757 Graham Paper Co.
1800 The Nerso Press
1838 E. J. Woods, Inc.
1839 Scott & Scott, Inc.
1860 Nelkin & May
1863 Jos. E. Ellery
1896-1897 The Schilling Press, Inc.
1903 Eaton, Crane & Pike Co., Inc.
1937 Schlueter Printing Co., Inc.
2016 Wm. D. Harper, Inc.
2117 The Henderson Lithographing Co., Inc.
2193 Manhattan Photogravure Co.
2201-2202 New Century Color Plate Co., Inc.
2366 Pocantico Printery
2440 Manhattan Slide & Film Co.
2679 Edw. H. Rogers, Inc.
2728 Manhattan Linotype Co., Inc.
2810 Jos. A. Rueff, Inc.
3140 Henry Schmidt & Bro.
3180 U. S. Marine Corps.
3182 Flong Wood Co., Inc.
3186 The Helena Press
3394 Winfield Printery
3620 C. E. Ruckstuhl, Inc.
3674 System Printing Co.
3700 Funk & Wagnalls Co., Inc.
3714 Walcutt Bros. Co., Inc.
3731 C. W. Lawrason
3811 Practical Engraving Co.
3850 Hotel Wolcott

Digitized by Google

3960 Birdsey-Somers Co., Inc.
3864 Cameron & Bulkley, Inc.
3979 John J. Gilloon
4114 Weinstein Bookbinding Co.
4240 Advertising Club of New York City
4564 New York Sample Card Co.
4724 Giacobbe Printing Co.
4748 Graham Paper Co.
4771 Capitol Label Co., Inc.
5065 Hanfling Apter Wyant, Inc.
5178 Elliness Press
5225 Polygot Press Co.
5229 Curtis Walters
5395 Printers Ink Press
5570 J. J. Little & Ives Co., Inc.
5915 Dennison Mfg. Co.
6138 The Acme Press, Inc.
6194 Ben Day, Inc.
6244 C. B. Cottrell & Sons Co., Inc.
6285 Standard Fac-Simile Letter Co.
6323 F. J. Pasotti Press
6666 Shapgold Printing Co.
6868 M. B. Rouse
7021 Japan Paper Co., Inc.
7361 The Araness Press, Inc.
7500 Geo. Batten Co.
7588 Service Electrotype Co.
7620 Thomas Nelson & Sons
8104 Karle Lithographic Co.
8262 Arax Printing Co.
8300 Andrew H. Kellogg Co., Inc.
8300 Litho & Offset Engraving Co.
8534 Cramer & King Co.
8540 Bruner Woolen Co.
8647 Typo Commercial Agency
9676 National Process Co., Inc.
9740 Credit Clearing House
10100 Wm. J. Neubrik
10227 Edward Alexander
10250 American Sales Book Co., Ltd.

Main

264 D. C. Wagner
347 Atlas Poster Print, Inc.
421-422 Hewlet Tempany Co., Inc.
586 Vogel Souvenir Co.
594 Brooklyn Directory Co.
641 Kick the Printer
682 Bowles—Printer
751 Mason Au & Maggenheimer Confectionery Mfg. Co.
912 William Woolsey
949 The Mann Press
1059 Hunter Collins, Inc.
1086 W. F. Marresford
1171 Wm. D. Murphy
1422 Tin Plate Decorating Co.
1502 T. J. Dyson & Son
1502 Geo. Dyson Friou
1543 Tiebel Bros.
1555 R. Tyson White
1610 Court Press
1780 Palmetto Press, Inc.
1895 Modern Paper Box Co., Inc.
1942 Chas. M. Kozlay
1978 The Albertype Co.
1989 Benziger Bros
2001 P. J. Collison & Co.
2178 The Pearl Press, Inc.
2181 W. T. Littig & Co., Inc.
2191 Nolan Brothers' Printing House
2359 Taylor Printing & Mfg. Co., Inc.
2426 Hoole Machine & Engraving Works, Inc.
2678 Peter J. Geoghegan
2719 Progressive Printing Co.
2747 Felix Brendecke
2972 Jas. E. Murray
3322 Wm. Haedrich & Sons, Inc.
3365 German American Fire Insurance Co. of Baltimore
3504 W. C. Rosenkranz
3630 Boorum & Pease Co.
3680 Arbuckle Bros.
3759 W. C. Niper & Co.
3957 Colonial Press Co.
3996 The Tintograph Co., Inc.
4067 Philip Ruxton, Inc .
4200 Jones Bros. Tea Co., Inc.
4354-4355 Holton Printing Co., Inc.
4380 Smith Printing Co.
4448 Machine Appliance Corporation
4540 F. Wesel Mfg. Co., Inc.
4633 Jay Printing Ink Co., Inc.
4788 Christensen & Boesen
4929 Just Mfg. Co.
5200 Frederick Loeser & Co.
5300 Brooklyn Union Publishing Co.
5328 Frederick Gumbrecht
5390 Official Entry Card Publishing Co., Inc.
5455 Chas. W. Bruce
5473 L. Lustig
5498-5499 The William G. Hewitt Press
5500 Robert Gair Company, Inc.
5520 A. Serega's Sons
5580 Roehr Pub. Co., Inc.
5586 Keeseman & Cuming
5681 St. Ann's Print Shop
5780 Benjamin Moore Co.
5800 The Transit Development Co.
5900 Balch, Price & Co.
6100 Abraham & Straus
6200 Brooklyn Daily Eagle
6232 John Woehr
8376 F. A. Petito & Sons
6461-6462 Guide Printing & Publishing Co., Inc.
6500 International Mailing Tube & Wrapper Co., Inc.
6500 The Thompson Norris Co., Inc.
6530 Excellent Printing Co.
6600 A. I. Namm & Son
6691 H. B. Hardenburg & Co.
6694 Wm. A. Walter & Co., Inc.
6851 Paragon Press
6881 Charles William Stores, Inc.
7065 Mecca Machinery Co., Inc.
7245 John W. Masury & Son
7303 Charles William Stores, Inc.
7399 Berger & Wirth, Inc.
7482 The Economy Press
7751 Everett F. Vail
7800 The Brooklyn Daily Times
7827 A. E. H. Baker
7883 Mart Print Shop
7986 Boorum & Pease Co.
8117 Official Entry Card Publishing Co., Inc.
8251 Leo Lipman
8384 Ex-Lax Mfg. Co.
8460 Perfection Book-Back Co., Inc.
8700 Intertype Corporation
8780 Leto Press
8892 Joseph E. Johnson Co.
8900 Brooklyn Citizen, Inc.
9461 Floridine Mfg. Co.
9469 Art Print Shop
9884 Novelty Print Shop

Digitized by Google

Melrose

134 The Ayerlee Press
176 Chas. W. Taylor
218 The Gordon Press, Inc.
262 The H. W. Wilson Co., Inc.
339 The Kiesling Co., Inc.
434 J. M. Jackson
508 The Bell Press
820 John Palm
894 Munstuk Press
1007 Bronx County Press
1280 Standard Lithographing Co.
2055 Wuensch Paper Box Factory
2996 Woodstock Printing Co.
3554 Gut & Steers
3608 C. Forsman Co., Inc.
3677 Blechner Press
4086 Buehler Bros.
4139 Schutte-Smith Co., Inc.
4330 Robert A. Cools
5000 Steurer Publishing Co., Inc.
5377 The Melrose Press
5725 Bronx Paper Box Co.
5785 J. W. Bauer & Co.
6442 J. Schapiro
6600-6601 Home News Press
7488 Hughes & Gareis
7700 The Markey Press, Inc.
8171 Sigmund Ullman Co., Inc.
8320 Port Morris Printing Co.
8377 Schorsch & Co.
9687 Liberty Power Press
9797-9798 J. Schapiro

Midwood

1806 Leopold Jackson
4441 The Paper Working Machines Co. of New York

Morningside

77 Redler, Inc.
337 J. Rosenberg
494 McAuliffe & Booth, Inc.
657 Redler & Robbins, Inc.
1400 Columbia University
2870 Geo. H. Hanford
2931 Cosmo Advocate Pub. Co.
3655 West End Press
3715 The Ansla Co., Inc.
3851 The Gage Press
4113 William H. Christian
4523 The Central Press
5420 The Commonwealth Press
7004 Lewis Press
7201 A. G. Hauver
8827 Interstate Press
9416 Jno. P. Wharton

Mount Kisco

183-W Frank M. Salter

Murray Hill

322 Oswego Machine Works
373 The Harris Automatic Press Co.
504 Burroughs Wellcome & Co.
733 Hurley Bros
841 Postal Life Ins. Co.
1057 Gerstendorfer Bros., Inc.
1255 Dempsey & Carroll, Inc.
1727 New York Importing Co.
2096 Simplex Lithograph Co., Inc.
2960 William Post
3022 H. K. Brewer & Co., Inc
3125 National Printing Ink Mfrs. Assoc.
3170 American Paper & Pulp Assoc.
3432 Steingartz & Fleber
3583 Thos. F. Eagan & Son
4027 Launder Bindery
4066 Kent Paper Co., Inc.
4143 J. F. McQuade
4184 Westfield River Paper Co., Inc.
4191 Typos Press
4198 Tissue Paper Manufacturers Assoc.
4198 Writing Paper Manufacturers Assoc.
4198 Cover Papers Manufacturers Assoc.
4476 Oscar Trilsch Co., Inc.
4670 Riverside Press, Inc.
4807 U. S. Paper Products Co.
5040 Einson Litho., Inc.
5374 Henry Rottger
5400 Hotel Belmont
5421-5422 J. H. Tooker Printing Co.
5441 Jaques & Co., Inc.
5680-5681 Robert Rutter & Son, Inc.
5740 American Express Co.
5836 The Reproducer Printery
5984 Great Northern Paper Co., Inc.
5992 Cameron Press
6110 Delmonico's
6220 St. Bartholomew's Press
6530 Manufacturers Paper Co., Inc.
6540 Pokress Bros. & Co.
6921 Oxford Print
7000 B. Altman & Co.
7213-7214 Hall Printing Press Co.
7600 Ritz-Carlton Hotel
7851 Reffes & Sandson
7860 Irving Press, Inc.
7880 Fifth Avenue Engraving Co.
8100 G. Schirmer, Inc.
8140 United Box Board Co.
8246 Progressive Age Publishing Co.
8389 Joseph E. C. Donnelly
8400 Henry Bosch Co.
8637 News-Print Manufacturers Assoc.
8642 Pioneer Novelty Mfg. Co., Inc.
8643 Pioneer Novelty Mfg. Co.
8655 Harris Bros.
9334 Bermingham & Prosser Co., Inc.
10026 Peyser Press

Newtown

9 Chas. F. White
356 Andrew F. Brems
575 Kingsland Avenue Pub. Co.
1147-W Chas. Bernhardt, Jr.
2020 A. Wm. Pertsch
146 Victoria Ptg. Co.

Orchard

203 The Stuyvesant Press
326 H. Henkell
364 John Loyd Co., Inc.
400 Forward Ass'n
513 Rubinstein Press
583 St. Mark's Press
691 Rising Star Paper Box Co.
744 Burke Bros.
836 Singer Press
859 S. H. Printing Co.
961 Bensen Dry Plate & Camera Co.
1006 Peter I. Seifert
1034 Triangle Printing Co.
1061 The Zunser Press
1158 Spielvogel Calendar & Printing Co.
1234 Harry George
1430 Manhattan Bookbinding Co.

Digitized by Google

1465 Wm. H. Ray Printing Ink Mfg. Co.
1472 Empire Press
1515 Chas. Pysch
1784 Koff Press
1790 Manhattan Paper Box Co.
1800 R. Hoe & Co., Inc.
1830 Chas. Stutz & Co.
1838 German Printing & Calendar Co.
1850 Concord Printing Co., Inc.
1884 Cheiken Paper Box Co.
1892-8913 Chrystie St. Press
1966 B. Newman
2037 Ph. Rubinstein
2068 The Joffe Press
2391 Chas. Birnbaum
2416 Wooster Printing Co.
2423 Paper Handlers & Sheet Straighteners Union No. 234 A. F. of L.
2435 The April Press
2444-7955 Julius Blumberg
2533 Leon F. Wazeter
2616 W. Labruler
2627 Bell Printing Co.
2750 The Zamkin Press
2828 Hecht & Kossman
2830 Lion Envelope Co.
2881 Reiter & Reiner
2885 H. I. Levey Paper Co.
2992 The Freund Press
3049 Samuel Seelig
3054 O. Rosenberg & Co., Inc.
3085 Victoria Press Mfg. Co., Ltd.
3097 M. Ginzig Printing Co.
3106 L. Kestenbaum
3166 Public Press
3312 New York Job Press Feeders Union No. 1 P. P. & A. U. of N. A.
3371 Morris Phillip
3395 L. Wittes
3436 Jacob M. Sax
3616 D. J. Mandell
3617 Tomashoff & Rosoff
3663 Lifshitz Printing Co.
3673 Louis Mahler
3753 The Elite Press
3823 Samuel Rubin
3827 J. Gastman
4043 Herman H. Poppe
4222 Blum Bindery
4297 Ehrlich Printing Co.
4354 Michael Katzenelenbogen
4397 M. H. Dicker
4497 M. Gans
4510 The Trachtenberg Co.
4579 Slovak Press, Inc.
4707 Renown Paper Box Co.
4825 Schramm Paper Box Co.
4874 C. Untracht
4912 Gotham Card & Paper Co., Inc.
4943 Orchard Printing Co.
4994 Polish Socialist Alliance
5016 The Krieger Press
5031 Lincoln Printing Co.
5058 H. Cotton
5070 Adler Printing Co.
5207 The Essex Press, Inc.
5258 A. I. Teigman
5299 A. Marcus
5338 W. B. Sotkin
5380 E. Just
5489 Israel Satin
5504 Union Printing Co.
5530 S. Greenberg
5570 Polish Printing House, Inc.
5675 Crown Press
5796 Greensaft & Goodman
5854 The Feuer Print
5992 Rosenblum Press
6001 The Mutual Press
6129 J. Katz
6163 M. Entmacher & Son
6180 D. Cohen & Son
6188 Astoria Press
6344 Richard Geiger
6468 I. Hauptman
6482 Houston Press
6490 Bruno Art Press
6542 Levin Press
6644 B. Weintraub
6688 Typographical Union No. 83
6786 A. H. Rosenberg
6851 Royal Turkish Tobacco Co.
6931 Columbia Press
7000 Warheit Publishing Co.
7050 Central Press
7066 Success Press
7166 The American Printing Co.
7241 Glicksman Press
7367 C. Ruden
7416 The Crown Press
7526 Paul Rosenblitt Co.
7529 L. Bodenstein
7715 Reliable Printing & Stationery Co.
7748 Alpha Press
7760 S. Sladkus & Son
7918 Advance Paper Box Co., Inc.
8016 Slovo Russkoye
8019 Rose Press
8042 Ruskin Bros.
8209 Bundt & Fischer
8256 Star Box & Lumber Co.
8321 Victoria Press
8390 Elore Union Printing
8400 The Jewish Press Pub. Co.
8443 Wohl & Trachtenberg
8556 Stephen Tomko
8582 The Getreu Press, Inc.
8600 Day Publishing Co.
8660 Manhattan Slitting Co.
8676 Geber & Steingard
8741 The Cosmos Greek-American Printing Co.
8820 Louis Dershowitz
8893 Mechanics Press
8922 Friedman Printing Co.
8940 Nessim Press
8953 Zinnsmith Press
9487 International Linotype Composition Co.
9770 Star Corrugated Box Co.

Plaza

1810 Otto Knoll
1874 Geo. Morrison Co., Inc.
2138 John H. Lentz
2543 The Gebhardt Press
3086 Ullman Mfg. Co., Inc
3455 Baron De Hirsch Trade School
4500 St. Regis Hotel Co., Inc.
6532 Pelzer Printing Co.
6677 Dempsey Printing Co.
6861 Downs Printing Co.
7906 Premium Press
9250 Triangle Art Press

Prospect

1080 A. W. Heinrichs Printing Co.
1632 Cooke & Cobb Co., Inc.

Digitized by Google

1673 J. W. Gunnison & Co., Inc.
1739 Chas. A. Worch
1782 Wetter Numbering Machine Co.
1819 Old Time Printing Pressmens Assoc. of N. Y. City
1821 The Giraldi Co., Inc.
3110 Victor H. Jacobson
3511 Jos. Freeman
4274 Selden Johnston
4402 Bristol-Meyers Co., Inc.
4553 Francis E. Williams
4872 Peerless Printing Co.
5360 Knox Hat Mfg. Co.
6222 Meteor Press, The.
6551 The J. Murch Press
6970 Chivers Book Binding Co., Inc.
7935 The Ben Franklin Press
8463 John McAdams & Sons
8575 Fishel & Gorman, Inc.

Rector

29 M. Yelen, Inc.
39 E. Hence & Co., Inc.
254 McCaskie Bank Note Co., Inc.
647 New Process Electric Corp.
695 Albert Hepp & Co.
698 William H. Rich
995 W. H. Parsons & Co., Inc.
1251 Bessie & Jacobs
1511 C. S. Hammond & Co.
1815 Adams & Grace Co., Inc.
1853 McIlroy & Emmet
1855 Schuchardt & Schutte
2097 Wall Street Press
2169 N. A. Mokarzel, Inc.
2175 Tengwall Co.
2610 Banking Law Journal Co.
2660 Continental Paper Bag Co.
4020 American Agricultural Chemical Co.
4048 Language Translating Company
4094 Vermont Printing Co.
4180 Isaac Brandon & Bros.
4385 Berrian & Douglas
4458 Security Bank Note Co., Inc.
4827 Geo. A. Aston & Son
5056 American Bakers' Pub. Co.
5078 F. W. Tuttle Co., Inc.
5110 Parsons Trading Co., Inc.
5367 Deutzman's Printery
5526 Appeal Printing Co.
5579 United States Card Index Co.
5723 Du Pont Fabrikoid Co., Inc.
6859 National Expanding Envelope Co.
7535 The Hanover Press, Inc.
7780 George La Monte & Son, Inc.
7930 Electric Bond & Share Co.
8000 National Surety Co.
8240 Fidelity & Casualty Co. of New York
8270 Corn Products Refining Co.
8378 McIlroy & Emmet
9400 The Texas Co.
8652 The Wise Printing Co., Inc.
9525 American Surety Co. of New York

Rhinelander

2387 O. H. Printing House
2438 New Yorksky Listy
3249 Frank Bokor
3329 Savoy Press
3361 Julius Lewin
3393 Printz Bros.
3730 D. C. Divry
5466 New York Label & Box Works
5567 John Otto

Richmond Hill

165-J Lawrence Bangert
317 Borough Publishing Co., Inc.
325 Leader-Observer
350 Spear & Co.
1266 Joseph Holmes & Son
1304-J University Press
1334 The Fordham Arcade Press
2186 Louis M. Rosen
2600 L. & M. Druckerman
3069 Zamore Press, Inc.
4793 The Farmer Press
5435 The Wyckoff Press

Riverside

189 William H. Arndt
1391 Jones & Wovenden
1686 Arcade Press
2221 Colonial Printing Co., Inc.
5348 J. Freger
6206 David D. Grunhut
9632 Artistic Press

Schuyler

1000 Bretton Hall Hotel
5840 Sager Press
7788 Schwebke & Knerr
8477 The Lipsius Press

South

76 Chas. P. Solomons
317 M. Housman
530 Chas. F. Gaetjens
851 Richard D. H. Dyke
905 A. R. Browning
1307 Fraser Press Co.
1590 The Talmage Press
1708 Creveling Press
1740 Geo. E. H. Magurk
1755 Hennington Press
1851 Paasch Press
2107 Dorland, Harte Co.
2561 American Printing Office
2738 Henry Harris
3166 H. D. Roosen Co., Inc.
3771 Blanchard Bros., Inc.
5185 Italian American Printing Co.
5445 Frank Collyer
5880 Webb-Jensen-Davis Co., Inc.

Spring

27 Whitfield Paper Works
43 K. & L. Bindery, Inc.
86 J. C. Valentine Co., Inc.
104 The Crump Company, Inc.
111 Paradise Paper Box Co.
131-132 H. M. Elish & Co.
218 Stoll & Ward
249-250-251 Climax Stationery Co.
255 Jos. H. Pearison
265 Geo. T. Funk
267 M. D. Knowlton Co., Inc.
296 Strauss & Scheib Printing Co.
385 Frederick Neff, Inc.
402 Rossotti Lithographing Co., Inc.
487 David Krieger
510 American Leader Paper Box Co.
525 Drucker Printing Co.
557 C. Shepherds Sons
631 American Book Co.
677 E. M. Cummings & Co., Inc.
723 Geo. B. Hurd & Co.
904 Grand Union Folding Box Co.
780 Peerless Paper Box Co.

Google

825 D. Albert & Sons
856-857 Keeler Printing Co., Inc.
881-882 Z. & Z. Paper Co.
936 United Printing Co.
937 New York Bank Note Co., Inc.
956 J. C. Hoffman, Inc.
1054 B. Rogall
1057 Grand Corrugated Paper Co.
1086 J. O. & M. Jacobs Co., Inc.
1114 Loeb & Allmayer
1130 The Princely Press
1204 T. S. Taranto
1215 H. P. Ulich & Co., Inc.
1281 M. B. Brooks
1342 H. Lemberger
1387 Samuel Horwitz
1411 Columbus Paper Box Co.
1443 Ernest L. Mayer
1511-1512 H. Lieberknecht Co., Inc.
1541 M. Katzenberg & Co.
1609 Vincent Di Caprio
1627 The Famous Paper Box Co.
1627 New England Paper Box Co.
1656 The Empire Lithographing Co.
1658 Jacob Chelimer
1760 Luckenbacher Co.
1808 The Miller Press, Inc.
1811-1812 William Allen & Co., Inc.
1835 M. Rosenberg Co., Inc.
1840 Century Paper Box Co.
1852 Metropolitan Press
1873 Lillian D. Udell
1894-1895 The Freytag Printing Co.
1896 The Empire Lithographing Co., Inc.
1900 Loft
1979 Tomkins, McIndoe & Co.
2020-2021 Scott-Coppage Co., Inc.
2035 I. Male Sons
2041 Williams Engraving Co., Inc.
2063 Hendon & Rappaport
2070 Prospect Press, Inc.
2102 Malvin Lichter, Inc.
2125 Travin & Son
2144 Levy & Rappaport
2155 Henry T. Lutz & Co.
2235 Marinar & Kaupp
2280 Schiffman Bros.
2333 Nicoletti Press
2397 Koynor Paper Box Co., Inc.
2494 Sun Paper Box Co., Inc.
2515-2516 Stearns & Beale, Inc.
2560 Eagle Paper Box Co., Inc.
2596 John H. Weimers, Inc.
2622 Commercial Job Printing Co.
2624 Koch Bros. & Co.
2648 Orkin & Sorin
2667 Falkin Paper Box Co
2722 Art Engraving & Printing Co.
2754 M. & S. Press
2758 Hammer & Chalfin, Inc.
2806 Merchants Sample Card Co., Inc.
2869 E. D. St. George Co., Inc.
2901 Gerbereux, Dufft & Kinder, Inc.
2907 A. Josephson
2910 T. A. Wright
2918 Clark R. Trumbull
2929 The Progressive Printing
2959 Heymann Embossing Co.
2966 Tip Top Paper Box Mfg. Co
3100 Police Department of Greater New York
3122 Jos Rubin & Son
3130 Conway Printing Co., Inc.
3170 New York & Brooklyn Paper Co.
3241 Wm. E. Spangehl's Sons
4397 Robinson & Friedheim
3303-3304 Frank V. Strauss & Co.
3349 Keystone Printing & Systems Co
3398-3399 J. & P. B. Myers, Inc.
3416 A. Lewitt
3439 Aste Press, Inc.
3457 Duschnes & Lieb, Inc.
3476 A. Ginsberg & Bros.
3509 Scherer Brothers
3566 H. S. Moulton
3648 J. H. & G. B. Siebold
3668 Hart & Zugelder
3689 Howard Rush, Inc.
3699 A. Geo. Schulz
3753 Philo-Selby Co.
3758 Wm. J. Schneider & Bro.
3809 Lessem Paper Box Co.
3820 Bagnasco Press
3836-3737 Buchan Mfg. Co., Inc.
3850 Laski & Anchell
3897-3898 Globe Lithographing Co.
3919 Metropolitan Paper Box Co.
3930 Emanuel Glick, Inc.
3938 Newlandt Paper Box Co.
3957 William C. Baumbach
3965 Star Sample Card Co.
3991 City Central Paper Box Co.
4003 Frank E. Hatch Co., Inc.
4006-4007 Empire Card & Paper Co.
4046 Perfection Sample Card Co.
4055 Mason & Hanson
4072 Reilly Electrotype Co., Inc.
4123 B. & M. Paper Box Co.
4125 Hobbs Manufacturing Co., Inc.
4201 F. E. White & Co.
4208 Novelty Printing Co.
4276-4277 American Flag Co.
4339 Stark & Selig
4384 Uffner Album Co.
4420 M. Steinthal & Co.
4458 Jefferson Paper Box Co.
4497 Majestic Mills Paper Co., Inc.
4582 L. Ullman & Sons
4651 Charles Broadway Rouss
4689 Bulmer's Limited, Inc.
4707 Unique Paper Box Co.
4786 Central Card & Paper Co.
4813 Moller, Kokeritz & Co.
4851 I. J. Jacobson
4912 Smith Blank Book Co., Inc.
4917 M. Rosenberg Co., Inc.
4919 Modern Finishing Co., Inc.
4934-4935 American Paper Box Co.
4954 Novelty Paper Box Co.
4956 C. Cohen & Co., Inc.
5009 Mahony & Scheid Printing Co.
5077 International Needle Co.
5104 Box Board & Lining Co., Inc.
5143-5144 Shuttleworth, Kellier & Co., Inc.
5172 S. Steinberg & Son
5197 Mission of the Immaculate Virgin
5312 Art Printing Co.
5321 Standard Ticket Co
5345 Kupfer Bros. Co., Inc.
5416 Sol Feigin, Inc.
5423 Chas. Goldstein Co., Inc.
5445 Atlantic Paper Box Co
5449 Societa Tipografica Italiana
5462 Roderic C. Penfield
5471 Mason & Moore
5485 Vernon J. Smiley
5489 Beatty Tip Printing Co.
5506 Rosenthal & Sohel

Digitized by Google

5543 Broderick & Nearey
5576 Pittsburgh White Metal Co., Inc.
5592 Crown Paper Box Co.
5634 Thomas Y. Crowell Co., Inc.
5654 Hugh J. Christie
5715 Denzer & Nathan
5743 Excelsior Press
5876 Wm. J. Hamilton
5894 Lafayette Press
5966 William Goodbody
5980 Gresham Blank Book Co., Inc.
5986 Deutz Lithographing & Engraving Co., Inc.
6011 Ryan & Luck
6080 American Waste Paper Co.
6090 J. M. Huber
6117 Anthony Barbieri
6173 Louis Jacobs
6220 Andrew Cappabianca
6235 Wiltchik & Wiltchik, Inc.
6236 American Pennant Co., Inc.
6241 Max Schmetterling
6242 J. M. Reinschreiber
6287-6288 The Butterfield-Barry Co., Inc.
6315 H. W. Mather Co., Inc.
6379 Peerless Paper Box Co.
6402 Empire Paper Case Co.
6426 Acme Folding Box Co.
6432 Chas. A. Muller
6452-6453-6454-6455 The De Vinne Press, Inc.
6464 Reliable Bookbinding Co.
6468 Western Printing Co.
6511 The Ault & Wiborg Company of New York, Inc.
6530 Photochrome Engraving Co., Inc.
6556-6557 Syrkin & Back
6580 Harmon & Irwin, Inc.
6592 C. Cohen & Co., Inc.
6664 American Label & Advertising Tape Co., Inc.
6667 Coy, Hunt & Co., Inc.
6770 Henry P. Adams Co., Inc.
6800 Petre, Schmidt & Bergmann, Inc.
6842 Plampin Lithograph Co.
6844 New York Paper Box Co.
6876 The Berlin Press
6883 Serbian Daily
7012 General Bookbinding Co.
7114 Bingham Engraving Co., Inc.
7175 Philip Gerber
7238 T. S. Buck Mfg. Co.
7276 Lipshitz & Cohen
7279 Michelman & Fridland, Inc.
7300 Lehmaier & Bros.
7400 The C. E. Sheppard Co., Inc.
7408 M. Jaffe
7410 C. G. Burgovne
7434 Goldenthal Bros.
7477 Keystone Paper Box Co., Inc.
7650 Triune Printing Co.
7713 Wm. Lipfert
7745 I. B. Kleinert Rubber Co., Inc.
7779 Retail Grocers Pub. Co.
7795 Max Feinberg
7800 Fairbanks Scale Co.
7825 Sea Island Thread Co.
7841-7842 S. Salomon Paper Box Co., Inc.
7951-7952 Bahrenburg & Co
7965 The "Elite" Art Printing Co.
8016-8017 Schenk & Schlichte, Inc.
8058 Z. & Z. Paper Co.
8168 B. Zuckerman
8192 Trade Printing Co.
8254 Van Dyck Gravure Co.
8303 I. Ruben & Co.
8309 Manhattan Printing Co.
8318-8319 M. Bloom
8359 H. Griesaber
8448 Star Paper Box & Tube Co., Inc
8511 Schoeppler & Wegman
8545 Quality Press
8546 Edward Langler Printing Co., Inc.
8558 Streep & Hill, Inc.
8625 Weiner Bros.
8628-8629 Peter Coughlin & Chas. E Brown Co., Inc.
8636 Sigmund Ullman Co., Inc.
8638 James Carleton Payne
8642 Mason & Moore
8671 Keith Products Co., Inc.
8721 Eli Baldwin & Son, Inc.
8734 Delevie Printing Co.
8737-8738-8739 Dill & Collins Co., Inc.
8747 Charles W. Williams & Co.
8843 Florin Press
8908 J. N. Young
8937-8938 Milton Paper Co.
8959 Rapid Paper Box Co., Inc.
8993 Rector Paper Box Co., Inc.
8996-8997 Paulus & Howell Press, Inc.
9000 Butterick Publishing Co.
9071 J. Alpin Graydon
9074 W. B. Paper Box Co.
9075 Miller, Tompkins & Co., Inc.
9081 Clover Paper Co.
9095 Chas. W. Rider & Co., Inc.
9127 S. & M. Paper Box Co.
9135 New York Blank Book Co.
9150 Landowne & Marantz
9176 Stephen A. Powell & Co.
9271-9272 Densen Corrugated Paper Co.
9321-9322 The Night & Day Press, Inc
9823 Emporium Press
9351 Sutphin Paper Co., Inc.
9429 Samuel Weinberg
9467 Manhattan Printing Co.
9600 Henry Lindenmeyr & Sons
9680 The Charles Schweinler Press, Inc.
9715-9716 Geo. W. Millar & Co.
9741-9742-9743-9744 Geo. W. Millar & Co.
9816 Puck Publishing Corporation
9954 Waterman Press

Stagg

429 National Eagle Paper Box Co.
1050 International Folding Paper Box Co., Inc.
1072 A. Goldberg
1078 Brooklyn Blade Printing Establishment
1535 Eastern Printing Co.
1556 Sebastian Ochs
1842 Jacob Cohn
2182 American Premium Paper & Paper Box Co.
2532 Thomas Garner & Co.
2805 Usona Printing Co.
2887 August Becker
2982 J. Fox
3142 Universal Press
3145 Kings County Paper Box Co., Inc.
3154 William Huschle's Sons
3173 Daniel Glowa
3183 Fuehrer & Peter, Inc.

Digitized by Google

3240 Williamsburg Paper Box Co.
3313 John Buchheit
3317 Thos. Cornish
3325 Albert Paper Box Co., Inc.
3492 L. Finocchiaro
3727 Hirst the Printer
3834 Broadway Press
3904 H. Gross
3999 Philip Bartel
4062 Mandel Paper Box Co.
4069 Stockinger Photo-Engraving & Ptg. Co., Inc.
4110 Sackett & Wilhelms Corporation
4536 The Brady-Palmer Printing Co.
4541 Modern Plaza Press
4613 A. Ziviak
4799 Progressive Press

Stuyvesant

50 H. E. Verran & Co., Inc.
67 Richardson & Foos
81 Windheim & Co.
210 Tudor Press
215 H. Goodfriend
401 Wm. A. Becker
458 Stelz Bookbinding Co., Inc.
465-466 Harris Paper Co., Inc.
528 Dixie Press
571 Stampers & Gold Layers, Branch No. 22
548 S. Feil
553 Rudolph Lenz
594 Becker Supply Co., Inc.
722 E. Remaciy
735 Beck Pencil Co.
735 Leonard P. Kuhl
878 I. D. Preston Co.
879 American Art Sign Co., Inc.
964 Knickerbocker Leather & Novelty Co.
1128 Progress Printing Co., Inc.
1197 Marchbanks Press
1287 Kelly & Wefer, Inc.
1465 William Bruhn
1542 Schulman Printing Co.
1658 Salisbury Manufacturing Co.
1686 A. E. Koppel
1828 New York Printers & Bookbinders Mutual Insurance Co.
1836 Louis Gehlert
1872 Atwood Bindery
1783 Levy & Schuber
1938 Cooper Press
1945 Pan-American Tag Co., Inc.
1970 United Printing Machinery Co., Inc.
2004 A. H. Debski
2067 Gustav Morris
2090 Samuel Rood
2105 N. Simmons
2149 Verbell & Scheier
2167 Universal Circle Paper Box Co.
2311 Barr & Hayfield, Inc.
2362 Siegfried Press
2478 Empire Linotype School
2478 Scientific Review Press
2550 The Schulte Press
2639 The Universal Binder Co.
2663 Barr Press
2808 Intertype Composition Co.
2829 Becker Brothers Engraving Co., Inc.
2836-2837 Oscar Schlegel Mfg. Co.
2893 Al Jensen
2911-29-12-2913 American Letter Co. Inc.
2983 Whitney & Company
3065 Loizeaux Bros.
3074 Imperial Engraving Co., Inc.
3224 Inter-City Paper & Supply Co.
3246 M. Edelmuth
3249 Bromide Mfg. Co., Inc.
3314 Wander Press
3383 Eastern Brass & Wood Type Co., Inc.
3383 Hoffmann Type & Engraving Co.
3397 J. Widder
3443 Zuckerman Bros.
3464 Max Beck
3674 Quint Bros.
3782 Card Beveling & Gilding Mfg. Co.
3910 J. Radimersky & Son
3935 Phoenix Engraving Co., Inc.
3968 Fechteler Palm & Co.
4000 Compton & Sons Lithographing & Printing Co.
4000 The Quinn & Boden Co.
4050 The United Manufacturing Co., Inc.
4098 Woerner Engraving Co.
4159 Max Wagner
4222-4223 The Efficiency Press, Inc.
4365 Zemlia Russkava
4368 Steiner & Co.
4395 E. Mennin
4441 The Minerva Press
4450 Hollywood Paper Co., Inc.
4507 Arrow Printing Co.
4571 Greenfield Press
4700 John Wanamaker
4800 American Bible Society
4802 Qualwasser & Gavurin
4815 Horwitz Bros.
4863 E. B. Michelman
4874 New Star Press, Inc.
5050 Active Printing Co.
5062 Amalgamated Lithographers of America
5064 Shapiro & Portugal
5072 Joseph Laurier
5110 Brick & Ballerstein
5252 Fairchild Press, Inc.
5358 Mercer Printing Co.
5380 Miss M. D. Lahey
5396 G. W. H. Ritchie
5456 Bonn & Riecker, Inc.
5486 Henry Blackwell
5700 Trow Directory, Printing & Bookbinding Co.
5770-5771-5772 Amerikai Magyar Nepszava
5782 Ranc Bros.
5831 Eastern Calendar Co., Inc.
5876 Joseph Nardone
7178-9 New York Printing Pressmen's Union

Sunset

56 George McKibbin & Son, Inc.
69 Banner Paper Box Co., Inc.
77 Manhattan Press
400 Bay Ridge Printing & Publishing Co., Inc.
1218 Norwegian News Co.
1373 Peerless Pattern Co.
1700 Percy Kent Co.
2100-2101-2102 Home Talk Publishing Co., Inc.
2239 Lock Stub Check Co., Inc.

Digitized by Google

2600 Sefton Manufacturing Co.
2605 Brooklyn Specialty Ptg. Co.
2705 General Paper Goods Mfg. Co., Inc.
3295 A. D. Shoup Co.
3607-3608-3609 Agar Mfg. Co., Inc.
3631 H. Frederick Levey Co., Inc.
3830 Snelling Press
3946 Emil Grossman Mfg. Co.
3957 Model Printing Co.
4174 The Acme Press
4252 Finnish Newspaper Co.
4400 S. M. Bixby Co.
4630 Peters Company, Inc.
4693 Metal Lithographing Co., Inc.
4888 Herkimer Printing & Envelope Co.
5181 Potdevin Machine Co., Inc.
5226 Latham Litho. & Printing Co., Inc.
5335 The Mounting & Finishing Co., Inc.
5346 The Art Press
5354 Acme Metal Decorating Co.
5368 Weston Press
5391 Gummed Products Printing Co.
5426 Phoenix-Hermetic Co.
5800 American Machine & Foundry Co.
6000 Tension Envelope Co.
6100 American Lithographic Co., Inc.
6161 Sirio Match Co.
6171 Flemish Art Co., Inc.
6240 H. Steinberg
6354 Universal Folding Box Co., Inc.
6591 Rose Lithographing Corp.

Tompkinsville

134 John Willig Press
830-831 The Muralo Co.
1026-103 Browne Bros.
1355 Turpisch Catalog Co.
1420 Macklin Bros.
2052 Hugo Kessler

Tottenville

1132 A. M. Sprague
1133 Jacob Stern
1136 Herbert Huntington

Tremont

96 American Silk Label Mfg. Co.
260 Ballston Press
1161 Frank T. Brooks
1710 Henry Emmerson
2051 Tremont Printing Co.
2307 E. G. Williams & Bros.
2749 The Bronx Press
3553 Bronx Commercial Printing Co.
5100 Biograph Co., Inc.
5311 M. Berliner
5533 Tremont Print Shop
5536 Ideal Press
5640 The Irwin Printery
5644 Kumbak Printery
6635 Modern Printing Co.

Vanderbilt

361-362 Eastern Mfg. Co., Inc.
500 Frank A. Munsey Co., Inc.
550 Gulf Pulp & Paper Co
622-623-624 The Whitlock Printing Press Mfg. Co., Inc.
675 The Wolfer Press & Advertising Service
860 Knickerbocker Press
1240 Latham Litho & Printing Co., Inc.
1836 Paul Cornu
2700 Perkins-Goodwin Co., Inc.
3233 Gustave Senft
3321 Driggs & LeMessna, Inc.
3388 The Whitaker Paper Co., Inc.
3388 Bay State Paper Co., Inc.
3781 National Metallic Ink Co.
3900 McClure Publications, Inc.
4350 Jessup & Moore Paper Co.
4770 Federal Advertising Co.
5085 Cheltenham Press
5846 Architectural Contracting Co.
7100 Hotel Vanderbilt

West Brighton

218 Louis Ettlinger & Sons
278-W Edward L. Miller
440 Richmond Borough Pub. & Ptg. Co., Inc.
1100 Richmond County Advance Pub. Co., Inc.
1185 Standard Insole Co., Inc.
1364 Clinton J. Sharrett

Whitehall

292 J. F. Kempson

Williamsbridge

236-W S. H. Richter
305-J Walter Baecht

Williamsburg

303 Wohlgemuth Paper Box Co., Inc.
344 The Nagin Press
351 The Popular Calendar Co.
499 Yost & Osgood
554 Superior Printing Co.
583 Matthew Vierengel
852 H. Goodman
911 M. Isaacson
1011 Franklin Paper Box Co., Inc.
1167 Frank R. Chisholm
1253 Standard Photogravure Co., Inc.
1643 Wm. Musiker, Inc.
1714 John E. Huelle
1772-1773 A. Blum Folding Paper Box Co.
1776 Sussman's Print Shop
2124 John W. U. Koch
2132 O. K. Press
2430 Firshein Press
2512 Katz Press
2565 Bankers' Encyclopedia Co., Inc.
2574 A. Price
2653 Public Service Printing Shop
2820 Geo. A. Neuhedel
3068 The Spatz Press
3114 Cromble & Lamothe, Inc
3176 F. M. Eldredge Printing Co., Inc.
3309 R. H. Smith & Bro.
3520 Brooklyn Publishing House
3680 Arthur C. Huene
4037 Star Printing Co.
4039 M. Swift & Sons
4336 Rudolph Woerner
4561 Cromie-Palmer Co., Inc.
4811 N. Beller
4856 New York Steel & Copper Plate Co., Inc.
5074 Richard A. Nessler
5114 Linotype Products Co.
5200 H. Bridgman Smith Co., Inc.
5257 E. M. Keator
5397 Wm. Vogel & Sons
5309 M. M. Kelton's Son, Inc.
5321 A. E. Heilmeier
5380 Moller & Schumann Co.
5400 Braunworth & Co., Inc.
5527 Modern Printing Co.
5571 Edwin B. Stimpson Co., Inc.

Google

Worth

48 Robt. H. Bartsch Press, Inc.
50-51-52-53 Maurice O'Meara Co., Inc.
83-84 E. C. Fuller Company, Inc.
90 The H. Griffin & Sons Co., Inc.
135 Sharp & Sons Steel & Copper Plate Co., Inc.
137 L. Middleditch Co., Inc.
181-182 M. A. O'Connor
205-206-207 D. H. Ahrend Co., Inc.
211-212-213 Royal Card & Paper Co., Inc.
230-231 Bishop Paper Co., Inc.
248 Duryea Manufacturing Co.
248 New Jersey Coated Paper Co.
338-339 Jay H. Albere
368 Wm. C. Popper & Co., Inc.
396 Freedman Press
417 Passaic Print Works
445 Kitab Engraving Co., Inc.
490 Baker Press
491 Foy Folding Box Co.
578 Oliver Watson
579 Samuel Davison
583-584 New York Call
587-588-589 Empire City Electrotype Co., Inc.
598 Interlaken Mills, Inc.
637 William Mann Co., Inc.
647 Charles E. Day & Co.
656 Bradford-Reed-Ackerman Co., Inc.
661 Michael Reith
667-668-669 Bulkley, Dunton & Co.
693 McGown Law Printing Corp.
715 Multicolor Sales Co., Inc.
720 Warren Printing Co.
795 W. C. Horn
797 Lowery, Coster & Zeitler
821 Powers Paper Co.
858-859 The H. C. Hansen Type Foundry
893 David Brown
897 Mark & Goelner
901-902-903 Urner-Barry Co., Inc.
917 Thos. A. & E. J. O'Keefe
934 Chas. H. Westervelt
966 Nassau Book Binding Co., Inc.
971 John C. Moore Corporation
991 Schob & Weiser
1002 Henry Rogowski
1062-1063 Wm. A. Force Co., Inc.
1093 American Pad & Paper Co., Inc.
1097 E. A. Paul Wolf Co., Inc.
1124 Elbe File & Binder Co.
1168 Gant Bag Co., Inc.
1228 Otto Kuester, Inc.
1243-1244 Weber-Earley Co., Inc.
1276 Chinese Reform News Pub. Co., Inc.
1286 Peter Smith & Co.
1305-1306 Patteson Press, Inc.
1318-1319 Record Card Co.
1318-1319 Chas. S. Jonas & Bro.
1324 F. W. Bromell
1395 American Paper Goods Co., Inc.
1417 The Arrow Art & Engraving Co., Inc.
1427 Louis Delonge & Co., Inc.
1431 General Printing Co.
1432-1433-1434 H. P. Andrews Paper Co., Inc.
1494-1495 Orgler Envelope Co.
1508 E. C. Carpenter & Co.
1524 H. Doernberger
1545 Nordstjernan Publishing Co.
1577 I. Bonnerwith & Co.
1616 Leopold Boecker
1620 The Franklin-Bauer Co., Inc.
1657-1658 Manhattan Photo-Engraving Co., Inc.
1693 Frugone, Balletto & Pellegatti Ptg. & Pub. Co., Inc.
1697 The Weibezahl Print
1707 James F. Newcomb & Co., Inc.
1707 C. Howard Yates & Co.
1710-1711 Harper Paper Co., Inc.
1763 W. C. Hamilton & Sons, Inc.
1766 S. Charlton
1769 Kavmor Automatic Press Co., Inc.
1788 Libman's Law Printery
1836 Roberts & Porter, Inc.
1865 Middlemore Press
1884 A. M. Porter
1895 Hildreth, Wegman & Monoghan Co.
1895 Anthony Paglughi
1898 Modern Engraving Co., Inc.
1914 J. F. O'Connor Co., Inc.
1955 Albert O. Jennings
1962-1963-1964-1965 Conrow Bros., Inc.
1973 F. R. Vernon
2040 The Bond Buyer, Inc.
2143 Clark Kimberly Co., Inc.
2157 Hooper Minot Co.
2186 Rochester Folding Box Co.
2187 Canfield Paper Co., Inc.
2209 New York Union Printer
2210 Typesetting Machine Engineers Journal
2210 Stevenson Lino Aids
2210 Chicago Lino-Tabler Co., Inc.
2224 Consolidated Press
2228 The Standard Press
2247 The Strathmore Press, Inc.
2249 Ettor De Stefano
2261 New York Process Letter Co.
2279 Geo. S. Goerke Co., Inc.
2291 William Turner
2300 Miller & Wright Paper Co., Inc.
2324 Frank Pickup
2373 Andrews & Lewerth, Inc.
2379 The Trade Press
2379 The Embossograph Process Co. Inc.
2406 Service Photo-Engraving Co.
2418 Hano-Weinkrantz Co., Inc.
2430 American Folding Box Co., Inc.
2466 S. Meyerson Paper Co., Inc.
2491 Machinists Branch, Typographical Union No. 6
2496 S. T. Aston & Son
2520 Wanaque River Paper Co., Inc.
2520 York Haven Paper Co., Inc.
2537 Von Salzen & Schob, Inc.
2551 Combination Metal Cutting Stick Co., Inc.
2559 Fetzer & Fetzer
2582 The Prudential Lithograph Co., Inc.
2590 The Dispatch Press, Inc.
2604-2605 Wm. F. Albers
2630 Jensen Meyer Co., Inc.
2652 The Fred Goat Company, Inc.
2668 Union Photo Engraving Co.
2706-2707 Carter, Rice & Co., Inc.
2714 N. Norman Nash
2732 Schwartz Bros.

Digitized by Google

2767 Walther & Co.
2774 Ketterlinus Lithographic Mfg. Co.
2796 Peter Torbet Co.
2832 Geo. F. Werner's Son
2864 Dr. Tutt Mfg. Co.
2890 British American Bank Note Co., Ltd.
2890-2891 J. C. & W. E. Powers, Inc.
2902-2903 The Equity Press, Inc.
2919 York Printing Co.
2923 The Hillman Press, Inc.
2987 Acme Letter File Co.
2993 S. E. & M. Vernon, Inc.
3096 B. Luft
3125 Palaey & Cohen
3128 The Business Press
3138 The Hall Paper & Specialties Co.
3161 Pawtuxet Valley Ptg. Co.
3139 Storm King Paper Co., Inc.
3167-3168-3169 The Chas. A. Stratton Co., Inc.
3193 Ed. McKenna
3200 Mail & Express
3213 Robt. Gugler & Son
3226 Ackley & Dill
3239 The Lion Press
3250 Gaul Lithographic Co., Inc.
3274 Tamm & Co.
3297 C. & M. Envelope Co., Inc.
3370 Jacob Meyers
3443 Standard Oil Cloth Co.
3456 Improved Mailing Case Co.
3464 Louis Fink
3486-3487 Whitehead & Alliger Co., Inc.
3517-3518 McConnell Press, Inc.
3589 Kruse Printing Ink Co.
3600 R. G. Dun & Co.
3611 Trautmann, Bailey & Blampey, Inc.
3628 A. Weiss & Bro.
3630 Champion Coated Paper Co.
3636 Printers Supply Co.
3644 Morris Fertig
3698 Lithographers International & Protective Benevolent Assoc.
3699 O'Connell Press, Inc.
3715 Hammermill Paper Co.
3735 Oberly & Newell, Inc.
3757 Schwagerl Bros., Inc.
3792-3793-3794 Corlies, Macy & Co., Inc.
3800 E. B. Penrose's Sons
3826 Charles Wagenfohr, Sr.
3832 Falcon Co., Inc.
3842 People's Press
3855 Beekman Press
3948 Peerless Manifold Book Co.
4100 Fire Dept., City of N. Y.
4120-2122 National Blank Book Co.
4128 Chinese Republic News Pub. Co., Inc.
4169 Nelson Bros.
4222 La Pidus Printing Co.
4308 Paul-Siewers & McKay, Inc.
4343 Martin B. Brown Ptg. & Binding Co.
4411 Ridley & Co., Inc.
4436 John F. Schroeder & Co.
4485 Louis Weiss & Co., Inc.
4522 Stinson & Rosenberg, Inc.
4680 Biddle Purchasing Co.
4692 Siebel & Co.
4704 Lasher & Lathrop, Inc.
4710 Electric Press, Inc.
4710 Frank E. Witte
4722 Augusta Company, Inc.
4725 Hampshire Paper Co., Inc.
4725-4726-4727-4728 Paul E. Vernon & Co.
4829 J. E. Hetsch
5100 Greeley Press, Inc.
5164 Amberg File & Index Co., Inc.
5241 Oberly & Newell, Inc.
5360 Price Bros. & Co.
5395-5396 Doty & Scrimgeour Sales Co., Inc.
5536-5537-5538-5539 Vernon Bros. & Co.
5578 Storfer Co., Inc.

Sizes	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	Sizes
5½-pt.	456	484	512	544	572	600	628	656	684	712	740	768	800	828	856	5½-pt.
6-pt.	384	408	432	456	480	504	528	552	576	600	624	648	672	696	720	6-pt.
7-pt.	282	300	318	335	358	371	388	406	424	441	459	477	494	512	529	7-pt.
8-pt.	216	229	243	256	270	283	297	310	324	337	351	364	378	391	405	8-pt.
9-pt.	171	181	192	203	213	224	235	246	256	267	277	288	299	309	320	9-pt.
10-pt.	138	147	155	167	173	181	190	199	207	216	225	233	242	250	259	10-pt.
11-pt.	114	121	128	136	143	150	157	164	171	178	185	192	200	207	214	11-pt.
12-pt.	96	102	108	114	120	126	132	138	144	150	156	162	168	174	180	12-pt.

(This table gives number of ems to running inch in eight sizes of type, in columns 16 to 30 picas wide.)

Google

Imposition of Forms

The make-up should learn to use the measuring rule or tape measure and dividers. They are more convenient to measure with than paper, and their use is regarded as evidence of knowledge of the imposition of book forms. The dividers will enable the make-up to verify his measurements quickly. Printers' dividers cost 85 cents.

Ascertain what furniture will be required for the margins of a book form before placing it upon the stone. Time will be saved, and the work will have the appearance of order and neatness.

After a book form is imposed, tighten the quoins, and ascertain by means of a straight-edge or square if the pages are of equal length and the head lines or bottom folios are exactly in line. The folios are usually the guides for hand-folding and should receive great attention, otherwise the binder will not secure good register. For the same reason, folios should all be set exactly in the middle of the width of the page.

After a book form has been locked up, it should be tested for squareness with a square. Forms are liable to get twisted or bowed in locking up, especially if the chase is weak. This defect can usually be remedied by loosening the quoins on one side and tightening them on the opposite side.

MARGINS.

The proper allowances for head and back margins are matters of judgment and preference to a great degree.

The head and foot margins of a *trimmed* book are usually of equal proportions, but, as the binder will almost invariably find it necessary to cut off more paper from the foot than from the head, the make-up must make sufficient allowance for this extra trim.

When the pages have running heads one-third or less shorter than the width of the page, one-half of the space occupied by the running head should be thrown into the head margin, because the white around the running head is to be considered as part of the head margin. If a folio only is used over a page, the head margin is to be calculated from the top line of the page.

The make-up must know whether a book is to be wire-stitched through the back or sewed through the fold. If wire-stitched through the back, an extra allowance *additional* to the back margin required must be made a little in excess of the space used by the wire. This space varies according to thickness of the book, but is rarely less than three-sixteenths of an inch on *each side* of the back margin, or three-eighths of an inch in the back gutters.

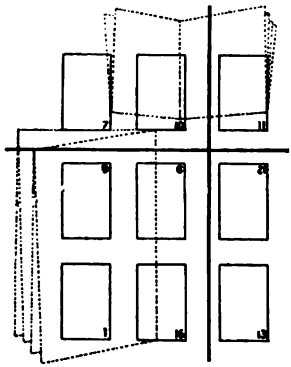
In forms of 32 pages or more it is advisable, where it is possible, to impose the pages so that the sheet may be cut and folded in signatures of half the number of pages, especially when the paper is heavy; but if the form is imposed to fold as one complete signature then it is advisable to deduct enough from the back margin of the inner sections to equal the extra space taken up by the fold of the outside sections.

In imposing forms of 12 or 24 pages, great care must be taken to get the foot and head margins of the inset to be folded in exactly right, and the head and foot margins in such forms should be as evenly divided as possible. More accurate register is obtained when the inset is cut off and folded separately.

Digitized by Google

TESTING MARGINS.

After the proper head and back margins have been decided on, and the pages arranged to conform to them, the form should be tested to ascertain if the foot and front margins are correct. The method is illustrated in the accompanying diagram of a section of a 16-page form. Fold a sheet to quarter of the size of the untrimmed paper to be used. The distance from the foot of page 16 to the foot of page 10 must agree with the length of the quarter sheet (as indicated by the dotted line), and the distance from the back edge of page 7 to the back edge of page 11 must correspond with the width of the quarter sheet. This test can be made just as well by using a measuring rule or tape, in which case, if the quarter sheet were twelve inches wide by eighteen inches long, the distance from the front edge of page 12 to the front edge of page 8 must be exactly twelve inches, and the distance from the foot of page 7 to the foot of page 1 must be exactly eighteen inches.



GRIPPER MARGINS.

As applied to book forms, the space between the type and the outer edge of the chase at the gripper side is the gripper margin. A gauge showing the gripper margin of each press should be obtained from the pressman. When the paper is placed in its correct position on the type form the distance between the edge of the paper and the edge of chase should be at least half an inch less than the gripper margin, to permit the pressman to move his form into a suitable place. To make a proper allowance for gripper margin, it is often necessary to place more furniture in the foot margins on the side of the long cross-bar next the gripper than on the other side. The lowest folio of a form should be placed next the gripper edge.

CORRECT IMPOSITION OF LENGTHWISE CUTS AND TABLES.

The correct rule is that lengthwise tables and cuts shall always read from the foot of page. When a lengthwise cut or table is on one page and the explanatory or descriptive matter on the opposite page, then the cut or table should, if possible, be placed on the page with the even folio.

TESTS OF CORRECT IMPOSITION.

As a general rule, except where for convenience in folding, certain forms are imposed from the center, the lowest (first) folio of a form is placed on the lower left-hand corner. All odd folios are always at the left-hand of the make-up, as viewed from the foot.

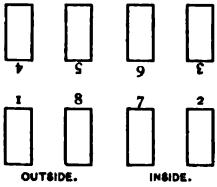
The odd and even folios of pages which are side by side in a correctly imposed regular form will, when added together, form a total of one more than the number of pages in a signature. The first and last pages of a signature are always placed side by side—as, for instance, in a 16-page form, where folios 1 and 16 equal seventeen.

PRESS POINTS.

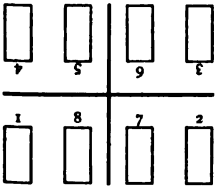
These are used in forms that are imposed for books, the sections of which are folded by machines. In 16-page forms these points are usually placed exactly 15 inches apart—7½ inches each way from the center of the first fold. The sheets are fed into the folding machine by the point holes to insure register, and the points should be placed exactly in accordance with the instructions of the bookbinder.

Digitized by Google

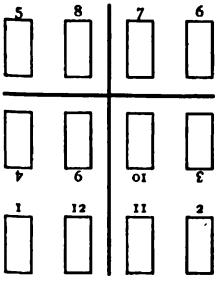
EIGHTS, IN TWO FORMS.



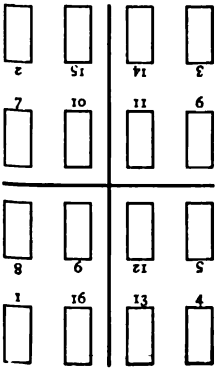
EIGHTS, WORK AND TURN.



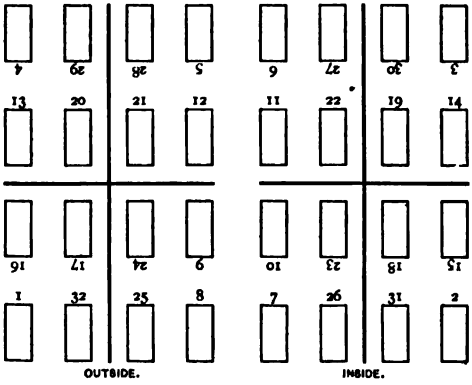
TWELVE, WITHOUT CUTTING.



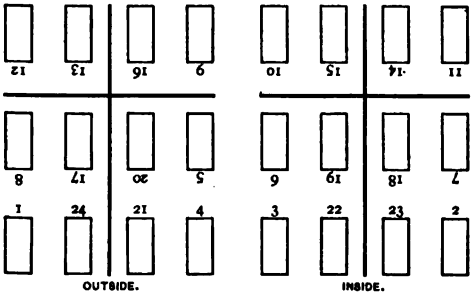
SIXTEEN, WORK AND TURN.



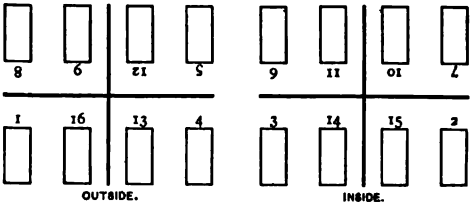
THIRTY-TWO PAGES IN TWO FORMS.



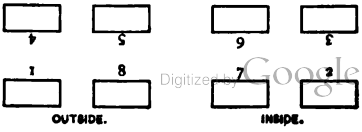
TWENTY-FOUR PAGES, IN TWO FORMS.



SIXTEEN PAGES, IN TWO FORMS.



BROAD EIGHTS. IN TWO FORMS.

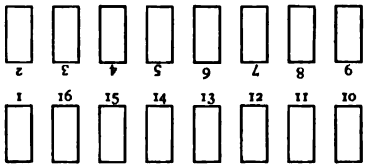


Digitized by Google

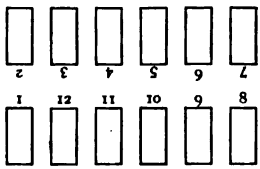
IMPOSITION OF FOLDERS.

The margins of folders are usually equal all around each page, and consequently accuracy in make-up and imposition is necessary. When the sheet is to be backed, turn it the broad way, toward the folio 2. Before printing, paper should be trimmed.

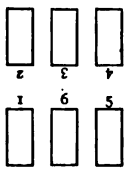
SIXTEEN-PAGE FOLDER.



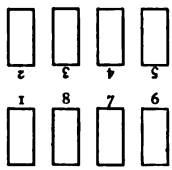
TWELVE-PAGE FOLDER.



SIX-PAGE FOLDER.



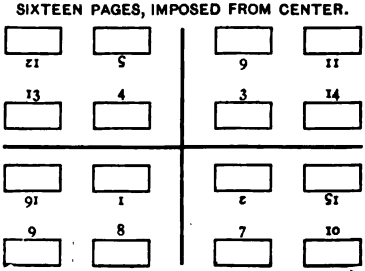
EIGHT-PAGE FOLDER.



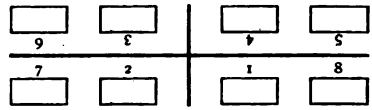
FORMS IMPOSED FROM THE CENTER.

This method of imposition is preferable in forms containing title page, copyright notice and other introductory pages with very little matter in them, as it brings the full pages outside, where they serve as bearers and often prevent slurring.

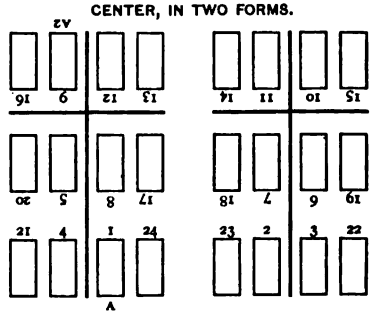
SIXTEEN PAGES, IMPOSED FROM CENTER.



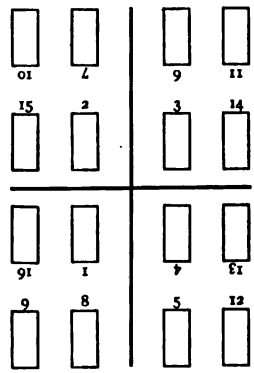
EIGHT PAGES, IMPOSED FROM CENTER.



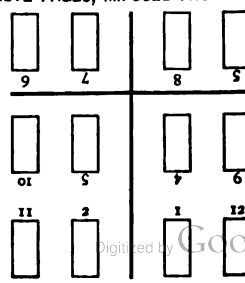
TWENTY-FOUR PAGES, IMPOSED FROM THE CENTER, IN TWO FORMS.



SIXTEEN PAGES, IMPOSED FROM CENTER.

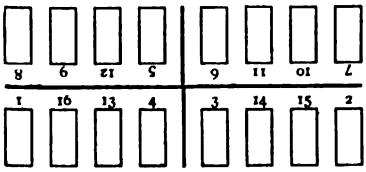


TWELVE PAGES, IMPOSED FROM CENTER.



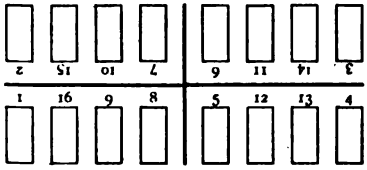
Digitized by Google

SIXTEEN PAGES, DEEP WAY.

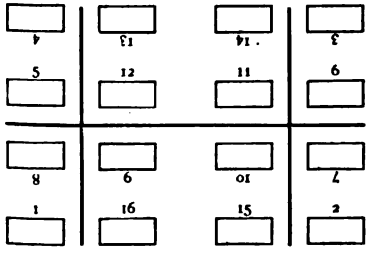


SIXTEEN PAGES, DEEP WAY

For booklets. Paper should be trimmed before printing

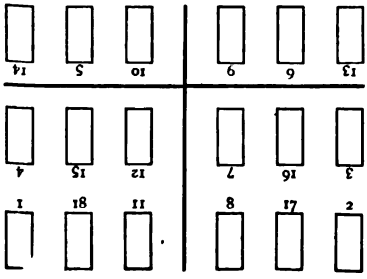


SIXTEEN PAGES, BROAD WAY, IN TWO FORMS.



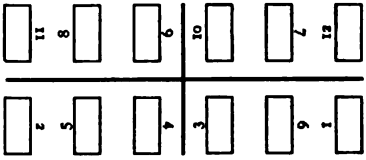
EIGHTEEN PAGES.

When the first side is worked off, transpose pages 11 and 8 in place of 7 and 12, and 7 and 12 in place of 11 and 8.



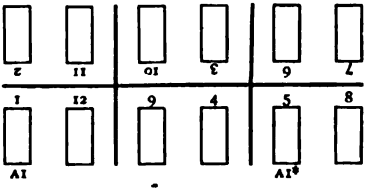
TWELVE PAGES, BROAD WAY.

In this form pages 3, 4, 9 and 10 are folded in. May frequently be used to advantage on booklets and catalogues.

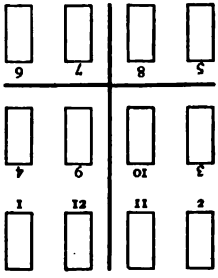


TWELVE PAGES, DEEP WAY.

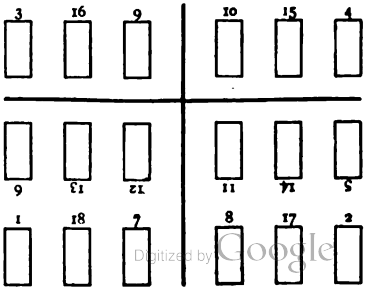
This method is convenient only for deep pages, such as an odd-sized booklet, and the same size of paper used on the two regular forms for twelve pages may be used. Paper should be trimmed.



TWELVE PAGES, WITH OFF-CUT.



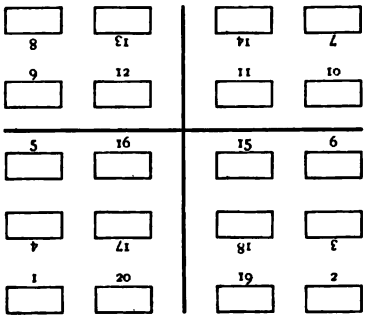
EIGHTEEN PAGES, WITHOUT TRANSPOSITION



Digitized by Google

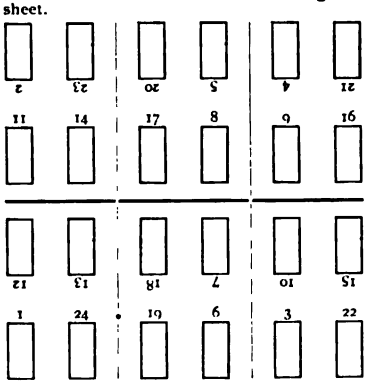
TWENTY PAGES.

Printed on double demy or double royal. This method makes a square page, suitable for booklets, where oddity is looked for.

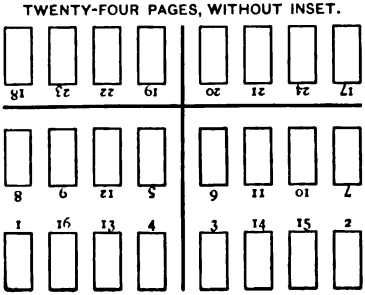


TWENTY-FOUR PAGES, DEEP WAY.

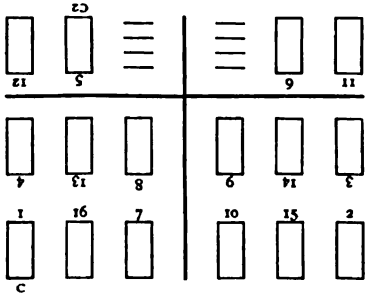
A very satisfactory form, in common use for pamphlets. Careful division of the margins is necessary, the pressman allotting the exact margin to the edge of the sheet to be folded in. Points placed as shown will assist the binder, and should be removed before backing the sheet.



TWENTY-FOUR PAGES, WITHOUT INSET.

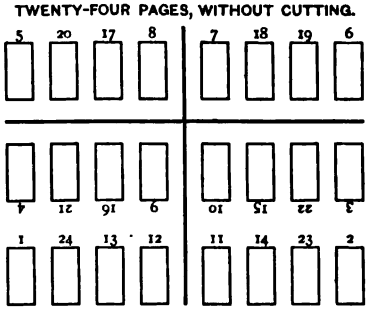


EIGHTEEN PAGES, TWO OF WHICH ARE BLANK.

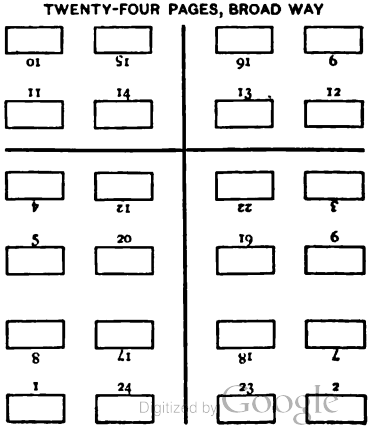


When the first side is worked off, transpose pages 7 and 10 in place of 9 and 8, and pages 9 and 8 in place of 7 and 10.

TWENTY-FOUR PAGES, WITHOUT CUTTING.

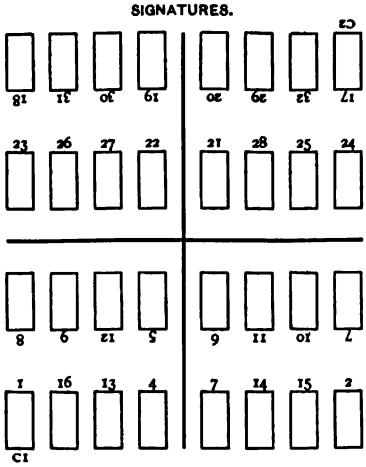


TWENTY-FOUR PAGES, BROAD WAY

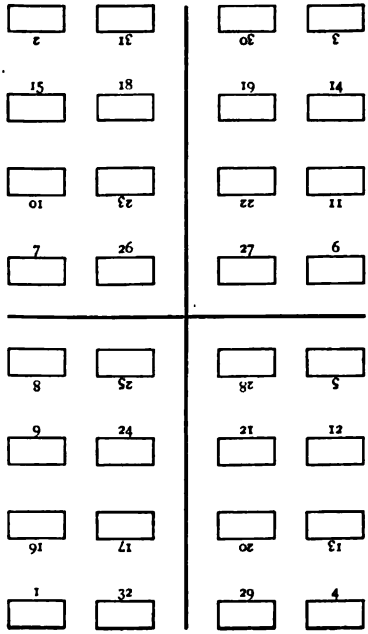


Digitized by Google

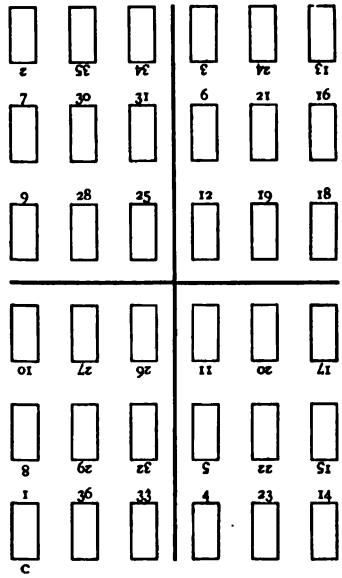
THIRTY-TWO PAGES, WITH TWO SIGNATURES.



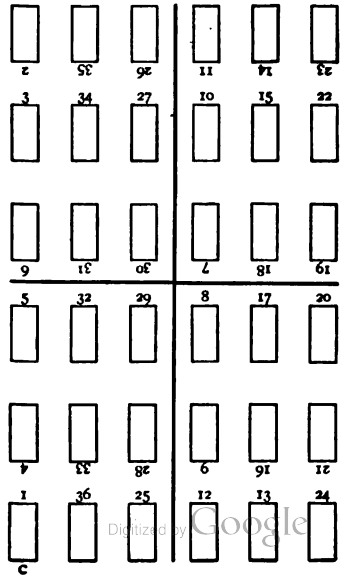
THIRTY-TWO PAGES, BROAD WAY



THIRTY-SIX PAGES.



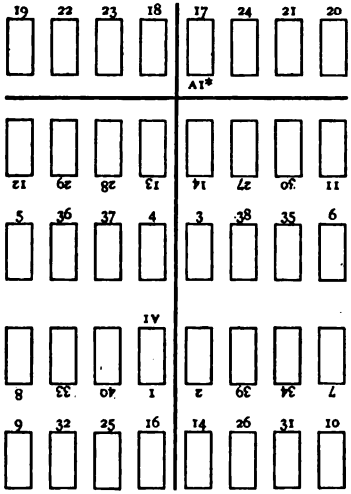
THIRTY-SIX PAGES, WITHOUT CUTTING.



Digitized by Google

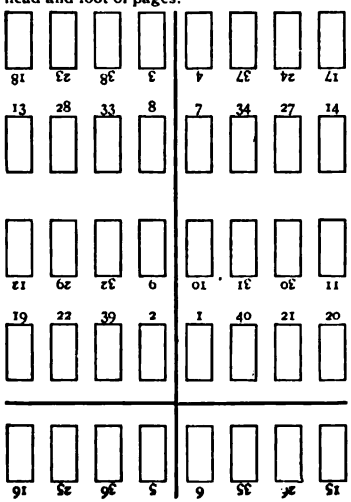
FORTY PAGES, WITH TWO SIGNATURES.

The larger signature folds same as a 32-page form. The smaller signature is an inset.



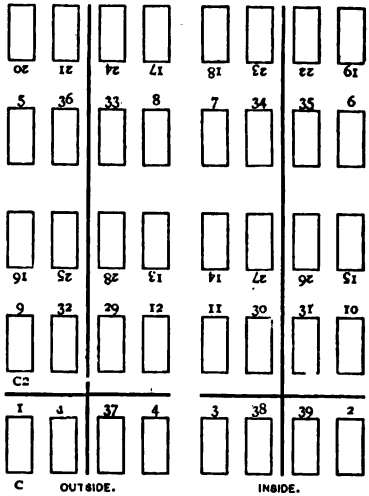
FORTY PAGES, ONE SIGNATURE.

The paper must be trimmed at ends before printing. A point should be placed where shown, about $\frac{1}{32}$-inch from the fold, encroaching on main section of form—the pressman to deduct this space from the edge of sheet, which is folded toward the form. The division of margin must be accurate, especially at head and foot of pages.

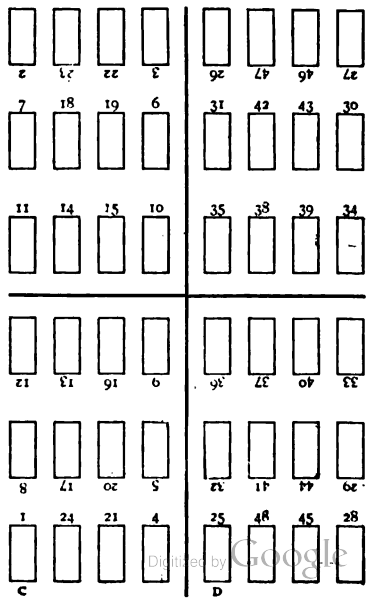


FORTY PAGES, WITH TWO SIGNATURES.

In this form there is an outset of pages, 1, 2, 3, 4, 37, 38, 39, 40, instead of an inset.



FORTY-EIGHT PAGES, WITH TWO SIGNATURES.



Digitized by Google

Machine Composition Customs

The following rates and rules for machine composition in New York City, have been agreed upon by the Machine Composition Association, the Association of Employing Printers, and the Master Printers' Association.

All prices and rules apply to both Linotype and Monotype Composition except where otherwise specified.

TIME WORK.

Linotype machine time work, $2.25 per hour.
Monotype machine time work, $3.00 per keyboard hour.
Minimum charge for any job (linotype) $1.00 (this does not apply to corrections).

Time rates will be charged on the following:

Author's corrections.
Type larger than 12 point (linotype).
Jobs of less than 10,000 ems (linotype).
Intricate matter not covered by piece rates (linotype).
Matter containing ditto marks (linotype).

PIECE RATES.

Piece rates are minimum and apply only to straight matter from clean legible copy, fully prepared, on sheets of convenient size for the operator to handle.

"Straight Matter" is matter in ordinary English, set in fairly long lines, in one size and face of type, in ordinary paragraphs.

Piece rates include one proof reading and corrections, but without responsibility for errors.

Minimum line measure 20 ems of the type in which job is set, an en or more counts an em.

Leaded matter measured as solid.

LINOTYPE.

For 10,000 ems or over:

6 and 8 point	$. 50
10 point, less than 50,000 ems	.60
10 point, more than 50,000 ems	.55
11 point, law and novel	.55
11 and 12 point, other than law and novel work, measured as 10 point.	
Typewriter, 8 point	.90
Typewriter, 10 point	1.10

Less than 10,000 ems, piece work, 75c. in addition to regular rate; minimum charge, $1.00.

Cheltenham and other skinny faces will be measured two points smaller than the body.

Digitized by Google

MONOTYPE.

1,000 ems or less	$1.75
1,000 to 2,000 ems	2.25
2,000 to 3,000 ems	2.75
3,000 to 3,800 ems	3.25
Over 3,800 ems, per thousand	.85

11 and 12 point will be measured and charged as 10 point.

14 and 18 point machine composition, 5 cents per square inch.

Typewriter, $1.10 per thousand ems, measured according to face.

Tabular Matter, $1.70 or more per thousand ems, according to class of matter.

Different sizes and different measures in the same job (except in made-up matter) will be charged as separate jobs.

Changing matrix cases for any combination not standard, 50c. extra.

PRICE AND ONE-HALF—LINOTYPE.

Matter set over 30 picas wide.
Leader work with one justification.
Jobs in all italic or black face.

DOUBLE PRICE—LINOTYPE.

Centered lines.
Counted lines to run around cuts, and measured full length.
Lines containing Italic, Small Caps or Bold Face.
Jobs in all caps.
Leader work with two justifications.

EXTRA CHARGES—PIECE WORK.

On piece work jobs, an extra charge will be made on the following:

For copy not legible or fully prepared.

For copy requiring extra care in handling, on large sheets, or written on both sides of the sheet, in books or any unusual or inconvenient form.

For matter containing a large proportion of figures, names or technical matter.

For extra proof reading.

For foreign languages.

For five or five and one-half point set over 20 picas wide (linotype only).

For matter set over 60 picas wide, 10c. per thousand ems extra (monotype).

For assembling on galleys two or more faces, heads, etc.

"Rush" jobs are very expensive to machine composition firms, and for such work an extra charge must be made.

METAL.

All metal will be sold and billed with the composition at 20c. per pound.

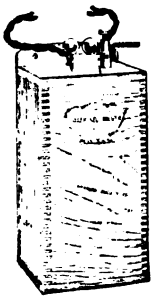
Metal returned within 30 days will be credited at the rate billed.

Metal held more than 30 days will be accepted only at a rate mutually agreed upon.

Monotype matter 14 to 36 point, or when sold made up, must be returned in standing form (not pied) to receive full credit.

Digitized by Google

The Remedy for Static Electricity



Pat. Dec. 15, 1914

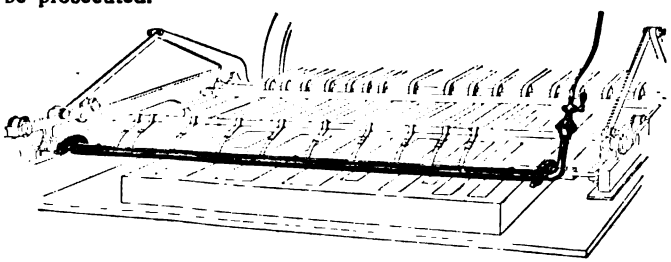
In printing paper is now universally recognized to be *The Thompson Static Neutralizer,* which accomplishes its object in a simple, scientific manner.

Installed on trial—Results guaranteed

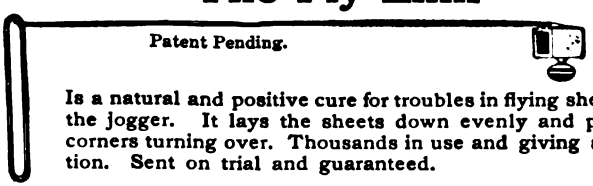
The Offset Eliminator

(Gas or Electric)

¶ Is another pressroom necessity. ¶ It dries the ink and prevents offset. ¶ Saves slip-sheeting and spoilage. ¶ Used by every high grade pressroom in Chicago and elsewhere. ¶ Only one genuine—the "Kay-Kay Dispeller" trademark. Infringers will be prosecuted.



The Fly Link



Patent Pending.

Is a natural and positive cure for troubles in flying sheets into the jogger. It lays the sheets down evenly and prevents corners turning over. Thousands in use and giving satisfaction. Sent on trial and guaranteed.

Literature for the asking

Thompson Static Neutralizer

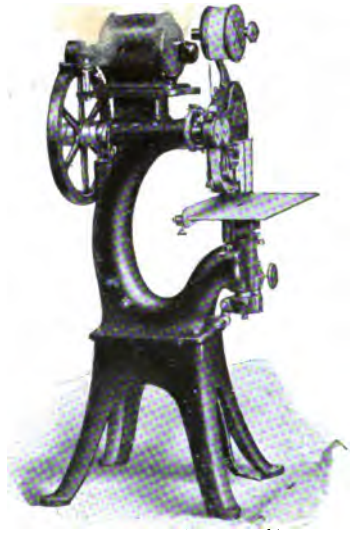
Manufacturers of Guaranteed Pressroom Accessories

223 W. Erie Street :: Chicago, Illinois

Digitized by Google

J. L. MORRISON CO.

"Perfection"
Wire Stitching Machines



Stitching perfectly from two sheets to 1½ inches in thickness

NEW YORK
151-155 W. 26th Street

HOME OFFICE and FACTORY
Niagara Falls, N. Y.

CHICAGO TORONTO

IDEAL COATED PAPER CO.

BROOKFIELD, MASS.

Guaranteed Flat Gummed Papers

For Stickers, Labels, Poster Stamps, etc.

GUMMED HOLLANDS — GUMMED CAMBRICS
CLOTH LINED PAPERS — NONTARNO GOLD PAPERS
PROOFING PAPERS — AND OTHER SPECIALTIES

NEW YORK OFFICE: 150 NASSAU STREET

PHONE 3760 "BEEKMAN"

COMPLETE STOCKS CARRIED IN NEW YORK BY

BEEKMAN PAPER AND CARD CO., Inc.

318 West 39th Street **NEW YORK** **56 Beekman Street**

Phone Greeley 1812

Digitized by Google